

---

# Yukon Statistical Profile





LAND CLAIMS SECRETARIAT  
Government of Yukon  
P.O. Box 2703  
Whitehorse, Y.T.  
Y1A 2C6

LAND CLAIMS  
SECRETARIAT

**GNL**

1

# YUKON STATISTICAL PROFILE

This report was funded through the Northern Oil and  
Gas Action Program (NOGAP) of the Federal Government



# FOREWORD

The **Statistical Profile** is a comprehensive reference document on the Yukon's geography, population, economics, and government. It assembles statistical data not currently available or easily accessible.

Neither the **Statistical Profile** nor the data which comprise it are static. The **Profile** will expand and improve over time, building on its beginning as a baseline data source. Changes will occur in at least three ways.

First, while researching and collecting data on the Yukon for this publication, the Bureau discovered areas where primary data were not available. This need is now being addressed. Second, we are working to improve both the range and the quality of secondary data which are available from public and private sources. Finally, the **Profile** makes data available to users both from the printed document and, to a limited extent, on machine-readable media.

The **Profile** has served as a focus for gathering relevant data on the Yukon. Further, it has provided a good review and evaluation of Yukon data which are or will be available from the Bureau of Statistics. It will reduce the demand made on Bureau personnel to repeatedly research routine requests for information.

Since it is our intent to update and expand the **Profile** both as the statistical character of the Yukon changes and in response to the feedback we receive from **Profile** users, your comments and suggestions for additions or improvements to this publication are welcome and encouraged.

Bureau of Statistics  
Executive Council Office  
The Yukon Government

Development and production of the **Statistical Profile** was supported by funding from the Northern Oil and Gas Action Program (NOGAP) of the Federal Government of Canada.



# SYMBOLS & ABBREVIATIONS

---

.. figures not available  
... figures not appropriate/applicable

- nil or zero  
-- amount too small to be expressed

(e) estimated figures  
(f) first estimates  
(p) preliminary figures  
(r) revised figures  
(x) amount withheld due to confidentiality

(T) total  
(M) male  
(F) female

(A) airport

(no) number  
(avg) average  
(%) percent

(000 000) millions  
(000) thousands  
(\$) dollars

Quarter I January 1 to March 31  
Quarter II April 1 to June 30  
Quarter III July 1 to September 30  
Quarter IV October 1 to December 31

(MW.h) megawatt hour  
(km) kilometre  
(c) degrees celsius  
(000L) thousands of litres

(m<sup>3</sup>) cubic metres  
(m<sup>2</sup>) square metres  
(m) metres  
(cm) centimetres  
(mm) millimetres

(t) metric tonne  
(kg) kilogram  
(g) gram





# CONTENTS

	Chapter
<u>THE LAND</u>	
Natural Resources.....	1
<u>THE PEOPLE</u>	
Population.....	2
Migration.....	3
Vital Statistics.....	4
Ethnic Origin.....	5
<u>THE ECONOMY</u>	
Prices.....	6
Employment.....	7
Income.....	8
Finance.....	9
Energy & Mines.....	10
Manufacturing, Construction & Housing.....	11
Forestry, Agriculture & Livestock.....	12
Fishing, Hunting & Trapping.....	13
Transportation & Communication.....	14
Travel, Tourism & Recreation.....	15
Accommodation & Food Services.....	16
Business Services & Retail Trade.....	17
<u>GOVERNMENT</u>	
Finance.....	18
Employment.....	19
Education.....	20
Health.....	21
Social Services.....	22
Justice.....	23
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>	
Minority Profiles.....	24
Keyword Index.....	25



# THE LAND

---



**CHAPTER 1**  
**NATURAL RESOURCES**



# NATURAL RESOURCES

## Tables:

- 1.1 LAND AND FRESHWATER AREAS, Yukon, Canada and Provinces
- 1.2 PRINCIPAL HEIGHTS, Yukon and Provinces
- 1.3 TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION, Yukon and Provinces
- 1.4 HOURS OF SUNSHINE AND FROSTS, Yukon Communities





1.1 LAND AND FRESHWATER AREAS, Yukon, Canada and Provinces

	Land (square km)	Freshwater (square km)	Total (square km)	Total as a percentage of Canada
Yukon	478,970	4,480	483,450	4.8
Canada	9,215,430	755,180	9,970,610	100.0
N.W.T.	3,293,020	133,300	3,426,320	34.4
B.C.	929,730	18,070	947,800	9.5
Alta.	644,390	16,800	661,190	6.6
Sask.	570,700	81,630	652,330	6.5
Man.	548,360	101,590	649,950	6.5
Ont.	891,190	177,390	1,068,580	10.7
Que.	1,356,790	183,890	1,540,680	15.5
N.B.	72,090	1,350	73,440	0.7
N.S.	52,840	2,650	55,490	0.6
P.E.I.	5,660	-	5,660	0.1
Nfld.	371,690	34,030	405,720	4.1

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada Year Book 1985



=====

**1.2 PRINCIPAL HEIGHTS, Yukon and Provinces**

=====

	<b>Range/Mountain</b>	<b>Elevation (m)</b>
<b>Yukon</b>	<b>Mount Logan*</b>	<b>5,951</b>
	<b>Mount St. Elias</b>	<b>5,484</b>
	<b>Mount Lucania</b>	<b>5,226</b>
	<b>Mount Peak</b>	<b>5,173</b>
	<b>Mount Steele</b>	<b>5,073</b>
<b>N.W.T.</b>	<b>Mount Sir James MacBrien</b>	<b>2,762</b>
	<b>Barbeau Peak</b>	<b>2,616</b>
<b>B.C.</b>	<b>Fairweather Mountain</b>	<b>4,663</b>
	<b>Mount Robson</b>	<b>3,954</b>
<b>Alta.</b>	<b>Mount Columbia</b>	<b>3,747</b>
	<b>The Twins</b>	<b>3,734</b>
<b>Sask.</b>	<b>Cypress Hills</b>	<b>1,392</b>
<b>Man.</b>	<b>Baldy Mountain</b>	<b>832</b>
<b>Ont.</b>	<b>Ishpatina Ridge</b>	<b>693</b>
	<b>Blue Mountains</b>	<b>541</b>
<b>Que.</b>	<b>Mont d'Iberville</b>	<b>1,652</b>
	<b>Mont Jacques-Cartier</b>	<b>1,268</b>
<b>N.B.</b>	<b>Mount Carleton</b>	<b>820</b>
	<b>Wilkinson Mountain</b>	<b>785</b>
<b>N.S.</b>	<b>Cape Breton Highlands</b>	<b>532</b>
<b>P.E.I.</b>	<b>Highest point on Island (Queens County)</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>Nfld.</b>	<b>Lewis Hills</b>	<b>814</b>
	<b>Peter Snout</b>	<b>495</b>

=====

**Source: Statistics Canada, Canada Year Book 1985**

**Notes: \*highest mountain in Canada**

1.3 TEMPERATURE and PRECIPITATION, Yukon and Provinces

	Temperatures (Degrees C)			
	Mean January	Mean July	Highest on Record	Lowest on Record
<b>Yukon</b>				
Dawson	-28.6	15.5	35.0	-58.3
Snag A	-28.2	13.9	31.7	-62.8
Watson Lake	-25.3	14.9	33.9	-58.9
Whitehorse A	-18.9	14.1	34.4	-52.2
<b>N.W.T.</b>				
Baker Lake	-33.6	10.7	30.6	-50.6
Frobisher Bay A	-26.2	7.9	24.4	-45.6
Hay River A	-25.5	15.6	35.6	-48.3
Resolute A	-32.6	4.3	18.3	-52.2
<b>B.C.</b>				
Vancouver A	2.4	17.4	33.3	-17.8
Victoria	4.1	15.7	35.0	-15.6
<b>Alta.</b>				
Calgary A	-10.9	16.5	36.1	-45.0
Edmonton Ind. A	-14.7	17.5	34.4	-48.3
<b>Sask.</b>				
Regina A	-17.3	18.9	43.3	-50.0
Saskatoon A	-18.7	18.8	40.0	-47.8
<b>Man.</b>				
Churchill A	-27.6	12.0	33.9	-45.0
Winnipeg A	-18.3	19.7	40.6	-45.0
<b>Ont.</b>				
Ottawa A	-10.9	20.7	37.8	-36.1
Toronto	-4.4	21.8	40.6	-32.8
<b>Que.</b>				
Quebec A	-11.6	19.2	35.6	-36.1
Montreal McGill	-8.9	21.6	36.1	-33.9
<b>N.B.</b>				
Moncton A	-7.9	18.6	37.2	-32.2
Saint John A	-7.1	17.1	34.4	-36.7
<b>N.S.</b>				
Halifax	-3.2	18.3	34.4	-25.0
Sydney A	-4.4	17.9	35.0	-25.6
<b>P.E.I.</b>				
Charlottetown A	-6.7	18.4	34.4	-27.8
<b>Nfld.</b>				
Belle Isle	-9.6	9.4	22.8	-35.0
Gander A	-6.1	16.5	35.6	-27.2

1.3 TEMPERATURE and PERCIPITATION, (cont'd)

Avg. Dates of Freezing Temperatures		Precipitation			
First in Autumn	Last in Spring	Total all Forms	Snowfall	# of Days all Forms	
		(mm)	(cm)	(avg)	
Yukon					
Aug. 27	May 26	325.5	136.4	120	Dawson
Aug. 9	June 18	359.7	140.5	118	Snag A
Sept. 3	May 30	432.3	227.3	153	Watson Lake
Sept. 1	June 5	260.3	127.8	118	Whitehorse A
N.W.T.					
Aug. 31	June 25	213.0	88.9	96	Baker Lake
Aug. 29	June 30	415.2	246.9	135	Frobisher Bay A
Sept. 11	June 6	339.8	165.1	109	Hay River A
July 20	July 10	136.4	78.7	94	Resolute A
B.C.					
Oct. 30	March 31	1,068.1	52.3	161	Vancouver A
Dec. 9	Feb. 28	657.1	32.8	142	Victoria
Alta.					
Sept. 12	May 28	437.1	153.9	113	Calgary A
Sept. 19	May 13	446.5	132.1	121	Edmonton Ind. A
Sask.					
Sept. 12	May 27	397.9	114.8	114	Regina A
Sept. 15	May 27	352.6	112.5	103	Saskatoon A
Man.					
Sept. 12	June 22	396.6	183.9	141	Churchill A
Sept. 21	May 25	535.2	131.3	121	Winnipeg A
Ont.					
Oct. 1	May 11	850.9	215.6	152	Ottawa A
Oct. 30	Apr. 20	789.9	141.0	134	Toronto
Que.					
Sept. 28	May 18	1,088.6	326.6	164	Quebec A
Oct. 23	Apr. 22	999.0	243.1	164	Montreal McGill
N.B.					
Sept. 23	May 23	1,099.3	313.7	156	Moncton A
Oct. 2	May 18	1,400.3	204.7	149	Saint John A
N.S.					
Nov. 1	May 1	1,318.8	210.8	152	Halifax
Oct. 16	May 23	1,340.9	288.0	179	Sydney A
P.E.I.					
Oct. 2	May 19	1,204.5	218.2	149	Charlottetown A
Nfld.					
Sept. 26	June 21	893.1	240.0	149	Belle Isle
Oct. 5	June 4	1,078.2	354.8	204	Gander A

Source: Statistics Canada, Canada Year Book 1985

---



---

#### 1.4 HOURS OF SUNSHINE AND FROSTS, Yukon Communities

---



---

	Hours of Sunshine		Frost Free Days	Yearly Avg. Temperature Degrees Celcius
	June 21	December 21		
Beaver Creek	20.7	4.0	50	-6.2
Burwash	19.5	5.3	30	-4.5
Carcross	19.0	5.7	58	-0.7
Carmacks	19.7	5.0	74	-3.8
Dawson	20.9	3.8	91	-5.0
Destruction Bay	19.5	5.3	30	-4.5
Elsa	20.4	4.3	86	-4.2
Faro	19.8	5.0	90	-2.5
Haines Junction	19.1	5.7	21	-3.2
Keno	20.4	4.3	86	-4.2
Mayo	20.5	4.3	71	-4.0
Old Crow	all	nil	63	-9.9
Pelly Crossing	20.2	4.8	61	-4.9
Ross River	19.8	5.0	25	-5.3
Stewart Crossing	20.5	4.3	71	-4.0
Swift River	18.8	5.7	19	-2.8
Teslin	19.0	5.7	60	-1.8
Upper Liard	19.0	5.7	93	-3.3
Watson Lake	19.0	5.7	93	-3.3
Whitehorse	19.1	5.6	82	-1.3

---



---

Source: Yukon Data Book

Notes: The dates chosen are the longest and shortest days of the year

# THE PEOPLE

---





**CHAPTER 2**  
**POPULATION**



# POPULATION

## Tables:

- 2.1 POPULATION, by Census Years, Yukon and Canada  
(1901 - 1981)
- 2.2 POPULATION ESTIMATES, Yukon, Canada and Provinces  
(1970 - 1986)
- 2.3 HEALTH CARE POPULATION ESTIMATES, Yukon & Communities  
(1974 - 1986)
- 2.4 YUKON POPULATION FIGURES, by Census Years  
Yukon and Communities (1901 - 1981)
- 2.5 URBAN-RURAL POPULATION, by Census Years,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1966 - 1981)
- 2.6 POPULATION, by Marital Status and Sex, by Census Years,  
Yukon (1921 - 1981)
- 2.7 POPULATION, by Age Group & Sex, by Census Years, Yukon  
(1921 - 1981)
- 2.8 POPULATION, by Sex and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada  
and Provinces (1981)
- 2.9 POPULATION, by Sex and Ethnicity, Yukon and  
Communities (1981)
- 2.10 POPULATION, by Age Groups and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada  
and Provinces (1981)
- 2.11 POPULATION, by Age Groups and Ethnicity, Yukon and  
Communities (1981)
- 2.12 POPULATION, by Place of Birth, by Census Years, Yukon  
(1971 & 1981)
- 2.13 POPULATION, by Place of Birth and Sex, by Census Years,  
Yukon and Canada (1971 and 1981)
- 2.14 POPULATION, by Religion and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada  
and Provinces (1981)
- 2.15 POPULATION, by Religion and Ethnicity, Yukon and  
Communities (1981)



2.1 POPULATION, by Census Years, Yukon and Canada (1901 - 1986)

	Yukon		Canada	
	Population	Annual Growth Rate	Population	Annual Growth Rate
(June)	(no)	(%)	(no)	(%)
1986	23,504	0.3	25,354,064	0.8
1981	23,153	1.2	24,343,181	1.1
1976	21,836	3.5	22,992,600	1.3
1971	18,390	5.0	21,568,311	1.5
1966	14,382	-0.3	20,014,900	1.9
1961	14,628	3.7	18,238,247	2.5
1956	12,190	6.0	16,080,800	2.8
1951	9,096	6.4	14,009,429	2.0
1941	4,914	1.5	11,506,655	1.0
1931	4,230	0.2	10,376,786	1.7
1921	4,157	-6.9	8,787,949	2.0
1911	8,512	-11.0	7,206,643	3.0
1901	27,219	..	5,371,315	..

Source: Canada Year book; Yukon Statistical Review



2.2 POPULATION ESTIMATES, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1970 - 1986)

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
	(000's)								
Yukon	24	23	22	22	24	23	22	22	22
Canada	25,354	25,320	25,114	24,883	24,632	24,342	24,042	23,747	23,517
N.W.T.	52	51	50	49	47	46	45	44	44
B.C.	2,889	2,889	2,863	2,826	2,791	2,744	2,666	2,589	2,542
Alta.	2,375	2,344	2,340	2,354	2,318	2,237	2,141	2,053	1,983
Sask.	1,010	1,018	1,008	992	979	968	959	951	944
Man.	1,071	1,068	1,058	1,046	1,034	1,026	1,025	1,028	1,032
Ont.	9,114	9,050	8,944	8,816	8,716	8,625	8,570	8,501	8,440
Que.	6,540	6,573	6,539	6,515	6,480	6,438	6,386	6,339	6,302
N.B.	710	718	714	707	699	696	695	692	688
N.S.	873	880	872	859	852	847	845	842	838
P.E.I.	127	127	126	124	123	122	123	122	121
Nfld.	568	580	579	576	568	568	566	564	562

2.2 (cont'd)

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970
	(000's)							
Yukon	22	22	21	21	21	20	18	17
Canada	23,273	22,993	22,697	22,364	22,043	21,801	21,568	21,297
N.W.T.	43	43	41	40	39	37	35	33
B.C.	2,499	2,467	2,433	2,376	2,302	2,241	2,185	2,128
Alta.	1,913	1,838	1,778	1,722	1,690	1,657	1,628	1,595
Sask.	935	921	907	900	905	914	926	941
Man.	1,027	1,022	1,014	1,008	996	991	988	983
Ont.	8,353	8,265	8,172	8,054	7,909	7,810	7,703	7,551
Que.	6,284	6,234	6,179	6,123	6,079	6,054	6,028	6,013
N.B.	684	677	665	654	647	640	635	627
N.S.	833	829	820	812	804	795	789	782
P.E.I.	119	118	117	115	114	113	112	110
Nfld.	560	558	549	542	537	530	522	517

Source: Statistics Canada #91-210

Notes: Population as of June 1

1986 and 1981 are actual counts

2.3 HEALTH CARE POPULATION ESTIMATES, Yukon & Communities (1974 - 1986)

	1986	1985	* 1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	(no)						
Yukon	26,166	24,734	..	23,216	24,811	25,121	24,138
Beaver Creek	97	80	..	113	108	102	121
Carcross	309	300	..	246	258	274	263
Carmacks	408	389	..	369	366	351	339
Clinton Creek	-	-	..	-	-	-	-
Dawson City	1,553	1,467	..	1,244	1,251	1,252	1,109
Elsa	381	401	..	194	448	519	609
Faro +	727	813	..	1,700	1,972	1,869	1,668
Haines Junction	531	529	..	461	448	468	451
Mayo	488	478	..	465	443	474	489
Old Crow	267	263	..	217	211	219	215
Pelly Crossing	213	187	..	125	126	127	112
Ross River	393	350	..	274	279	265	257
Teslin	409	366	..	347	367	363	355
Watson lake	1,595	1,489	..	1,325	1,348	1,398	1,374
Whitehorse	18,385	17,265	..	15,771	16,771	17,023	16,362
Other	410	357	..	365	415	417	414



2.3 HEALTH CARE POPULATION ESTIMATES, (cont'd)

1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	
(no)						
24,489	24,316	23,209	21,836	22,562	20,629	Yukon
120	108	116	221	126	97	Beaver Creek
303	269	253	250	237	174	Carcross
346	330	292	346	274	245	Carmacks
-	474	564	246	500	550	Clinton Creek
1,153	1,100	1,033	838	887	782	Dawson City
590	657	583	456	683	704	Elsa
1,660	1,641	1,619	1,544	1,471	1,301	Faro +
444	400	343	268	330	304	Haines Junction
471	494	477	447	470	401	Mayo
213	202	183	224	170	153	Old Crow
107	104	96	135	...	...	Pelly Crossing
254	222	219	371	196	183	Ross River
375	356	350	241	315	306	Teslin
1,407	1,354	1,244	1,167	1,073	950	Watson lake
16,476	15,994	15,157	13,311	14,606	13,448	Whitehorse
570	611	680	1,771	1,224	1,031	Other

Source: Yukon Health Care Records

\*Due to administrative changes to the Yukon Health Care records 1984 population estimates are not available

+Recent events in Faro will be reflected in subsequent population estimates.

The population estimates are as of June 1

2.4 YUKON POPULATION FIGURES, by Census Years,  
Yukon and Communities (1901 - 1981)

	1986	1981	1976	1971	1966	1961	1956
	(no)						
Yukon	23,504	23,153	21,836	18,388	14,382	14,628	12,190
Beaver Creek	113	..	..	120	114	96	41
Carcross	209	..	..	188	199	175	176
Carmacks	280	256	346	348	311	218	130
Clinton Creek	..	..	..	381	...	...	...
Dawson City	896	697	838	762	742	881	851
Elsa	294	..	..	298	592	395	247
Faro	400	1,652	1,544	863	...	...	...
Haines Junction	340	366	268	183	195	199	114
Mayo	317	398	448	462	479	342	249
Old Crow	232	..	..	206	218	217	173
Pelly Crossing	177	..	..	141	137	151	89
Ross River	352	..	..	317	173	132	178
Teslin	181	310	241	340	324	231	254
Watson Lake	826	748	808	861	779	796	356
Whitehorse	15,199	14,814	13,311	11,277	4,771	5,031	2,570
Yukon Other	3,688	3,912	4,032	1,641	5,348	5,764	6,762

2.4 YUKON POPULATION FIGURES, (cont'd)

1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901	
(no)						
9,096	4,914	4,230	4,157	8,512	27,219	Yukon
...	...	...	...	...	...	Beaver Creek
182	162	...	...	...	...	Carcross
148	51	...	...	...	...	Carmacks
...	...	...	...	...	...	Clinton Creek
783	1,043	819	975	3,015	9,142	Dawson City
147	...	...	...	...	...	Elsa
...	...	...	...	...	...	Faro
...	...	...	...	...	...	Haines Junction
241	...	...	...	...	...	Mayo
153	124	...	...	...	...	Old Crow
66	76	...	...	...	...	Pelly Crossing
88	53	...	...	...	...	Ross River
269	171	...	...	...	...	Teslin
238	58	...	...	...	...	Watson Lake
2,594	754	541	331	250	800	Whitehorse
4,096	2,423	2,870	2,851	5,427	17,277	Yukon Other

Source: Statistics Canada

Notes: In 1971 some Yukon community boundaries were changed

2.5 URBAN-RURAL POPULATION, by Census Years,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1966 - 1981)

	Urban				Percent Change		
	1981	1976	1971	1966	1981- 1976	1976- 1971	1971- 1966
(000's)							
Yukon	14.8	13.3	11.2	6.8	11.3	18.5	65.0
Canada	18,435.9	17,367.0	16,410.8	14,726.8	6.2	5.8	11.4
N.W.T.	22.0	21.2	16.8	11.5	3.8	26.2	46.1
B.C.	2,139.4	1,897.1	1,654.4	1,410.5	12.8	14.7	17.3
Alta.	1,727.5	1,379.2	1,196.3	1,007.4	25.3	15.3	18.8
Sask.	563.2	511.3	490.6	468.3	10.2	4.2	4.8
Man.	730.7	714.5	686.4	646.0	2.3	4.1	6.3
Ont.	7,047.0	6,708.5	6,343.6	5,593.4	5.0	5.8	13.4
Que.	4,993.8	4,932.8	4,861.2	4,525.1	1.2	1.5	7.4
N.B.	353.2	354.4	361.1	312.2	-0.3	-1.9	15.7
N.S.	466.8	462.6	447.4	438.9	0.9	3.4	1.9
P.E.I.	44.5	43.9	42.8	39.7	1.4	2.6	7.8
Nfld.	332.9	328.3	298.8	266.7	1.4	9.9	12.0

2.5 (cont'd)

	Rural				Percent Change		
	1981	1976	1971	1966	1981- 1976	1976- 1971	1971- 1966
(000's)							
Yukon	8.3	8.5	7.2	7.6	-2.4	18.1	-5.3
Canada	5,907.3	5,625.6	5,157.5	5,288.1	5.0	9.1	-2.5
N.W.T.	23.8	21.4	18.0	17.2	11.2	18.9	4.7
B.C.	605.1	569.5	530.2	463.2	6.3	7.4	14.5
Alta.	510.2	458.9	431.6	455.8	11.2	6.3	-5.3
Sask.	405.1	410.0	435.6	487.0	-1.2	-5.9	-10.6
Man.	295.6	307.0	301.8	317.0	-3.7	1.7	-4.8
Ont.	1,578.1	1,555.9	1,359.5	1,367.4	1.4	14.4	-0.6
Que.	1,444.6	1,301.7	1,166.5	1,255.7	11.0	11.6	-7.1
N.B.	343.2	322.8	273.4	304.6	6.3	18.1	-10.2
N.S.	380.6	366.0	341.6	317.1	4.0	7.1	7.7
P.E.I.	78.0	74.4	68.9	68.8	4.8	8.0	0.1
Nfld.	234.8	229.5	223.3	226.7	2.3	2.8	-1.5

Source: Statistics Canada # 92-807 and # 92-902

2.6 POPULATION, by Marital Status and Sex,  
by Census Years, Yukon (1921 - 1981)

		Total Yukon	Single			Married	Widowed	Divorced
			Total	<15	>15			
		(no)						
1981	T	23,150	11,160	6,095	5,070	10,955	470	565
	M	12,175	6,185	3,150	3,035	5,525	150	315
	F	10,980	4,975	2,945	2,030	5,425	325	245
1976	T	21,835	11,245	6,425	4,820	9,815	405	375
	M	11,705	6,400	3,350	3,050	4,975	120	205
	F	10,135	4,845	3,075	1,770	4,835	285	170
1971	T	18,390	9,750	6,370	3,380	8,075	335	225
	M	9,920	5,510	3,300	2,215	4,150	125	135
	F	8,470	4,235	3,070	1,165	3,925	210	95
1966	T	14,382	8,324	5,409	2,915	5,613	325	120
	M	7,805	4,785	2,762	2,023	2,855	106	59
	F	6,577	3,539	2,647	892	2,758	219	61
1961	T	14,628	8,116	5,285	2,831	6,051	320	141
	M	8,178	4,794	2,707	2,087	3,177	110	97
	F	6,450	3,322	2,578	744	2,874	210	44
1956	T	12,190	6,790	3,977	2,813	5,017	287	96
	M	6,924	4,135	1,960	2,175	2,614	121	54
	F	5,266	2,655	2,017	638	2,403	166	42
1951	T	9,096	4,933	2,654	2,279	3,844	254	65
	M	5,457	3,197	1,358	1,839	2,099	119	42
	F	3,639	1,736	1,296	440	1,745	135	23
1941	T	4,914	2,862	1,216	1,646	1,828	204	20
	M	3,153	2,029	611	1,418	991	116	17
	F	1,761	833	605	228	837	88	3
1931	T	4,230	2,559	1,020	1,539	1,429	225	20
	M	2,825	1,860	511	1,349	808	140	17
	F	1,405	699	509	190	618	85	3
1921	T	4,157	2,515	854	1,661	1,377	239	26
	M	2,819	1,887	425	1,462	754	156	22
	F	1,338	628	429	199	623	83	4

Source: Statistics Canada #92-901

=====

**2.7 POPULATION, by Age Group & Sex, by Census Years, Yukon (1921 - 1981)**

=====

		Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	
		(no)									
1981	T	23,150	2,100	1,965	2,025	2,215	2,370	2,810	2,620	1,885	
	M	12,175	1,085	1,010	1,055	1,175	1,130	1,370	1,360	1,030	
	F	10,975	1,015	955	970	1,040	1,240	1,435	1,260	855	
1976	T	21,835	2,075	2,095	2,255	2,170	2,365	2,615	2,025	1,435	
	M	11,700	1,085	1,115	1,155	1,135	1,190	1,345	1,120	820	
	F	10,135	995	985	1,100	1,040	1,180	1,275	900	615	
1971	T	18,490	2,110	2,290	1,965	1,445	1,850	1,950	1,515	1,150	
	M	9,985	1,085	1,200	1,005	705	915	1,070	860	670	
	F	8,465	1,025	1,090	955	735	930	880	655	480	
1966	T	14,476	2,124	1,848	1,437	1,017	1,116	1,241	1,098	1,083	
	M	7,858	1,144	878	740	531	584	694	599	620	
	F	6,618	980	970	697	486	532	547	499	463	
1961	T	14,710	2,337	1,761	1,187	765	1,109	1,432	1,524	1,207	
	M	8,231	1,218	883	606	382	637	806	901	694	
	F	6,479	1,119	878	581	383	472	626	623	513	
1956	T	12,272	1,847	1,335	795	623	1,134	1,469	1,270	961	
	M	6,984	920	653	387	357	651	868	714	572	
	F	5,288	927	682	408	266	483	601	556	389	
1951	T	9,166	1,319	809	526	435	934	1,175	940	747	
	M	5,508	675	417	266	227	624	669	556	450	
	F	3,658	644	392	260	208	310	506	384	297	
1941	T	4,987	469	398	349	252	388	515	470	356	
	M	3,212	234	194	183	128	220	318	319	263	
	F	1,775	235	204	166	124	168	197	151	93	
1931	T	4,261	363	328	329	271	277	271	263	229	
	M	2,851	188	165	158	148	178	182	161	142	
	F	1,410	175	163	171	123	99	89	102	87	
1921	T	4,184	304	291	259	222	188	198	244	333	
	M	2,836	147	135	143	106	109	101	138	229	
	F	1,348	157	156	116	116	79	97	106	104	

=====

2.7 POPULATION, (cont'd)

40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80 +		
(no)										
1,315	1,010	895	720	480	320	200	105	110	T	1981
735	565	555	410	270	185	120	60	65	M	
575	445	340	310	210	140	75	45	55	F	
1,200	1,050	885	585	455	270	170	95	100	T	1976
680	610	480	340	270	165	100	60	50	M	
520	440	400	245	185	105	70	35	50	F	
1,110	885	685	545	370	225	115	80	100	T	1971
665	485	390	310	235	145	80	35	65	M	
450	395	295	240	135	80	35	45	35	F	
933	723	517	438	294	216	124	79	94	T	1966
518	417	298	280	175	147	72	55	53	M	
415	306	219	158	119	69	52	24	41	F	
911	702	541	391	286	180	125	88	82	T	1961
548	417	337	254	196	101	89	56	53	M	
363	285	204	137	90	79	36	32	29	F	
786	564	440	308	168	191	159	58	82	T	1956
465	369	305	208	100	139	112	44	60	M	
321	195	135	100	68	52	47	14	22	F	
566	435	315	212	216	186	103	108	70	T	1951
379	321	230	135	154	135	81	87	51	M	
187	114	85	77	62	51	22	21	19	F	
262	232	217	226	225	227	166	89	73	T	1941
178	158	152	162	173	185	146	81	59	M	
84	74	65	64	52	42	20	8	14	F	
233	299	321	335	308	204	118	50	31	T	1931
149	209	255	276	262	179	105	42	26	M	
84	90	66	59	46	25	13	8	5	F	
409	453	413	333	263	120	70	30	27	T	1921
289	343	335	303	240	100	58	26	17	M	
120	110	78	30	23	20	12	4	10	F	

Source: Statistics Canada #92-901





2.8 POPULATION, by Sex and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Both Sexes		Male		Female	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	19,025	4,045	10,120	1,980	8,905	2,060
Canada	23,592,035	491,460	11,715,715	242,645	11,876,320	248,820
N.W.T.	19,105	26,430	10,370	13,490	8,735	12,940
B.C.	2,630,970	82,645	1,311,105	40,935	1,319,865	41,710
Alta.	2,141,600	72,050	1,096,600	35,445	1,045,000	36,610
Sask.	897,240	59,200	452,075	28,890	445,170	30,305
Man.	947,425	66,280	468,620	32,650	478,810	33,625
Ont.	8,424,205	110,060	4,156,845	53,800	4,267,360	56,260
Que.	6,316,675	52,395	3,115,665	26,340	3,201,010	26,050
N.B.	683,855	5,520	340,180	2,720	343,675	2,795
N.S.	832,010	7,795	412,420	3,730	419,590	4,060
P.E.I.	120,600	625	60,120	310	60,480	315
Nfld.	559,320	4,430	281,585	2,345	277,730	2,085

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

2.9 POPULATION, by Sex and Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Both Sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Total	Non-Native	Native	Total	Non-Native	Native
	(no)								
Yukon	23,075	19,025	4,045	12,105	10,120	1,980	10,970	8,905	2,060
Carmacks	255	130	125	130	70	60	125	65	65
Dawson	700	495	200	365	265	105	335	230	100
Haines Jct	365	265	100	190	140	50	175	125	50
Mayo	400	210	190	220	120	95	180	85	95
Teslin	310	95	210	165	50	115	140	45	95
Watson	750	630	120	380	320	60	370	310	65
Whitehorse	14,750	13,180	1,565	7,650	6,930	720	7,105	6,255	845
Yukon, Unorg	3,895	2,460	1,440	2,135	1,395	740	1,760	1,065	695

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

Notes: Tables may not total due to rounding errors

2.10 POPULATION, by Age Groups and Ethnicity,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Total Population	Total		Under 1		1 Year	
		Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	23,070	19,030	4,045	365	85	305	90
Canada	24,083,495	23,592,040	491,460	350,250	12,840	349,875	12,815
N.W.T.	45,535	19,105	26,430	420	675	400	820
B.C.	2,713,615	2,630,970	82,640	37,095	2,010	36,375	1,965
Alta.	2,213,655	2,141,600	72,050	37,520	2,045	36,485	2,075
Sask.	956,440	897,240	59,200	14,550	1,990	15,075	1,815
Man.	1,013,700	947,425	66,275	13,640	1,960	13,745	1,890
Ont.	8,534,265	8,424,205	110,055	118,205	2,580	116,840	2,655
Que.	6,369,065	6,316,675	52,395	95,040	1,025	96,220	1,060
N.B.	689,370	683,855	5,515	10,475	125	10,335	115
N.S.	839,800	832,010	7,795	11,545	240	12,180	215
P.E.I.	121,225	120,595	625	1,745	15	1,950	10
Nfld.	563,750	559,315	4,430	9,645	95	9,970	100

2.10 (cont'd)

	2 Years		3 Years		4 Years		1-4 Years	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	395	85	340	70	285	85	1,330	335
Canada	340,765	12,585	338,390	12,145	340,880	12,565	1,369,905	50,110
N.W.T.	395	770	330	710	305	685	1,425	2,985
B.C.	36,580	1,965	35,775	1,975	35,445	1,970	144,180	7,870
Alta.	35,325	2,085	34,460	1,945	34,085	1,960	140,355	8,065
Sask.	14,325	1,770	14,285	1,730	13,985	1,895	57,670	7,215
Man.	13,325	1,855	13,280	1,810	13,405	1,795	53,755	7,350
Ont.	114,500	2,455	114,990	2,385	115,900	2,585	462,235	10,080
Que.	92,045	1,135	91,590	1,050	92,530	1,130	372,380	4,375
N.B.	10,275	165	10,155	125	11,115	170	41,880	575
N.S.	12,285	210	11,750	200	11,740	175	47,940	795
P.E.I.	1,940	10	1,885	15	1,975	30	7,745	70
Nfld.	9,375	90	9,530	130	10,115	85	38,995	405

2.10 POPULATION, (cont'd)

	5-9 Years		10-14 Years		15-19 Years	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,485	460	1,470	550	1,620	570
Canada	1,711,040	64,025	1,851,290	64,750	2,242,120	61,460
N.W.T.	1,595	3,500	1,385	3,885	1,565	3,450
B.C.	178,595	10,320	197,220	10,585	227,625	10,685
Alta.	163,995	9,980	168,910	10,160	204,415	8,950
Sask.	68,455	8,915	70,780	8,835	87,255	7,500
Man.	69,505	9,540	72,875	9,135	87,125	8,445
Ont.	603,320	13,365	661,275	13,485	791,515	13,355
Que.	435,220	5,620	473,865	5,725	610,740	6,085
N.B.	57,740	770	61,210	650	71,085	745
N.S.	65,070	900	70,810	1,010	84,145	1,020
P.E.I.	9,885	90	10,765	75	12,765	90
Nfld.	56,175	575	60,720	660	62,265	550

2.10 (cont'd)

	20-24 Years		25-29 Years		30-34 Years	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,975	405	2,430	290	2,420	315
Canada	2,284,320	50,100	2,124,385	41,780	1,998,960	34,845
N.W.T.	2,215	2,475	2,925	1,835	2,415	1,625
B.C.	241,550	8,655	240,945	7,370	233,620	6,185
Alta.	255,410	7,540	233,660	6,315	190,135	4,720
Sask.	82,890	5,560	76,115	4,190	64,375	3,315
Man.	87,385	6,310	80,330	5,120	74,970	4,085
Ont.	775,335	11,480	721,395	9,855	710,505	8,985
Que.	635,105	5,860	579,785	5,135	542,110	4,145
N.B.	63,825	510	58,880	510	56,375	425
N.S.	77,500	815	69,640	800	67,925	590
P.E.I.	10,535	45	9,245	50	9,540	50
Nfld.	50,610	445	49,040	310	44,575	395

2.10 POPULATION, (cont'd)

	35-39 Years		40-44 Years		45-49 Years	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,685	220	1,080	190	800	160
Canada	1,599,835	25,600	1,310,920	20,420	1,236,650	16,705
N.W.T.	1,560	1,170	1,090	1,055	835	965
B.C.	182,480	4,790	149,015	3,655	136,980	2,835
Alta.	140,745	3,645	111,060	2,675	103,345	2,155
Sask.	49,165	2,445	42,940	2,080	43,360	1,630
Man.	57,990	3,080	48,950	2,385	47,295	2,240
Ont.	574,280	6,200	484,230	5,160	462,815	3,950
Que.	456,085	3,125	362,335	2,455	340,450	2,195
N.B.	42,260	295	34,195	205	31,175	205
N.S.	52,510	340	43,180	380	40,295	210
P.E.I.	7,005	40	6,220	25	5,745	10
Nfld.	34,065	260	26,630	160	23,555	150

2.10 (cont'd)

	50-54 Years		55-59 Years		60-64 Years		65 Years & Over	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	825	105	665	85	355	80	505	185
Canada	1,220,780	13,290	1,163,425	10,425	960,500	8,130	2,167,645	16,970
N.W.T.	670	760	480	590	250	435	280	1,015
B.C.	135,995	2,185	134,445	1,645	117,495	1,350	273,725	2,500
Alta.	95,755	1,600	84,360	1,180	67,450	895	144,485	2,115
Sask.	45,745	1,425	45,825	1,140	42,680	825	105,430	2,145
Man.	47,730	1,755	50,670	1,435	44,505	1,075	110,695	2,360
Ont.	463,215	3,195	445,060	2,600	350,285	2,030	800,535	3,750
Que.	334,685	1,755	306,240	1,360	248,750	1,160	523,905	2,390
N.B.	30,455	165	31,185	105	27,400	55	65,720	175
N.S.	38,275	195	38,675	165	36,995	100	87,495	225
P.E.I.	5,205	15	5,325	10	4,980	20	13,890	15
Nfld.	22,220	125	20,485	110	19,360	95	40,990	105

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

2.11 POPULATION, by Age Groups and Ethnicity,  
Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Total Population		Under 1		1 Year		2 Years		
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	
Yukon	23,070	19,030	4,045	365	85	305	90	395	85
Carmacks	255	130	125	5	5	0	0	0	0
Dawson	695	495	205	5	5	10	5	5	5
Haines Jct	365	265	100	10	0	5	5	5	5
Mayo	395	210	190	5	5	5	5	0	5
Teslin	310	95	210	0	0	5	5	0	5
Watson	750	625	120	15	0	20	10	15	0
Whitehorse	14,750	13,185	1,565	250	30	190	35	275	30
Yukon, Unorg	3,895	2,455	1,435	55	25	50	30	45	30

2.11 (cont'd)

	3 Years		4 Years		1-4 Years		5-9 Years	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	340	70	285	85	1,330	335	1,485	460
Carmacks	0	5	5	5	10	10	15	20
Dawson	10	0	5	0	25	10	35	20
Haines Jct	5	5	5	0	15	10	20	15
Mayo	0	0	5	5	20	10	15	15
Teslin	0	5	5	0	5	15	5	20
Watson	5	0	5	5	45	10	55	15
Whitehorse	240	35	185	45	895	145	995	205
Yukon, Unorg	35	20	35	20	160	105	190	140

2.11 POPULATION, (cont'd)

	10-14 Years		15-19 Years		20-24 Years		25-29 Years	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,470	550	1,620	570	1,975	405	2,430	290
Carmacks	10	15	5	15	10	10	10	10
Dawson	25	35	35	30	55	10	65	20
Haines Jct	20	10	25	15	30	10	25	5
Mayo	10	20	10	40	25	30	40	10
Teslin	0	30	10	30	10	20	5	15
Watson	70	25	60	15	50	5	70	5
Whitehorse	1,000	210	1,215	215	1,410	165	1,680	120
Yukon, Unorg	165	200	150	210	230	140	310	95

2.11 (cont'd)

	30-34 Years		35-39 Years		40-44 Years		45-49 Years	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	2,420	315	1,685	220	1,080	190	800	160
Carmacks	15	10	15	5	5	5	10	10
Dawson	70	15	35	20	15	10	30	5
Haines Jct	30	5	25	5	10	5	10	5
Mayo	25	10	10	10	10	5	10	10
Teslin	15	10	10	10	5	5	5	10
Watson	70	10	65	5	45	5	20	5
Whitehorse	1,645	170	1,180	85	725	95	560	70
Yukon, Unorg	325	80	215	85	175	60	110	50

2.11 POPULATION, (cont'd)

	50-54 Years		55-59 Years		60-64 Years		65 Years & Over	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	825	105	665	85	355	80	505	185
Carmacks	5	10	10	0	0	5	5	5
Dawson	25	5	20	5	10	0	30	15
Haines Jct	10	5	10	0	5	0	5	5
Mayo	10	5	10	5	5	5	10	15
Teslin	10	5	5	10	5	5	5	20
Watson	30	5	20	5	10	0	15	10
Whitehorse	565	15	485	15	245	20	340	5
Yukon, Unorg	135	55	105	45	55	40	80	105

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

Notes: Tables may not total due to rounding errors

2.12 POPULATION, by Place of Birth, by Census Years, Yukon (1971 & 1981)

	1981		1971	
	(no)	(%)	(no)	(%)
Total	23,075	100.0	18,390	100.0
Yukon	6,950	30.0	5,720	31.1
N.W.T.	245	1.1	100	0.5
B.C.	3,275	14.1	3,505	19.1
Alta.	2,580	11.1	2,400	13.1
Sask.	1,550	6.7	1,490	8.1
Man.	1,055	4.6	740	4.0
Ont.	2,740	11.8	1,045	5.7
Que.	680	2.9	370	2.0
N.B.	285	1.2	120	0.7
N.S.	380	1.6	250	1.4
P.E.I.	105	0.5	35	0.2
Nfld.	335	1.4	75	0.4
Outside Canada	2,895	12.5	2,540	13.8

Source: Statistics Canada #92-913

=====

**2.13 POPULATION, by Place of Birth and Sex, by Census Years,  
Yukon and Canada (1971 and 1981)**

=====

	Total Population	Born in Canada	Born in province of Residence	Born in other Province	Born Outside Canada
	(no)				
<b>1981</b>					
<b>Yukon</b>	23,075	20,190	6,950	13,240	2,885
%	100.0	87.5	30.1	57.4	12.5
<b>Male</b>	12,105	10,515	3,525	6,990	1,595
<b>Female</b>	10,970	9,675	3,420	6,255	1,290
<b>Canada</b>	24,083,495	20,216,335	17,087,425	3,128,910	2,867,160
%	100.0	83.9	70.9	13.0	16.1
<b>Male</b>	11,958,360	10,047,230	8,500,675	1,911,130	1,911,130
<b>Female</b>	12,125,140	10,169,105	8,586,755	1,956,030	1,956,030
<b>1971</b>					
<b>Yukon</b>	18,390	15,845	5,720	10,130	2,545
%	100.0	86.2	31.1	55.1	13.8
<b>Male</b>	9,915	8,355	2,885	5,470	1,560
<b>Female</b>	8,470	7,490	2,830	4,660	980
<b>Canada</b>	21,568,310	18,272,780	15,802,480	2,470,300	3,295,530
%	100.0	84.7	73.3	11.5	15.3
<b>Male</b>	10,804,130	9,147,060	7,919,770	1,227,285	1,657,070
<b>Female</b>	10,764,180	9,125,720	7,882,710	1,243,020	1,638,460

=====



2.13 POPULATION, (cont'd)

United States of America	Central and South America	United Kingdom	Other European	Asia	Other	
(no)						1981
660	35	785	1,000	240	175	Yukon
2.9	0.2	3.4	4.3	1.0	0.8	%
340	15	370	665	125	70	Male
325	15	410	335	110	100	Female
312,010	107,960	884,920	1,701,165	543,495	317,615	Canada
1.3	0.5	3.7	7.1	2.3	1.3	%
138,700	52,025	412,865	880,780	274,630	152,130	Male
173,315	55,935	472,050	820,385	268,860	165,485	Female
						1971
430	40	735	1,140	75	125	Yukon
2.3	0.2	4.0	6.2	0.4	0.7	%
245	15	405	775	50	70	Male
190	20	330	365	20	55	Female
309,640	104,130	933,045	1,693,740	165,745	89,230	Canada
1.4	0.5	4.3	7.9	0.8	0.4	%
141,565	48,675	434,885	898,030	87,770	46,145	Male
168,080	55,455	498,155	795,715	77,980	43,075	Female

Source: Statistics Canada 1981 Census SP48 (based on 20% sample)  
 Statistics Canada 1981 Census # 92-727

2.14 POPULATION, by Religion and Ethnicity,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Total Population	Total Non- Native	Native	Anglican Non- Native	Native	Catholic Non- Native	Native
Yukon	23,075	19,030	4,045	3,060	1,605	4,275	1,195
Canada	24,083,495	23,592,035	491,460	2,342,765	93,615	10,959,835	250,550
N.W.T.	45,535	19,105	26,430	2,925	12,375	6,300	11,915
B.C.	2,713,615	2,630,975	82,640	362,280	11,775	490,355	36,000
Alta.	2,213,650	2,141,605	72,050	196,045	6,220	526,775	46,720
Sask.	956,440	897,240	59,195	65,480	12,245	245,160	34,680
Man.	1,013,705	947,425	66,280	93,610	14,605	237,820	31,250
Ont.	8,534,265	8,424,205	110,060	1,141,575	22,745	2,945,180	40,990
Que.	6,369,070	6,316,675	52,390	121,300	10,810	5,574,735	34,950
N.B.	689,370	683,855	5,515	66,165	95	366,580	4,520
N.S.	839,805	832,010	7,795	130,595	535	304,230	5,915
P.E.I.	121,225	120,595	625	6,790	15	55,970	445
Nfld.	563,745	559,315	4,430	152,950	580	202,460	1,975

2.14 (cont'd)

	Native Non- Native	Indian Native	Pentecostal Non- Native	Native	Presbyterian Non- Native	Native	United Non- Native	Native
Yukon	0	0	400	115	595	20	3,250	55
Canada	695	3,515	322,690	16,100	805,830	6,280	3,712,440	45,575
N.W.T.	0	40	500	1,065	480	20	3,600	125
B.C.	170	400	52,330	2,765	89,385	425	537,100	11,255
Alta.	75	310	39,095	2,385	63,655	240	520,115	5,360
Sask.	25	430	15,050	1,385	15,505	565	259,955	3,415
Man.	35	185	13,195	2,635	22,215	1,695	230,930	9,465
Ont.	250	1,935	115,780	3,760	514,470	2,545	1,641,420	14,130
Que.	120	185	15,670	1,745	33,965	660	125,155	1,120
N.B.	5	30	21,370	80	12,060	10	87,285	175
N.S.	15	0	10,625	70	38,215	70	169,440	165
P.E.I.	0	0	1,315	0	12,600	20	29,580	70
Nfld.	0	5	37,355	95	2,690	5	104,600	235

2.14 POPULATION, (cont'd)

	No Religion		Other	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	4,055	445	3,385	605
Canada	1,716,420	35,965	3,731,370	39,865
N.W.T.	2,425	475	2,875	405
B.C.	544,590	11,585	554,765	8,430
Alta.	248,965	5,550	546,875	5,260
Sask.	55,145	3,900	240,920	2,570
Man.	71,395	2,965	278,220	3,480
Ont.	598,445	9,385	1,467,085	14,575
Que.	130,305	1,095	315,430	1,830
N.B.	19,200	145	111,190	465
N.S.	33,370	320	145,520	730
P.E.I.	3,135	40	11,210	40
Nfld.	5,365	65	53,895	1,475

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

2.15 POPULATION, by Religion and Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Total Population			Anglican		Catholic	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	23,075	19,030	4,045	3,060	1,605	4,275	1,195
Carmacks	255	135	120	30	55	30	30
Dawson	700	495	200	135	170	130	15
Haines Jct.	365	270	100	65	55	60	15
Mayo	395	205	190	35	150	35	15
Teslin	310	100	210	25	60	30	130
Watson	745	625	120	95	25	130	65
Whitehorse	14,755	13,185	1,570	2,120	435	2,920	465
Yukon, Unorg	3,900	2,455	1,435	340	640	495	420

2.15 (cont'd)

	Native Indian		Pentecostal		Presbyterian	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	0	0	400	115	595	20
Carmacks	0	0	0	0	10	0
Dawson	0	0	10	0	15	0
Haines Jct.	0	0	0	5	10	0
Mayo	0	0	0	0	5	5
Teslin	0	0	0	0	5	0
Watson	0	0	20	0	20	0
Whitehorse	0	0	285	90	425	15
Yukon, Unorg	0	0	65	25	70	5

2.15 POPULATION, (cont'd)

	United Non- Native	Native	No Religion Non- Native	Native	Other Non- Native	Native
Yukon	3,250	55	4,055	445	3,385	605
Carmacks	15	0	15	5	35	30
Dawson	60	0	85	15	70	5
Haines Jct.	40	0	45	15	45	15
Mayo	20	5	60	10	50	5
Teslin	15	0	10	5	15	15
Watson	105	0	135	15	120	20
Whitehorse	2,310	30	2,780	175	2,350	360
Yukon, Unorg	305	15	670	190	515	150

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

Notes: Tables may not total due to rounding errors



**CHAPTER 3**  
**MIGRATION**





# MIGRATION

## Tables:

- 3.1 MIGRATION, Yukon (1976 - 1986)
- 3.2 INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION, Quarterly, Yukon (1976 - 1986)
- 3.3 INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION, Yukon (1974 - 1986)
- 3.4 AVERAGE ANNUAL NET MIGRATION RATE (Per Thousand),  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1951 - 1983)
- 3.5 POPULATION 5 YEARS and OVER, by Mobility Status and  
Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 3.6 POPULATION 5 YEARS and OVER, by Mobility Status and  
Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)



=====

**3.1 MIGRATION, Yukon (1976 - 1986)**

=====

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976
	(no)										
In	2,805	1,929	2,261	1,557	1,622	2,707	2,294	2,379	2653	2,806	2,382
Out	2,199	2,672	1,845	2,364	2,831	2,403	2,713	2,826	2831	2,749	3,402
Gross	5,004	4,601	4,106	3,921	4,453	5,110	5,007	5,205	5,484	5,555	5,784
Net	606	-743	416	-807	-1209	304	-419	-447	-178	57	-1020

Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division (unpublished data)

=====

**3.2 INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION, Quarterly, Yukon (1976 - 1986)**

=====

	1st Quarter		2nd Quarter		3rd Quarter		4th Quarter	
	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
	(no)							
1986	405	437	606	379	982	639	812	744
1985	402	509	469	446	624	816	434	901
1984	308	378	426	332	875	522	652	613
1983	234	534	433	586	623	685	267	559
1982	391	355	518	699	505	982	208	795
1981	615	432	709	579	844	875	539	517
1980	320	737	548	634	753	564	673	778
1979	433	927	1,078	409	789	673	679	817
1978	660	615	419	924	755	772	819	929
1977	635	881	560	433	838	705	773	730
1976	..	..	..	..	745	826	756	952

Source: Statistics Canada #91-209E

3.3 INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION, Yukon (1974 - 1986)

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974
	(no)												
Imm-grants	42	42	62	67	92	103	89	49	65	53	90	98	94
Emi-grants	56	70	70	70	60	57	66	69	101	86	..	..	..
Net	-14	-28	-8	-3	32	46	23	-20	-36	-33	..	..	..

Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division - unpublished data

Notes: 1985 data from Statistics Canada # 91-210

3.4 AVERAGE ANNUAL NET MIGRATION RATE (Per Thousand),  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1951 - 1983)

	1982-83	1981-82	1976-81	1971-76	1966-71	1961-66	1956-61	1951-56
Yukon	-82.9	7.0	-4.1	17.6	28.9	-31.5	5.0	27.0
Canada	2.4	3.8	3.1	4.4	4.4	2.7	5.6	7.9
N.W.T.	5.4	9.6	-9.5	16.0	6.2	8.0	3.3	15.5
B.C.	4.7	8.8	14.0	17.2	21.9	16.0	13.9	21.1
Alta.	1.9	22.1	27.1	13.2	7.7	-0.5	10.5	12.1
Sask.	4.0	1.6	-0.2	-9.4	-17.0	-9.7	-9.2	-8.7
Man.	3.5	1.2	-7.0	-2.3	-4.9	-6.1	-1.0	-
Ont.	4.6	3.6	1.3	5.9	10.0	7.2	10.6	15.1
Que.	-1.5	-1.1	-2.0	-0.7	-1.4	2.3	4.4	4.4
N.B.	3.5	-4.0	-2.9	3.0	-5.6	-11.3	-5.7	-7.8
N.S.	2.6	-0.9	-2.1	1.8	-1.2	-10.9	-6.4	-3.3
P.E.I.	2.4	-6.1	-0.6	3.6	-3.9	-8.7	-6.5	-16.4
Nfld.	3.6	-9.7	-9.6	-3.1	-8.0	-10.2	-7.5	0.9

Source: Statistics Canada # 91-208

3.5 POPULATION 5 YEARS and OVER, by Mobility Status and Ethnicity,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Population 5 years & over			Non-Movers	
	Total Population	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	20,935	17,305	3,630	4,480	1,790
Canada	22,280,070	21,851,690	428,380	11,474,340	198,480
N.W.T.	40,005	17,235	22,770	3,545	10,430
B.C.	2,520,960	2,448,200	72,755	1,060,660	33,300
Alta.	2,024,345	1,962,420	61,920	789,015	20,985
Sask.	874,400	824,410	49,985	461,630	24,795
Man.	936,215	879,255	56,965	487,020	25,895
Ont.	7,932,965	7,835,610	97,350	4,169,760	44,845
Que.	5,892,250	5,845,280	46,975	3,226,580	27,790
N.B.	635,250	630,445	4,810	385,020	2,590
N.S.	777,220	770,470	6,755	467,805	3,550
P.E.I.	111,435	110,890	540	71,690	215
Nfld.	514,100	510,170	3,930	347,140	2,295

3.5 (cont'd)

	Non-Migrants		Migrants		Movers	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	5,120	990	7,705	845	12,825	1,840
Canada	5,405,245	133,545	4,972,105	96,345	10,377,355	229,890
N.W.T.	3,745	8,890	9,945	3,450	13,690	12,340
B.C.	620,780	20,395	766,765	19,065	1,387,540	39,455
Alta.	499,535	22,835	673,870	18,105	1,173,405	40,935
Sask.	179,750	15,385	183,030	9,805	362,780	25,190
Man.	237,645	20,540	154,585	10,520	392,235	31,065
Ont.	1,963,120	30,020	1,702,735	22,490	3,665,855	52,510
Que.	1,482,875	9,925	1,135,825	9,260	2,618,700	19,185
N.B.	136,370	1,320	109,055	900	245,425	2,220
N.S.	166,000	1,995	136,655	1,205	302,660	3,200
P.E.I.	18,830	165	20,375	160	39,205	320
Nfld.	91,475	1,095	71,555	540	163,030	1,630

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

3.6 POPULATION 5 YEARS and OVER, by Mobility Status and Ethnicity,  
Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Population 5 years & over			Non-Movers	
	Total Population	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	20,935	17,305	3,630	4,480	1,790
Carmacks	230	115	105	30	65
Dawson	640	460	185	150	80
Haines Jct.	330	245	85	90	30
Mayo	360	185	175	65	80
Teslin	290	95	195	45	140
Watson	675	565	105	135	20
Whitehorse	13,410	12,015	1,395	2,970	530
Yukon, Unorg	3,545	2,240	1,310	875	845

3.6 (cont'd)

	Non-Migrants		Migrants		Movers	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	5,120	990	7,705	845	12,825	1,840
Carmacks	30	25	60	20	85	45
Dawson	115	75	195	25	310	100
Haines Jct.	50	25	100	35	150	60
Mayo	35	75	85	15	120	95
Teslin	5	40	40	15	45	60
Watson	155	45	285	45	435	90
Whitehorse	3,800	380	5,250	485	9,050	865
Yukon, Unorg	490	295	870	160	1,365	460

Source: Statistics Canada Census Native Tapes

Notes: Tables may not total due to rounding errors

**CHAPTER 4**  
**VITAL STATISTICS**





# VITAL STATISTICS

## Tables:

- 4.1 VITAL STATISTICS, Yukon (1971 - 1986)
- 4.2 LIVE BIRTH RATE (Per 1000 Population),  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1951 - 1985)
- 4.3 STILL BIRTHS (Per 1000 Live Births),  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1951 - 1985)
- 4.4 DEATHS OCCURRING IN HOSPITALS, as a Percentage of Total  
Deaths, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1951 - 1978)
- 4.5 DEATH RATES (Per 1000 Population), by Sex,  
Yukon and Canada (1951 - 1985)
- 4.6 STANDARDIZED AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATES (Per 1000  
Population), by Sex, Yukon and Canada (1951 - 1985)
- 4.7 NATURAL INCREASE, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1951 - 1985)
- 4.8 STANDARDIZED GENERAL FERTILITY RATE (Per 1000 Women),  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1951, 1956 - 1985)



4.1 VITAL STATISTICS, Yukon (1971 - 1986)

	Births	Deaths	Marriages	Divorces
			(no)	
1986	497	104	182	..
1985	487	130	186	96
1984	516	111	220	100
1983	528	114	280	88
1982	527	120	221	117
1981	525	137	227	71
1980	483	136	203	82
1979	509	115	181	62
1978	421	109	194	65
1977	410	98	204	59
1976	439	105	192	67
1975	408	..	..	34
1974	495	..	..	46
1973	420	111	206	60
1972	451	103	181	47
1971	506	104	166	47

Source: Statistics Canada #84-204

4.2 LIVE BIRTH RATE (Per 1000 Population),  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1951 - 1985)

	Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
1985	20.4	14.8	28.2	14.9	18.6	17.8	16.0
1984	23.8	15.0	29.2	15.3	18.8	17.9	15.8
1983	24.2	15.0	30.8	15.2	19.4	18.0	15.8
1982	22.1	15.1	28.9	15.3	19.4	18.1	15.6
1981	23.2	15.3	28.5	15.1	19.1	17.8	15.7
1980	22.2	15.5	30.2	15.2	19.1	17.6	15.5
1979	23.2	15.5	29.6	15.0	18.4	17.7	15.7
1978	20.3	15.3	27.4	14.7	18.1	17.5	15.9
1977	20.1	15.5	27.5	14.7	18.1	17.7	16.2
1976	20.6	15.7	27.8	14.5	18.0	17.3	16.4
1975	19.6	15.8	31.1	14.8	17.9	16.6	16.8
1974	25.5	15.6	27.8	14.8	17.4	16.7	17.1
1973	21.3	15.5	31.9	14.8	17.4	16.3	17.0
1972	23.9	15.9	34.4	15.4	17.7	16.9	17.6
1971	27.5	16.8	37.0	16.0	18.8	17.3	18.2
1970	26.5	17.5	40.5	17.3	20.0	17.5	18.6
1969	28.9	17.6	39.2	17.2	19.8	18.4	18.2
1968	24.7	17.6	43.3	16.8	19.8	19.0	17.9
1967	25.7	18.2	41.7	16.9	20.6	18.8	17.8
1966	25.7	19.4	40.3	17.3	20.9	19.9	18.7
1965	30.6	21.3	44.1	18.7	22.5	21.6	20.7
1964	34.3	23.5	46.9	20.6	25.3	24.1	22.7
1963	33.3	24.6	44.7	22.1	27.4	25.2	24.0
1962	36.5	25.3	45.4	23.0	28.3	25.1	24.5
1961	38.1	26.1	48.6	23.7	29.2	25.9	25.3
1960	38.4	26.8	49.7	25.0	30.2	26.3	25.6
1959	41.3	27.4	47.1	25.5	30.5	26.8	25.6
1958	36.4	27.5	47.3	25.7	30.5	26.8	24.8
1957	41.2	28.2	47.4	26.1	30.7	27.2	25.9
1956	40.1	28.0	41.3	25.9	31.1	27.3	25.8
1955	47.6	28.2	40.7	25.4	31.5	28.2	26.7
1954	42.5	28.5	37.1	25.4	31.8	28.6	27.0
1953	42.6	28.1	42.3	25.4	31.0	27.5	26.3
1952	43.3	27.9	40.1	24.8	29.9	26.8	26.0
1951	38.0	27.2	40.6	24.1	28.8	26.1	25.7

4.2 LIVE BIRTH RATE, (cont'd)

Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.	
14.6	13.1	14.1	14.1	15.8	14.6	1985
14.7	13.4	14.5	14.2	15.6	14.8	1984
14.4	13.5	14.9	14.4	15.4	15.4	1983
14.3	14.8	15.0	14.5	15.7	16.1	1982
14.2	14.0	15.1	14.3	15.5	17.8	1981
14.4	15.4	15.0	14.6	15.7	17.8	1980
14.3	15.7	15.5	14.5	15.7	17.7	1979
14.2	15.1	15.5	14.9	16.3	18.4	1978
14.7	15.2	16.8	14.8	16.4	19.8	1977
14.8	15.5	17.4	15.5	16.4	20.0	1976
15.3	15.1	17.5	16.0	16.2	20.4	1975
15.3	14.6	17.3	15.9	16.6	21.2	1974
15.6	13.8	17.5	16.5	16.4	22.0	1973
16.0	13.8	18.4	17.0	17.8	24.2	1972
16.9	14.8	19.2	18.1	18.8	24.5	1971
17.8	15.3	18.4	18.1	17.8	24.3	1970
17.7	16.0	18.6	17.6	18.1	25.3	1969
17.4	16.3	18.6	18.0	19.1	25.3	1968
17.9	17.3	19.9	18.8	18.8	25.7	1967
19.0	19.0	20.6	20.1	20.3	28.5	1966
20.9	21.2	23.0	21.9	23.1	30.2	1965
23.0	23.4	25.1	24.3	25.0	30.4	1964
23.9	24.4	25.9	25.3	27.3	32.4	1963
24.6	25.1	27.2	26.0	26.2	32.2	1962
25.3	26.1	27.7	26.3	27.1	34.1	1961
26.1	36.8	27.7	26.3	26.5	33.9	1960
26.3	28.3	28.3	26.5	26.9	33.6	1959
26.2	28.8	28.7	26.7	25.8	34.3	1958
26.8	29.7	30.3	27.6	27.0	36.1	1957
26.6	29.4	29.9	27.5	26.8	35.0	1956
26.5	29.5	30.4	27.8	27.8	36.3	1955
26.6	30.4	30.8	28.1	27.0	34.6	1954
26.3	30.2	30.9	27.6	27.1	33.4	1953
25.9	30.3	31.7	27.5	27.0	33.6	1952
25.0	29.8	31.2	26.6	27.1	32.5	1951

Source: Statistics Canada # 84-204

4.3 STILL BIRTHS (Per 1000 Live Births),  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1951 - 1985)

	Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
1985	4.3	4.3	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.8	4.5
1984	1.9	4.4	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.2
1983	3.7	4.9	4.0	4.4	4.4	5.5	4.9
1982	7.6	5.1	10.9	5.0	5.7	5.8	3.9
1981	1.9	5.3	4.6	5.8	5.0	5.9	5.7
1980	2.1	5.3	9.2	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.6
1979	2.0	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.4	6.5	6.1
1978	11.2	6.2	10.0	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.6
1977	2.3	6.7	12.6	6.5	6.9	7.6	7.1
1976	11.2	7.6	5.1	7.0	6.1	7.3	8.9
1975	4.9	7.3	12.8	7.8	5.5	6.6	7.5
1974	14.1	8.0	15.4	7.1	6.3	8.7	7.4
1973	7.1	8.3	8.3	7.1	7.0	9.7	8.9
1972	13.3	8.8	9.7	6.9	7.8	9.0	9.9
1971	11.9	9.4	13.2	8.9	8.3	9.9	9.1
1970	8.9	9.9	19.4	8.0	9.4	10.5	10.6
1969	4.3	10.0	14.0	9.4	8.8	9.5	9.8
1968	18.9	10.8	16.2	9.4	8.4	9.4	12.1
1967	13.0	11.5	18.2	9.5	9.3	10.5	11.9
1966	5.4	11.4	15.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	10.7
1965	9.3	11.6	16.0	9.6	8.9	10.0	12.9
1964	13.6	12.2	18.2	10.4	10.3	10.9	13.1
1963	10.0	12.3	14.6	9.7	9.5	10.3	11.8
1962	5.5	12.5	16.8	9.9	10.0	10.6	12.0
1961	7.2	12.7	14.3	10.7	9.6	11.1	12.9
1960	13.0	13.5	11.0	10.9	9.6	9.2	12.0
1959	11.2	13.7	14.1	10.1	9.9	10.2	13.1
1958	10.6	14.3	10.6	10.5	10.7	11.3	14.2
1957	10.1	14.6	12.2	10.9	10.8	17.7	13.5
1956	8.3	15.5	14.0	11.4	11.7	12.1	14.4
1955	11.5	15.6	13.7	11.2	12.5	12.1	13.8
1954	11.8	16.6	20.6	11.3	12.4	13.1	14.5
1953	26.1	16.7	14.8	11.8	15.2	13.5	16.2
1952	15.4	18.0	17.1	12.6	13.7	13.9	17.4
1951	5.8	18.4	16.9	13.0	14.9	13.9	17.0

4.3 STILL BIRTHS, (cont'd)

Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.	
4.5	3.8	4.2	4.4	6.9	4.9	1985
4.3	4.1	5.7	4.9	5.6	4.2	1984
5.2	4.3	5.3	5.8	9.4	5.4	1983
5.4	4.4	5.7	5.6	6.7	5.1	1982
5.2	5.0	5.6	6.3	4.7	4.8	1981
5.7	4.6	7.1	5.7	5.6	4.4	1980
6.0	5.4	7.3	5.9	7.2	4.7	1979
6.3	5.5	7.2	7.3	6.0	8.9	1978
6.9	6.4	6.1	6.5	7.1	6.9	1977
7.8	--	8.7	7.3	9.8	8.5	1976
7.2	7.0	11.0	7.5	13.0	10.3	1975
8.2	7.3	10.9	9.5	10.3	12.4	1974
8.4	7.8	11.6	9.0	8.0	12.7	1973
9.3	8.2	11.6	9.2	10.9	9.4	1972
9.4	9.0	11.3	9.8	10.9	12.4	1971
9.6	10.3	11.7	11.6	9.7	10.9	1970
9.9	9.5	14.1	12.8	14.9	12.5	1969
11.4	10.2	12.6	11.0	16.6	14.3	1968
11.1	12.1	13.7	14.2	11.7	14.2	1967
11.8	11.8	13.7	13.9	15.5	13.3	1966
11.5	11.9	13.3	12.3	13.9	17.2	1965
11.7	12.6	14.1	14.2	16.9	17.4	1964
12.1	13.5	15.0	12.6	17.6	17.2	1963
12.3	13.5	14.5	14.3	20.7	16.5	1962
11.9	14.1	13.4	15.5	16.2	18.0	1961
12.3	17.0	15.1	14.6	13.2	18.1	1960
12.8	16.3	15.3	13.7	19.9	20.7	1959
13.2	17.1	15.5	16.9	16.3	18.0	1958
13.2	18.0	14.8	16.8	17.2	16.9	1957
13.7	19.0	20.0	17.6	19.2	17.9	1956
14.6	19.2	15.8	17.5	15.8	16.4	1955
14.9	21.1	18.8	17.2	21.7	17.7	1954
15.0	20.1	18.7	18.4	20.1	16.6	1953
16.8	22.2	16.8	20.6	16.6	18.0	1952
17.2	22.9	18.2	18.6	21.1	16.1	1951

Source: Statistics Canada # 84-204

**4.4 DEATHS OCCURRING IN HOSPITALS, as a Percentage of Total Deaths,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1951 - 1978)**

	Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.
	(% )					
1978	48.3	..	48.3	76.2	69.7	69.4
1977	54.3	..	48.0	75.2	69.3	68.5
1976	49.6	..	45.3	75.4	70.9	67.5
1975	41.1	..	45.8	74.8	71.8	67.3
1974	62.3	69.4	50.0	73.9	71.6	67.5
1973	43.2	68.6	53.0	72.9	72.4	67.6
1972	45.6	68.3	43.0	73.6	72.7	67.5
1971	35.6	69.0	47.0	72.8	73.8	69.9
1970	44.0	68.2	51.6	71.5	72.0	69.9
1969	45.3	68.0	42.7	72.9	72.9	70.1
1968	52.4	67.7	46.9	71.9	72.4	70.6
1967	54.8	67.1	46.1	72.1	71.8	70.4
1966	59.5	66.6	50.7	72.0	72.8	43.4
1965	52.0	66.5	37.9	70.9	72.7	74.4
1964		65.2	38.4	63.1	70.6	75.4
1963	40.7	64.9	36.8	66.0	70.9	75.4
1962	56.0	63.7	32.4	65.1	70.9	75.1
1961	43.6	63.0	26.0	68.1	71.1	75.1
1960	52.6	62.1	27.2	69.2	72.5	74.1
1959	56.2	59.4	29.8	66.3	70.8	73.4
1958	56.5	57.8	21.9	66.8	70.4	73.6
1957	57.0	57.1	22.8	66.5	69.4	71.8
1956	48.2	55.6	22.0	66.5	67.4	70.6
1951	50.6	50.1	21.8	62.9	62.4	67.9



4.4 DEATHS OCCURRING IN HOSPITALS, (cont'd)

Man.	Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	
(%)						
71.7	67.3	..	63.4	63.0	56.8	1978
71.9	57.4	..	64.7	60.7	53.1	1977
71.9	68.7	..	65.8	62.5	59.3	1976
71.7	71.0	..	67.9	62.8	58.0	1975
70.1	70.0	68.2	67.8	61.1	57.2	1974
71.4	69.2	66.7	67.4	59.8	57.6	1973
71.5	71.2	64.2	65.7	59.1	57.9	1972
72.0	71.8	64.0	65.6	58.7	59.7	1971
71.8	72.0	61.6	65.6	61.0	58.6	1970
71.9	71.5	61.0	65.1	58.9	61.5	1969
73.5	70.7	60.8	65.9	39.0	59.7	1968
73.8	70.1	60.0	63.3	58.6	60.6	1967
72.3	69.2	58.5	63.7	58.7	61.8	1966
72.7	68.8	59.3	62.8	58.0	57.4	1965
73.6	68.0	58.9	62.8	58.7	58.5	1964
71.3	66.3	59.2	61.7	59.7	54.6	1963
72.3	65.0	57.7	60.2	56.5	56.3	1962
72.4	64.1	55.5	58.5	56.1	55.5	1961
69.7	63.8	52.3	57.1	55.6	55.8	1960
68.1	61.4	49.6	51.0	53.3	48.7	1959
65.6	59.2	48.2	47.4	50.1	49.0	1958
63.6	58.3	47.8	48.8	48.3	50.1	1957
61.2	57.1	46.0	44.9	47.5	46.0	1956
58.5	50.1	41.3	41.0	42.6	41.4	1951

Source: Statistics Canada #82-206 & #84-206

4.5 DEATH RATES (Per 1000 Population), by Sex,  
Yukon and Canada (1951 - 1985)

	Yukon			Canada		
	Male	Female	Combined	Male	Female	Combined
1985	7.2	3.5	5.4	8.0	6.5	7.2
1984	6.0	3.8	5.0	7.9	6.1	7.0
1983	6.1	4.0	5.1	7.9	6.1	7.0
1982	6.2	3.6	5.0	8.0	6.1	7.1
1981	7.6	4.4	6.1	8.0	6.0	7.0
1980	7.8	4.0	6.0	8.2	6.1	7.2
1979	8.1	3.4	5.9	8.2	6.0	7.1
1978	5.4	2.6	4.1	8.3	6.0	7.2
1977	6.3	3.2	4.9	8.4	6.0	7.2
1976	7.9	3.0	5.6	8.4	6.1	7.3
1975	6.9	3.6	5.4	8.5	6.2	7.3
1974	7.5	4.0	5.9	8.6	6.3	7.4
1973	7.6	3.3	5.6	8.6	6.2	7.4
1972	7.3	3.3	5.5	8.7	6.2	7.4
1971	7.6	3.4	5.7	8.5	6.1	7.3
1970	8.7	4.6	6.4	8.5	6.1	7.3
1969	8.3	4.1	5.9	8.5	6.1	7.4
1968	7.5	3.3	5.6	8.6	6.2	7.4
1967	6.0	3.5	4.9	8.6	6.1	7.4
1966	6.4	4.9	5.7	8.7	6.2	7.5
1965	9.0	4.9	7.1	8.8	6.3	7.6
1964	7.1	4.2	5.8	8.8	6.3	7.6
1963	6.4	4.2	5.4	9.0	6.5	7.8
1962	6.0	3.7	5.0	8.9	6.5	7.7
1961	8.1	4.3	6.4	9.0	6.5	7.7
1960	9.2	3.9	6.9	9.0	6.6	7.8
1959	9.7	3.2	6.8	9.2	6.8	8.0
1958	8.9	4.7	7.1	9.1	6.7	7.9
1957	9.0	6.2	7.8	9.5	6.9	8.2
1956	9.1	4.2	7.1	9.4	7.0	8.2
1955	8.3	4.3	6.5	9.4	6.9	8.2
1954	9.8	6.6	8.5	9.3	7.0	8.2
1953	16.1	8.1	12.9	9.8	7.4	8.6
1952	13.7	5.6	10.4	10.0	7.5	8.7
1951	10.5	7.5	9.4	10.1	7.8	9.0

Source: Statistics Canada #82-206 & #84-204

4.6 STANDARDIZED AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATES (Per 1000 Population),  
by Sex, Yukon and Canada (1951 - 1985)

	Yukon			Canada		
	Male	Female	Combined	Male	Female	Combined
1985	9.6	4.7	8.3	6.9	4.8	5.8
1984	5.9	4.2	6.4	6.9	4.8	5.8
1983	7.1	5.9	8.0	7.1	4.9	5.9
1982	9.8	6.3	8.2	7.1	4.2	5.5
1981	11.0	7.2	9.1	7.2	4.3	5.6
1980	9.7	5.0	8.4	7.5	4.4	5.8
1979	9.3	4.4	7.8	7.6	4.4	5.9
1978	6.3	3.1	4.7	7.8	4.5	6.2
1977	7.2	3.9	5.5	7.9	4.7	6.3
1976	12.1	5.1	8.7	8.1	4.8	6.4
1975	8.0	3.1	7.2	8.3	4.9	6.5
1974	7.6	4.1	5.9	8.4	5.0	6.8
1973	9.6	5.1	7.4	8.5	5.1	6.8
1972	7.6	2.4	6.2	8.6	5.2	6.8
1971	10.6	5.1	8.5	8.4	5.2	6.7
1970	11.3	5.0	9.0	8.5	5.4	6.9
1969	9.7	4.4	7.4	8.6	5.5	7.0
1968	9.3	6.7	7.1	8.7	5.6	7.1
1967	6.5	4.0	5.7	8.7	5.6	7.1
1966	7.7	6.1	7.1	8.8	5.7	7.2
1965	9.5	5.4	8.0	8.8	5.9	7.3
1964	8.0	4.3	7.0	8.8	5.9	7.3
1963	7.3	5.1	6.9	9.0	6.2	7.6
1962	6.5	3.3	5.3	8.9	6.2	7.6
1961	10.0	6.2	8.5	9.0	6.3	7.6
1960	9.8	3.4	7.5	9.1	6.4	7.8
1959	10.9	3.0	7.8	9.3	6.7	8.0
1958	9.8	4.3	8.6	9.3	6.6	8.0
1957	8.9	5.5	7.9	9.6	6.9	8.3
1956	10.7	3.8	8.0	9.4	7.0	8.3
1955	8.7	3.2	7.0	9.4	6.9	8.2
1954	10.2	5.2	9.1	9.3	7.0	8.2
1953	16.0	5.5	13.5	9.8	7.5	8.6
1952	13.4	4.8	11.8	9.9	7.6	8.8
1951	11.3	6.1	10.3	10.0	8.0	9.0

Source: Statistics Canada #82-206 & #84-204

Notes: 1983-1985 standardized to '71 population

4.7 NATURAL INCREASE, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1951 - 1985)

	Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
	(%)						
1985	15.0	7.7	24.0	7.5	13.0	9.9	7.8
1984	18.8	8.0	24.4	8.1	13.4	10.2	7.9
1983	19.1	8.0	25.8	8.2	14.0	10.3	7.7
1982	17.1	8.1	24.0	7.9	13.9	9.7	7.4
1981	17.1	8.2	24.2	7.9	13.3	10.0	7.2
1980	16.3	8.3	24.7	7.9	13.0	9.7	7.3
1979	17.3	8.4	24.8	7.5	12.4	10.0	7.8
1978	16.3	8.1	22.7	7.2	12.0	9.3	7.8
1977	15.3	8.3	22.9	7.2	12.0	9.6	8.2
1976	14.9	8.4	22.8	6.9	11.7	8.9	8.3
1975	14.2	8.4	25.4	7.0	11.4	8.3	8.6
1974	19.6	8.2	22.3	6.8	10.8	8.1	8.8
1973	15.7	8.1	25.3	7.0	11.0	7.9	8.8
1972	18.3	8.5	26.9	7.4	11.2	8.6	9.2
1971	21.8	9.5	30.4	7.9	12.3	9.3	10.1
1970	21.4	10.1	32.8	9.3	13.7	9.6	10.6
1969	24.5	10.3	31.2		13.4	10.5	10.0
1968	19.1	10.2	34.5	8.4	13.4	11.2	9.8
1967	20.8	10.8	34.2	8.6	14.2	11.0	9.9
1966	20.0	11.9	32.3	8.6	14.3	12.1	10.5
1965	23.5	13.7	36.8	9.9	15.9	13.8	12.7
1964	28.5	15.9	38.9	11.4	18.7	16.3	14.6
1963	27.9	16.8	34.5	13.3	20.7	17.2	15.6
1962	31.5	17.6	33.0	14.0	21.5	17.6	16.5
1961	31.7	18.4	37.2	14.9	22.5	18.2	17.3
1960	31.5	19.0	35.5	15.8	23.3	18.8	17.4
1959	34.5	19.4	33.3	16.4	23.7	19.1	17.3
1958	29.3	19.6	30.6	16.8	23.7	19.5	16.6
1957	33.4	20.0	30.3	16.8	23.6	19.5	17.4
1956	33.0	19.8	26.0	16.3	24.2	19.7	17.5
1955	41.1	20.0	26.8	15.9	24.2	20.6	18.5
1954	34.0	20.3	22.4	15.8	24.7	21.4	18.8
1953	29.7	19.5	23.9	15.6	23.4	19.7	17.6
1952	32.9	19.2	18.8	14.8	22.4	18.9	17.8
1951	28.6	18.2	22.8	14.1	21.2	18.4	17.0

4.7 NATURAL INCREASE, (cont'd)

Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.	
(%)						
7.2	6.2	6.8	5.8	7.1	8.5	1985
7.4	6.6	7.1	6.3	6.7	8.7	1984
7.1	6.7	7.5	6.2	6.9	9.4	1983
7.0	7.3	7.6	6.3	7.7	10.2	1982
6.9	8.2	7.7	6.7	7.4	12.2	1981
7.1	8.5	7.5	6.3	7.4	12.1	1980
7.1	8.8	8.1	6.6	7.4	12.3	1979
7.1	8.2	8.1	6.7	8.1	12.9	1978
7.3	8.3	9.2	6.5	7.7	14.2	1977
7.5	8.6	9.8	7.1	7.2	14.0	1976
7.9	8.1	9.8	7.1	7.3	14.5	1975
7.9	7.6	9.4	7.4	7.3	15.2	1974
8.0	6.8	9.7	7.9	7.5	15.7	1973
8.5	6.8	10.6	8.3	8.5	17.9	1972
9.5	8.0	11.4	9.6	9.8	18.4	1971
10.2	8.6	10.6	9.7	8.6	17.8	1970
10.0	9.3	10.9	9.1	9.1	19.5	1969
9.7	9.6	10.7	9.4	10.1	19.1	1968
10.1	10.7	12.0	10.1	9.3	19.5	1967
11.2	12.3	12.9	11.5	10.6	22.3	1966
12.9	14.4	15.3	13.5	13.6	23.6	1965
15.1	16.7	17.3	15.8	16.0	24.1	1964
15.6	17.4	18.0	16.8	18.2	25.7	1963
16.4	18.2	19.3	17.5	16.3	25.4	1962
17.1	19.1	19.8	18.0	17.8	27.5	1961
17.7	20.0	19.8	17.9	17.2	27.2	1960
17.8	21.1	20.1	17.6	16.9	26.4	1959
17.8	21.5	20.8	18.1	16.3	27.1	1958
18.1	22.1	22.1	19.1	17.7	28.6	1957
17.9	21.8	21.5	19.2	17.4	27.6	1956
17.9	22.0	22.3	19.1	18.8	28.4	1955
17.9	22.8	22.9	19.6	17.4	27.2	1954
17.1	22.1	22.2	18.8	17.9	26.3	1953
16.6	21.9	22.9	18.7	17.8	26.2	1952
15.4	21.2	21.8	17.6	17.9	24.2	1951

Source: Statistics Canada #84-204

4.8 STANDARDIZED GENERAL FERTILITY RATE (Per 1000 Women),  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1951, 1956 - 1985)

	Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.
1985	60.71	50.58	91.69	52.28	59.24	65.44
1984	69.04	51.22	94.92	53.30	58.89	66.06
1983	74.00	51.34	101.38	52.87	60.50	67.30
1982	63.96	51.96	95.92	53.37	61.04	68.42
1981	68.24	53.71	95.49	52.63	60.35	67.59
1980	64.59	53.71	104.84	53.23	63.22	68.04
1979	53.29	54.39	102.78	53.29	61.77	69.33
1978	63.45	54.28	95.59	53.19	62.00	69.99
1977	61.90	55.87	96.36	54.29	63.39	71.65
1976	64.93	56.67	100.34	53.92	64.21	73.33
1975	71.00	57.72	124.71	56.23	66.85	70.50
1974	102.10	56.85	111.57	57.42	66.73	74.18
1973	82.17	59.96	126.22	59.22	68.22	74.84
1972	88.08	62.58	136.19	63.02	70.63	79.40
1971	104.29	67.62	144.27	67.31	76.46	83.48
1970	100.59	71.96	165.05	74.89	83.78	84.23
1969	118.09	73.99	165.44	76.09	84.83	88.96
1968	104.63	75.47	187.91	76.35	87.08	92.88
1967	106.40	79.71	184.18	78.94	92.57	93.64
1966	114.52	85.87	180.79	83.02	95.06	100.44
1965	138.47	95.64	201.86	90.99	103.35	109.40
1964	156.19	106.29	211.27	101.56	116.29	123.52
1963	142.49	111.54	198.25	110.37	125.01	129.82
1962	162.17	113.64	197.90	115.08	128.87	126.58
1961	166.85	116.71	214.22	117.68	132.00	128.87
1960	179.94	118.30	226.44	122.40	135.04	128.86
1959	195.84	119.39	223.51	123.19	134.93	129.15
1958	167.28	117.45	222.83	120.96	132.96	126.39
1957	169.72	118.64	212.06	121.63	131.67	125.83
1956	145.26	116.33	185.00	120.84	130.99	123.08
1951	156.54	104.59	182.33	98.03	112.58	106.83

4.8 STANDARDIZED GENERAL FERTILITY RATE; (cont'd)

Man.	Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	
57.66	50.22	43.19	50.19	49.72	67.78	1985
57.23	50.88	44.11	57.79	50.48	58.20	1984
58.00	50.11	44.57	53.12	51.62	58.15	1983
57.09	50.23	46.22	53.93	52.16	59.55	1982
57.80	49.79	48.90	54.14	51.60	58.73	1981
57.28	50.79	51.46	53.34	52.42	60.03	1980
58.45	51.02	53.01	55.62	53.75	60.86	1979
59.58	51.71	51.36	56.60	55.70	63.41	1978
61.31	53.49	53.01	62.26	55.95	64.35	1977
62.96	54.84	52.81	65.95	59.33	66.37	1976
65.37	57.21	51.88	65.30	61.66	63.68	1975
68.12	58.70	50.10	67.27	63.28	68.55	1974
69.88	61.09	50.84	70.42	67.59	70.37	1973
73.91	63.75	51.97	76.72	71.73	80.02	1972
78.68	69.03	56.61	83.06	78.12	88.67	1971
81.99	74.60	59.46	81.57	79.90	85.38	1970
82.30	75.88	63.21	84.46	79.30	89.36	1969
83.37	76.31	65.55	86.14	83.15	96.13	1968
84.76	80.09	71.07	95.10	89.06	97.18	1967
89.73	86.10	78.94	100.68	96.91	106.89	1966
99.81	96.07	88.99	114.21	105.73	124.41	1965
109.81	106.67	98.68	124.95	118.28	133.42	1964
115.73	111.29	102.85	127.81	122.97	143.37	1963
117.70	113.73	105.65	134.21	126.84	137.03	1962
120.20	115.42	109.12	137.36	127.35	145.34	1961
119.87	116.99	110.96	135.14	125.77	139.47	1960
117.13	116.40	115.54	135.22	125.26	137.47	1959
111.54	113.27	115.64	134.41	124.26	130.82	1958
114.31	114.25	117.26	140.44	126.92	139.08	1957
111.41	112.17	114.05	136.79	124.28	134.20	1956
99.01	98.20	109.38	129.96	111.12	122.69	1951

Source: Statistics Canada #84-204





**CHAPTER 5**  
**ETHNIC ORIGIN**



# ETHNIC ORIGIN

## Tables:

- 5.1 POPULATION, by Ethnic Origin, Yukon and Canada (1981)
- 5.2 POPULATION, by Ethnic Origin, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 5.3 POPULATION, by Ethnic Origin, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 5.4 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Ethnic Origin, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 5.5 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Ethnic Origin, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 5.6 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Ethnic Origin, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 5.7 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Ethnic Origin, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 5.8 POPULATION, by Ethnic Origin and Sex, Yukon (1971 and 1981)
- 5.9 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, by Sex and Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, Yukon (1981)



5.1 POPULATION, by Ethnic Origin, Yukon and Canada (1981)

	Yukon	Canada
	(no)	
Total Population	23,070	24,083,500
Non-Native Peoples	19,030	23,592,035
Native Peoples	4,045	491,460
Total Native People	4,040	491,455
Inuit	95	25,390
Status Indian	2,765	292,700
Non-Status Indian	1,180	173,365
Total Non-Status/Metis Indian	1,180	173,365
Single Response	890	123,755
Multiple Response	285	49,610
Non-Status Indian	990	75,110
Single Response	745	47,240
Multiple Response	250	27,870
Metis	190	98,255
Single Response	150	76,520
Multiple Response	40	21,740

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

Notes: Table may not total due to random rounding

5.2 POPULATION, by Ethnic Origin, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Total Population	Non- Native	Native
	(no)		
Yukon	23,075	19,025	4,050
Canada	24,083,495	23,592,035	491,460
N.W.T.	45,535	19,105	26,430
B.C.	2,713,615	2,630,970	82,640
Alta.	2,213,650	2,141,600	72,045
Sask.	956,440	897,240	59,200
Man.	1,013,700	947,425	66,280
Ont.	8,534,265	8,424,205	110,060
Que.	6,369,065	6,316,675	52,390
N.B.	689,370	683,855	5,515
N.S.	839,800	832,010	7,795
P.E.I.	121,225	120,595	630
Nfld.	563,745	559,320	4,430

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

=====  
**5.3 POPULATION, by Ethnic Origin, Yukon and Communities (1981)**  
 =====

	Total Population	Non- Native (no)	Native
Yukon	23,075	19,025	4,050
Carmacks	255	135	125
Dawson	700	495	205
Faro	1,655	1,560	95
Haines Jct.	365	265	100
Mayo	395	210	190
Teslin	310	95	210
Watson	745	625	120
Whitehorse	14,750	13,185	1,570
Yukon, Unorg	3,900	2,460	1,435

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes  
 Notes: Tables may not total due to random rounding

=====  
**5.4 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Ethnic Origin,  
 Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)**  
 =====

	Total	Non- Native	Native	Inuit	Status	Non- Status
(no)						
Yukon	7,585	6,290	1,300	40	905	350
Canada	8,281,530	8,130,980	150,550	5,540	82,860	62,150
N.W.T.	11,530	6,050	5,480	2,965	1,545	975
B.C.	996,640	969,640	27,000	210	15,920	10,865
Alta.	758,240	736,700	21,540	200	9,510	11,830
Sask.	332,710	318,525	14,190	45	8,275	5,865
Man.	357,980	341,050	16,935	120	9,270	7,545
Ont.	2,969,785	2,930,060	39,725	555	23,005	16,165
Que.	2,172,860	2,154,145	18,715	835	11,115	6,770
N.B.	214,920	213,200	1,715	0	1,250	465
N.S.	273,195	270,725	2,470	60	1,615	795
P.E.I.	37,660	37,450	205	10	130	65
Nfld.	148,420	147,145	1,275	490	325	455

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

5.5 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Ethnic Origin, Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Total	Non-Native	Native	Inuit	Status	Non-Status
	(no)					
Yukon	7,585	6,290	1,300	40	905	350
Carmacks	80	45	40	0	30	5
Dawson	245	175	70	0	45	25
Haines Jct.	120	90	35	0	15	20
Mayo.	135	80	55	0	45	10
Teslin	95	30	65	0	50	15
Watson	245	215	30	0	20	10
Whitehorse	4,980	4,435	535	35	315	185
Yukon, Unorg	1,240	805	440	5	360	70

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

Notes: Tables may not total due to random rounding

5.6 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Ethnic Origin, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Total	Non-Native	Native	Inuit	Status	Non-Status
	(no)					
Yukon	5,670	4,670	1,005	25	695	290
Canada	6,325,315	6,199,670	125,645	5,065	70,580	50,005
N.W.T.	9,485	4,380	5,105	2,920	1,395	785
B.C.	727,685	705,465	22,225	145	13,600	8,475
Alta.	565,615	547,385	18,225	160	8,495	9,575
Sask.	245,735	233,365	12,370	35	7,510	4,825
Man.	262,240	247,370	14,870	85	8,605	6,180
Ont.	2,278,910	2,246,790	32,120	380	18,840	12,900
Que.	1,671,750	1,657,000	14,745	810	8,555	5,385
N.B.	176,625	175,130	1,500	5	1,090	395
N.S.	216,185	214,070	2,110	35	1,365	715
P.E.I.	30,290	30,095	195	10	115	70
Nfld.	135,125	133,950	1,180	450	315	410

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

**5.7 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Ethnic Origin,  
Yukon and Communities (1981)**

	Total	Non- Native	Native	Inuit	Status	Non- Status
	(no)					
Yukon	5,670	4,670	1,005	25	695	290
Carmacks	55	25	35	0	25	5
Dawson	160	110	50	0	35	15
Haines Jct.	90	60	30	0	10	15
Mayo	100	50	45	0	35	15
Teslin	70	20	50	0	40	10
Watson	180	155	25	0	20	5
Whitehorse	3,655	3,245	410	20	240	150
Yukon, Unorg	935	605	325	5	270	50

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

Notes: Tables may not total due to random rounding

**5.8 POPULATION, by Ethnic Origin and Sex, Yukon (1971 and 1981)**

	1981			1971		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	(no)					
Total	23,075	12,105	10,970	18,390	9,915	8,475
British	10,055	5,330	4,725	8,945	4,805	4,140
French	1,085	625	455	1,225	660	565
Dutch	400	215	180	..	..	..
German	1,300	685	620	1,555	860	690
Italian	100	50	45	160	105	55
Native Peoples	3,415	1,655	1,760	2,580	1,270	1,315
Polish	190	90	95	245	135	110
Scandinavian	740	385	355	1,000	550	440
Ukrainian	640	295	340	605	335	275
Other Single Origins	1,670	960	705	1,265	715	555
Multiple Origins	3,490	1,810	1,685	810	480	330

Source: Market Research Handbook p.228



5.9 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, by Sex and Home Language,  
Showing Highest Level of Schooling, Yukon (1981)

Home Language		Total	Elementary	Other Non-	University	University
			Secondary Only	University Only	Without Degree	With Degree
(no)						
Yukon	T	16,985	9,200	4,380	1,885	1,520
	M	8,965	4,855	2,375	935	800
	F	8,025	4,350	2,005	950	715
English	T	16,250	8,710	4,220	1,825	1,495
	M	8,580	4,615	2,285	895	785
	F	7,665	4,095	1,935	925	705
French	T	175	90	45	25	10
	M	100	50	35	15	10
	F	70	45	15	10	-
Chinese	T	90	65	10	5	5
	M	50	35	5	-	5
	F	40	30	5	5	-
German	T	100	45	50	5	-
	M	50	20	30	5	-
	F	45	25	20	-	-
Amerindian /Inuktituk	T	100	95	5	-	-
	M	45	40	5	-	-
	F	60	55	-	-	-
Italian	T	15	5	5	-	5
	M	5	-	-	-	5
	F	10	5	5	-	-
Scandinavian	T	5	-	5	-	-
	M	5	-	5	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
Polish	T	5	-	5	-	-
	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese	T	5	-	-	5	-
	M	5	-	-	5	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
Ukrainian	T	15	15	5	-	-
	M	10	10	-	-	-
	F	5	-	5	-	-
Other	T	245	170	40	25	10
	M	115	80	10	15	5
	F	130	85	25	5	5

Source: Market Research Handbook p. 248



# THE ECONOMY

---



**CHAPTER 6**  
**PRICES**



# PRICES

## Tables:

- 6.1 AVERAGE WEEKLY COST OF NUTRITIOUS FOOD BASKET, Family of Four, Selected Cities (1976 - 1986)
- 6.2 COST OF FOOD BASKET, by Quarter, Yukon and Communities (1985)
- 6.3 NUTRITIOUS FOOD BASKET, Weighted Average Weekly Food Group Cost for Each Age, Sex Group, Whitehorse Yukon (December 1986)
- 6.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, All Items, by Quarter (1982 - 1986)
- 6.5 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, All Items, Percent Change From Same Quarter a Year Ago (1982 - 1986)
- 6.6 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, by Component Whitehorse (1982 - 1986)
- 6.7 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, Percent Change from Same Quarter a Year Ago, Whitehorse and Canada (1982 - 1986)
- 6.8 SPATIAL PRICE INDEX, by Component, Whitehorse (1981 - 1985)
- 6.9 TEMPORAL PRICE INDEX, Yukon (1976 - 1985)
- 6.10 TEMPORAL PRICE PERCENT CHANGE, Yukon (1976 - 1985)
- 6.11 ISOLATED POST ALLOWANCE, Yukon and Communities (1984) (1986 update to 1984 post directives)

6.1 AVERAGE WEEKLY COST OF NUTRITIOUS FOOD BASKET, Family of Four,  
Selected Cities (1976 - 1986)

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981
	(\$)					
Whitehorse	133.2	128.1	123.3	115.9	117.6	105.9
Canada *	..	..	92.1	86.5	87.3	81.1
Yellowknife	138.1	132.5	130.7	123.9	117.9	105.1
Vancouver	101.3	97.8	95.3	88.9	91.7	85.6
Victoria	103.2	101.3	..	..	..	..
Calgary	103.1	98.0	94.4	87.6	..	..
Edmonton	103.5	98.2	92.7	86.7	87.2	80.1
Saskatoon	68.5	86.7	..	..	..	..
Regina	92.9	96.6	95.4	91.8	91.9	85.0
Winnipeg	90.4	86.8	84.5	82.0	83.6	81.2
Thunder Bay	..	100.8	..	..	..	..
Toronto	104.5	100.7	95.0	87.1	87.8	80.2
Ottawa	99.6	94.0	89.2	84.6	82.6	80.8
Montreal	76.2	95.8	89.9	86.0	87.0	79.8
Quebec City	101.8	96.4	91.5	87.5	87.9	81.3
Saint John	98.3	93.5	93.8	86.9	86.6	82.6
Halifax	90.7	88.0	86.9	82.4	82.4	80.5
Charlottetown	96.2	93.7	89.1	83.5	84.0	80.1
St. John's	102.7	98.2	91.5	87.6	91.3	86.1



6.1 AVERAGE WEEKLY COST OF NUTRITIOUS FOOD BASKET, (cont'd)

1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	
91.7	79.2	71.5	63.6	59.3	Whitehorse
69.2	60.5	53.3	47.6	43.2	Canada *
89.1	79.3	72.3	65.5	59.4	Yellowknife
78.4	63.2	57.4	50.9	46.5	Vancouver
..	..	..	..	..	Victoria
..	..	..	..	..	Calgary
69.5	61.8	55.3	49.4	44.6	Edmonton
..	..	..	..	..	Saskatoon
72.9	63.9	56.2	49.8	43.8	Regina
71.4	61.6	55.0	48.8	43.9	Winnipeg
..	..	..	..	..	Thunder Bay
69.7	61.3	53.5	48.1	42.8	Toronto
69.3	60.1	52.1	46.9	42.0	Ottawa
67.3	54.0	51.9	46.4	42.2	Montreal
67.6	58.7	51.5	45.6	41.0	Quebec City
70.6	61.9	55.1	50.2	45.7	Saint John
68.9	59.0	53.1	47.2	42.8	Halifax
69.8	61.7	55.6	49.7	44.8	Charlottetown
77.2	67.7	59.4	53.0	48.2	St. John's

Source: Agriculture Canada.

Notes: \*1976 to 1981 12-city average, 1962 to 1984 13-city average, 1985 18-city average.

1986 is an average for 9 months



6.2 COST OF FOOD BASKET, by Quarter,  
Yukon and Communities (1985 - 1986)

	1986			1985	
	3rd	2nd	1st	4th	3rd
	(\$)				
Burwash	81.44	78.60	78.92	83.45	79.42
Carcross	86.12	80.24	78.48	77.45	78.49
Carmacks	85.38	83.86	83.07	77.01	75.90
Dawson	78.16	75.09	75.41	72.54	75.35
Dest. Bay	..	..	..	86.66	91.38
Faro	78.30	72.93	75.36	69.32	72.84
Haines Jct.	75.16	71.75	68.82	67.49	70.29
Mayo	81.72	78.10	76.24	74.15	79.31
Old Crow	107.02	106.80	101.92	99.80	99.68
Ross River	82.69	79.56	79.33	77.84	79.76
Teslin	70.49	67.95	66.03	65.44	65.99
Watson Lake	76.39	73.65	72.82	68.93	71.03
Whitehorse	72.41	71.71	69.27	68.01	69.98

Source: Price Survey, Yukon Statistical Review

Notes: Survey started in September 1985

=====

**6.3 NUTRITIOUS FOOD BASKET, Weighted Average Weekly Food Group Cost  
for Each Age, Sex Group, Whitehorse Yukon (December 1986)**

=====

	Dairy Products (L)	Eggs (un)	Meat Fish Poultry (KG)	Meat Alter- nates (KG)	Cereal, Bakery Products (KG)	Citrus Fruit Tomatoes (KG)	Other Fruit (KG)
(dollars per week)							
<b>Child</b>							
1 year	5.18	0.58	3.13	0.19	2.65	0.65	1.13
2-3 years	5.18	0.58	3.47	0.19	3.79	0.65	1.35
4-6 years	5.18	0.73	4.86	0.55	4.93	0.65	1.35
<b>Boy</b>							
7-9 years	5.92	0.73	4.86	0.93	6.06	0.87	1.58
10-12 years	7.40	0.87	5.56	0.93	7.58	0.87	1.58
13-15 years	8.88	0.87	6.25	0.93	7.58	0.87	2.03
16-18 years	8.88	1.02	8.34	0.93	9.09	0.87	2.48
<b>Girl</b>							
7-9 years	5.18	0.73	4.86	0.74	5.30	0.87	1.58
10-12 years	7.40	0.73	5.21	0.74	6.06	0.87	1.58
13-15 years	8.14	0.73	6.25	0.93	6.06	0.87	2.48
16-18 years	8.14	0.73	6.25	0.93	6.06	0.87	2.48
<b>Man</b>							
19-21 years	6.66	1.02	9.03	0.93	8.71	0.87	2.48
25-29 years	5.92	1.02	7.99	0.93	7.96	0.87	2.03
50-74 years	5.18	1.02	6.95	0.93	7.58	0.87	2.03
75 + years	5.18	0.73	6.25	0.74	5.68	0.87	2.03
<b>Woman</b>							
19-21 years	5.92	0.73	6.95	0.93	6.06	0.87	2.03
25-29 years	5.18	0.73	7.64	0.93	5.68	0.87	2.03
50-74 years	5.18	0.73	6.95	0.74	5.68	0.87	2.03
75 + years	5.18	0.73	6.25	0.74	3.79	0.87	2.03
Pregnancy Tri. 1	8.88	0.7	8.69	1.3	6.44	0.87	2.48
Pregnancy Tri. 2	9.62	0.7	9.03	1.3	6.82	0.87	2.48
Pregnancy Tri. 3	9.62	0.7	9.03	1.3	6.82	0.87	2.48
Lactation	10.36	0.7	10.42	0.93	7.58	1.09	2.48
<b>Family of Four</b>	<b>25.16</b>	<b>3.34</b>	<b>26.75</b>	<b>3.52</b>	<b>26.52</b>	<b>3.49</b>	<b>7.67</b>

=====

6.3 NUTRITIOUS FOOD BASKET, (cont'd)

Potatoes (KG)	Other Vegetables (KG)	Fats Oils (KG)	Sugar, Other Sweets (KG)	Total Weekly Cost	
(dollars per week)					
0.60	2.63	0.59	0.25	18.27	Child
0.71	3.15	0.79	0.25	20.93	1 year
0.83	3.42	1.18	0.50	25.16	2-3 years
					4-6 years
1.67	3.68	1.58	0.63	29.64	Boy
1.91	3.68	1.58	0.75	34.01	7-9 years
1.91	4.73	1.78	0.88	38.17	10-12 years
2.38	4.73	2.17	1.00	43.57	13-15 years
					16-18 years
1.55	3.68	1.18	0.50	27.22	Girl
1.67	3.68	1.38	0.50	31.01	7-9 years
1.79	4.73	1.18	0.25	34.75	10-12 years
1.61	4.73	0.99	0.25	34.36	13-15 years
					16-18 years
2.38	4.73	1.97	1.00	41.38	Man
1.91	4.73	1.78	0.63	37.18	19-21 years
1.43	4.73	1.58	0.38	33.97	25-29 years
1.31	4.73	1.38	0.25	30.32	50-74 years
					75 + years
1.61	4.73	1.18	0.25	32.51	Woman
1.49	4.73	0.99	0.25	31.74	19-21 years
1.31	4.73	0.99	0.25	30.64	25-29 years
1.19	4.73	0.79	0.25	27.62	50-74 years
1.55	4.73	0.59	0.38	38.1	75 + years
1.55	4.73	0.79	0.38	39.83	Pregnancy Tri. 1
1.55	4.73	0.79	0.38	39.83	Pregnancy Tri. 2
1.19	4.73	0.79	0.38	42.3	Pregnancy Tri. 3
					Lactation
6.85	17.88	5.72	2.26	134.32	Family of Four

Source: Based on price data collected by Statistics Canada

Notes: Family of Four: Man (25-49 years), Woman (25-49 years),  
Boy (13-15 years), Girl (7-9 years)

6.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, All Items, by Quarter (1982 - 1986)

		1981=100			March 1982=100			
		Canada	Vancouver	Edmonton	Canada	Vancouver	Edmonton	Whitehorse
<b>1986</b>								
	IV	134.9	130.4	129.3	..	..	..	124.3
	III	133.3	130.3	129.2	..	..	..	123.7
	II	131.9	129.3	128.3	..	..	..	122.3
	I	130.9	128.0	127.1	..	..	..	120.5
<b>1985</b>								
	IV	129.5	126.7	125.5	..	..	..	119.0
	III	128.0	126.2	124.6	118.4	117.2	114.9	118.2
	II	127.2	125.1	124.7	117.7	115.8	115.0	117.1
	I	125.7	123.3	123.1	116.3	114.5	113.5	115.7
<b>1984</b>								
	IV	124.1	122.8	121.4	114.8	114.0	111.9	114.6
	III	123.0	122.5	121.3	113.8	113.7	111.8	114.4
	II	122.2	120.8	119.8	113.1	112.1	110.4	112.7
	I	121.2	120.1	119.7	112.2	111.5	110.3	110.8
<b>1983</b>								
	IV	119.6	118.5	118.8	110.7	110.0	109.5	110.3
	III	118.5	118.1	118.0	109.7	109.6	108.8	109.0
	II	117.4	116.3	117.6	108.7	107.9	108.5	108.4
	I	115.8	115.0	115.6	107.2	106.7	106.7	106.2
<b>1982</b>								
	IV	114.4	113.2	113.7	106.0	105.0	104.9	105.0
	III	112.9	112.5	112.7	104.6	104.4	104.0	104.0
	II	111.2	110.7	111.2	103.0	102.7	102.6	103.2
	I	108.0	107.8	108.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistics Canada #62-001

=====

**6.5 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, All Items, Percent Change From  
Same Quarter a Year Ago (1982 - 1986)**

=====

	Whitehorse	Canada	Vancouver	Edmonton
			(% )	
<b>1986-85</b>				
IV	4.5	4.2	2.9	3.0
III	4.7	4.1	3.2	3.7
II	4.4	3.7	3.4	2.9
I	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.2
<b>1985-84</b>				
IV	3.8	4.4	3.2	3.4
III	3.3	4.1	3.0	2.7
II	3.9	4.1	3.6	4.1
I	4.4	3.7	2.7	2.8
<b>1984-83</b>				
IV	3.9	3.8	3.6	2.2
III	5.0	3.8	3.7	2.8
II	4.0	4.1	3.9	1.9
I	4.3	4.7	4.4	3.5
<b>1983-82</b>				
IV	5.0	4.5	4.7	4.5
III	4.8	5.0	5.0	4.7
II	5.0	5.6	5.1	5.8
I	6.2	7.2	6.7	6.6

=====

Source: Statistics Canada #62-001

=====

6.6 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, by Component, Whitehorse (1982 - 1986)

=====

	All Items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Trans- portation	Rec- reation	Health	Tobacco/ Alcohol
	March 1982=100							
<b>1986</b>								
IV	124.3	124.6	118.3	112.8	126.0	125.1	127.3	143.3
III	123.7	125.1	118.3	112.0	124.6	123.3	126.0	142.2
II	122.3	123.0	117.3	111.2	123.8	123.1	124.8	139.5
I	120.5	120.5	116.0	111.1	125.1	121.2	123.6	128.0
<b>1985</b>								
IV	119.0	117.4	116.5	109.8	124.2	119.9	121.7	126.2
III	118.2	117.3	115.7	109.9	122.0	119.8	120.9	124.8
II	117.1	117.1	114.3	109.1	120.5	118.9	119.1	123.8
I	115.7	115.6	113.5	108.8	119.1	118.3	118.7	118.1
<b>1984</b>								
IV	114.6	114.6	112.0	107.8	116.8	119.7	116.5	117.8
III	114.4	115.6	110.5	107.6	116.8	119.1	116.6	115.7
II	112.7	113.9	108.9	108.2	114.5	117.7	112.9	115.7
I	110.8	111.7	108.3	107.1	111.0	114.6	112.3	115.0
<b>1983</b>								
IV	110.3	110.2	107.6	105.6	111.4	113.2	112.2	115.2
III	109.0	109.6	106.6	105.7	109.2	111.8	112.3	110.6
II	108.4	109.8	104.8	105.6	110.1	110.8	109.5	109.0
I	106.2	106.0	104.7	103.5	106.7	109.0	107.4	108.8
<b>1982</b>								
IV	105.0	106.6	105.6	101.6	105.7	106.7	106.6	104.8
III	104.0	106.8	102.5	101.1	103.4	104.1	105.0	104.2
II	103.2	107.8	101.9	101.1	102.6	100.7	103.9	103.3
I	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

=====

Source: Statistics Canada #62-001



6.7 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, Percent Change From Same Quarter a Year ago,  
Whitehorse and Canada (1982 - 1986)

	All Items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Trans- portation	Rec- Health	reaction	Tobacco/ Alcohol
(%)								
<b>Whitehorse</b>								
<b>1986-85</b>								
IV	4.5	6.1	1.5	2.7	1.4	4.3	4.6	13.5
III	4.7	6.6	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.9	4.2	13.9
II	4.4	5.0	2.6	1.9	2.7	3.5	4.8	12.7
I	4.1	4.2	2.2	2.1	5.0	2.5	4.1	8.4
<b>1985-84</b>								
IV	3.8	2.4	2.7	1.9	6.3	0.2	4.5	7.1
III	3.3	1.5	2.8	2.1	4.5	0.6	3.7	7.9
II	3.9	2.8	2.3	0.8	5.2	1.0	5.5	7.0
I	4.4	3.5	2.9	1.6	7.3	3.2	5.7	2.7
<b>1984-83</b>								
IV	3.9	4.0	4.1	2.1	4.8	5.7	3.8	2.3
III	5.0	5.5	3.7	1.8	7.0	6.5	3.8	4.6
II	4.0	3.7	3.9	2.5	4.0	6.2	3.1	6.1
I	4.3	5.4	3.4	3.5	4.0	5.1	4.6	5.7
<b>1983-82</b>								
IV	5.0	3.4	4.4	3.9	5.4	6.1	5.3	9.9
III	4.8	2.6	3.4	4.6	5.6	7.4	7.0	6.1
II	5.0	1.9	3.5	4.5	7.3	10.0	5.4	5.5
I	6.2	6.0	4.7	3.5	6.7	9.0	7.4	8.8
<b>Canada</b>								
<b>1986-85</b>								
IV	4.2	6.5	3.4	2.9	1.0	4.4	5.1	9.5
III	4.1	7.2	2.8	2.8	1.1	4.5	4.8	9.9
II	3.7	3.8	3.0	2.2	2.8	4.2	5.0	9.8
I	4.1	2.8	3.0	3.1	4.9	3.8	4.1	15.4
<b>1985-84</b>								
IV	4.4	3.7	3.2	2.9	6.0	3.9	4.5	11.6
III	4.1	2.0	3.8	2.8	5.3	3.6	3.5	12.3
II	4.1	2.6	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.3	4.3	12.6
I	3.7	2.8	3.3	2.3	5.2	3.5	4.7	5.1
<b>1984-83</b>								
IV	3.8	4.6	3.3	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.4	5.3
III	3.8	5.6	3.0	2.5	3.2	3.6	3.3	6.1
II	4.1	5.6	3.8	2.1	2.8	4.0	3.0	8.4
I	4.7	7.3	4.0	2.6	2.6	4.0	3.5	10.8
<b>1983-82</b>								
IV	4.5	3.9	4.5	2.9	4.0	4.7	4.6	11.4
III	5.0	2.6	5.6	3.3	4.3	5.8	6.6	12.2
II	5.6	1.9	6.8	4.2	6.1	6.9	6.5	12.2
I	7.2	4.1	8.5	4.7	7.5	7.9	7.9	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada #62-001

6.8 SPATIAL PRICE INDEX, by Component, for the Month of June,  
Whitehorse (1981 - 1985)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981
	Edmonton = 100				
All Items	121.6	124.6	122.4	120.7	121.6
Food	129.6	131.3	128.3	127.7	121.9
Home Consumption	122.0	127.6	125.9	125.3	120.5
Restaurant Meals	150.7	140.0	133.8	133.4	126.4
Housing	125.3	130.8	129.0	124.4	125.0
Shelter	132.4	104.3	103.7	93.5	96.5
Household Operation	109.9	176.1	172.7	172.4	172.3
Furnishing	117.6	115.4	113.7	112.9	112.8
Clothing	116.0	117.2	112.6	111.0	105.9
Transportation	122.7	120.6	116.6	117.4	127.3
Private	120.7	114.7	111.2	111.6	121.8
Public	133.5	158.3	154.1	160.3	173.1
Health & Personal Care	118.1	115.2	106.5	110.8	114.9
Health Care	118.2	115.3	104.9	111.0	123.1
Personal Care	118.1	115.1	107.5	110.6	108.3
Recreation, Reading & Education	105.0	112.7	114.9	112.0	107.7
Recreation	110.1	112.6	113.9	108.8	110.2
Reading & Educ.	85.5	113.2	119.4	126.2	99.1
Tobacco & Alcohol	112.1	123.3	122.2	129.1	137.7
Tobacco	80.8	107.2	104.1	137.5	130.8
Alcohol	125.4	128.8	128.4	127.0	139.1

6.8 SPATIAL PRICE INDEX, (cont'd)

1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	
Vancouver = 100					
113.7	113.1	116.8	115.7	116.1	All Items
124.5	119.3	121.4	120.1	117.6	Food
124.3	123.8	126.4	126.4	120.3	Home Consumption
124.8	108.6	110.0	104.9	108.9	Restaurant Meals
119.4	117.1	125.8	122.9	122.9	Housing
123.3	99.2	111.0	106.3	93.5	Shelter
114.5	151.3	162.6	148.5	177.8	Household Operation
110.7	101.5	100.2	113.8	102.9	Furnishing
112.6	113.7	110.8	103.4	104.6	Clothing
103.8	103.9	105.3	111.3	112.6	Transportation
100.8	98.8	101.6	106.5	108.1	Private
120.8	136.6	130.4	146.5	149.6	Public
105.7	116.7	101.1	113.6	122.2	Health & Personal Care
107.8	128.5	92.6	116.1	114.6	Health Care
104.4	105.0	106.1	112.2	128.4	Personal Care
106.5	113.5	115.9	112.8	110.1	Recreation, Reading & Education
110.3	114.1	114.1	110.7	110.0	Recreation
91.1	111.2	123.3	122.1	113.8	Reading & Educ.
99.8	100.5	111.8	113.2	113.7	Tobacco & Alcohol
91.8	75.2	101.8	105.9	114.1	Tobacco
103.3	109.0	115.2	115.0	113.5	Alcohol

Source: Yukon Bureau of Statistics

6.9 TEMPORAL PRICE INDEX, by Selected Cities (1976 - 1985)

	Whitehorse		Watson Lake		Dawson		Edmonton		Vancouver	
	All	Food	All	Food	All	Food	All	Food	All	Food
(1982=100)										
1985*	110.2	110.2	125.0	115.6	114.5	107.3	110.5	111.2	111.1	111.0
1984	107.8	108.6	121.9	114.9	113.9	108.5	108.2	108.2	109.5	109.4
1983	103.3	103.8	109.4	108.5	108.2	103.7	105.4	102.9	105.4	104.1
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1981	90.0	89.6	88.4	88.0	90.9	89.9	90.4	92.9	91.1	92.9
1980	76.7	78.4	76.1	74.5	77.2	76.6	79.8	83.7	79.0	83.3
1979	68.2	69.6	65.8	64.6	69.8	72.1	72.7	76.4	72.3	75.7
1978	61.4	60.6	57.6	56.1	63.5	60.5	66.7	68.2	67.1	67.7
1977	56.0	52.9	51.3	48.3	57.6	53.4	62.2	61.2	63.1	61.0
1976	49.8	49.1	44.3	42.1	49.1	47.7	55.8	53.9	58.2	56.6

Source: Statistics Canada #62-001; Yukon Bureau of Statistics

Notes: \*Represents March 1985 data

This survey has been revised so the format will be different in future publications

6.10 TEMPORAL PRICE PERCENT CHANGE, by Selected Cities(1976 - 1985)

	Whitehorse		Watson Lake		Dawson		Edmonton		Vancouver	
	All	Food	All	Food	All	Food	All	Food	All	Food
(1982=100)										
1985-84	2.2	1.5	2.5	0.6	0.5	-1.1	2.1	2.8	1.5	1.5
1984-83	4.4	4.6	11.4	5.9	5.3	4.6	2.7	5.2	3.9	5.1
1983-82	3.3	3.8	9.4	8.5	8.2	3.7	5.4	2.9	5.4	4.1
1982-81	11.1	11.6	13.1	13.6	10.0	11.2	10.6	7.6	9.8	7.6
1981-80	17.3	14.3	16.2	18.1	17.7	17.4	13.3	11.0	15.3	11.5
1980-79	12.5	12.6	15.7	15.3	10.6	6.2	9.8	9.6	9.3	10.0
1979-78	11.1	14.9	14.2	15.2	9.9	19.2	9.0	12.0	7.7	11.8
1978-77	9.6	14.6	12.3	16.1	10.2	13.3	7.2	11.4	6.3	11.0
1977-76	12.4	7.7	15.8	14.7	17.3	11.9	11.5	13.5	8.4	7.8

Source: Statistics Canada #62-001; Yukon Bureau of Statistics

Notes: \*Represents March 1985 data

This survey has been revised so the format will be different in future publications

6.11 ISOLATED POST ALLOWANCE, Yukon and Communities (1984) -  
 (1986 update to 1984 post directives)

	__Salary Employees__		__ Wage Employees __	
	Married	Single	Married	Single
	per annum		per hour	
Beaver Creek	7,708	4,625	3.70	2.22
Brooks Brook	4,015	2,409	1.93	1.16
Carcross	5,871	3,523	2.82	1.69
Carmacks	7,208	4,325	3.46	2.08
Dawson	7,958	4,775	3.82	2.29
Dest. Bay	7,708	4,625	3.70	2.22
Dezadeash	7,611	4,566	3.64	2.19
DPW Camp #7 Watson/Ross	2,439	1,463	1.17	0.70
DPW Camp #8 Ross/South Road	2,439	1,463	1.17	0.70
Faro	7,208	4,325	3.46	2.08
Eagle River Bridge	4,664	2,798	2.23	1.34
Haines Jct.	5,621	3,373	2.70	1.62
Little Gold	8,611	5,166	4.12	2.47
Mayo	7,208	4,325	3.46	2.08
Old Crow	16,970	10,182	8.13	4.88
Pelly Crossing	7,708	4,625	3.70	2.22
Ross River	7,708	4,625	3.70	2.22
Swift River	4,246	2,548	2.04	1.22
Teslin	5,871	3,523	2.82	1.69
Upper Liard	5,871	3,523	2.82	1.69
Watson Lake	4,739	2,993	2.39	1.43
Whitehorse	4,136	2,482	1.98	1.18

Source: Isolated Post Directives (1984) Federal PSC

Notes: The hourly rates listed are applicable to those employees whose scheduled hours of work are 40 hours per week. For employees with fewer than 40 hours a week the hourly rate shall be determined by dividing the annual rate by 52.176 and then dividing the result by scheduled work hours.



**CHAPTER 7**  
**EMPLOYMENT**





# EMPLOYMENT

## Tables:

- 7.1 AVERAGE FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT, by Sector, Yukon (1977 - 1986)
- 7.2 TOTAL EMPLOYMENT, by Sector, Yukon (1986 Preliminary Results)
- 7.3 UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS, Average Monthly Claim Count, Yukon (1977 - 1986)
- 7.4 UNEMPLOYMENT PAYMENTS, Average Monthly Claims Allowed, Yukon (1976 - 1986)
- 7.5 UNEMPLOYMENT PAYMENTS, Value of Claims Allowed, Yukon (1973 - 1986)
- 7.6 UNADJUSTED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1979 - 1986)
- 7.7 LABOUR STATISTICS, Yukon (1979 - 1986)
- 7.8 LABOUR STATISTICS, Full- and Part-Time, Yukon (1986)
- 7.9 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS and OVER, by Occupation Groups, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 7.10 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS and OVER, by Occupation Groups, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 7.11 POPULATION 15 YEARS and Over, by Labour Force Activity and Sex, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 7.12 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, by Labour Force Activity and Sex, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 7.13 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, by Work Activity in 1980, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 7.14 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, by Work Activity in 1980, Yukon and Communities (1981)



7.1 AVERAGE FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT, by Sector, Yukon (1977 - 1986)

	Total	Mining	Forest	Const.	Serv.	Commun		Gov't	Other
						Trans. & Util.			
	(no)								
1986	10,472	865	72	436	4,269	357	509	3,820	144
1985	9,527	505	47	451	3,954	309	521	3,677	65
1984	9,686	640	42	586	3,938	368	414	3,637	61
1983	8,907	678	19	683	3,079	436	403	3,547	62
1982	9,878	1,080	26	582	3,051	678	489	3,896	76
1981	10,574	1,532	27	583	3,190	799	497	3,751	199
1980	9,105	1,240	53	510	2,499	645	493	3,504	161
1979	8,923	1,154	31	644	2,273	677	468	3,501	175
1978	8,987	1,437	29	808	2,107	733	348	3,331	194
1977	8,709	1,447	24	715	1,949	720	330	3,359	165

Source: Yukon Bureau of Statistics

Notes: 1986 is an average to 3rd quarter due to format change  
see table 7.2



7.2 TOTAL EMPLOYMENT, by Sector, Yukon (1986 Preliminary Results)

	__December/86__		__November/86__		__October/86__	
	Firms	Employ- ment	Firms	Employ- ment	Firms	Employ- ment
	(no)					
Total	1,427	10,628	1,434	10,788	1,467	11,090
Agricultural, Fishing and Logging	33	62	35	70	35	78
Mining/Exploration	46	895	50	947	68	1,032
Manufacturing	38	96	36	100	38	121
Construction	181	454	187	551	189	607
Transportation	97	616	96	641	97	625
Communication	15	79	15	79	15	68
Wholesale Trade	14	69	14	69	13	68
Retail Trade	287	1,648	286	1,625	285	1,566
Finance	55	279	55	278	55	278
Real Estate	43	119	43	120	43	121
Business Services	166	409	168	428	169	434
Educational Services	16	25	16	22	16	24
Government	18	4,413	18	4,384	18	4,496
Territorial	1	2,488	1	2,483	1	2,535
Federal	1	1,116	1	1,111	1	1,160
Municipal	8	237	8	222	8	232
Territorial/Federal Ent.	8	572	8	568	8	569
Health & Social	63	216	61	204	61	206
Accommodation	130	769	130	789	139	883
Other Service	225	479	224	481	226	483

Source: Yukon Bureau of Statistics

7.3 UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS, Average Monthly Claim Count,  
Yukon (1977 - 1986)

	1986	1985	1984	* 1983	1982
			(no)		
Yukon	2,102.0	2,226.0	2,241.0	2,391.0	1,935.8
Beaver Creek	8.3	10.2	6.7	5.3	5.3
Carcross	35.8	48.2	42.7	35.0	36.3
Dawson	157.6	133.8	141.8	118.8	84.1
Dest. Bay	4.3	3.3	5.3	41.2	7.3
Elsa	11.3	17.3	14.4	22.1	35.3
Faro	33.8	89.0	80.6	218.1	185.7
Haines Junction	48.3	50.5	40.0	37.0	29.2
Mayo	31.9	33.4	33.6	31.8	22.3
Old Crow	13.8	12.3	13.8	16.4	8.0
Pelly	14.5	14.5	16.9	9.6	13.0
Ross River	22.9	25.0	27.9	16.3	20.5
Teslin	47.2	52.2	43.1	39.7	33.8
Watson Lake	112.8	111.0	98.6	78.9	320.3
Whitehorse	1,534.4	1,619.2	1,617.1	1,753.8	1,380.0
Other	27.8	6.8	5.1	4.1	4.9

7.3 UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS, (cont'd)

1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	
(no)					
1,217.8	1,156.3	1,517.9	1,679.0	723.9	Yukon
5.2	5.8	7.7	5.1	0.7	Beaver Creek
22.5	24.4	32.7	29.5	33.7	Carcross
55.3	56.8	91.5	105.8	101.1	Dawson
5.9	4.9	8.8	8.7	1.0	Dest. Bay
11.7	15.5	14.5	18.2	3.5	Elsa
50.3	33.2	43.2	55.8	61.1	Faro
38.6	31.1	36.2	31.7	35.7	Haines Junction
23.8	22.3	35.7	38.3	33.3	Mayo
1.9	6.3	11.6	5.1	8.1	Old Crow
7.2	8.1	10.8	10.4	6.6	Pelly
24.8	18.0	25.6	31.6	34.1	Ross River
27.2	28.1	39.1	31.3	44.0	Teslin
53.6	57.6	69.4	83.8	82.1	Watson Lake
885.8	841.8	1,088.4	1,216.0	277.7	Whitehorse
4.1	2.3	3.0	7.9	1.5	Other

Source: Canada Employment and Immigration Commission

Notes: \*Carmacks included in Whitehorse count

Prior to 1977 data not available

7.4 UNEMPLOYMENT PAYMENTS, Average Monthly Claims Allowed,  
Yukon (1976 - 1986)

	Total	Reg.	Sick	Mat.	Ret.	Work Sharing	Job Creat.	Training	Fishing
	(no)								
1986	1,612.5	1,470.0	12.5	52.5	..	12.5	12.5	70.0	--
1985	1,888.3	1,720.8	14.2	50.8	..	11.7	15.8	77.5	--
1984	1,809.9	1,595.9	14.2	47.5	...	26.1	26.7	86.5	--
1983	1,923.3	1,682.1	8.8	47.9	...	44.2	46.8	92.8	--
1982	1,093.7	1,006.5	9.3	21.9	...	--	--	55.7	--
1981	493.6	421.1	9.7	23.3	...	--	--	38.4	--
1980	676.4	567.5	11.9	36.0	...	--	--	60.0	--
1979	1,145.6	1,019.2	11.6	28.3	1.2	--	--	85.3	--
1978	1,004.3	906.1	13.6	24.7	...	--	--	59.1	--
1977	565.4	503.8	12.3	28.5	...	--	--	20.3	--
1976	1,337.1	1,264.3	13.8	21.9	...	--	--	36.4	--

Source: Statistics Canada #73-001

Notes: Total payment category includes other payments not shown  
Prior to 1976 no data available

7.5 UNEMPLOYMENT PAYMENTS, Value of Claims Allowed, Yukon (1973 - 1986)

	Total	Regular	Sick	Mat.	Ret.	Work Sharing	Job Creat.	Training	Fishing
	(\$000)								
1986	18,293	16,592	146	634	8	14	50	838	--
1985	20,459	18,406	171	592	17	37	278	942	--
1984	17,587	15,304	131	528	12	104	690	811	--
1983	19,768	15,383	72	478	10	124	871	543	--
1982	14,103	12,737	128	403	8	222	186	609	5
1981	7,254	6,188	131	383	6	--	--	534	9
1980	6,222	5,276	117	287	8	--	--	532	1
1979	7,636	6,726	95	261	8	--	--	544	--
1978	8,443	7,767	115	225	8	--	--	319	6
1977	6,659	4,407	108	181	4	--	--	8	10
1976	7,345	7,106	88	128	171	--	--	173	8
1975	5,662	5,479	81	96	2	--	--	--	2
1974	3,901	3,737	55	105	3	--	--	--	--
1973	3,320	3,214	40	65	--	--	--	--	--

Source: Statistics Canada #73-001

Notes: Total payments includes other types of payments not shown  
Prior to 1973 no data available



7.6 UNADJUSTED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1979 - 1986)

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
	(%)							
Yukon	12.8	15.1	14.8	14.1	13.3	11.2	12.5	14.1
Canada	9.6	10.5	11.3	11.9	13.5	7.6	7.5	7.5
B.C.	12.6	14.2	14.8	13.8	12.1	6.6	6.7	7.7
Alta.	9.8	10.1	11.2	10.5	7.5	4.0	3.7	3.9
Sask.	7.7	7.3	8.0	7.4	6.1	4.6	4.4	4.2
Man.	7.7	8.2	8.4	9.4	8.5	6.0	5.5	5.3
Ont.	7.0	8.1	9.1	10.4	9.8	6.6	6.9	6.6
Que.	11.0	11.8	12.8	14.0	13.8	10.1	9.9	9.6
N.B.	14.4	15.3	15.0	15.0	14.2	11.7	11.2	11.2
N.S.	13.4	13.9	13.2	13.2	13.2	10.3	9.9	10.2
P.E.I.	13.4	13.4	12.9	12.5	13.1	11.6	10.9	11.4
Nfld.	20.0	21.4	20.6	19.1	16.9	13.8	13.7	15.5

Source: Statistics Canada #71-001; Yukon Bureau of Statistics

Notes: Unemployment Rates are an average of the year

7.7 LABOUR STATISTICS, Yukon (1979 - 1986)

	Population 15+ Years	Total Labour Force	Unemployment Rate	Emp/Pop Rate
	(no)		(%)	
1986	19,319	13,012	12.8	58.8
1985	18,668	12,420	15.0	55.9
1984	..	12,532	13.0	..
1983	16,236	11,746	14.1	62.2
1982	16,938	12,817	13.3	65.8
1981	17,439	13,222	11.2	67.6
1980	16,561	11,520	12.9	60.5
1979	16,287	11,462	14.6	60.1

Source: Yukon Statistical Review, Employment Survey

Notes: These numbers are based on an annual average  
Emp/Pop ratio is the number of persons employed expressed  
as a percentage of the population 15+

=====

7.8 LABOUR STATISTICS, Full- and Part-Time, by Month, Yukon (1986)

=====

	Population		Labour Force			Unemp.	Emp/Pop
	Total(1)	15+ Years	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Rate	Rate
	(no)					(%)	
1986							
dec(p)	26,668	20,012	12,447	10,628	1,819	15.0	53.1
nov(p)	26,498	19,944	12,492	10,788	1,704	14.0	54.1
oct(p)	26,333	19,851	12,514	11,090	1,424	11.0	55.9
sept	26,133	19,697	13,660	12,370	1,289	9.0	62.8
aug	25,880	19,498	14,160	12,870	1,288	9.0	66.0
july	25,738	19,012	13,720	12,330	1,387	10.0	64.9
jun	25,642	19,241	14,200	12,770	1,428	10.0	66.4
may	25,506	19,119	14,000	12,250	1,749	13.0	64.1
apr	25,306	18,982	13,640	11,690	1,948	15.0	61.6
mar	25,116	18,834	12,040	10,060	1,979	16.0	53.4
feb	25,135	18,834	11,680	9,800	1,879	16.0	42.0
jan	25,091	18,802	11,590	9,650	1,942	17.0	51.3

Source: Yukon Statistical Review, Employment Survey

Notes: (1)health care registrants;labour force refers  
to an adjusted estimate

7.9 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS and OVER, (cont'd)

	Sales		Service		Fishing & Trapping	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	755	35	1,450	300	25	5
Canada	1,055,605	7,005	1,405,575	24,535	38,545	2,555
N.W.T.	540	220	1,485	1,340	20	205
B.C.	130,825	1,270	178,490	4,575	4,965	1,110
Alta.	109,010	980	128,625	3,720	155	60
Sask.	37,315	445	50,330	2,275	95	115
Man.	42,750	610	60,200	2,905	410	730
Ont.	397,885	2,180	507,415	6,065	1,325	90
Que.	255,620	1,030	350,710	2,485	3,590	65
N.B.	24,935	20	40,275	225	3,655	5
N.S.	34,185	140	54,120	400	8,880	45
P.E.I.	4,025	15	7,480	40	3,020	10
Nfld.	17,755	60	24,980	200	12,430	110

7.9 (cont'd)

	Forestry & Logging		Other Primary		Processing	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	50	40	585	50	155	10
Canada	77,740	5,420	552,270	6,885	478,145	7,330
N.W.T.	35	65	530	205	150	90
B.C.	22,870	1,985	40,745	995	57,930	2,460
Alta.	2,575	675	97,840	1,550	23,595	495
Sask.	875	405	86,685	1,210	6,960	360
Man.	930	500	43,145	1,055	12,675	660
Ont.	11,395	1,205	165,495	1,265	165,590	2,090
Que.	22,370	295	86,355	420	147,215	885
N.B.	8,355	60	9,180	60	20,320	50
N.S.	4,325	55	12,240	35	18,415	65
P.E.I.	280	0	5,290	30	3,400	15
Nfld.	3,680	125	4,175	10	21,745	150

7.9 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS and OVER, by Occupation Groups,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Labour Force 15 Years and Over			Occupation Not Stated	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)				
Yukon	12,955	11,480	1,480	55	50
Canada	12,054,150	11,901,105	153,050	171,785	5,330
N.W.T.	19,180	11,890	7,290	35	240
B.C.	1,389,210	1,360,885	28,325	12,025	960
Alta.	1,199,970	1,178,295	21,675	4,450	350
Sask.	454,710	440,735	13,985	2,840	740
Man.	501,945	485,415	16,535	2,970	695
Ont.	4,464,050	4,423,690	40,360	42,770	1,270
Que.	3,051,045	3,033,075	17,965	86,920	805
N.B.	300,040	298,680	1,360	6,525	75
N.S.	378,500	376,135	2,360	5,825	75
P.E.I.	56,205	56,005	200	765	0
Nfld.	226,340	224,815	1,515	6,620	90

7.9 (cont'd)

	All Occupations		Social, Religion Teachers, Med., Art		Clerical	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	11,425	1,430	3,115	330	2,230	180
Canada	11,729,320	147,715	2,869,670	26,400	2,221,410	20,130
N.W.T.	11,860	7,050	4,130	1,400	2,240	1,065
B.C.	1,348,860	27,365	314,790	4,130	254,200	3,330
Alta.	1,173,850	21,325	295,500	3,245	218,125	2,805
Sask.	437,890	13,240	100,120	2,835	65,395	1,300
Man.	482,445	15,840	116,930	2,685	88,325	1,610
Ont.	4,380,920	39,090	1,081,915	7,080	875,735	6,035
Que.	2,946,160	17,160	749,235	3,655	564,890	3,135
N.B.	292,155	1,285	61,510	265	48,750	170
N.S.	370,310	2,290	84,940	510	61,235	320
P.E.I.	55,245	200	12,095	10	7,510	40
Nfld.	218,200	1,430	45,385	280	32,760	135

7.9 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS and OVER, (cont'd)

	Production & Repairs		Construction		Equipment Operating		Other	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)							
Yukon	855	50	1,060	255	655	70	490	105
Canada	1,257,050	12,990	766,480	17,145	463,605	6,925	543,205	10,390
N.W.T.	715	460	860	905	620	485	540	615
B.C.	112,125	1,660	106,955	2,605	58,675	1,155	66,295	2,075
Alta.	87,825	1,555	112,935	3,585	51,065	1,110	46,605	1,545
Sask.	26,280	690	32,355	2,325	15,730	545	15,765	745
Man.	49,045	1,180	27,680	1,885	19,805	660	20,540	1,360
Ont.	544,815	4,925	244,125	3,515	154,010	1,850	231,210	2,780
Que.	368,720	2,130	163,195	1,435	120,075	865	114,175	765
N.B.	22,715	70	24,685	170	13,100	25	14,670	160
N.S.	28,825	220	28,120	310	16,240	105	18,785	80
P.E.I.	2,765	0	4,560	20	2,680	15	2,135	15
Nfld.	12,375	45	19,950	140	10,950	45	12,010	135

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

7.10 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS and OVER, by Occupation Groups,  
Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Labour Force 15 Years and Over			Occupation Not Stated	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
			(no)		
Yukon	12,955	11,480	1,480	55	50
Carmacks	105	75	30	0	0
Dawson	385	315	70	5	5
Haines Jct.	215	160	50	0	0
Mayo	200	125	70	0	0
Teslin	160	65	95	0	0
Watson	395	355	40	0	0
Whitehorse	8,740	8,115	630	35	25
Yukon, Unorg	1,910	1,445	470	15	20

7.10 (cont'd)

	All Occupations		Social, Religion Teachers, Med., Art		Clerical	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
			(no)			
Yukon	11,425	1,430	3,115	330	2,230	180
Carmacks	75	30	20	0	0	0
Dawson	315	65	80	5	55	10
Haines Jct.	160	50	40	10	30	5
Mayo	125	65	45	10	10	5
Teslin	65	90	20	15	10	5
Watson	355	35	80	10	70	5
Whitehorse	8,075	610	2,340	165	1,765	105
Yukon, Unorg	1,435	455	355	115	160	40

7.10 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS and OVER, (cont'd)

	Sales		Service		Fishing & Trapping	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	755	35	1,450	300	25	5
Carmacks	5	0	10	10	0	0
Dawson	15	0	45	15	0	0
Haines Jct.	10	5	30	10	0	0
Mayo	5	0	10	15	0	0
Teslin	5	0	5	20	0	0
Watson	25	5	65	15	0	0
Whitehorse	580	5	985	130	0	0
Yukon, Unorg	75	15	210	90	20	5

7.10 (cont'd)

	Forestry & Logging		Other Primary		Processing	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	50	40	585	50	155	10
Carmacks	5	0	5	5	0	0
Dawson	5	0	30	5	5	0
Haines Jct.	5	5	10	0	0	0
Mayo	10	5	10	5	0	0
Teslin	0	0	0	5	5	0
Watson	5	0	10	5	5	5
Whitehorse	10	0	295	25	70	0
Yukon, Unorg	15	30	130	5	35	5

7.10 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS and OVER, (cont'd)

	Production & Repairs		Construction		Equipment Operating		Other	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)							
Yukon	855	50	1,060	255	655	70	490	105
Carmacks	5	5	10	10	5	0	10	0
Dawson	15	5	40	5	15	10	15	5
Haines Jct.	10	0	20	10	5	5	10	5
Mayo	5	0	20	20	10	0	10	0
Teslin	5	0	15	40	5	5	0	0
Watson	25	5	25	5	25	0	15	0
Whitehorse	540	20	695	80	445	35	340	45
Yukon, Unorg	110	20	175	80	85	15	65	40

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes



7.11 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, by Labour Force Activity  
and Sex, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Male		Female		Employed Male	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	7,720	1,245	6,650	1,370	6,365	630
Canada	9,006,405	145,195	9,303,150	154,540	6,615,595	77,625
N.W.T.	7,865	7,860	6,415	7,525	7,035	3,575
B.C.	1,025,845	25,075	1,048,035	26,780	763,035	13,865
Alta.	834,395	19,965	796,420	21,840	688,295	11,440
Sask.	343,335	15,470	342,450	16,775	263,330	7,150
Man.	360,955	18,555	376,695	19,740	272,840	8,185
Ont.	3,210,530	33,765	3,368,645	36,785	2,445,890	20,815
Que.	2,409,605	17,835	2,530,565	17,815	1,652,455	9,395
N.B.	252,400	1,610	260,145	1,785	159,515	685
N.S.	312,265	2,255	324,370	2,600	209,120	1,095
P.E.I.	44,580	165	45,870	215	29,910	85
Nfld.	196,905	1,395	196,885	1,305	117,805	695

7.11 (cont'd)

	Employed Female		Unemployed Male		Unemployed Female		In Labour Force Male	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)							
Yukon	4,450	535	385	185	275	130	6,750	810
Canada	4,423,535	51,160	447,860	14,185	414,110	10,080	7,063,450	91,810
N.W.T.	4,485	2,515	180	720	190	475	7,220	4,295
B.C.	513,325	9,335	42,845	2,895	41,675	2,230	805,890	16,755
Alta.	448,165	7,745	22,405	1,585	19,435	900	710,700	13,025
Sask.	159,350	4,345	8,675	1,555	9,380	935	272,000	8,710
Man.	190,050	5,275	11,500	2,060	11,020	1,010	284,345	10,250
Ont.	1,734,140	14,140	116,260	2,780	127,400	2,625	2,562,145	23,600
Que.	1,052,035	5,660	176,335	1,655	152,255	1,260	1,828,790	11,050
N.B.	100,475	315	22,370	200	16,320	160	181,885	890
N.S.	129,725	815	19,925	225	17,360	230	229,045	1,320
P.E.I.	19,515	85	3,415	20	3,170	10	33,325	105
Nfld.	67,825	400	23,560	295	15,635	125	141,360	995

7.11 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, (cont'd)

	In Labour Force Female		Not in Labour Force Male		Not in Labour Force Female	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	4,730	665	965	435	1,925	700
Canada	4,837,650	61,240	1,942,945	53,385	4,465,500	93,305
N.W.T.	4,675	2,990	650	3,560	1,740	4,540
B.C.	555,000	11,570	219,955	8,315	493,035	15,220
Alta.	467,595	8,645	123,695	6,940	328,825	13,195
Sask.	168,725	5,275	71,335	6,765	173,720	11,500
Man.	201,065	6,285	76,610	8,305	175,630	13,450
Ont.	1,861,540	16,760	648,380	10,165	1,507,100	20,025
Que.	1,204,290	6,920	580,820	6,785	1,326,280	10,900
N.B.	116,795	470	70,520	725	143,350	1,315
N.S.	147,090	1,045	83,220	935	177,285	1,555
P.E.I.	22,685	90	11,260	55	23,190	120
Nfld.	83,460	520	55,540	400	113,425	780

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

7.12 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, by Labour Force Activity  
and Sex, Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Male		Female		Employed Male	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	7,720	1,245	6,650	1,370	6,365	630
Carmacks	50	35	40	35	45	15
Dawson	215	65	185	70	175	30
Haines Jct.	105	30	95	35	80	25
Mayo	100	70	65	70	80	25
Teslin	50	85	40	60	35	45
Watson	230	25	215	40	190	10
Whitehorse	5,290	445	4,755	540	4,345	255
Yukon, Unorg	1,100	475	785	490	890	200

7.12 (cont'd)

	Employed Female		Unemployed Male		Unemployed Female		In Labour Force Male	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)							
Yukon	4,450	535	385	185	275	130	6,750	810
Carmacks	25	10	0	5	5	0	45	20
Dawson	130	30	5	10	5	0	180	40
Haines Jct.	65	20	10	5	5	0	90	25
Mayo	35	25	5	15	0	10	90	40
Teslin	30	30	5	10	0	0	35	60
Watson	150	20	10	5	5	5	200	15
Whitehorse	3,320	240	280	50	165	75	4,625	310
Yukon, Unorg	435	155	55	85	60	30	945	285

7.12 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, (cont'd)

	In Labour Force		Not in Labour		Not in Labour	
	Female	Male	Force	Force	Force	Force
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	4,730	665	965	435	1,925	700
Carmacks	30	10	5	15	15	30
Dawson	135	35	30	25	55	40
Haines Jct.	70	25	15	0	25	10
Mayo	40	30	10	30	25	45
Teslin	25	30	10	25	15	25
Watson	155	20	30	10	60	15
Whitehorse	3,485	315	665	135	1,265	215
Yukon, Unorg	495	185	155	190	285	305

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

7.13 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, by Work Activity in 1980  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Population 15 Years and Over			Did not Work in 1980	
	Total Population	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
	(no)				
Yukon	16,990	14,370	2,615	2,050	860
Canada	18,609,285	18,309,550	299,740	5,871,035	129,060
N.W.T.	29,665	14,285	15,385	1,590	5,875
B.C.	2,125,735	2,073,875	51,855	631,780	20,495
Alta.	1,672,620	1,630,815	41,810	381,775	16,970
Sask.	718,035	685,785	32,250	219,060	16,950
Man.	775,940	737,645	38,295	222,595	18,945
Ont.	6,649,725	6,579,170	70,550	1,946,220	26,870
Que.	4,975,825	4,940,175	35,655	1,840,900	16,855
N.B.	515,945	512,550	3,400	197,155	1,910
N.S.	641,490	636,640	4,850	239,055	2,100
P.E.I.	90,825	90,450	380	30,875	165
Nfld.	396,485	393,790	2,700	157,975	1,070

7.13 (cont'd)

	1-13 Weeks				14-26 Weeks			
	Full-Time		Part-Time		Full-Time		Part-Time	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
	(no)							
Yukon	730	305	460	160	1,390	355	350	75
Canada	666,480	24,505	568,500	12,715	948,745	22,825	499,685	7,950
N.W.T.	670	1,895	485	990	980	1,380	395	460
B.C.	68,525	4,430	75,635	2,895	107,420	4,350	66,055	1,960
Alta.	55,460	3,015	56,365	1,835	91,460	3,140	50,220	1,255
Sask.	21,505	2,510	28,295	1,240	33,220	2,175	22,330	600
Man.	23,010	3,670	25,490	1,485	34,585	2,950	22,890	905
Ont.	224,250	5,240	209,070	2,970	296,920	4,840	179,195	1,865
Que.	190,685	2,165	112,990	760	265,180	2,500	110,055	610
N.B.	26,945	280	19,310	110	35,090	290	15,255	50
N.S.	25,245	555	22,755	165	37,100	415	18,790	125
P.E.I.	4,885	30	3,805	15	8,555	50	3,250	10
Nfld.	24,565	405	13,850	95	36,840	380	10,910	35

7.13 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, (cont'd)

	27-39 Weeks				40-48 Weeks			
	Full-Time Non- Native	Native	Part-Time Non- Native	Native	Full-Time Non- Native	Native	Part-Time Non- Native	Native
	(no)							
Yukon	1,130	210	215	30	1,830	150	275	25
Canada	792,670	14,770	296,595	3,865	1,381,630	19,285	345,010	3,515
N.W.T.	1,015	705	195	190	1,745	875	235	145
B.C.	97,535	2,615	39,945	900	190,765	3,835	51,480	770
Alta.	88,535	2,550	29,825	700	164,795	3,390	37,575	530
Sask.	29,445	1,435	12,380	325	45,965	1,715	14,055	245
Man.	28,885	1,635	13,135	315	50,580	1,820	16,380	355
Ont.	263,840	3,640	111,575	920	478,420	4,800	134,340	1,080
Que.	204,175	1,410	65,860	340	359,415	2,210	69,880	285
N.B.	23,230	190	7,375	10	27,290	190	6,630	10
N.S.	28,795	235	10,105	85	36,180	185	9,535	45
P.E.I.	4,615	25	1,350	10	4,625	20	1,210	15
Nfld.	21,465	115	4,635	35	20,020	100	3,425	5

7.13 (cont'd)

	49-52 Weeks				Worked in 1980			
	Full-Time Non- Native	Native	Part-Time Non- Native	Native	Full-Time Non- Native	Native	Part-Time Non- Native	Native
	(no)							
Yukon	5,525	405	420	45	10,605	1,420	1,715	335
Can.	6,264,935	55,410	674,260	5,825	10,054,460	136,795	2,384,050	33,875
N.W.T.	6,620	2,430	345	430	11,040	7,290	1,650	2,220
B.C.	662,130	8,515	82,615	1,080	1,126,370	23,750	315,730	7,610
Alta.	609,495	7,565	65,315	840	1,009,740	19,665	239,300	5,170
Sask.	229,370	4,645	30,160	410	359,505	12,475	107,220	2,820
Man.	267,430	5,585	32,680	630	404,485	15,660	110,565	3,690
Ont.	2,455,790	16,675	279,545	1,665	3,719,225	35,200	913,725	8,485
Que.	1,582,625	7,955	138,405	560	2,602,085	16,240	497,190	2,565
N.B.	139,770	330	14,500	30	252,330	1,280	63,060	205
N.S.	189,300	845	19,780	90	316,625	2,235	80,965	515
P.E.I.	23,890	35	3,385	10	46,575	155	13,000	60
Nfld.	92,985	425	7,120	35	195,880	1,425	39,935	205

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

7.14 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, by Work Activity in 1980  
Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Population 15 Years and Over			Did not Work in 1980	
	Total Population	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
	(no)				
Yukon	16,990	14,370	2,615	2,050	860
Carmacks	165	95	75	10	40
Dawson	530	395	135	75	60
Haines Jct.	265	205	65	20	10
Mayo	305	165	145	25	60
Teslin	230	85	145	15	40
Watson	505	440	60	60	25
Whitehorse	11,030	10,045	985	1,375	250
Yukon, Unorg	2,850	1,885	965	300	370

7.14 (cont'd)

	1-13 Weeks				14-26 Weeks			
	Full-Time Non- Native	Native	Part-Time Non- Native	Native	Full-Time Non- Native	Native	Part-Time Non- Native	Native
	(no)							
Yukon	730	305	460	160	1,390	355	350	75
Carmacks	5	5	0	5	25	10	5	5
Dawson	20	15	10	5	40	15	15	5
Haines Jct.	15	10	10	0	20	10	10	0
Mayo	10	20	0	10	25	25	5	0
Teslin	5	25	0	0	10	35	5	0
Watson	30	5	15	0	35	5	10	5
Whitehorse	460	75	325	60	890	150	225	35
Yukon, Unorg	140	145	50	70	250	105	60	25

7.14 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, (cont'd)

	27-39 Weeks				40-48 Weeks			
	Full-Time		Part-Time		Full-Time		Part-Time	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)							
Yukon	1,130	210	215	30	1,830	150	275	25
Carmacks	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
Dawson	45	10	10	0	60	5	10	0
Haines Jct.	20	10	0	0	15	5	5	0
Mayo	20	15	0	0	15	0	0	0
Teslin	5	10	0	0	10	5	0	0
Watson	30	5	0	0	55	5	10	0
Whitehorse	740	100	155	10	1,335	75	205	10
Yukon, Unorg	210	50	25	10	165	50	25	10

7.14 (cont'd)

	49-52 Weeks				Worked in 1980			
	Full-Time		Part-Time		Full-Time		Part-Time	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)							
Yukon	5,525	405	420	45	10,605	1,420	1,715	335
Carmacks	35	5	0	0	70	25	10	10
Dawson	115	15	5	5	275	60	45	15
Haines Jct.	75	15	15	0	150	50	30	5
Mayo	55	10	10	0	120	70	15	10
Teslin	30	15	5	0	55	95	15	10
Watson	180	15	15	5	335	40	50	5
Whitehorse	4,025	195	300	15	7,450	600	1,220	135
Yukon, Unorg	610	115	50	20	1,370	455	210	135

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes



# CHAPTER 8

## INCOME



# INCOME

Tables:

- 8.1 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, Industrial Composite, Yukon and Canada (1971 - 1986)
- 8.2 MEDIAN INCOME, Yukon and Communities (1976 - 1983)
- 8.3 AVERAGE INCOME, Yukon (1971 - 1984)
- 8.4 AVERAGE INCOME, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - Female
- 8.5 AVERAGE INCOME, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - Male
- 8.6 INCOME, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - All Returns by Occupation
- 8.7 AVERAGE INCOME, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - All Returns by Occupation
- 8.8 INCOME DISTRIBUTION, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - Taxable Returns
- 8.9 INCOME DISTRIBUTION, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - Taxable Returns, Female
- 8.10 INCOME DISTRIBUTION, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - Taxable Returns, Male
- 8.11 SOURCE OF INCOME, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - All Returns
- 8.12 CENSUS FAMILY INCOME, in Constant (1980) Dollars, Yukon (1970 and 1980)
- 8.13 EMPLOYMENT INCOME, of Individuals 15 Years and Over, by Sex, Yukon (1970 and 1980)
- 8.14 INCOME OF NON-FAMILY PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER, by Sex in Constant 1980 Dollars, Yukon (1970 and 1980)
- 8.15 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by 1980 Household Income Groups, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 8.16 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by 1980 Family Income Groups, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 8.17 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, by 1980 Income Groups, Male, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 8.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, by 1980 Income Groups, Female, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 8.19 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, by Major Source of Income, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)



8.1 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, Industrial Composite,  
Yukon and Canada (1971 - 1986)

	Yukon	Canada	Percent Difference
	(\$)		(%)
1986	487.78	419.79	16.2
1985	481.46	408.70	17.8
1984	463.35	394.97	17.3
1983	446.08	386.40	15.4
1982	514.59	390.79	31.7
1981	509.99	355.38	43.5
1980	435.68	317.38	37.3
1979	392.31	288.25	36.1
1978	364.93	265.37	37.5
1977	351.49	249.95	40.6
1976	304.17	228.03	33.4
1975	289.16	203.34	42.2
1974	253.23	178.09	42.2
1973	218.57	160.46	36.2
1972	195.15	149.22	30.8
1971	191.06	137.64	38.8

Source: Statistics Canada #72-002

8.2 MEDIAN INCOME, Yukon and Communities (1976 - 1983)

	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976
	\$							
Yukon	16,394	16,297	15,613	13,775	12,502	11,438	10,748	9,659
Carcross	10,954	9,557	9,949	7,254	7,530	x	x	x
Carmacks	5,992	6,383	7,421	7,000	5,884	5,688	x	x
Dawson	11,980	12,541	11,318	10,054	10,145	9,071	8,971	7,944
Elsa	21,614	22,068	20,180	16,662	18,466	17,489	15,729	12,395
Faro	26,587	23,012	29,518	22,676	19,561	19,587	16,563	10,446
Haines Jct.	12,723	11,426	10,578	11,562	9,500	8,219	10,115	8,769
Mayo	11,564	10,603	10,068	9,480	7,669	7,110	8,191	7,113
Teslin	9,028	8,184	8,482	6,406	6,507	6,071	7,048	6,422
Watson Lake	13,288	12,529	12,134	10,325	11,073	9,699	9,686	8,690
Whitehorse	18,514	17,854	16,368	14,503	13,061	12,453	11,035	9,637

Source: Statistics Canada Administrative Records Division

8.3 AVERAGE INCOME, Yukon (1971 - 1984)

	All Returns			Taxable Returns		
	Filers	Income	Average Income	Filers	Income	Average Income
	(no)	(\$000)	(\$)	(no)	(\$000)	(\$)
1984	14,188	281,759	19,859	11,109	271,917	24,477
1983	13,414	256,853	19,148	10,620	247,665	23,321
1982	13,923	262,550	18,857	11,107	254,807	22,941
1981	15,201	280,906	18,479	12,517	272,939	21,805
1980	14,393	228,378	15,867	11,741	221,527	18,868
1979	13,645	194,718	14,270	11,178	189,146	16,921
1978	13,510	177,043	13,105	11,089	173,433	15,640
1977	12,795	162,578	12,706	11,033	158,821	14,395
1976	12,212	136,072	11,142	10,474	132,884	12,687
1975	12,064	128,293	10,634	10,424	125,619	12,051
1974	11,282	104,732	9,283	9,738	102,635	10,540
1973	10,165	81,363	8,004	8,590	79,244	9,225
1972	9,239	65,700	7,111	7,752	63,942	8,248
1971	8,564	59,761	6,978	6,917	58,076	8,396

Source: Revenue Canada Taxation Statistics

8.4 AVERAGE INCOME, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - Female

	All Returns			Taxable Returns		
	Filers	Income	Average Income	Filers	Income	Average Income
	(no)	(\$000)	(\$)	(no)	(\$000)	(\$)
1984	6,676	96,329	14,429	4,654	90,449	19,435
1983	6,667	92,277	13,841	4,705	87,279	18,550
1982	6,400	83,066	12,979	4,558	78,893	17,309
1981	6,851	69,161	10,095	5,067	66,789	13,181
1980	6,652	68,497	10,297	4,832	64,721	13,394
1979	6,192	57,674	9,314	4,447	54,618	12,282
1978	6,023	49,050	8,144	4,277	46,400	10,849
1977	4,925	40,173	8,157	3,925	38,239	9,742
1976	4,857	37,258	7,671	3,934	35,577	9,043
1975	4,615	30,338	6,574	3,675	28,936	7,874
1974	4,146	23,133	5,580	3,252	22,044	6,779
1973	3,641	17,247	4,737	2,772	16,221	5,852
1972	3,397	14,554	4,284	2,556	13,661	5,345
1971	3,013	12,177	4,041	2,121	11,383	5,367

Source: Revenue Canada Taxation Statistics

8.5 AVERAGE INCOME, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - Male

	All Returns			Taxable Returns		
	Filers	Income	Average Income	Filers	Income	Average Income
	(no)	(\$000)	(\$)	(no)	(\$000)	(\$)
1984	7,512	185,430	24,685	6,455	181,468	28,113
1983	6,747	164,576	24,392	5,915	160,386	27,115
1982	7,523	179,484	23,858	6,549	175,915	26,861
1981	8,350	168,105	20,132	7,450	165,731	22,246
1980	7,741	159,880	20,654	6,909	156,806	22,696
1979	7,453	137,044	18,388	6,731	134,528	19,986
1978	7,487	127,993	17,095	6,812	127,033	18,648
1977	7,870	122,405	15,553	7,108	120,582	16,964
1976	7,355	98,814	13,435	6,540	97,307	14,879
1975	7,449	97,955	13,150	6,749	96,683	14,326
1974	7,136	81,559	11,435	6,486	80,591	12,425
1973	6,524	64,116	9,828	5,818	63,023	10,832
1972	5,842	51,146	8,755	5,196	50,281	9,677
1971	5,551	47,584	8,572	4,796	46,693	9,736

Source: Revenue Canada Taxation Statistics

8.6 INCOME, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - All Returns by Occupation

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
	(no)						
Total	14,188	13,414	13,923	15,201	14,393	13,645	13,510
Employees	10,690	10,142	10,787	12,526	11,885	10,986	10,836
Business	5,392	5,359	6,295	8,226	7,652	6,977	7,004
Institutions	383	258	297	249	326	302	204
Federal	1,337	1,497	1,413	1,405	1,427	1,375	1,477
Territorial	2,191	1,839	1,904	1,938	1,755	1,717	1,618
Municipal	231	271	248	237	292	304	291
Fed crown corp	456	427	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	700	491	630	471	433	311	242
Professionals	212	165	188	153	131	140	98
Business Propr.	699	649	563	610	588	581	542
Investors	434	397	624	570	454	400	336
Pensioners	366	291	261	261	218	257	219
Others	1,782	1,770	1,500	1,081	1,117	1,281	1,479

8.6 (cont'd)

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
	(no)						
Total	12,795	12,212	12,064	11,282	10,165	9,239	8,564
Employees	11,017	10,473	10,415	9,944	8,902	8,164	7,843
Business	7,018	6,825	6,612	6,685	5,634	5,093	5,245
Institutions	327	231	224	265	241	218	107
Federal	1,356	1,340	1,210	1,131	1,012	1,217	1,177
Territorial	1,835	1,554	1,793	1,492	1,648	1,331	1,075
Municipal	315	327	341	214	262	191	145
Fed crown corp.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	166	196	235	157	105	114	73
Professionals	110	93	66	54	68	43	38
Business Propr.	537	466	466	397	366	323	339
Investors	203	198	174	149	119	97	179
Pensioners	179	178	149	123	110	102	92
Others	749	804	794	615	600	510	73

Source: Revenue Canada Taxation Statistics

Notes: Armed forces included in the category Employees - Unclassified  
 Teachers/prof. included in the category Employees - Territorial  
 Federal Crown Corporation data not available prior to 1983



8.7 AVERAGE INCOME, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - All Returns by Occupation

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
	(\$)						
Total	19,859	19,148	18,857	18,479	15,867	14,270	13,105
Employees	22,589	21,873	20,902	19,717	17,051	15,807	14,524
Business	19,986	19,205	20,062	19,598	16,621	15,122	14,037
Institutions	15,493	16,457	12,572	13,004	10,844	11,361	11,162
Federal	30,533	27,315	24,744	22,311	19,184	18,636	15,790
Territorial	27,609	26,586	24,550	21,363	20,138	18,320	16,831
Municipal	20,485	23,672	22,431	20,679	16,271	16,316	15,007
Fed crown corp	29,890	27,963	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	11,573	13,316	11,841	10,355	10,321	8,601	7,719
Professionals	29,472	32,612	28,484	24,549	25,321	21,564	24,082
Business Propr.	12,283	12,889	11,993	15,056	13,085	10,935	11,076
Investors	22,846	17,307	24,067	25,193	20,062	15,153	14,470
Pensioners	13,858	10,818	10,571	9,441	9,468	6,370	7,251
Others	5,831	6,355	4,794	3,851	3,168	3,120	3,279

8.7 (cont'd)

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
	(\$)						
Total	12,706	11,142	10,634	9,283	8,004	7,111	6,978
Employees	13,424	11,788	11,269	9,703	8,418	7,423	7,161
Business	13,180	11,358	11,089	9,594	8,383	7,505	6,962
Institutions	7,752	7,048	7,156	6,332	5,075	4,271	4,477
Federal	14,114	13,527	11,922	10,714	8,842	7,356	8,144
Territorial	15,092	13,301	12,388	10,490	9,052	7,952	7,206
Municipal	13,498	12,073	11,648	9,117	7,382	6,188	6,110
Fed crown corp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	10,663	6,730	6,957	5,592	4,838	4,132	4,932
Professionals	19,345	18,753	20,076	23,259	16,588	19,674	18,947
Business Propr.	10,369	9,474	9,178	8,370	6,516	5,740	6,038
Investors	11,631	10,030	8,310	6,940	5,496	4,237	3,067
Pensioners	5,765	4,522	4,248	3,463	3,045	2,804	2,174
Others	4,808	4,558	4,087	3,582	3,203	3,337	1,151

Source: Revenue Canada Taxation Statistics

Notes: Teachers/prof. included in the category Employees - Territorial  
Federal Crown Corporation data not available prior to 1983

8.8 INCOME DISTRIBUTION, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - Taxable Returns

	Total	Income (\$000)					
		<8	8-10	10-15	15-20	20-25	>25
(no)							
1984	11,109	1,185	695	1,840	1,426	1,370	4,593
1983	10,620	1,204	719	1,790	1,202	1,498	4,207
1982	11,107	1,403	795	1,655	1,605	1,398	4,251
1981	12,517	1,790	931	2,152	1,844	1,434	4,366
1980	11,741	2,090	913	2,142	1,929	1,504	3,163
1979	11,178	2,377	987	2,030	1,927	1,652	2,205
1978	11,089	2,773	1,002	2,266	1,805	1,559	1,684
1977	11,033	2,952	1,174	2,380	1,857	1,425	1,245
1976	10,474	3,493	1,074	2,420	1,829	1,019	639
1975	10,424	3,748	1,076	2,323	1,858	930	489
1974	9,738	4,069	1,174	2,311	1,434	523	227
1973	8,590	4,129	1,001	2,353	803	203	101
1972	7,752	4,309	863	1,884	560	81	55
1971	6,917	3,589	916	1,942	367	58	45

Source: Revenue Canada Taxation Statistics

8.9 INCOME DISTRIBUTION, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - Taxable Returns, Female

	Total	Income (\$000)					
		<8	8-10	10-15	15-20	20-25	> 25
(no)							
1984	4,654	627	392	949	691	801	1,194
1983	4,705	708	430	982	636	808	1,141
1982	4,558	822	426	915	931	622	842
1981	5,067	1,065	544	1,193	968	603	694
1980	4,832	1,238	603	1,242	985	462	302
1979	4,447	1,382	520	1,165	872	338	170
1978	4,277	1,657	526	1,200	596	190	108
1977	3,925	1,696	555	1,087	461	78	48
1976	3,934	1,906	581	1,001	337	70	39
1975	3,675	2,163	490	778	182	47	15
1974	3,252	2,190	533	437	69	15	8
1973	2,772	2,202	316	205	38	5	6
1972	2,556	2,171	219	133	24	6	3
1971	2,121	1,808	170	127	9	6	1

Source: Revenue Canada Taxation Statistics

8.10 INCOME DISTRIBUTION, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - Taxable Returns, Male

	Total	Income (\$000)					
		<8	8-10	10-15	15-20	20-25	> 25
		(no)					
1984	6,455	558	303	891	735	569	3,399
1983	5,915	496	289	808	566	690	3,066
1982	6,549	581	369	740	674	776	3,409
1981	7,450	725	387	959	876	831	3,672
1980	6,909	852	310	900	944	1,042	2,861
1979	6,731	995	467	865	1,055	1,314	2,035
1978	6,812	1,116	476	1,066	1,209	1,369	1,576
1977	7,108	1,256	619	1,293	1,396	1,347	1,197
1976	6,540	1,587	493	1,419	1,492	949	600
1975	6,749	1,585	586	1,545	1,676	883	474
1974	6,486	1,879	641	1,874	1,365	508	219
1973	5,818	1,927	685	2,148	765	198	95
1972	5,196	2,138	644	1,751	536	75	52
1971	4,796	1,781	746	1,815	358	52	44

Source: Revenue Canada Taxation Statistics

8.11 SOURCE OF INCOME, Yukon (1971 - 1984) - All Returns

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
	(\$000)						
Total Income	281,759	256,853	262,550	280,906	228,378	194,718	177,043
Wages/Salaries	229,520	211,136	215,075	239,180	196,289	168,111	151,574
Transfer Pymnts	23,294	20,236	16,817	11,266	9,669	9,359	11,498
Business/Prof.	9,244	8,587	6,698	6,350	6,243	5,512	5,218
Investment	14,766	11,083	18,896	19,636	12,828	8,867	6,629
Other	4,936	5,725	5,069	4,477	3,347	2,868	2,127
Taxable Income	182,821	167,406	177,404	196,045	156,012	131,736	122,523

8.11 (cont'd)

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
	(\$000)						
Total Income	162,578	136,072	128,293	104,732	81,363	65,700	59,761
Wages/Salaries	142,543	117,993	113,057	92,526	73,277	59,057	56,135
Transfer Pymnts	9,059	9,023	7,875	5,906	3,709	3,436	387
Business/Prof.	4,696	3,959	3,626	3,212	2,645	1,980	2,218
Investment	4,343	3,660	2,966	2,341	1,331	944	880
Other	1,934	1,439	770	748	400	284	142
Taxable Income	111,009	91,297	87,965	71,134	54,375	42,548	44,249

Source: Revenue Canada Taxation Statistics

8.12 CENSUS FAMILY INCOME, in Constant (1980) Dollars,  
Yukon (1970 and 1980)

Income Group	1980	1970
	(no)	
All Families	5,675	3,990
Without Income	5	15
Less than \$ 5,000	255	310
\$ 5,000 - 7,999	230	190
8,000 - 9,999	160	110
10,000 - 11,999	190	140
12,000 - 14,999	255	220
15,000 - 16,999	180	175
17,000 - 19,999	300	340
20,000 - 21,999	205	270
22,000 - 24,999	290	415
25,000 - 29,999	605	645
30,000 - 34,999	695	455
35,000 - 39,999	590	310
40,000 - 44,999	535	160
45,000 and over	1,175	240
Average Income	31,834	24,288
Median Income	30,919	23,770

Source: Statistics Canada 1981 and 1971 Census

8.13 EMPLOYMENT INCOME, of Individuals 15 Years and Over,  
by Sex, Yukon (1970 and 1980)

Employment Income	1980	1970
	(no)	
Working Males	7,995	5,910
Less than \$ 2,000	565	705
\$ 2,000 - 4,999	755	905
5,000 - 9,999	790	2,235
10,000 - 11,999	385	930
12,000 - 14,999	540	665
15,000 - 19,999	945	275
20,000 - 24,999	1,185	65
25,000 and over	2,730	55
Average Income	\$ 19,409	\$ 7,939
Median Income	\$ 19,747	\$ 8,257

8.13 (cont'd)

Employment Income	1980	1970
	(no)	
Working Females	6,080	3,175
Less than \$ 1,000	400	650
\$ 1,000 - 1,999	430	465
2,000 - 2,999	350	345
3,000 - 4,999	640	635
5,000 - 7,999	835	720
8,000 - 9,999	405	145
10,000 - 11,999	440	55
12,000 - 14,999	695	20
15,000 and over	1,765	15
Average Income	\$ 10,725	\$ 3,633
Median Income	\$ 9,681	\$ 3,193

Source: Statistics Canada 1981 and 1971 Census

=====

**8.14 INCOME OF NON-FAMILY PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER,**  
**by Sex in Constant 1980 Dollars, Yukon (1970 and 1980)**

=====

	1980			1970		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	(no)					
Less than \$ 1,000	95	55	40	75	40	35
\$ 1,000 - 1,999	85	40	45	105	55	50
2,000 - 2,999	225	40	60	165	95	70
3,000 - 3,999	390	70	55	125	70	55
4,000 - 4,999	450	110	155	80	60	20
5,000 - 5,999	400	65	120	95	55	40
6,000 - 7,999	435	105	110	150	80	70
8,000 - 9,999	445	120	100	145	85	60
10,000 - 11,999	555	120	105	170	105	65
12,000 - 14,999	810	185	145	195	125	70
15,000 - 19,999	835	295	185	340	275	65
20,000 - 24,999	905	235	120	190	160	30
25,000 and over	550	440	110	165	150	15

Source: Statistics Canada 1981 and 1971 Census

8.15 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by 1980 Household Income Groups,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Total Private Households			Under \$2000		\$2000-\$4999	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)						
Yukon	7,585	6,285	1,300	130	70	190	135
Canada	8,281,530	8,130,980	150,555	205,715	9,445	401,500	12,835
N.W.T.	11,530	6,050	5,485	105	225	145	510
B.C.	996,640	969,640	27,000	23,740	1,430	39,140	1,935
Alta.	758,245	736,705	21,540	18,495	1,320	23,580	1,495
Sask.	332,710	318,525	14,185	8,530	1,185	16,425	1,515
Man.	357,985	341,055	16,935	8,895	1,370	23,785	2,055
Ont.	2,969,785	2,930,055	39,725	72,095	2,470	110,145	3,110
Que.	2,172,855	2,154,140	18,715	59,515	1,040	142,800	1,565
N.B.	214,920	213,205	1,715	4,885	200	13,810	165
N.S.	273,190	270,720	2,470	5,910	80	18,850	235
P.E.I.	37,660	37,450	205	645	5	2,795	10
Nfld.	148,420	147,145	1,275	2,745	60	9,835	100

8.15 (cont'd)

	\$5000-\$9999		\$10000-\$14999		\$15000-\$19999	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	400	220	490	165	590	170
Canada	1,088,365	28,465	1,028,465	22,665	1,022,070	19,205
N.W.T.	275	990	340	830	565	735
B.C.	127,670	4,255	112,065	3,620	105,990	2,935
Alta.	81,120	3,590	82,785	3,185	81,810	2,780
Sask.	53,645	3,600	43,905	2,370	40,950	1,715
Man.	50,575	3,840	48,205	3,005	45,650	2,155
Ont.	368,225	7,330	350,545	5,640	354,990	5,100
Que.	298,540	3,490	283,990	2,645	289,610	2,740
N.B.	35,735	300	34,065	405	32,565	270
N.S.	42,940	555	42,955	520	41,265	355
P.E.I.	6,835	85	6,700	45	5,835	35
Nfld.	22,390	205	22,405	235	22,250	215



8.15 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, (cont'd)

	\$20000-\$29999		\$30000 & Over		Average Income	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	1,355	190	3,125	350	31,648	20,918
Canada	1,940,290	30,750	2,444,580	27,180	24,572	18,441
N.W.T.	1,415	1,110	3,205	1,070	32,735	19,327
B.C.	225,280	6,300	335,760	6,520	26,310	21,180
Alta.	165,070	4,225	283,845	4,940	28,186	20,555
Sask.	70,730	2,220	84,335	1,580	22,982	14,888
Man.	80,565	2,735	83,370	1,775	22,067	14,755
Ont.	723,150	8,935	950,900	7,135	25,673	18,537
Que.	513,075	3,965	566,620	3,270	22,908	18,342
N.B.	50,890	265	41,245	115	20,163	13,773
N.S.	64,865	495	53,940	230	20,520	15,653
P.E.I.	8,230	20	6,400	15	19,370	13,443
Nfld.	35,675	290	31,840	175	21,227	17,846

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

8.16 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by 1980 Family Income  
Groups, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Total Census Families			Under \$2000		\$2000-\$4999	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)						
Yukon	5,675	4,675	1,005	70	40	65	85
Canada	6,325,315	6,199,670	125,645	138,780	8,870	143,665	10,160
N.W.T.	9,480	4,380	5,105	55	285	55	520
B.C.	727,685	705,465	22,220	15,390	1,560	13,885	1,370
Alta.	565,615	547,385	18,230	12,990	1,335	10,645	1,340
Sask.	245,740	233,370	12,370	5,100	1,155	5,645	1,455
Man.	262,235	247,370	14,865	5,420	1,265	5,995	1,855
Ont.	2,278,910	2,246,790	32,115	51,765	1,990	48,475	2,275
Que.	1,671,745	1,657,000	14,745	36,575	940	39,880	875
N.B.	176,625	175,125	1,500	3,970	155	5,035	95
N.S.	216,185	214,075	2,115	4,395	95	6,750	195
P.E.I.	30,285	30,095	195	505	0	900	10
Nfld.	135,125	133,950	1,180	2,540	55	6,330	90

8.16 (cont'd)

	\$5000-\$9999		\$10000-\$14999		\$15000-\$19999	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon.	210	180	290	155	365	110
Canada	598,715	23,675	719,320	18,910	784,795	16,020
N.W.T.	115	1,055	155	805	300	640
B.C.	58,020	3,450	70,185	2,935	72,255	2,450
Alta.	37,160	3,060	53,665	2,675	57,475	2,375
Sask.	26,435	3,245	30,250	2,040	30,765	1,370
Man.	25,930	3,655	32,220	2,510	34,355	1,830
Ont.	175,170	5,470	235,805	4,455	267,290	4,300
Que.	193,080	2,480	206,430	2,205	231,555	2,190
N.B.	27,255	280	28,185	435	28,725	225
N.S.	29,040	510	34,425	385	35,325	310
P.E.I.	4,980	70	5,695	45	5,070	40
Nfld.	21,335	205	22,005	265	21,315	185

8.16 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, (cont'd)

	\$20000-\$24999		\$25000-\$29999		\$30000 & Over		Average Income	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)							
Yukon	440	60	530	75	2,705	290	34,099	21,283
Canada	876,240	14,850	788,950	11,585	2,149,205	21,575	26,922	18,124
N.W.T.	440	560	530	395	2,735	845	35,941	17,707
B.C.	91,725	2,910	91,215	2,420	292,790	5,125	29,400	20,632
Alta.	66,345	1,975	67,090	1,615	242,010	3,855	30,744	19,763
Sask.	31,670	1,070	28,390	805	75,115	1,230	26,035	14,165
Man.	36,655	1,445	32,755	930	74,025	1,385	25,074	14,157
Ont.	323,555	4,375	303,130	3,395	841,610	5,865	28,132	18,932
Que.	243,700	1,855	203,460	1,610	502,330	2,595	25,160	18,860
N.B.	25,660	145	19,995	90	36,295	75	21,218	13,710
N.S.	32,950	305	24,555	155	46,625	160	21,939	15,087
P.E.I.	4,085	10	3,245	10	5,610	10	20,711	13,593
Nfld.	19,010	150	14,060	95	27,350	135	21,008	16,773

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

8.17 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, by 1980 Income Groups,  
Male, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Population 15 Years & Over			Without Income		With Income		
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	
	(no)							
Yukon	8,965	7,720	1,250	300	165	7,415	1,080	
Canada	9,151,595	9,006,400	145,195	617,660	21,235	8,388,740	123,960	
N.W.T.	15,725	7,865	7,855	275	1,205	7,590	6,650	
B.C.	1,050,915	1,025,845	25,075	53,135	3,515	972,710	21,560	
Alta.	854,360	834,395	19,965	40,285	2,850	794,115	17,110	
Sask.	358,810	343,335	15,475	18,770	2,975	324,570	12,500	
Man.	379,505	360,955	18,555	20,365	2,910	340,585	15,640	
Ont.	3,244,295	3,210,530	33,770	197,650	4,200	3,012,880	29,565	
Que.	2,427,445	2,409,610	17,835	218,195	2,575	2,191,410	15,260	
N.B.	254,015	252,405	1,610	21,650	290	230,760	1,325	
N.S.	314,525	312,270	2,255	24,605	330	287,670	1,930	
P.E.I.	44,745	44,580	165	2,890	35	41,690	130	
Nfld.	198,295	196,900	1,395	19,545	190	177,355	1,205	

8.17 (cont'd)

	Under \$1000		\$1000-\$1999		\$2000-\$2999		\$3000-\$3999	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)							
Yukon	235	90	175	90	195	95	195	85
Canada	327,850	11,075	277,750	10,200	252,545	7,195	274,695	6,685
N.W.T.	180	730	195	560	170	505	155	445
B.C.	34,660	1,835	27,145	1,490	24,825	1,190	25,725	1,120
Alta.	28,420	1,375	23,355	1,170	20,635	980	19,835	810
Sask.	13,485	1,450	10,875	1,240	9,190	845	8,935	780
Man.	15,415	1,555	11,595	1,990	10,035	965	9,775	980
Ont.	132,475	2,485	105,465	2,130	91,145	1,595	82,965	1,290
Que.	73,210	1,145	70,690	1,070	70,110	740	97,215	865
N.B.	9,395	135	8,365	135	8,115	75	10,990	95
N.S.	11,810	170	10,760	210	10,725	135	9,180	155
P.E.I.	1,940	0	1,985	15	1,610	0	2,080	15
Nfld.	6,615	110	7,150	100	5,780	70	7,655	50

8.17 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, (cont'd)

	\$4000-\$4999		\$5000-\$5999		\$6000-\$7999		\$8000-\$9999	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)							
Yukon	220	90	145	45	300	105	275	45
Canada	363,880	8,640	343,700	8,200	535,480	10,335	493,235	8,965
N.W.T.	185	555	150	460	260	575	240	485
B.C.	38,875	1,450	40,190	1,165	54,980	1,500	48,735	1,295
Alta.	26,700	1,095	29,790	1,300	43,725	1,380	40,595	1,230
Sask.	16,905	955	16,605	1,110	22,300	1,220	21,025	935
Man.	19,570	1,520	13,650	1,065	23,770	1,445	21,670	1,310
Ont.	105,965	1,560	118,770	1,980	171,185	2,385	161,975	2,130
Que.	106,055	1,005	86,870	725	155,680	1,290	138,850	1,180
N.B.	14,120	105	11,805	115	19,640	105	18,445	70
N.S.	18,660	160	13,775	120	23,475	210	21,985	120
P.E.I.	3,335	5	2,465	35	4,025	15	3,875	15
Nfld.	13,285	125	9,480	90	16,150	115	15,570	135

8.17 (cont'd)

	\$10000-\$14999		\$15000-\$19999		\$20000 & Over		Average Income	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)							
Yukon	870	125	915	105	3,890	210	20,857	10,937
Canada	1,299,540	18,020	1,348,520	14,185	2,871,550	20,465	17,010	10,661
N.W.T.	710	775	980	650	4,375	900	21,933	9,316
B.C.	122,025	2,950	134,195	2,485	421,365	5,080	19,022	12,269
Alta.	113,445	2,515	118,995	1,905	328,615	3,365	19,444	11,991
Sask.	50,920	1,595	49,240	1,120	105,085	1,250	16,687	8,533
Man.	56,570	2,165	58,220	1,365	100,320	1,275	15,636	8,105
Ont.	440,695	4,635	508,855	4,040	1,093,375	5,340	17,578	11,255
Que.	375,835	2,420	362,825	2,160	654,075	2,660	15,869	11,338
N.B.	43,835	280	35,955	120	50,095	85	13,436	8,108
N.S.	53,015	335	47,955	140	66,320	175	13,955	8,385
P.E.I.	8,415	30	5,390	0	6,560	0	11,978	7,295
Nfld.	33,205	195	25,000	95	37,475	130	13,194	9,066

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

8.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, by 1980 Income Groups,  
Female, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Population 15 Years & Over			Without Income		With Income	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)						
Yukon	8,020	6,655	1,370	860	320	5,795	1,055
Canada	9,457,690	9,303,145	154,540	2,110,880	49,575	7,192,265	104,965
N.W.T.	13,940	6,415	7,530	925	2,500	5,490	5,025
B.C.	1,074,815	1,048,030	26,785	200,390	8,365	847,645	18,420
Alta.	818,260	796,415	21,840	155,615	6,870	640,800	14,970
Sask.	359,225	342,455	16,775	75,085	5,520	267,365	11,260
Man.	396,430	376,695	19,740	70,255	6,860	306,440	12,880
Ont.	3,405,425	3,368,640	36,785	662,970	10,830	2,705,665	25,960
Que.	2,548,380	2,530,565	17,820	705,870	6,190	1,824,700	11,630
N.B.	261,935	260,150	1,785	72,750	725	187,395	1,060
N.S.	326,965	324,370	2,600	86,690	800	237,680	1,795
P.E.I.	46,080	45,870	215	9,525	85	36,345	130
Nfld.	198,190	196,890	1,305	69,950	515	126,940	785

8.18 (cont'd)

	Under \$1000		\$1000-\$1999		\$2000-\$2999	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	385	125	295	135	295	110
Canada	691,980	16,140	512,290	11,915	484,910	9,245
N.W.T.	395	1,020	350	615	250	450
B.C.	79,015	2,870	57,830	1,875	52,930	1,635
Alta.	60,720	2,095	45,630	1,720	40,470	1,290
Sask.	31,005	1,905	21,670	1,385	19,745	1,055
Man.	32,320	2,095	23,305	1,880	21,200	1,320
Ont.	273,410	4,220	195,985	2,740	183,500	2,150
Que.	153,455	1,235	119,325	1,025	119,775	855
N.B.	19,235	180	14,515	130	13,965	105
N.S.	25,690	240	19,230	295	19,335	170
P.E.I.	3,885	10	3,015	25	2,840	10
Nfld.	12,465	135	11,140	95	10,605	90

8.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, (cont'd)

	\$3000-\$3999		\$4000-\$4999		\$5000-\$5999	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	275	75	305	135	315	75
Canada	516,535	8,620	644,415	10,375	610,115	8,875
N.W.T.	295	385	260	570	210	320
B.C.	54,190	1,490	68,360	1,710	73,560	1,520
Alta.	36,880	1,085	43,225	1,115	50,630	1,335
Sask.	18,440	980	24,560	1,190	26,680	1,010
Man.	21,920	1,200	34,770	1,595	21,585	870
Ont.	165,875	2,015	196,585	2,325	245,080	2,500
Que.	163,445	1,025	197,130	1,300	142,395	915
N.B.	19,295	150	23,525	130	17,480	70
N.S.	19,340	140	32,125	195	19,065	185
P.E.I.	3,435	5	5,015	20	3,460	10
Nfld.	13,150	70	18,550	90	9,655	50

8.18 (cont'd)

	\$6000-\$7999		\$8000-\$9999		\$10000-\$14999	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	475	95	465	55	1,225	105
Canada	722,185	10,630	599,575	8,020	1,267,480	12,755
N.W.T.	395	415	350	275	975	430
B.C.	83,925	2,030	69,210	1,345	149,050	2,405
Alta.	63,360	1,520	55,165	1,280	128,760	2,155
Sask.	26,170	1,090	20,720	880	42,220	1,190
Man.	32,355	1,150	27,610	930	53,375	1,200
Ont.	265,880	2,745	229,425	1,940	503,485	3,355
Que.	187,025	1,280	149,200	1,095	305,390	1,465
N.B.	21,330	115	15,100	35	26,695	115
N.S.	24,175	115	20,145	120	34,150	240
P.E.I.	4,000	20	2,880	15	4,890	20
Nfld.	13,090	65	9,315	55	17,275	80

8.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, (cont'd)

	\$15000-\$19999		\$20000 & Over		Average Income	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	930	100	820	50	11,299	6,729
Canada	612,050	5,170	530,725	3,225	8,448	6,073
N.W.T.	975	350	1,035	190	12,122	5,835
B.C.	86,585	1,015	72,990	525	8,976	6,156
Alta.	63,625	830	52,335	545	9,061	6,611
Sask.	20,715	350	15,435	205	7,721	5,391
Man.	22,280	420	15,715	225	7,729	5,115
Ont.	239,110	1,205	207,340	765	8,659	6,066
Que.	145,675	775	141,885	655	8,401	7,290
N.B.	9,310	30	6,960	5	6,761	4,642
N.S.	14,230	55	10,195	50	7,009	5,503
P.E.I.	1,710	0	1,215	0	6,531	5,723
Nfld.	6,905	35	4,785	25	6,693	5,539

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes



8.19 POPULATION 15 YEARS and OVER, by Major Source of Income  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Non-Native Peoples			
	Without Income	With Income	Employment Income	Gov't Trans.
	(no)			
Yukon	1,160	13,210	11,930	750
Canada	2,728,545	15,581,010	11,694,455	2,463,835
N.W.T.	1,205	13,075	12,420	380
B.C.	253,520	1,820,360	1,359,465	256,915
Alta.	195,905	1,434,915	1,192,610	134,780
Sask.	93,855	591,930	437,640	90,180
Man.	90,615	647,030	479,445	98,955
Ont.	860,630	5,718,545	4,366,405	759,730
Que.	924,065	4,016,110	2,909,185	804,180
N.B.	94,395	418,150	286,815	103,940
N.S.	111,290	525,355	371,710	114,315
P.E.I.	12,415	78,035	53,615	19,245
Nfld.	89,490	304,295	213,215	80,460

8.19 (cont'd)

	Native Peoples			
	Without Income	With Income	Employment Income	Gov't Trans.
Yukon	480	2,130	1,690	415
Canada	70,810	228,925	157,200	66,380
N.W.T.	3,710	11,675	9,150	2,445
B.C.	11,875	39,980	28,840	10,215
Alta.	9,720	32,085	23,430	7,645
Sask.	8,495	23,755	14,180	9,310
Man.	9,765	28,525	17,165	10,870
Ont.	15,030	55,525	40,370	13,790
Que.	8,765	26,895	17,180	8,675
N.B.	1,020	2,380	1,285	1,065
N.S.	1,125	3,725	2,425	1,215
P.E.I.	115	265	165	95
Nfld.	710	1,990	1,310	645

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes



**CHAPTER 9**  
**FINANCE**



# FINANCE

## Tables:

9.1 SELECTED INTEREST RATES (1979 - 1986)

9.2 EXCHANGE RATES, (Canadian Dollars Per Unit) (1977 - 1986)

9.3 BANKRUPTCIES IN THE YUKON (1975 - 1986)



9.1 SELECTED INTEREST RATES, by Quarter, Yukon (1979 - 1986)

		Bank Rate	Prime Business	Conventional Mortgage
		(%)		
1986	IV	8.49	9.75	11.00
	III	8.63	9.75	11.25
	II	8.84	10.25	11.00
	I	10.44	12.00	11.50
1985	IV	9.49	10.00	11.50
	III	9.31	10.25	11.75
	II	9.57	10.50	11.75
	I	11.18	11.75	13.25
1984	IV	10.16	11.25	12.50
	III	12.28	13.00	13.99
	II	11.98	12.50	14.53
	I	10.76	11.50	12.82
1983	IV	10.04	11.00	12.55
	III	9.52	11.00	13.88
	II	9.42	11.00	12.98
	I	9.72	11.50	13.45
1982	IV	10.26	12.50	14.34
	III	13.18	15.00	17.49
	II	16.58	18.25	19.10
	I	15.11	17.00	19.41
1981	IV	14.66	17.25	17.79
	III	19.63	21.25	21.46
	II	19.70	20.00	18.55
	I	16.59	17.75	15.75
1980		13.44	14.88	14.43
	79	12.19	13.00	12.00

Source: Bank of Canada

Notes: Interest at end of quarter; conventional mortgage rates are for five year terms

9.2 EXCHANGE RATES, (Canadian Dollars Per Unit) (1977 - 1986)

	U.S. Dollar	British Pound	French Franc	German Mark	Swiss Franc	Japanese Yen
(\$)						
1986						
dec	1.3815	2.0355	0.2514	0.7130	0.8527	0.00869
nov	1.3856	1.9690	0.2109	0.6906	0.8281	0.00849
oct	1.3882	1.9636	0.2096	0.6850	0.8305	0.00867
sep	1.3873	2.0257	0.2096	0.6860	0.8485	0.00902
aug	1.3933	2.0711	0.2080	0.6815	0.8460	0.00905
jul	1.3868	2.0616	0.2016	0.6526	0.8116	0.00997
jun	1.3883	2.0934	0.1950	0.6219	0.7568	0.00931
may	1.3707	2.0549	0.1890	0.6018	0.7269	0.00809
apr	1.3804	2.1363	0.1990	0.6344	0.7587	0.00822
mar	1.3999	2.0796	0.1989	0.6113	0.7294	0.00786
feb	1.3904	2.0419	0.1990	0.6113	0.7304	0.00766
jan	1.4140	1.9730	0.1910	0.5868	0.6928	0.00719
1985						
dec	1.3979	1.9930	0.1817	0.5572	0.6633	0.00690
nov	1.3773	2.0122	0.1762	0.5368	0.6553	0.00684
oct	1.3661	1.9532	0.1699	0.5179	0.6320	0.00639
sep	1.3685	1.9166	0.1618	0.4936	0.6005	0.00585
aug	1.3575	1.9008	0.1608	0.4908	0.5997	0.00574
jul	1.3515	1.9130	0.1567	0.4769	0.5847	0.00568
jun	1.3673	1.7515	0.1465	0.4464	0.5318	0.00549
may	1.3757	1.7162	0.1451	0.4423	0.5261	0.00547
apr	1.3649	1.6921	0.1449	0.4419	0.5272	0.00542
mar	1.3834	1.5572	0.1375	0.4199	0.4943	0.00537
feb	1.3530	1.4789	0.1342	0.4099	0.4827	0.00519
jan	1.3238	1.4925	0.1365	0.4177	0.4980	0.00521
1984						
83	1.3202	1.5675	0.1390	0.4256	0.5161	0.00533
82	1.2469	1.7885	0.1488	0.4535	0.5673	0.00532
81	1.2341	2.1579	0.1885	0.5086	0.6091	0.00497
80	1.1990	2.4287	0.2307	0.5318	0.6122	0.00545
79	1.1690	2.7196	0.2771	0.6444	0.6986	0.00518
78	1.1715	2.4855	0.2754	0.6394	0.7046	0.00538
77	1.1402	2.1890	0.2535	0.5691	0.6432	0.00548
76	1.0635	1.8571	0.2165	0.4586	0.4444	0.00398

Source: Bank of Canada

Notes: Average of noon spot rates at end of month: end of year



---

---

**9.3 BANKRUPTCIES IN THE YUKON (1975 - 1986)**

---

---

---

---

**Bankruptcies**

---

---

	(no)
1986	10
1985	9
1984	6
1983	7
1982	26
1981	11
1980	10
1979	11
1978	18
1977	16
1976	6
1975	2

---

---

Source: Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Justice Y.T.G.



**CHAPTER 10**  
**ENERGY & MINES**



# ENERGY & MINES

## Tables:

- 10.1 MINERAL PRODUCTION, Canada (1971 - 1986)
- 10.2 MINERAL PRODUCTION, Yukon (1971 - 1986)
- 10.3 VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, by Class,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1984)
- 10.4 DOMESTIC SALES MOTOR GASOLINE, Yukon (1979 - 1986)
- 10.5 ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES, Fuel Sales on Which Tax was Paid,  
Yukon (1959 - 1985)
- 10.6 URBAN TRANSIT STATISTICS, Fuel Consumed, by Month, Yukon  
(1984 - 1986)
- 10.7 OIL PIPELINE TRANSPORT, Yukon (1971 - 1986)
- 10.8 ELECTRICITY GENERATED, Yukon (1971 - 1984)
- 10.9 ELECTRIC POWER OPERATIONS and SALES, Final Figures,  
Yukon (1971 - 1983)
- 10.10 SUPPLY AND DISPOSITION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY, Yukon  
(1981 - 1983)
- 10.11 SUPPLY AND DISPOSITION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY, Yukon  
(1978 - 1984)
- 10.12 SUPPLY AND DISPOSITION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY,  
Residential Sector, Yukon (1950 - 1984)
- 10.13 ELECTRIC UTILITY AND THERMAL PLANTS, Fuel and Generation,  
Yukon (1971 - 1984)
- 10.14 ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES, Assets and Liabilities,  
Yukon (1971 - 1984)
- 10.15 ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES, Number of Employees, Wages &  
Salaries, Yukon (1971 - 1984)
- 10.16 TRANSMISSION CIRCUIT LENGTH, at End of Year, Yukon  
(1971 - 1984)
- 10.17 ELECTRICITY BILLS, Residential Sector, Whitehorse  
(1978 - 1986)

...continued



Tables: (cont'd)

- 10.18 ELECTRICITY BILLS, Commercial Sector, Whitehorse  
(1978 - 1986)
- 10.19 ELECTRICITY COST, per 1000 kWh., by Quarter, Yukon  
Communities (1983 - 1986)
- 10.20 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, by Sector, by Month, Yukon (1985)
- 10.21 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, Industrial Sector, by Customer,  
NCPC - Yukon Zone (Fiscal Year 1978/79 - 1985/86)
- 10.22 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, by Sector, Yukon (1972 - 1985)
- 10.23 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, by Sector, NCPC - Yukon Zone  
(Fiscal Year 1978/79 - 1985/86)
- 10.24 YUKON ELECTRICAL COMPANY, Number of Customers, Yukon  
Communities (1981 - 1985)
- 10.25 Electric Utility Companies, Generating Capacity\*, Yukon  
(1971 - 1985)
- 10.26 NCPC, Peak Load by Customer, Industrial Sector, Yukon  
(Fiscal Year 1978/79 - 1985/86)
- 10.27 SUMMARY OF PLANT OPERATIONS, Yukon (1970 - 1985)





10.1 Mineral Production, Canada (1971 - 1986)

	Copper	Gold	Iron	Lead	Molybdenum	Nickel	Silver	Zinc
	(000t)	(kg)	(000t)	(000t)	(000kg)	(000t)	(000kg)	(000t)
1986	735.8	101,804.5	37,299.9	298.1	11,051.2	174.0	1,072.3	1,061.9
1985(r)	715.9	85,230.5	39,885.8	289.6	7,577.1	151.6	1,218.3	1,043.0
1984	698.5	76,964.3	40,649.7	230.3	10,460.2	162.7	1,339.3	988.9
1983	614.8	69,909.2	32,957.0	256.0	9,921.9	125.0	1,197.1	987.7
1982	612.5	64,735.2	33,197.6	272.2	16,358.9	88.6	1,313.6	965.6
1981	691.3	52,034.3	49,550.8	268.6	12,849.8	160.2	1,129.4	911.2
1980	716.4	50,620.0	49,068.0	251.6	11,889.0	184.8	1,070.0	883.7
1979	636.4	51,142.0	59,617.0	310.7	11,175.0	126.5	1,147.0	1,099.9
1978	644.9	51,847.7	42,941.4	317.3	13,902.4	127.5	1,249.3	1,019.9
1977	759.4	53,921.3	53,621.1	281.0	16,567.6	232.5	1,313.7	1,070.5
1976	730.9	52,621.1	55,416.3	256.3	14,618.6	240.8	1,281.4	982.1
1975	712.9	45,947.2	44,741.4	335.6	13,040.8	242.7	1,134.0	1,052.1
1974	821.4	48,148.6	46,784.5	294.3	13,942.0	262.2	1,346.2	1,127.0
1973	823.9	55,404.6	47,498.5	342.0	13,785.6	249.0	1,346.2	1,226.6
1972	719.7	58,926.3	48,197.1	335.1	12,268.0	234.9	1,269.8	1,128.7
1971	654.5	64,089.7	47,352.2	367.9	10,279.8	267.0	1,304.7	1,133.8

Source: Statistics Canada #26-202

10.2 MINERAL PRODUCTION, Yukon (1971 - 1986)

	Gold	Silver	Lead	Zinc	Copper	Cadmium
	(kg)	(t)	(t)	(t)	(t)	(kg)
1986(p)	4,020	66	36,279	54,562	20	2,000
1985(r)	3,070	47	1,470	109	10	1,000
1984(r)	2,960	54	2,083	173	-	2,000
1983(r)	3,010	15	520	27	1,904	2,000
1982	2,656	95	35,493	54,537	7,510	-
1981	1,915	80	55,970	78,806	9,094	-
1980	2,555	147	65,771	90,938	10,433	-
1979	1,190	130	78,250	113,573	7,778	-
1978	1,202	144	79,233	96,673	10,019	58
1977	922	127	68,622	102,846	5,843	1,670
1976	1,112	93	32,036	47,300	10,643	2,284
1975	998	197	122,864	115,395	8,487	2,050
1974	751	164	90,244	79,153	9,111	1,977
1973	735	172	106,833	114,907	10,517	5,697
1972	30	141	101,117	107,606	793	14,838
1971	105	163	98,584	105,745	2,328	26,808

Source: Statistics Canada #26-202

10.3 VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, by Class,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1984)

		Non- Metallics	Non- Metallics	Fuels	Structural Materials	Total
(\$000)						
1984	Yukon	56,572	1,452	--	1,550	59,574
	Canada	8,510,094	2,272,527	29,999,407	1,906,711	42,688,739
	N.W.T.	618,268	--	37,060	49,250	704,578
	B.C.	1,098,453	132,686	1,893,626	228,065	3,352,830
	Alta.	43	590,020	25,104,921	268,751	25,963,735
	Sask.	398,625	806,516	2,531,261	47,006	3,783,408
	Man.	471,835	20,371	164,976	88,271	745,453
	Ont.	3,314,100	210,578	74,620	724,069	4,323,367
	Que.	1,146,942	368,566	--	375,317	1,890,825
	N.B.	472,223	34,999	30,343	39,947	577,512
	N.S.	--	75,649	162,600	54,784	293,033
	P.E.I.	--	--	--	890	890
	Nfld.	933,033	31,690	--	28,811	993,534
1983	Yukon	61,549	--	--	1,438	62,987
	Canada	7,398,944	1,907,209	27,154,107	1,829,053	38,289,313
	N.W.T.	496,552	--	37,682	47,080	581,314
	B.C.	1,191,846	90,337	1,398,801	221,004	2,901,988
	Alta.	260	443,387	23,380,587	279,178	24,103,412
	Sask.	145,677	704,490	1,945,204	45,739	2,841,110
	Man.	486,532	11,809	152,909	72,266	723,516
	Ont.	2,673,080	165,577	63,531	681,660	3,583,848
	Que.	1,169,797	383,855	--	363,568	1,917,220
	N.B.	421,281	16,633	29,707	38,385	506,006
	N.S.	--	67,723	145,686	46,774	260,183
	P.E.I.	--	--	--	726	726
	Nfld.	752,370	23,398	--	31,235	807,003
1982	Yukon	168,570	--	--	550	169,120
	Canada	6,874,197	1,979,329	23,038,376	1,729,584	33,621,486
	N.W.T.	383,384	--	34,716	42,750	460,850
	B.C.	1,140,455	96,317	1,352,020	178,381	2,767,173
	Alta.	162	580,223	20,015,312	317,650	20,913,347
	Sask.	268,911	694,689	1,300,338	46,695	2,310,633
	Man.	353,150	11,798	89,255	70,976	525,179
	Ont.	2,315,928	141,383	55,856	603,290	3,116,457
	Que.	1,220,024	349,622	--	361,824	1,931,470
	N.B.	409,832	19,847	24,616	43,241	497,536
	N.S.	--	70,730	166,263	44,192	281,185
	P.E.I.	--	--	--	1,774	1,774
	Nfld.	613,781	14,720	--	18,261	646,762

Source: Statistics Canada # 26-202

=====

**10.4 DOMESTIC SALES MOTOR GASOLINE, Yukon (1979 - 1986)**

=====

	<b>Total Domestic Sales</b>	<b>Premium (leaded/ non-leaded)</b>	<b>Regular (non-leaded)</b>	<b>Regular (other)</b>
	(Cubic Metres)			
1986	53,026	12	15,501	37,513
1985	51,976	33	13,423	38,520
1984	51,124	23	9,941	41,160
1983	48,673	20	8,264	40,389
1982	46,808	25	8,499	38,284
1981	53,684	87	8,353	45,244
1980	49,146	63	6,411	42,672
1979	48,582	58	4,827	43,697

Source: Statistics Canada #45-004

Notes: Cumulative total as of July, 1985

10.5 ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES, Fuel Sales on Which Tax was Paid,  
Yukon (1959 - 1985)

	Net Sales Gasoline	Gross Sales Gasoline	Net Sales Diesel Oil	Net Sales Liquefied Petro Gas
	(litres)			
1985	53,067,307	56,015,724	33,988,448	65,932
1984	53,236,953	55,818,228	40,738,000	101,424
1983	52,148,556	54,486,655	33,483,993	113,954
1982	51,334,676	54,761,438	36,518,105	54,549
1981	57,872,877	60,335,796	66,501,258	1,361,061
1980	54,270,201	60,777,232	59,963,630	1,111,530
1979	51,996,371	55,362,857	41,700,557	66,168
1978	51,656,980	58,053,269	47,405,990	41,338
1977	49,099,021	56,306,829	43,806,047	-
1976	46,582,370	54,009,249	34,157,829	-
1975	47,688,039	56,040,324	53,735,557	-
1974	42,206,113	48,023,608	51,653,611	-
1973	40,852,333	48,253,763	38,023,288	-
1972	36,377,339	47,944,784	39,397,598	-
1971	35,860,913	45,989,901	40,687,519	-
1970	34,499,327	43,292,547	32,980,601	-
1969	33,804,703	40,248,235	24,851,042	-
1968	29,797,835	35,348,973	25,658,652	-
1967	22,884,886	28,419,558	10,844,340	-
1966	20,710,500	26,105,920	9,876,502	-
1959	36,294,308	52,364,839	17,640,636	-

Source: Statistics Canada #53-218

Notes: Data as reported by the Yukon Department of Finance

10.6 URBAN TRANSIT STATISTICS, Fuel consumed,  
by Month, Yukon (1984 - 1986)

	Total Fuel	Diesel Fuel	Gasoline	Propane
	(litres)			
<b>1986</b>				
nov	16,755	11,002	4,260	1,493
oct	15,376	10,338	3,860	1,178
sep	12,240	7,020	4,093	1,127
aug	12,149	9,002	2,324	823
jul	11,418	9,002	2,324	92
jun	13,806	9,890	2,909	1,007
may	16,426	10,580	4,854	992
apr	16,105	10,373	4,759	973
mar	14,395	8,824	4,365	1,206
feb	15,943	10,908	3,710	1,325
jan	16,700	10,651	4,831	1,218
<b>1985</b>	<b>180,825</b>	<b>97,026</b>	<b>73,778</b>	<b>10,021</b>
dec	14,608	8,469	4,988	1,151
nov	15,626	8,207	6,152	1,267
oct	15,787	7,991	6,681	1,115
sep	12,269	5,380	5,943	946
aug	12,738	7,856	3,967	915
jul	12,317	7,943	3,218	1,156
jun	16,493	9,661	5,706	1,126
may	15,333	7,220	6,894	1,219
apr	16,493	9,661	5,706	1,126
mar	16,350	7,937	8,413	-
feb	16,391	8,109	8,282	-
jan	16,420	8,592	7,828	-
<b>1984</b>				
dec	15,626	8,207	6,152	1,267
nov	15,626	8,207	6,152	1,267
oct	15,787	7,991	6,681	1,115
sep	13,386	5,773	6,892	721
aug	12,667	5,105	6,791	771
jul	12,667	5,105	6,791	771
jun	14,464	6,997	6,981	486
may	14,114	7,220	6,894	-
apr	13,764	7,219	6,545	-
mar	16,350	7,937	8,413	-

Source: Statistics Canada #53-003

Notes: Yukon data available from March, 1984

10.7 OIL PIPELINE TRANSPORT, Yukon (1971 - 1986)

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
Total	78,068	67,960	73,413	66,244	72,892	117,564	106,750	81,525
jan	8,127	-	-	-	7,087	9,843	10,737	7,447
feb	-	360	-	2,306	8,037	11,906	8,117	6,709
mar	1,399	4,482	7,723	5,464	8,997	8,567	8,497	9,255
apr	6,145	-	354	5,553	8,730	12,069	5,568	8,346
may	8,204	6,485	7,578	11,508	9,242	11,731	7,157	9,461
jun	8,216	7,801	9,507	2,016	6,778	4,605	7,926	9,355
jul	8,664	9,731	6,710	6,014	3,253	8,805	3,973	2,480
aug	8,934	8,245	9,547	11,955	4,143	8,176	7,238	9,351
sep	5,562	5,153	8,806	7,277	12,098	12,240	12,483	8,563
oct	8,928	9,792	10,632	2,384	4,527	10,396	14,025	5,183
nov	7,152	6,901	8,301	4,753	-	10,343	12,467	1,217
dec	6,737	9,010	4,255	7,014	-	8,883	8,562	4,158

10.7 (cont'd)

	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
Total	112,293	118,808	124,609	159,855	147,907	127,603	134,735	119,615
Jan.	12,549	12,872	12,621	15,536	12,379	12,259	10,984	11,828
Feb.	14,486	12,090	11,589	16,071	11,710	10,696	11,379	10,613
Mar.	13,815	9,655	12,817	16,098	12,188	10,980	12,117	9,164
Apr.	8,501	7,562	12,106	12,560	12,141	13,597	11,327	8,457
May	8,757	4,060	12,006	15,580	13,404	9,983	12,658	9,909
June	4,473	4,030	7,324	14,122	12,631	7,544	12,873	8,705
July	6,296	11,479	10,759	10,152	12,046	-	10,031	10,012
Aug.	15,648	14,844	6,129	14,655	13,583	14,168	-	10,109
Sept.	8,822	7,857	10,066	11,153	10,562	12,331	14,884	1,485
Oct.	5,180	13,627	7,629	8,532	13,860	13,762	12,908	13,313
Nov.	9,349	11,991	9,429	12,722	11,035	11,132	12,551	12,980
Dec.	4,417	8,741	12,134	12,674	12,368	11,151	13,023	13,040

Source: Statistics Canada #55-001

=====  
**10.8 Electricity Generated, Yukon (1971 - 1984)**  
 =====

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Hydro</b>	<b>Thermal</b>
		(MW.h)	
1984	254,783	231,987	22,796
1983	243,716	221,910	21,806
1982	344,069	271,983	72,086
1981	385,164	290,045	95,119
1980	381,273	321,658	59,615
1979	357,055	316,638	40,417
1978	369,895	341,297	28,598
1977	367,671	351,185	16,486
1976	368,234	346,291	21,943
1975	351,899	287,809	64,090
1974	308,181	223,347	84,834
1973	283,426	233,651	49,775
1972	243,330	220,863	22,467
1971	238,654	217,625	21,029

=====  
 Source: Statistics Canada #57-001



=====

**10.9 ELECTRIC POWER OPERATIONS AND SALES, Final Figures,**  
**Yukon (1969 - 1984)**

=====

	Installed Generating Capacity*	Electricity Generated	Electricity Sold	Value of Sales	Number of Employees	Wages & Salaries
	(kW)	(MW.h)	(MW.h)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)
1984	121,200	254,783	237,462	20,405	84	3,143
1983	121,607	242,828	219,992	18,212	82	3,497
1982	98,007	345,819	327,938	27,132	129	4,500
1981	95,310	393,547	353,763	23,827	119	3,003
1980	94,145	384,373	340,149	17,722	110	2,342
1979	93,860	353,434	327,430	15,915	99	1,898
1978	93,860	368,966	317,760	14,385	100	1,639
1977	101,010	367,092	318,287	12,639	94	1,407
1976	102,500	306,626	258,657	9,123	100	1,612
1975	102,400	341,197	284,096	7,899	97	1,441
1974	66,285	308,181	258,046	6,618	106	1,131
1973	62,590	283,426	223,230	6,499	99	1,046
1972	60,420	243,330	202,178	4,859	103	1,043
1971	60,110	238,654	195,483	4,648	116	933
1970	57,900	220,598	181,150	4,064	114	944
1969	46,490	156,828	127,134	3,358	89	750

Source: Statistics Canada #57-202

Notes: Data presented are final figures and do not reconcile with preliminary data as reported in publications #57-001 and #57-204  
 \*Generating capacity as measured by the name plate rating as of December 31st of each year

=====

**10.10 SUPPLY AND DISPOSITION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY, Yukon (1981 - 1984)**

=====

	1984	1983	1982	1981
<b>Residential</b>				
MW.h	87,727	87,242	98,823	93,573
\$000	7,426	6,999	7,775	6,212
no	8,218	7,829	7,917	7,861
<b>Mining/manufacturing</b>				
MW.h	58,972	41,155	134,957	168,424
\$000	2,733	1,789	9,538	9,116
no	4	3	3	3
<b>Other</b>				
MW.h	90,703	91,595	94,158	91,766
\$000	10,246	9,424	9,819	8,499
no	1,973	1,897	1,899	1,915
<b>Total</b>				
MW.h	237,462	219,992	327,938	353,763
\$000	20,405	18,212	27,132	23,827
no	10,195	9,729	9,819	9,779
<b>Unallocated Energy</b>				
MW.h	..	22,400	15,673	30,900
<b>Used by Producer</b>				
MW.h	..	1,324	458	501
<b>TOTAL DISPOSAL</b>	<b>237,462</b>	<b>243,716</b>	<b>344,069</b>	<b>385,164</b>

Source: Statistics Canada #57-202

Notes: 'no' means the number of customers

=====

10.11 SUPPLY AND DISPOSITION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY, Yukon (1978 - 1984)

=====

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
Residential MW.h	87,727	87,242	98,823	93,573	90,822	92,408	85,123
Street Lighting MW.h	4,050	3,911	4,072	3,793	3,186	3,000	2,643
Commercial/ Inst. MW.h	87,291	89,008	90,544	88,474	81,605	81,421	74,637
Mining/Mfg. MW.h	58,972	41,155	134,957	168,424	164,536	150,601	173,133
Unallocated Energy MW.h	16,743	22,400	15,673	30,900	41,124	29,625	34,359
TOTAL DISPOSAL	254,783	243,716	344,069	385,164	381,273	357,055	369,895

Source: Statistics Canada #57-202

=====

10.12 SUPPLY AND DISPOSITION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY,  
Residential Sector, Yukon (1950 - 1984)

=====

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1970	1960	1950
No. Customers	8,218	7,829	7,917	7,861	7,554	3,664	3,707	1,769
Energy Sold in MWh.	87,727	87,242	98,823	93,573	90,822	29,245	13,270	2,515
Revenue in \$000	7,426	6,999	7,775	6,212	4,811	806	691	163
KWh per Customer	10,675	11,143	12,482	11,903	12,023	7,982	3,580	1,422
Average Annual Bill in \$	903.63	893.98	982.06	790.23	636.88	219.98	186.40	92.14
Revenue per KWh in cents	8.46	8.02	7.87	6.64	5.30	2.76	5.21	6.48

Source: Statistics Canada #57-202

10.13 ELECTRIC UTILITY AND THERMAL PLANTS, Fuel and Generation,  
Yukon (1971 - 1984)

	Petroleum Fuels			Cost of Fuel		
	Total	Diesel	Heavy Fuel Oil	Total	Diesel	Heavy Fuel Oil
	(000 litres)			(\$)		
1984	7,153	7,153	-	2,625,823	2,625,823	-
1983	7,159	7,159	-	2,510,260	2,510,260	-
1982	22,679	22,679	-	7,554,240	7,554,240	-
1981	27,546	27,546	-	8,212,616	8,212,616	-
1980	17,621	17,621	-	3,679,516	3,679,516	-
1979	13,620	13,620	-	2,066,799	2,066,799	-
1978	10,444	10,444	-	1,500,513	1,500,513	-
1977	6,425	6,141	284	867,335	815,618	51,717
1976	8,149	6,618	1,531	938,378	786,130	152,248
1975	20,143	20,143	-	1,898,965	1,898,965	-
1974	24,472	10,346	14,126	2,181,498	969,633	1,211,865
1973	14,939	5,702	9,237	996,930	406,955	589,975
1972	8,068	4,899	3,169	524,519	331,662	192,857
1971	7,700	4,681	3,019	480,095	307,295	172,800

10.13 (cont'd)

	Energy Generated		
	Total	Diesel	Heavy Fuel Oil
	(MW.h)		
1984	22,796	22,796	-
1983	21,806	21,806	-
1982	72,086	72,086	-
1981	95,119	95,119	-
1980	59,615	59,615	-
1979	40,417	40,417	-
1978	28,598	28,598	-
1977	20,638	18,562	2,076
1976	21,943	19,024	2,919
1975	64,090	64,090	-
1974	84,834	32,688	52,146
1973	49,775	16,634	33,141
1972	22,467	13,780	8,687
1971	21,029	12,664	8,365

=====

10.14 ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES, Assets and Liabilities,  
Yukon (1971 - 1984)

=====

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
	(\$000)						
<b>Total Utilities</b>							
<b>Total Fixed Assets</b>	133,390	136,810	113,421	83,619	78,776	76,413	75,479
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	7,911	6,861	10,595	6,973	4,164	4,080	3,337
<b>Total Assets</b>	141,301	143,671	124,016	90,592	82,940	80,493	78,816
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	572	18,626	1,435	6,676	5,258	2,667	2,121
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	141,301	143,671	124,016	90,592	82,940	80,493	78,816

=====

=====

10.14 (cont'd)

=====

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
	(\$000)						
<b>Total Fixed Assets</b>	75,133	75,137	72,473	63,426	35,992	23,119	23,186
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	3,187	2,534	2,309	3,123	1,807	5,071	2,470
<b>Total Assets</b>	78,320	77,671	74,796	66,565	37,814	28,206	25,748
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	2,417	3,196	590	1,743	12,020	345	522
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	78,320	77,671	74,796	66,565	37,814	28,206	25,748

=====

Source: Statistics Canada #57-202

=====

10.15 ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES, Number of Employees, Wages & Salaries,  
Yukon (1971 - 1984)

=====

	Total		Public		Private	
	Employees	Wages/ Salaries	Employees	Wages/ Salaries	Employees	Wages/ Salaries
	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)
1984	84	3,143	47	1,540	37	1,603
1983	82	3,497	44	1,639	38	1,858
1982	129	4,500	81	2,975	48	1,525
1981	119	3,003	56	1,658	63	1,345
1980	110	2,342	48	1,174	62	1,168
1979	99	1,898	39	982	60	916
1978	100	1,639	39	831	61	808
1977	94	1,407	35	712	59	695
1976	100	1,612	41	1,005	59	607
1975	97	1,441	36	876	61	565
1974	106	1,131	45	559	61	572
1973	99	1,046	40	606	59	440
1972	103	1,043	49	597	54	446
1971	116	933	58	515	58	418

Source: Statistics Canada #57-202

=====

10.16 TRANSMISSION CIRCUIT LENGTH, at End of Year, Yukon (1971 - 1984)

=====

	Volts			
	20,000/ 49,999	50,000/ 99,999	100,000/ 149,000	> 149,000
	(km)			
1984	413	64	497	-
1983	413	64	497	-
1982	413	64	497	-
1981	413	64	497	-
1980	412	64	497	-
1979	411	64	497	-
1978	391	51	491	-
1977	385	51	491	-
1976	373	51	491	-
1975	367	51	491	-
1974	229	51	362	-
1973	214	51	362	-
1972	214	51	362	-
1971	190	51	362	-

Source: Statistics Canada # 57-202

=====

**10.17 ELECTRICITY BILLS, Residential Sector, Whitehorse (1978 - 1986)**

=====

	Lighting and small appliances	Lighting, appliances, refrigeration and water heating	All appliances including electrical heating		
	250 KW.h	500 KW.h	750 KW.h	1000 KW.h	5000 KW.h
	(\$)				
1986	21.05	37.80	53.55	69.30	321.30
1985	21.05	37.80	53.55	69.30	321.30
1984	20.30	36.30	51.30	66.30	306.30
1983	18.31	32.66	46.09	59.52	274.32
1982	21.06	38.16	54.34	70.51	294.01
1981	15.58	26.83	37.66	48.48	221.68
1980	14.55	24.78	34.58	44.38	201.18
1979	13.60	22.88	31.73	40.58	182.18
1978	14.39	23.31	31.61	39.91	172.71

Source: Statistics Canada # 57-203

Notes: All rates as of January 1st

=====

**10.18 ELECTRICITY BILLS, Commercial Sector, Whitehorse (1978 - 1986)**

=====

Billing Demand

3 KW	6 KW	30 KW	40 KW	100 KW
------	------	-------	-------	--------

Monthly Consumption

375 KW.h	750 KW.h	6000 KW.h	10000 KW.h	25000 KW.h
----------	----------	-----------	------------	------------

	(\$)				
	1986	35.55	71.10	549.00	882.00
1985	35.55	71.10	549.00	882.00	2,205.00
1984	34.43	68.85	531.00	852.00	2,130.00
1983	32.98	61.95	477.60	766.20	1,915.50
1982	37.10	70.20	543.60	876.20	2,190.50
1981	29.28	55.06	424.68	652.84	1,632.10
1980	27.74	51.98	400.08	611.84	1,529.60
1979	26.32	49.13	377.28	573.84	1,434.60
1978	25.78	47.98	381.00	624.00	1,560.00

Source: Statistics Canada # 57-203

Notes: All rates as of January 1st

10.19 ELECTRICITY COST, per 1000 kWh., by Quarter,  
Yukon Communities (1983 - 1986)

	1986		1985			
	June	Mar	Dec	Sept	June	Mar
	(\$)					
Beaver Creek	209.60	230.90	230.10	229.60	230.50	230.50
Carcross	111.10	111.10	111.10	111.10	111.10	111.10
Carmacks	111.10	111.10	111.10	111.10	111.10	111.10
Dawson						
Destruction Bay	209.60	230.90	230.10	229.60	230.50	230.50
Faro						
Haines Junction	134.60	129.60	129.60	129.60	129.60	129.60
Mayo						
Ross River	185.80	178.80	178.80	178.80	178.80	178.80
Teslin	209.60	230.90	230.10	229.60	230.50	230.50
Watson Lake	165.30	171.30	174.30	174.30	174.30	174.30
Whitehorse	72.30	69.30	69.30	69.30	69.30	69.30

10.19 (cont'd)

	1984				1983			
	Dec	Sept	June	Mar	Dec	Sept	June	Mar
	(\$)							
Beaver Creek	228.06	220.90	218.90	228.60	214.50	214.50	200.35	190.31
Carcross	111.10	111.10	105.10	105.10	104.00	104.00	98.21	94.21
Carmacks	111.10	111.10	105.10	105.10	104.00	104.00	98.21	94.21
Dawson								
Destruction Bay	228.06	220.90	218.90	228.60	214.5	214.5	200.35	190.31
Faro								
Haines Junction	129.60	129.60	126.60	126.60	127.70	127.70	120.55	113.55
Mayo								
Ross River	178.80	178.80	175.80	175.80	177.90	177.90	168.05	158.05
Teslin	228.06	220.90	218.90	228.60	214.5	214.5	200.35	190.31
Watson Lake	170.30	163.80	162.30	186.50	163.20	163.20	152.68	149.16
Whitehorse	69.30	69.30	66.30	66.30	68.20	68.20	64.51	59.51

Source: Yukon Electrical Company and NCPC rate schedules and riders



10.20 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, by Sector, by Month,  
Yukon (1985)

	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Street Lights	Space Lights
	(MW.h)					
Total	159,958	78,789	77,005	382	2,899	883
dec	17,207	9,096	7,776	12	247	76
nov	13,788	6,787	6,670	12	247	71
oct	12,235	5,855	6,054	7	247	73
sep	10,638	4,841	5,467	10	246	75
aug	10,627	4,654	5,647	7	246	73
jul	10,207	4,515	5,356	14	249	73
jun	12,133	5,707	6,075	26	250	76
may	12,012	5,797	5,894	130	122	70
apr	14,507	7,366	6,735	26	304	75
mar	14,175	6,959	6,836	58	247	76
feb	15,806	8,106	7,350	29	248	73
jan	16,624	9,107	7,147	50	247	73

Source: Yukon Electrical Company Limited

10.21 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, Industrial Sector, by Customer,  
NCPC - Yukon Zone (Fiscal Year 1978/79 - 1985/86)

Energy Sales				
	Total Industrial	Curragh Resources/ Cyprus Anvil	United Keno Hill Mines (Primary)	United Keno Hill Mines (Secondary)
	(MW.h)			
1985/86	42,053	14,259	11,390	16,404
1984/85	50,397	22,008	11,577	16,812
1983/84	44,691	21,552	9,231	13,908
1982/83	64,086	44,178	8,021	11,887
1981/82	152,802	125,214	17,066	10,522
1980/81	127,191	101,040	13,288	12,863
1979/80	124,419	96,122	18,319	9,978
1978/79	117,786	98,698	15,958	3,130

Source: Northern Canada Power Commission, June, 1986

10.22 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, by Sector, Yukon (1972 - 1985)

	Customers		KW.h Per Customer	
	Resi- dential	Commer- cial	Resi- dential	Commer- cial
	(no)			
1985	7,225	1,645	10,905	46,826
1984	7,065	1,619	11,073	45,506
1983	6,897	1,599	11,042	43,632
1982	6,833	1,611	12,325	46,608
1981	6,765	1,587	11,906	45,523
1980	6,557	1,504	12,111	46,711
1979	6,415	1,437	12,763	48,254
1978	6,066	1,348	12,481	46,329
1977	5,646	1,241	12,053	46,662
1976	5,178	1,164	12,660	45,986
1975	4,846	1,128	12,266	43,920
1974	4,465	1,057	10,992	40,664
1973	4,102	983	10,490	38,391
1972	3,771	916	10,381	35,096

10.22 (cont'd)

	Energy Sales					
	Resi- dential	Commer- cial	Ind- ustrial	Street Lights	Space Lights	Total Sales
	(MW.h)					
1985	78,789	77,005	382	2,899	883	159,958
1984	78,234	73,674	1,188	2,940	860	156,896
1983	76,154	69,768	2,304	2,861	901	151,988
1982	84,216	75,085	36,256	2,898	973	199,428
1981	80,543	72,245	37,357	2,684	910	193,739
1980	79,411	70,253	34,648	2,245	737	187,294
1979	81,875	69,341	36,335	2,088	713	190,352
1978	75,712	62,451	35,295	1,856	679	175,993
1977	68,052	57,908	33,807	1,548	673	161,988
1976	65,553	53,528	29,673	1,426	684	150,864
1975	59,439	49,542	31,333	1,261	652	142,227
1974	49,078	42,982	30,572	1,122	635	124,389
1973	43,028	37,738	32,583	1,197	531	115,077
1972	39,145	32,148	17,503	1,094	466	90,356

Source: Yukon Electrical Company Limited

10.23 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, by Sector,  
 NCPC - Yukon Zone (Fiscal Year 1978/79 - 1985/86)

Energy Sales

	Total Sales	Resi- dential	Commer- cial	Ind- ustrial	Street Lights	Second- ary	Wholesale
	(MW.h)						
1985/86	215,266	6,522	8,128	25,648	192	26,433	148,343
1984/85	223,787	9,321	9,103	33,585	294	26,579	144,905
1983/84	214,271	10,177	9,241	30,783	201	24,715	139,154
1982/83	255,507	13,105	9,982	52,199	200	12,707	167,314
1981/82	366,191	14,649	11,496	142,280	201	10,522	187,043
1980/81	328,809	11,816	11,003	114,328	198	12,863	178,601
1979/80	320,927	10,417	10,361	114,441	193	9,978	175,537
1978/79	310,849	9,909	9,306	114,656	211	3,130	173,637

Source: Northern Canada Power Commission, June, 1986

10.24 YUKON ELECTRICAL COMPANY, Number of Customers,  
 Yukon Communities (1981 - 1985)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981
	(no)				
Beaver Creek	78	79	76	67	68
Carcross	141	140	133	127	127
Carmacks	176	162	160	152	157
Destruction Bay	83	81	79	77	80
Haines Junction	278	275	266	257	257
Keno City	47	47	45	40	48
Lower Post	49	48	49	40	41
Marsh Lake	165	109	92	81	54
Old Crow	117	116	112	109	100
Pelly Crossing	82	81	78	72	70
Ross River	164	159	163	153	153
Stewart Crossing	20	18	16	19	17
Swift River	10	9	9	5	5
Tagish	134	130	122	112	106
Teslin	184	174	175	167	171
Upper Liard	57	59	52	49	48
Watson Lake	605	598	589	579	603
Whitehorse	6,641	6,555	6,432	6,387	6,387
Total	9,031	8,840	8,648	8,493	8,492

Source: Yukon Electrical Company Limited

10.25 ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES, Generating Capacity\*,  
Yukon (1971 - 1985)

	Total			Public Utilities		
	Total	Hydro	Thermal	Total	Hydro	Thermal
	(KW)			(KW)		
1985	122,987	81,740	41,247	110,707	80,090	30,617
1984	121,200	81,740	39,460	110,720	80,090	30,630
1983	121,607	81,740	39,867	110,677	80,090	30,587
1982	98,007	58,140	39,867	87,077	56,490	30,587
1981	95,310	58,140	37,170	84,590	56,490	28,100
1980	94,145	58,140	36,005	83,690	56,490	27,200
1979	93,860	58,140	35,720	83,690	56,490	27,200
1978	93,860	58,140	35,720	83,690	56,490	27,200
1977	101,010	58,140	42,870	83,990	56,490	27,500
1976	102,500	58,140	44,360	85,920	56,490	29,430
1975	102,400	58,140	44,260	85,920	56,490	29,430
1974	66,285	26,140	40,145	49,660	24,490	25,170
1973	62,590	26,140	36,450	46,960	24,490	22,470
1972	60,420	26,140	34,280	45,360	24,490	20,870
1971	60,110	26,140	33,970	45,360	24,490	20,870

10.25 (cont'd)

	Private Utilities			Industries		
	Total	Hydro	Thermal	Total	Hydro	Thermal
	(KW)			(KW)		
1985	12,280	1,650	10,630	-	-	-
1984	10,480	1,650	8,830	-	-	-
1983	10,930	1,650	9,280	-	-	-
1982	10,930	1,650	9,280	-	-	-
1981	10,720	1,650	9,070	-	-	-
1980	10,455	1,650	8,805	-	-	-
1979	10,170	1,650	8,520	-	-	-
1978	10,170	1,650	8,520	-	-	-
1977	9,520	1,650	7,870	7,500	-	7,500
1976	9,080	1,650	7,430	7,500	-	7,500
1975	8,980	1,650	7,330	7,500	-	7,500
1974	9,125	1,650	7,475	7,500	-	7,500
1973	8,130	1,650	6,480	7,500	-	7,500
1972	7,560	1,650	5,910	7,500	-	7,500
1971	7,250	1,650	5,600	7,500	-	7,500

Source: Statistics Canada #57-206

Notes: \*Generating capacity as measured by the name plate rating  
of all equipment as of December 31st of each year

10.26 NCPC, Peak Load by Customer, Industrial Sector,  
Yukon (Fiscal Year 1978/79 - 1985/86)

	Peak Load	
	Curragh Resources/ Cyprus Anvil	United Keno Hill Mines (Primary)
	(KW)	
1985/86	4,960	1,858
1984/85	4,080	4,452
1983/84	4,320	4,332
1982/83	23,490	4,380
1981/82	22,860	3,900
1980/81	14,760	1,921
1979/80	14,800	2,840
1978/79	16,080	2,780

Source: Northern Canada Power Commission, June, 1986

10.27 SUMMARY OF PLANT OPERATIONS, Yukon (1970 - 1985)

	Capability*			Peak	Generation		
	Total	Hydro	Thermal	Total	Total	Hydro	Thermal
	(MW)			(MW)	(GW.h)		
1985	122	78	44	53	251	228	23
1984	121	78	43	53	255	232	23
1983	103	58	45	41	243	222	21
1982	103	58	45	61	346	269	77
1981	99	62	37	78	392	290	102
1980	97	58	39	75	383	321	62
1979	95	58	37	74	353	317	36
1978	97	58	39	69	367	323	44
1977	103	58	45	73	370	322	48
1976	99	57	42	60	368	316	52
1975	104	60	44	66	354	259	95
1974	65	27	38	56	304	195	109
1973	61	27	34	43	283	207	76
1972	59	27	32	43	243	194	49
1971	52	26	26	40	238	191	47
1970	48	27	21	39	220	182	38

Source: Statistics Canada #57-204

Notes: \*Generating capability measures the expected power of all available generating facilities at the time of one hour firm peak load



**CHAPTER 11**  
**CONSTRUCTION,**  
**MANUFACTURING &**  
**HOUSING**





# MANUFACTURING, CONSTRUCTION & HOUSING

---

- 11.1 MANUFACTURING ACTIVITY, Yukon (1971 - 1982)
- 11.2 BUILDING PERMITS, Number of Permits and Value of Construction, Yukon (1971 - 1986)
- 11.3 BUILDING PERMITS, Number and Value, Dawson (1977 - 1986)
- 11.4 BUILDING PERMITS, Number and Value, Faro (1976 - 1986)
- 11.5 BUILDING PERMITS, Number and Value, Watson Lake (1977 - 1986)
- 11.6 BUILDING PERMITS, Number and Value, Whitehorse (1979 - 1986)
- 11.7 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, Yukon and Canada (1976 and 1981)
- 11.8 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Family Status, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 11.9 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Family Status and Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 11.10 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Family Structure & Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 11.11 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Family Structure & Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 11.12 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Number of Persons per Bathroom & Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 11.13 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Number of Persons per Bathroom & Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 11.14 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Number of Persons per Household & Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 11.15 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Number of Persons per Household & Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 11.16 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Number of Persons per Room and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 11.17 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Number of Persons per Room and Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)

...continued



Tables: (cont'd)

- 11.18 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Length of Occupancy & Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 11.19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Length of Occupancy & Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 11.20 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Tenure & Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 11.21 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Tenure & Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 11.22 OWNER'S MAJOR PAYMENTS FOR ONE FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, Without additional persons in owner occupied non-farm dwellings, by Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 11.23 OWNER'S MAJOR PAYMENTS FOR ONE FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, Without additional persons in owner occupied non-farm dwellings, by Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 11.24 GROSS RENT FOR ONE-FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, Without additional Persons in Tenant Occupied Non-Farm Dwellings Only, by Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 11.25 GROSS RENT FOR ONE-FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, Without additional Persons in Tenant Occupied Non-Farm Dwellings Only, by Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 11.26 TOTAL DWELLINGS, Yukon and Canada (1976 and 1981)
- 11.27 TYPE OF DWELLING, Yukon and Canada (1976 and 1981)
- 11.28 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, Yukon and Canada (1976 and 1981)
- 11.29 OWNER OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Structural Type and Value, Yukon and Canada (1981)
- 11.30 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Structural Type and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 11.31 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Structural Type and Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 11.32 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Period of Construction & Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

...continued



Tables: (cont'd)

- 11.33 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Period of Construction & Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 11.34 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Condition of Dwellings & Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 11.35 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Condition of Dwellings & Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 11.36 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Main Type of Heating Equipment & Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 11.37 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Main Type of Heating Equipment & Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 11.38 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Principal Heating Fuels & Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 11.39 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Principal Heating Fuels & Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 11.40 AVERAGE RENT, All Units, Yukon (1978 - 1985)
- 11.41 NUMBER OF VACANCIES AND VACANCY RATES (June 30), by Type of Unit, Yukon (1978 - 1986)
- 11.42 MEDIAN RENT, All Units, by Quarter, Yukon (1985 - 1986)
- 11.43 TOTAL VALUE OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS, Yukon (1979 - 1986)
- 11.44 VALUE OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS, Whitehorse (1979 - 1986)
- 11.45 NUMBER OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS, Whitehorse (1977 - 1986)
- 11.46 AVERAGE PRICE OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTION, Whitehorse (1977 - 1986)
- 11.47 AVERAGE PRICE PAID FOR HOUSES, All Sizes of Houses, Whitehorse (1984 - 1986)
- 11.48 NUMBER AND VALUE OF HOUSE SALES, Whitehorse (1977 - 1986)

=====

11.1 MANUFACTURING ACTIVITY, Yukon (1971 - 1982)

=====

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977
Number of Establishments	9	8	9	10	9	4
Production and related workers						
male	46	68	86	66	53	22
female	22	23	19	18	21	-
man hours paid (\$000)	146	183	216	171	154	49
wages	1,357	1,717	1,865	1,180	848	313
Cost of fuel & elect.	412	400	349	162	112	30
Cost of materials used	3,571	2,956	3,539	2,580	2,389	1,092
Value of shipment	8,046	6,155	6,423	6,453	6,256	2,951
Value added	2,711	2,598	3,505	3,787	3,596	1,573
Working Owners & Partners	-	-	-	-	2	2
Administrative & Office Employees						
male	12	6	11	31	22	11
female	12	6	9	13	9	3
salaries \$000	557	302	405	757	482	221
Total Employees						
number	92	103	125	128	105	36
salaries \$000	1,913	2,019	2,270	1,936	1,330	534
Cost of materials for resale	3,711	3,107	3,648	2,690	2,501	1,099
Value of shipment	8,112	6,259	6,581	6,630	6,434	2,951
Value added	2,637	2,552	3,553	3,845	3,663	1,686

=====

11.1 MANUFACTURING ACTIVITY, (cont'd)

1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	
6	8	11	..	11	15	Number of Establishments
						Production and related workers
40	21	61	..	29	48	male
6	8	7	..	8	18	female
97	60	137	..	74	133	man hours paid
464	263	563	..	241	426	wages
21	26	52	..	35	24	Cost of fuel & elect.
1,368	1,082	1,209	..	666	1,253	Cost of materials used
2,039	2,123	2,384	..	1,516	2,285	Value of shipment
639	1,016	1,030	..	795	1,035	Value added
3	5	2	..	3	5	Working Owners & Partners
						Administrative & Office Employee
13	9	19	..	16	11	male
6	5	8	..	6	-	female
250	159	247	..	184	88	salaries
						Total Employees
65	43	95	..	59	77	number
714	422	800	..	425	514	salaries
1,435	1,159	1,403	..	756	1,264	Cost of materials for resale
2,153	2,249	1,554	..	1,671	2,335	Value of shipment
687	1,067	1,073	..	871	1,074	Value added

Source: Statistics Canada #31-209

Notes: 1973 data not available

11.2 BUILDING PERMITS, Number of Permits and Value of Construction,  
Yukon (1971 - 1986)

	Total		Residential		Industrial		Commercial		Institutional	
	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)
1986	848	57,490	636	11,344	26	1,934	125	10,286	41	33,624
1985	683	30,955	242	8,353	18	292	125	8,459	27	13,851
1984	311	23,828	112	5,665	32	6,965	117	6,367	50	4,831
1983	279	15,170	117	5,475	22	425	92	3,689	48	5,581
1982	..	18,031	109	4,781	..	798	..	3,419	..	9,033
1981	311	33,513	171	8,194	28	9,272	85	4,772	27	11,275
1980	411	31,408	268	10,886	39	10,936	84	5,073	20	4,513
79	540	30,750	358	16,333	24	2,541	136	8,614	22	3,262
78	531	28,567	353	13,387	33	2,200	128	8,614	17	4,366
77	153	7,611	112	5,041	4	18	31	1,201	6	1,351
76	2	33	1	28	1	5	-	-	-	-
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	9	77	1	9	1	12	7	56	-	-
72	106	2,631	60	2,307	-	-	46	324	-	-
71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Statistics Canada #64-203

11.3 BUILDING PERMITS, Number and Value, Dawson (1977 - 1986)

	Total		Residential		Apartment		Industrial		Institutional		Commercial	
	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)
1986	49	5,174	26	507	-	-	-	-	5	3,449	18	1,218
1985	67	2,619	35	487	-	-	5	211	17	1,299	10	622
1984	71	1,516	41	736	-	-	13	111	1	28	13	549
1983	69	2,250	35	309	-	-	5	96	6	835	21	998
82	61	1,516	28	401	1	24	1	60	7	404	14	573
81	52	2,367	29	520	-	-	4	85	-	-	16	1,720
80	50	1,688	26	706	3	187	2	360	-	-	13	400
79	83	4,323	37	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	3,910
78	32	279	20	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	62
77	52	519	30	255	-	-	2	20	-	-	14	207

Source: Yukon Department of Community & Transportation Services

Notes: Total includes 'other'

1986-wood stove installation permits included



11.4 BUILDING PERMITS, Number and Value, Faro (1976 - 1986)

	Total		Residential		Apartment		Industrial		Inst.		Comm.	
	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)
1986	26	231	19	34	-	-	3	5	1	121	3	71
1985	2	19	2	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1984	11	45	9	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	25
1983	22	299	19	112	-	-	1	152	1	3	1	33
82	15	1,073	8	15	1	150	1	20	-	-	2	885
81	54	7,215	34	5,306	2	1,200	6	250	2	300	6	154
80	19	7,700	9	3,600	-	-	5	1,808	1	2,263	3	46
79	20	37	8	2,934	-	-	3	322	3	325	4	220
78	16	686	7	341	1	170	2	52	1	2	4	122
77	11	350	3	7	-	-	1	800	-	-	6	231
76	26	2,866	12	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1,505

Source: Yukon Department of Community & Transportation Services

Notes: Total includes 'other';  
1986-wood stove installation permits included

11.5 BUILDING PERMITS, Number and Value, Watson Lake (1977 - 1986)

	Total		Residential		Apartment		Industrial		Inst.		Comm.	
	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)
1986	28	507	18	356	-	-	-	-	4	67	6	84
1985	53	1,940	30	704	-	-	7	285	15	691	1	260
1984	27	730	18	279	-	-	4	62	3	376	1	8
1983	44	929	29	280	-	-	2	19	-	-	11	624
82	36	642	12	100	-	-	2	4	2	333	3	87
81	29	830	16	279	-	-	3	225	1	2	8	322
80	38	1,265	14	346	2	432	6	213	-	-	11	263
79	29	1,686	12	276	1	4	6	144	-	-	8	1,253
78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Yukon Department of Community & Transportation Services

Notes: Total includes 'other';  
1986-wood stove installation permits included

11.6 BUILDING PERMITS, Number and Value, Whitehorse (1979 - 1986)

	Total		Residential					
	(no)	(\$000)	All Res. (no)	(\$000)	S.F.D. only* (no)	(\$000)	Apartment (no)	(\$000)
1986	523	40,295	388	7,014	85	5,161	6	456
dec	23	442	14	41	-	-	-	-
nov	28	606	22	353	5	263	-	-
oct	57	2,437	49	1,031	11	678	-	-
sep	67	1,341	55	678	4	243	-	-
aug	35	3,429	22	288	4	237	1	38
jul	59	1,817	37	770	8	516	2	363
jun	48	1,575	33	733	9	598	1	10
may	76	2,892 +		2,475	40	2,305 +		-
apr	66	24,429 **		237	2	137	-	-
mar	23	522	16	251	1	130	2	45
feb	16	483	7	55	-	-	-	-
jan	25	322	17	102	1	54	-	-
1985	316	18,886	212	2,398	..	..	4	186
dec	10	15	9	10	..	..	-	-
nov	13	31	10	28	..	..	-	-
oct	29	810	20	177	..	..	1	1
1984	288	14,866	183	1,785	..	..	8	319
1983	272	8,354	180	1,414	..	..	4	140
82	238	2,927	158	1,820	..	..	-	-
81	285	18,979	194	4,657	..	..	1	69
80	255	9,055	195	2,906	..	..	-	-
79	349	17,177	291	9,223	..	..	8	1,764

11.6 BUILDING PERMITS, (cont'd)

Industrial		Institutional		Commercial		
(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	
8	800	27	26,494	73	5,475	1986
-	-	4	284	5	118	dec
-	-	3	106	3	147	nov
1	40	3	1,324	4	42	oct
1	31	1	44	9	588	sep
1	1	3	32	7	3,069	aug
1	60	2	94	8	508	jul
3	648	2	91	6	86	jun
-	-	-	-	10	413	may
1	20	3	24,018 **	7	133	apr
-	-	2	208	3	18	mar
-	-	3	263	4	163	feb
-	-	1	30	7	190	jan
10	460	18	14,334	65	1,437	1985
-	-	-	-	1	5	dec
-	-	-	-	3	3	nov
1	50	-	-	7	582	oct
10	184	33	11,573	52	1,002	1984
7	400	30	5,538	47	859	1983
14	287	13	339	53	481	82
21	1,119	3	7,028	66	6,106	81
28	2,125	3	1,117	29	2,907	80
17	1,369	4	119	29	4,706	79

Source: City of Whitehorse

Notes: \*Single family dwellings of \$50,000 value or more;

\*\*new Yukon College phase I \$24,000,000

+Kwanlin Dun Indian Band relocation project

#includes moving and demolition permits

=====

**11.7 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, Yukon and Canada (1976 and 1981)**

=====

	Yukon			
	1981		1976	
	(no)	%	(no)	%
<b>Total Private Households</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,495</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>By number of persons:</b>				
1	1,485	19.5	1,155	17.8
2	2,160	28.4	1,655	25.5
3	1,325	17.4	1,130	17.4
4-5	2,190	28.8	1,915	29.5
6-9	420	5.5	540	8.3
10 or more	20	0.3	40	0.6
<b>Total Private Households</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,495</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>By number of families:</b>				
0	2,010	26.4	1,640	25.3
1	5,510	72.5	4,775	73.5
2 or more	85	1.1	75	1.2
<b>Pop. in private households, Total</b>	<b>22,155</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>20,647</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Avg. No. of Persons per Private Household</b>	<b>3.0</b>		<b>3.2</b>	

=====

11.7 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (cont'd)

1981		Canada		1976	
(no)	%	(no)	%		
8,282,531	100.0	7,166,095	100.0	Total Private Households	
By number of persons:					
1,681,130	20.3	1,205,340	16.8	1	
2,397,545	28.9	1,990,140	27.8	2	
1,450,205	17.5	1,256,525	17.5	3	
2,297,275	27.7	2,057,940	28.7	4-5	
439,580	5.3	624,010	8.7	6-9	
15,700	0.2	32,145	0.4	10 or more	
8,282,531	100.0	7,166,095	100.0	Total Private Households	
By number of families:					
2,050,045	24.8	1,532,150	21.4	0	
6,140,335	74.1	5,542,295	77.3	1	
91,160	1.1	91,655	1.3	2 or more	
23,797,378	...	22,412,000	...	Pop. in private households, Total	
3.0		3.1		Avg. No. of Persons per Private Household	

Source: Statistics Canada, #93-809, Statistic Profile 1981

Notes: Totals may not add due to random rounding

11.8 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Family Status & Ethnicity,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Total Residents in Private Household			Husband in Husband-Wife Family		Wife in Husband-Wife Family	
	Total	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	22,185	18,265	3,920	4,475	480	4,300	670
Canada	23,797,375	23,313,055	484,325	5,541,695	69,805	5,531,985	77,315
N.W.T.	43,840	18,100	25,740	4,600	3,630	4,260	3,970
B.C.	2,680,095	2,598,980	81,110	637,655	11,345	635,580	13,170
Alta.	2,179,345	2,108,115	71,230	499,125	9,605	497,435	11,050
Sask.	941,415	882,905	58,505	215,065	7,045	213,945	7,910
Man.	996,070	930,565	65,500	224,250	8,720	223,120	9,725
Ont.	8,452,975	8,344,160	108,815	2,011,485	17,215	2,009,180	18,945
Que.	6,296,435	6,245,100	51,340	1,454,245	9,100	1,453,950	8,875
N.B.	680,855	675,395	5,460	154,370	785	154,155	880
N.S.	826,915	819,225	7,690	188,955	1,080	188,690	1,305
P.E.I.	119,605	118,985	615	26,540	95	26,400	110
Nfld.	557,640	553,240	4,395	120,935	715	120,955	705

11.8 (cont'd)

	Male Parent In Lone-Parent Non- Native		Female Parent In Lone-Parent Non- Native		Child Age Less than 18 Non- Native		Child Aged 18 and Over Non- Native	
	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native
Yukon	185	40	300	195	5,260	1,510	785	335
Canada	120,200	4,175	568,135	21,300	6,398,910	198,075	2,035,640	36,420
N.W.T.	110	250	235	655	5,440	11,775	710	2,505
B.C.	13,685	825	60,530	3,650	668,945	31,980	177,995	5,820
Alta.	9,645	525	43,380	3,330	600,880	29,885	133,340	4,380
Sask.	3,540	580	16,720	2,785	253,925	26,200	58,250	4,045
Man.	4,530	590	21,090	3,055	251,475	28,185	71,670	4,910
Ont.	41,820	815	202,670	4,905	2,254,805	43,015	735,900	8,160
Que.	34,585	430	171,485	1,905	1,685,305	17,885	648,885	4,725
N.B.	3,850	45	17,295	285	205,700	2,320	65,140	400
N.S.	4,835	45	20,880	385	234,885	3,165	76,140	680
P.E.I.	635	0	2,985	35	36,615	260	12,055	15
Nfld.	2,775	35	10,560	105	195,665	1,890	54,760	445

11.8 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, (cont'd)

	Child		Family Persons		Non - Family Persons	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	6,050	1,850	15,305	3,235	2,960	690
Canada	8,434,555	234,500	20,196,565	407,095	3,116,485	77,230
N.W.T.	6,150	14,275	15,360	22,775	2,740	2,960
B.C.	846,945	37,805	2,194,395	66,795	404,585	14,315
Alta.	734,220	34,270	1,783,810	58,780	324,305	12,455
Sask.	312,175	30,240	761,450	48,555	121,460	9,950
Man.	323,150	33,100	796,140	55,190	134,430	10,315
Ont.	2,990,700	51,170	7,255,860	93,050	1,088,305	15,760
Que.	2,334,195	22,610	5,448,460	42,920	796,635	8,415
N.B.	270,840	2,725	600,505	4,720	74,895	740
N.S.	311,025	3,845	714,390	6,660	104,840	1,030
P.E.I.	48,675	280	105,230	520	13,755	95
Nfld.	250,430	2,335	505,660	3,890	47,585	500

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.9 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Family Status & Ethnicity,  
Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Total Residents in Private Household			Husband in Husband-Wife Family		Wife in Husband-Wife Family	
	Total	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	22,185	18,265	3,920	4,475	480	4,300	670
Carmacks	250	130	120	35	10	25	20
Dawson	670	475	200	115	20	110	35
Haines Jct.	360	260	100	70	15	60	25
Mayo	385	205	185	55	25	50	30
Teslin	300	95	205	30	30	20	35
Watson	720	605	115	140	10	135	15
Whitehorse	14,280	12,765	1,520	2,985	185	2,930	255
Yukon, Unorg	3,670	2,280	1,390	645	175	595	225

11.9 (cont'd)

	Male Parent In Lone-Parent		Female Parent In Lone-Parent		Child Age Less than 18	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	185	40	300	195	5,260	1,510
Carmacks	5	5	5	5	45	55
Dawson	0	0	10	10	105	85
Haines Jct.	0	0	5	0	80	40
Mayo	5	0	0	10	45	60
Teslin	0	5	0	5	15	75
Watson	10	0	15	10	210	60
Whitehorse	145	15	235	90	3,575	610
Yukon, Unorg	15	15	20	65	640	485



11.9 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, (cont'd)

	Child Aged 18 and Over		Child		Family Person		Non- Family Persons	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	785	335	6,050	1,850	15,305	3,235	2,960	690
Carmacks	5	10	45	65	110	110	20	15
Dawson	25	15	130	100	370	165	110	35
Haines Jct.	10	5	90	45	225	80	35	10
Mayo	10	30	55	90	160	160	45	25
Teslin	10	30	20	105	75	180	20	30
Watson	10	0	220	60	520	95	90	15
Whitehorse	630	70	4,205	685	10,500	1,235	2,265	285
Yukon, Unorg	60	160	700	645	1,970	1,125	305	260

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

Notes: Table may not total due to random rounding

=====

**11.10 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Family Structure  
and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)**

=====

	Census Families			Total Husband- Wife Families		One Child	
	Total	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	5,675	4,670	1,005	4,185	770	855	120
Canada	6,325,315	6,199,670	125,645	5,511,330	100,165	1,170,630	20,050
N.W.T.	9,485	4,380	5,105	4,030	4,205	905	775
B.C.	727,685	705,465	22,220	631,255	17,745	123,435	3,780
Alta.	565,615	547,385	18,225	494,355	14,375	101,550	2,900
Sask.	245,735	233,365	12,370	213,100	9,005	40,735	1,620
Man.	262,240	247,370	14,870	221,750	11,220	45,300	1,960
Ont.	2,278,910	2,246,790	32,115	2,002,295	26,400	420,875	5,590
Que.	1,671,745	1,657,000	14,750	1,450,930	12,415	331,830	2,495
N.B.	176,630	175,130	1,500	153,990	1,170	33,245	265
N.S.	216,185	214,075	2,110	188,350	1,680	40,965	335
P.E.I.	30,290	30,095	195	26,475	155	5,350	40
Nfld.	135,125	133,945	1,180	120,605	1,040	25,585	175

=====

11.10 (cont'd)

=====

	Two Children		Three Children		Four Children	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	1,195	200	390	115	155	65
Canada	1,424,645	24,200	634,505	14,600	208,920	8,340
N.W.T.	1,160	810	450	670	165	505
B.C.	155,395	4,590	61,665	2,575	18,520	1,445
Alta.	128,610	3,260	57,780	2,120	18,165	1,185
Sask.	51,250	1,860	26,855	1,415	8,885	980
Man.	53,585	2,440	24,650	1,785	8,505	1,100
Ont.	525,420	7,100	228,535	3,660	70,150	1,755
Que.	382,430	2,995	168,955	1,580	57,500	950
N.B.	39,820	245	19,980	255	7,955	105
N.S.	46,815	455	23,275	215	8,580	120
P.E.I.	6,500	15	3,580	15	1,670	15
Nfld.	32,465	220	18,390	190	8,670	110

=====

11.10 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, (cont'd)

	Five or More Children		With Children at Home		Children Not at Home	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	45	45	2,645	545	480	100
Canada	84,030	8,940	3,522,730	76,125	1,080,270	10,560
N.W.T.	50	940	2,725	3,700	375	260
B.C.	5,195	875	364,200	13,270	155,840	2,005
Alta.	6,310	1,205	312,420	10,675	90,225	1,555
Sask.	3,190	1,325	130,915	7,200	55,015	1,080
Man.	3,005	1,565	135,050	8,840	53,100	1,230
Ont.	23,980	1,455	1,268,955	19,570	415,045	2,825
Que.	25,135	1,115	965,845	9,130	221,535	1,125
N.B.	4,630	80	105,630	950	28,585	130
N.S.	4,530	165	124,165	1,290	38,180	135
P.E.I.	1,115	10	18,210	100	5,015	15
Nfld.	6,855	160	91,970	855	16,875	100

11.10 (cont'd)

	Childless		Female Lone Parent		One Child		Two Children	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,055	120	300	195	155	75	105	60
Canada	908,330	13,480	568,135	21,300	308,040	7,960	167,260	5,685
N.W.T.	935	245	235	655	140	245	60	175
B.C.	111,210	2,475	60,530	3,650	32,535	1,540	19,505	965
Alta.	91,710	2,140	43,385	3,335	23,060	1,065	13,485	860
Sask.	27,175	720	16,725	2,785	9,520	765	4,645	720
Man.	33,595	1,145	21,090	3,055	11,815	1,070	6,035	830
Ont.	318,295	4,005	202,670	4,905	110,255	1,975	60,420	1,390
Que.	263,550	2,155	171,485	1,905	94,425	935	48,320	445
N.B.	19,770	90	17,295	290	8,770	60	4,810	90
N.S.	26,005	255	20,885	385	10,905	200	6,135	90
P.E.I.	3,255	40	2,985	40	1,575	10	795	15
Nfld.	11,770	85	10,560	105	4,885	20	2,950	45

11.10 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, (cont'd)

	Three Children Non- Native Native		Four Children Non- Native Native		Five or More Non- Native Native		Male Lone Parent Non- Native Native	
Yukon	30	35	10	20	0	5	185	40
Canada	63,085	3,630	20,095	1,995	9,655	2,025	120,205	4,180
N.W.T.	30	90	0	65	0	80	115	245
B.C.	6,165	560	1,795	280	525	310	13,685	825
Alta.	4,985	665	1,365	375	490	365	9,640	525
Sask.	1,710	550	605	330	250	420	3,540	580
Man.	2,215	510	705	290	315	360	4,530	590
Ont.	22,635	835	6,665	430	2,700	280	41,820	815
Que.	18,935	250	6,260	145	3,550	135	34,585	430
N.B.	2,150	85	1,030	25	535	25	3,845	45
N.S.	2,440	45	895	15	505	30	4,840	45
P.E.I.	345	5	140	5	130	5	630	0
Nfld.	1,455	5	625	20	640	10	2,780	35

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.11 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Family Structure  
and Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Census Families			Total Husband- Wife Families		One Child	
	Total	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	5,675	4,670	1,005	4,185	770	855	120
Carmacks	60	25	30	20	25	10	5
Dawson	160	110	50	95	45	20	5
Haines Jct.	90	65	30	60	30	15	0
Mayo	95	50	45	45	35	10	10
Teslin	65	20	50	15	40	5	5
Watson	180	155	25	130	20	25	5
Whitehorse	3,655	3,240	415	2,865	305	590	40
Yukon, Unorg	935	605	330	570	250	120	45

11.11 (cont'd)

	Two Children		Three Children		Four Children	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	1,195	200	390	115	155	65
Carmacks	5	10	5	5	0	0
Dawson	20	10	10	10	0	0
Haines Jct.	20	5	10	5	0	0
Mayo	15	0	0	10	0	5
Teslin	5	10	0	5	0	5
Watson	35	5	20	5	5	0
Whitehorse	830	90	250	45	120	25
Yukon, Unorg	130	50	55	30	10	30

11.11 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, (cont'd)

	Five or More Children		With Children at Home		Children Not at Home	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	45	45	2,645	545	480	100
Carmacks	0	0	15	20	0	5
Dawson	0	5	55	35	20	5
Haines Jct.	5	0	40	20	0	5
Mayo	0	5	30	30	5	5
Teslin	0	0	10	30	0	5
Watson	0	0	85	15	15	0
Whitehorse	35	5	1,820	210	320	40
Yukon, Unorg	10	20	325	170	80	40

11.11 (cont'd)

	Childless		Female Lone Parent		One Child		Two Children	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,055	120	300	195	155	75	105	60
Carmacks	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0
Dawson	25	10	10	10	10	5	5	0
Haines Jct.	15	5	5	5	5	0	5	0
Mayo	10	0	0	15	0	5	0	5
Teslin	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	5
Watson	25	0	15	5	10	5	5	5
Whitehorse	725	55	230	90	115	35	85	30
Yukon, Unorg	170	35	20	60	10	25	5	20

11.11 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, (cont'd)

	Three Children		Four Children		Five or More		Male Lone Parent	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	30	35	10	20	0	5	185	40
Carmacks	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Dawson	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0
Haines Jct.	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Mayo	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Teslin	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Watson	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Whitehorse	20	15	15	5	0	0	140	15
Yukon, Unorg	5	5	0	5	0	5	15	15

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.12 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Number of Persons per Bathroom  
and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Private Households			No Bathrooms		2 Persons or Less	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	7,585	6,285	1,300	345	365	3,970	400
Canada	8,281,535	8,130,980	150,550	91,835	19,770	5,366,930	55,265
N.W.T.	11,530	6,045	5,485	115	1,110	3,745	905
B.C.	996,640	969,645	27,000	10,290	1,385	740,270	11,330
Alta.	758,245	736,700	21,540	10,125	3,080	539,260	8,120
Sask.	332,715	318,525	14,185	9,015	3,950	217,075	3,190
Man.	357,980	341,050	16,935	7,050	4,295	233,765	4,495
Ont.	2,969,785	2,930,055	39,725	19,740	4,625	2,033,850	16,355
Que.	2,172,860	2,154,145	18,715	13,660	575	1,274,655	8,720
N.B.	214,915	213,200	1,720	4,465	45	106,900	540
N.S.	273,195	270,725	2,470	9,995	155	141,945	885
P.E.I.	37,660	37,455	210	1,310	15	18,185	45
Nfld.	148,420	147,145	1,275	5,730	175	53,315	270

11.12 (cont'd)

	3-4 Persons		5-6 Persons		7-8 Persons	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,670	350	280	140	15	40
Canada	2,126,055	45,445	479,565	20,340	55,075	6,080
N.W.T.	1,760	1,385	400	1,040	30	615
B.C.	184,485	8,935	31,810	3,770	2,385	995
Alta.	155,385	6,455	28,885	2,750	2,595	685
Sask.	72,760	3,535	17,790	2,215	1,700	765
Man.	81,065	4,535	17,055	2,355	1,775	790
Ont.	719,235	12,725	142,785	4,630	12,590	1,025
Que.	683,685	5,620	160,095	2,395	18,440	755
N.B.	73,165	625	23,660	375	3,995	75
N.S.	86,165	850	27,295	345	4,310	165
P.E.I.	12,315	80	4,475	45	890	25
Nfld.	54,360	355	25,040	270	6,355	140



11.12 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, (cont'd)

	More than 8 Persons		Average Number per Bathroom	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	0	5	2	2
Canada	11,515	3,655	2	3
N.W.T.	5	430	2	4
B.C.	400	580	2	3
Alta.	455	455	2	3
Sask.	190	530	2	3
Man.	350	455	2	3
Ont.	1,860	365	2	3
Que.	3,610	645	2	3
N.B.	1,005	55	3	4
N.S.	1,015	70	3	3
P.E.I.	280	0	3	4
Nfld.	2,350	65	3	4

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.13 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Number of Persons per Bathroom  
and Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Private Households			No Bathrooms		2 Persons or Less	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	7,585	6,285	1,300	345	365	3,970	400
Carmacks	80	45	35	5	20	15	5
Dawson	245	175	70	15	10	115	25
Haines Jct.	120	85	30	0	5	50	5
Mayo	130	75	55	5	5	50	20
Teslin	95	30	60	5	30	20	10
Watson	245	215	35	5	0	135	10
Whitehorse	4,975	4,440	535	70	75	3,025	220
Yukon, Unorg	1,240	805	435	240	215	335	90

11.13 (cont'd)

	3-4 Persons		5-6 Persons		7-8 Persons	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,670	350	280	140	15	40
Carmacks	10	10	0	10	0	0
Dawson	35	20	15	10	0	10
Haines Jct.	30	15	5	5	0	0
Mayo	25	20	5	10	0	5
Teslin	5	10	0	10	0	0
Watson	55	20	15	0	0	0
Whitehorse	1,185	170	160	55	0	15
Yukon, Unorg	175	65	45	50	10	15

11.13 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, (cont'd)

	More than 8 Persons		Average Number per Bathroom	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	0	5	2	2
Carmacks	0	0	2	2
Dawson	0	0	2	3
Haines Jct.	0	0	2	3
Mayo	0	0	2	3
Teslin	0	0	2	2
Watson	0	0	2	3
Whitehorse	0	0	2	2
Yukon, Unorg	0	5	2	2

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.14 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Number of Persons per Household  
and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Private Households		One Persons		Two Persons		
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	
Yukon	7,585	6,285	1,300	1,295	185	1,800	285
Canada	8,281,530	8,130,980	150,550	1,663,945	17,250	2,373,015	30,920
N.W.T.	11,530	6,050	5,485	1,475	460	1,535	570
B.C.	996,640	969,640	27,000	231,840	2,860	310,650	5,945
Alta.	758,245	736,700	21,540	145,510	1,880	222,225	4,660
Sask.	332,710	318,525	14,185	73,175	1,345	97,525	2,230
Man.	357,980	341,055	16,935	81,740	1,605	104,370	2,975
Ont.	2,969,785	2,930,055	39,725	606,330	4,970	857,910	9,005
Que.	2,172,860	2,154,145	18,715	421,675	3,380	606,060	4,240
N.B.	214,920	213,205	1,715	32,710	210	56,290	280
N.S.	273,195	270,725	2,470	48,330	270	75,285	530
P.E.I.	37,660	37,450	205	6,225	15	9,800	30
Nfld.	148,420	147,145	1,270	13,625	70	29,570	170

11.14 (cont'd)

	Three Persons		Four Persons		Five Persons	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,120	215	1,305	255	460	170
Canada	1,423,240	25,495	1,522,670	29,450	729,540	19,110
N.W.T.	1,060	780	1,190	905	515	765
B.C.	152,910	4,735	165,205	5,500	71,485	3,460
Alta.	129,255	3,740	139,550	4,275	66,205	2,975
Sask.	49,690	2,125	54,165	2,535	29,155	1,970
Man.	55,580	2,765	56,720	2,965	27,695	2,275
Ont.	506,245	7,155	555,140	8,570	262,845	4,805
Que.	403,945	3,000	414,575	3,265	194,910	1,925
N.B.	39,840	315	43,325	335	23,530	310
N.S.	49,840	410	51,185	590	27,130	235
P.E.I.	6,590	65	7,130	20	4,045	35
Nfld.	27,160	190	33,175	245	21,570	185

11.14 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, (cont'd)

	Six Persons		Seven Persons		Eight Persons	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	230	90	40	50	20	20
Canada	279,145	12,020	83,835	5,860	32,325	4,040
N.W.T.	205	600	55	455	10	375
B.C.	26,490	2,250	6,435	890	2,635	615
Alta.	23,800	1,800	6,445	705	2,220	535
Sask.	10,265	1,460	2,935	785	1,080	630
Man.	10,205	1,585	2,845	950	1,160	630
Ont.	97,900	2,580	27,390	1,155	9,990	675
Que.	74,435	1,160	23,540	595	8,820	360
N.B.	10,595	130	3,790	50	1,700	40
N.S.	11,590	170	4,345	120	1,630	65
P.E.I.	2,160	15	825	20	355	5
Nfld.	11,265	165	5,205	90	2,705	85

11.14 (cont'd)

	Nine Persons		Ten or More Persons		Average Number per Household	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	10	10	0	10	3	4
Canada	12,990	2,360	10,280	4,050	3	4
N.W.T.	0	230	0	350	3	5
B.C.	1,060	275	935	470	3	4
Alta.	805	365	690	605	3	4
Sask.	290	340	250	765	3	4
Ont.	440	425	305	755	3	4
Que.	3,560	355	2,745	460	3	4
Nfld.	3,575	295	2,615	490	3	4
N.B.	850	10	570	50	3	4
N.S.	745	15	650	65	3	4
P.E.I.	190	0	130	0	3	4
Nfld.	1,470	45	1,390	30	4	5

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.15 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Number of Persons per Household  
and Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Private Households			One Persons		Two Persons	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	7,585	6,285	1,300	1,295	185	1,800	285
Carmacks	80	40	35	15	5	5	10
Dawson	245	170	75	55	15	60	15
Haines Jct.	115	85	30	20	0	20	5
Mayo	130	80	55	30	5	20	10
Teslin	90	30	60	10	5	10	15
Watson	250	215	35	55	5	55	5
Whitehorse	4,975	4,440	540	910	70	1,260	120
Yukon, Unorg	1,240	805	435	200	85	255	95

11.15 (cont'd)

	Three Persons		Four Persons		Five Persons	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,120	215	1,305	255	460	170
Carmacks	5	5	5	10	5	5
Dawson	20	10	25	15	10	5
Haines Jct.	15	5	15	10	5	5
Mayo	15	10	15	10	0	5
Teslin	5	10	5	15	0	5
Watson	35	5	40	15	20	5
Whitehorse	815	110	920	110	310	80
Yukon, Unorg	130	55	130	70	55	50

11.15 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, (cont'd)

	Six Persons		Seven Persons		Eight Persons	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	230	90	40	50	20	20
Carmacks	0	5	0	0	0	0
Dawson	10	0	0	5	0	0
Haines Jct.	5	5	0	0	5	0
Mayo	0	5	0	5	0	5
Teslin	0	10	0	5	0	5
Watson	5	5	5	0	0	5
Whitehorse	180	25	30	20	15	0
Yukon, Unorg	20	45	5	20	5	15

11.15 (cont'd)

	Nine Persons		Ten or More Persons		Average Number per Household	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	10	10	0	10	3	4
Carmacks	0	0	0	0	3	4
Dawson	0	0	0	0	2	3
Haines Jct.	0	0	0	0	3	4
Mayo	0	0	0	0	2	4
Teslin	0	0	0	0	2	4
Watson	0	0	0	0	3	4
Whitehorse	5	5	0	5	3	3
Yukon, Unorg	0	5	0	5	3	4

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.16 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Number of Persons per Room  
and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Private Households		Persons .5 or Less		Persons .6 - 1.0		
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	
Yukon	7,585	6,285	1,305	3,640	430	2,415	635
Canada	8,281,530	8,130,980	150,555	4,994,440	52,320	2,952,330	71,290
N.W.T.	11,530	6,050	5,485	3,375	850	2,535	2,170
B.C.	996,645	969,640	26,995	656,205	9,935	295,245	13,300
Alta.	758,245	736,700	21,540	475,420	7,055	247,185	10,830
Sask.	332,710	318,530	14,185	214,170	3,765	99,080	6,355
Man.	357,980	341,050	16,935	217,935	4,425	116,515	8,175
Ont.	2,969,785	2,930,060	39,730	1,894,995	16,065	982,410	18,940
Que.	2,172,860	2,154,140	18,715	1,165,175	7,855	931,935	8,030
N.B.	214,915	213,205	1,720	117,555	650	87,625	865
N.S.	273,195	270,720	2,470	157,325	865	104,405	1,325
P.E.I.	37,660	37,450	205	21,610	70	14,385	120
Nfld.	148,420	147,145	1,275	67,045	360	68,585	550

11.16 (cont'd)

	Persons 1.1 - 1.5		Persons 1.6 - 2.0		Persons 2.1 or More		Average Number per Room	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	130	125	75	80	30	35	1	1
Canada	148,100	15,405	29,475	7,325	6,630	4,210	0	1
N.W.T.	95	1,180	40	780	5	505	1	1
B.C.	12,565	2,400	4,340	900	1,285	460	0	1
Alta.	10,965	2,070	2,420	955	710	630	0	1
Sask.	4,460	2,195	670	1,175	155	695	0	1
Man.	5,400	2,490	975	1,215	230	620	0	1
Ont.	40,980	2,955	9,320	1,255	2,350	515	0	1
Que.	48,570	1,395	7,425	775	1,035	650	1	1
N.B.	6,720	175	1,060	20	235	10	1	1
N.S.	7,620	195	1,170	65	215	20	1	1
P.E.I.	1,245	10	180	0	20	5	1	1
Nfld.	9,345	205	1,810	115	365	55	1	1

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes



11.17 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Number of Persons per Room  
and Ethnicity, Yukon Communities (1981)

	Private Households			Persons .5 or Less		Persons .6 - 1.0	
	Total	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	7,585	6,285	1,305	3,640	430	2,415	635
Carmacks	80	45	40	20	5	15	25
Dawson	245	175	75	95	30	70	30
Haines Jct.	120	85	35	50	5	30	20
Mayo	135	75	55	45	15	25	25
Teslin	90	30	60	20	15	10	30
Watson	250	210	30	125	10	80	20
Whitehorse	4,975	4,440	535	2,715	205	1,635	285
Yukon, Unorg	1,240	800	435	375	125	325	175

11.17 (cont'd)

	Persons 1.1 - 1.5		Persons 1.6 - 2.0		Persons 2.1 or More		Average Number per Room	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	130	125	75	80	30	35	1	1
Carmacks	0	0	0	5	0	5	1	1
Dawson	5	5	0	5	0	5	1	1
Haines Jct.	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mayo	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	1
Teslin	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	1
Watson	0	0	5	5	0	0	1	1
Whitehorse	70	25	20	20	5	5	0	1
Yukon, Unorg	40	70	50	40	15	25	1	1

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.18 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Length of Occupancy  
and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Total Private Households			Less Than 1 Year		One to Five Years	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	7,585	6,285	1,300	2,145	345	2,890	560
Canada	8,281,535	8,130,980	150,550	1,429,040	39,380	3,085,730	64,080
N.W.T.	11,535	6,050	5,485	2,355	1,260	2,895	2,575
B.C.	996,640	969,640	27,000	213,595	7,240	393,560	11,390
Alta.	758,240	736,700	21,540	190,890	7,350	295,140	9,535
Sask.	332,710	318,525	14,185	54,695	4,015	108,265	5,555
Man.	357,985	341,055	16,930	57,180	4,845	118,395	6,920
Ont.	2,969,785	2,930,055	39,725	478,705	9,650	1,093,025	17,440
Que.	2,172,860	2,154,145	18,715	338,690	3,555	859,455	7,725
N.B.	214,920	213,205	1,720	29,300	335	70,925	755
N.S.	273,190	270,725	2,470	40,025	490	86,575	1,070
P.E.I.	37,660	37,450	210	4,510	75	11,600	65
Nfld.	148,420	147,145	1,275	16,945	215	43,000	485

11.18 (cont'd)

	Six to Ten Years		More than Ten Years	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	680	185	570	215
Canada	1,288,380	22,480	2,327,830	24,610
N.W.T.	485	750	310	895
B.C.	153,650	4,220	208,835	4,145
Alta.	94,855	2,310	155,810	2,345
Sask.	49,150	2,250	106,415	2,370
Man.	55,830	2,625	109,645	2,530
Ont.	476,905	5,855	881,425	6,785
Que.	346,835	3,380	609,165	4,060
N.B.	36,000	280	76,985	350
N.S.	42,530	390	101,590	520
P.E.I.	6,495	40	14,850	30
Nfld.	24,975	195	62,225	375

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Length of Occupancy  
and Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Private Households		Less Than 1 Year		One to Five Years		
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	7,585	6,285	1,300	2,145	345	2,890	560
Carmacks	75	45	40	10	5	20	20
Dawson	245	170	70	45	15	80	30
Haines Jct.	120	85	30	25	15	45	10
Mayo	135	80	55	30	15	30	20
Teslin	95	35	60	10	5	10	20
Watson	245	210	35	65	15	105	15
Whitehorse	4,980	4,440	540	1,570	185	2,040	250
Yukon, Unorg	1,240	805	440	205	75	360	180

11.19 (cont'd)

	Six to Ten Years		More than Ten Years	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	680	185	570	215
Carmacks	10	10	5	5
Dawson	15	10	30	20
Haines Jct.	10	5	10	5
Mayo	10	5	10	10
Teslin	10	5	5	25
Watson	25	0	15	0
Whitehorse	445	70	390	35
Yukon, Unorg	145	75	95	115

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.20 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Tenure and Ethnicity,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Private Households			Owned		Rented	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	7,590	6,290	1,300	3,295	700	2,985	600
Canada	8,281,530	8,130,980	150,555	5,061,805	80,125	3,069,175	70,430
N.W.T.	11,530	6,050	5,480	1,440	1,175	4,610	4,310
B.C.	996,640	969,645	27,000	626,390	15,055	343,250	11,945
Alta.	758,240	736,700	21,540	468,165	10,050	268,535	11,495
Sask.	332,710	318,525	14,185	234,015	8,500	84,515	5,685
Man.	357,985	341,050	16,930	226,965	8,625	114,090	8,305
Ont.	2,969,785	2,930,055	39,725	1,857,735	21,210	1,072,320	18,515
Que.	2,172,855	2,154,145	18,715	1,146,765	10,665	1,007,375	8,050
N.B.	214,920	213,205	1,715	156,425	1,255	56,775	465
N.S.	273,195	270,725	2,470	193,545	1,765	77,180	705
P.E.I.	37,660	37,450	205	28,350	145	9,100	60
Nfld.	148,420	147,150	1,275	118,710	985	28,430	290

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.21 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, by Tenure and Ethnicity,  
Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Private Households			Owned		Rented	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	7,590	6,290	1,300	3,295	700	2,985	600
Carmacks	80	40	40	20	25	25	15
Dawson	245	175	70	90	35	80	40
Haines Jct.	115	85	35	45	10	45	15
Mayo	135	75	55	35	15	40	35
Teslin	95	35	60	10	50	20	15
Watson	245	210	30	105	10	110	25
Whitehorse	4,975	4,440	540	2,475	245	1,970	295
Yukon, Unorg	1,240	805	435	510	310	290	125

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.22 OWNER'S MAJOR PAYMENTS FOR ONE FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS,  
 Without additional persons in owner occupied non-farm dwellings,  
 by Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Private Households			Average Major Payments		Major Payments > 25% of Household Income	
	Total	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
	(\$)						
Yukon	2,850	2,410	435	528	272	595	100
Canada	3,827,425	3,777,185	50,240	385	310	766,970	11,840
N.W.T.	1,725	1,075	655	557	307	270	150
B.C.	475,920	466,355	9,565	421	364	104,250	2,330
Alta.	334,685	328,470	6,220	487	393	88,650	1,880
Sask.	147,090	142,385	4,700	334	223	26,150	1,120
Man.	164,090	159,225	4,865	334	221	26,810	865
Ont.	1,419,110	1,404,545	14,565	398	329	271,515	3,390
Que.	914,215	907,675	6,540	367	274	185,285	1,330
N.B.	118,055	117,235	810	281	205	20,540	180
N.S.	141,585	140,445	1,140	308	244	26,010	330
P.E.I.	19,680	19,600	80	283	186	3,990	20
Nfld.	88,430	87,765	660	250	239	12,895	140

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

=====

**11.23 OWNER'S MAJOR PAYMENTS FOR ONE FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS,  
Without additional persons in owner occupied non-farm dwellings,  
by Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)**

=====

	Private Households		Average Major Payments		Major Payments > 25% of Household Income		
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(\$)						
Yukon	2,850	2,410	435	528	272	595	100
Carmacks	25	10	20	319	122	0	0
Dawson	75	55	20	399	258	10	5
Haines Jct.	40	30	10	393	458	10	0
Mayo	35	20	10	254	333	5	5
Teslin	40	5	35	252	171	0	0
Watson	85	80	10	655	508	25	0
Whitehorse	2,030	1,860	170	584	444	490	60
Yukon, Unorg	510	340	170	252	113	50	20

=====

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.24 GROSS RENT FOR ONE-FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS,  
 Without Additional Persons in Tenant Occupied Non-Farm Dwellings  
 Only, by Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Private Households		Average Gross Rent		Gross Rent > 25% of Household Income		
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(\$)						
Yukon	1,935	1,595	335	314	279	300	125
Canada	1,588,740	1,544,895	43,850	316	289	480,385	18,515
N.W.T.	5,445	2,800	2,645	276	136	230	225
B.C.	156,180	149,015	7,160	378	335	57,610	3,400
Alta.	129,570	122,565	7,000	407	384	48,290	3,550
Sask.	38,365	35,060	3,305	294	280	10,875	1,805
Man.	53,725	48,600	5,125	305	225	15,115	2,425
Ont.	548,980	536,810	12,165	328	288	168,365	4,980
Que.	557,200	552,120	5,075	276	251	146,665	1,680
N.B.	32,345	32,055	285	265	232	11,290	100
N.S.	41,265	40,800	465	286	277	13,560	140
P.E.I.	4,770	4,715	50	296	301	1,870	25
Nfld.	18,980	18,740	235	264	207	6,205	65

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

=====

**11.25 GROSS RENT FOR ONE-FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS,  
Without Additional Persons in Tentant Occupied Non-Farm  
Dwellings Only, by Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)**

=====

	Private Households			Average Gross Rent		Gross Rent > 25% of Household Income	
	Total	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
	(\$)						
<b>Yukon</b>	<b>1,935</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>Carmacks</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Dawson</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Haines Jct.</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Mayo</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Teslin</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Watson</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Whitehorse</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Yukon, Unorg</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>

=====

**Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes**



11.26 TOTAL DWELLINGS, Yukon and Canada (1976 and 1981)

	Yukon			
	1981		1976	
	(no)	%	(no)	%
Total Dwellings	8,445	100.0	7,315	100.0
Total Private Dwellings	8,235	97.5	7,230	98.8
Occupied by residents	7,600	90.0	6,495	88.8
Unoccupied	545	6.5	635	8.7
Occupied by non-residents	95	1.1	110	1.5
Total collective dwellings	179	2.1	80	1.1

11.26 (cont'd)

	Canada			
	1981		1976	
	(no)	%	(no)	%
Total Dwellings	8,784,625	100.0	7,567,345	100.0
Total Private Dwellings	8,756,675	99.7	7,550,895	99.8
Occupied by residents	8,281,530	94.3	7,166,095	94.7
Unoccupied	419,155	4.8	365,855	4.8
Occupied by non-residents	55,995	0.6	18,950	0.3
Total collective dwellings	27,945	0.3	16,445	0.2

Source: Market Research Handbook 1984, pg. 445

Notes: Totals may not add due to random rounding

=====

11.27 TYPE OF DWELLING, Yukon and Canada (1976 and 1981)

=====

	Yukon		1976	
	1981			
	(no)	%	(no)	%
<b>Total Occupied</b>				
Private Dwellings *	7600	100.0	6,495	100.0
Single Detached	4435	58.4	3,425	52.7
Multiple Types**	2150	28.3	2,165	33.3

=====

=====

11.27 (cont'd)

=====

	Canada		1976	
	1981			
	(no)	%	(no)	%
<b>Total Occupied</b>				
Private Dwellings *	8,281,530	100.0	7,166,095	100.0
Single Detached	4,735,390	57.2	3,991,540	55.7
Multiple Types**	330,705	4.0	2,999,840	41.9

=====

Source: Canada Year Book 1980-1981

Notes: \*Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings.

\*\*Includes double and row houses, apartments, duplexes and dwellings attached to non-residential structures

11.28 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, Yukon and Canada (1976 and 1981)

	Yukon			
	1981		1976	
	(no)	%	(no)	%
TOTAL	7,600	100.0	6,500	100.0
Owned	4,010	52.8	3,200	49.2
Rented	3,595	47.3	3,300	50.8
TOTAL	7,600	100.0	6,500	100.0
Single Detached	4,435	58.4	3,420	52.6
Single Attached	955	12.6	920	14.2
Apartments	1,015	13.4	1,060	16.3
Duplex	180	2.4	185	2.8
Other	1,015	13.4	915	14.1

11.28 (cont'd)

	Canada			
	1981		1976	
	(no)	%	(no)	%
TOTAL	8,281,530	100.0	7,166,095	100.0
Owned	5,141,940	62.1	4,431,230	61.8
Rented	3,139,590	37.9	2,734,860	38.2
TOTAL	8,281,530	100.0	7,166,095	100.0
Single Detached	4,735,395	57.2	3,991,540	55.7
Single Attached	837,340	10.1	587,185	8.2
Apartments	2,092,905	25.3	2,061,515	28.8
Duplex	400,455	4.8	351,145	4.9
Other	215,435	2.6	174,710	2.4

Source: Statistics Canada #93-802

=====

**11.29 OWNER OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Structural Type and Value,  
Yukon and Canada (1981)**

=====

	Total Occupied Private	Single Detached	Single Attached	Single Duplex
<b>YUKON</b>				
Occupied dwellings -Total	3,990	3,100	120	45
Under \$20,000	655	270	10	-
\$ 20,000-\$ 34,999	405	230	-	-
35,000- 49,999	505	325	55	5
50,000- 64,999	530	455	45	5
65,000- 79,999	700	685	-	5
80,000- 99,999	700	675	-	25
100,000- 149,000	335	325	-	5
150,000- 199,999	105	85	10	-
200,000 and over	55	90	-	-
Average value	61,528	69,390	61,780	78,845
Median value	62,175	70,921	49,292	86,538
<b>CANADA</b>				
Occupied dwellings -Total	4,917,425	4,004,510	428,055	143,075
Under \$20,000	348,225	229,025	15,590	6,350
\$ 20,000-\$ 34,999	536,385	415,245	30,915	16,850
35,000- 49,999	937,565	766,745	93,825	31,835
50,000- 64,999	911,080	752,765	85,795	32,205
65,000- 79,999	608,705	490,735	70,820	20,125
80,000- 99,999	546,855	448,130	63,405	14,395
100,000- 149,000	567,380	487,470	46,630	12,375
150,000- 199,999	250,315	224,790	11,865	4,915
200,000 and over	210,910	189,605	9,220	4,025
Average value	73,955	76,687	70,130	66,996
Median value	60,479	61,781	62,885	57,687

=====

11.29 OWNER OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, (cont'd)

Apartment < 5 Storeys    Apartment >= 5 Storeys    Movable Dwelling

YUKON

25	5	705	Occupied Private dwellings -Total
-	-	380	Under \$20,000
-	-	175	\$ 20,000-\$ 34,999
-	-	120	35,000- 49,999
10	-	15	50,000- 64,999
-	-	5	65,000- 79,999
-	-	5	80,000- 99,999
5	-	-	100,000- 149,000
5	-	-	150,000- 199,999
-	-	5	200,000 and over
102,771	100,000	24,225	Average value
106,250	125,000	...	Median value

CANADA

102,255	60,520	179,005	Occupied Private dwellings -Total
6,275	1,295	89,690	Under \$20,000
11,325	4,155	57,895	\$ 20,000-\$ 34,999
15,135	14,230	15,805	35,000- 49,999
18,500	14,100	7,710	50,000- 64,999
14,665	8,950	3,415	65,000- 79,999
13,250	5,800	1,875	80,000- 99,999
13,095	6,265	1,545	100,000- 149,000
5,120	3,110	520	150,000- 199,999
4,890	2,610	565	200,000 and over
77,871	75,802	24,263	Average value
64,913	61,257	...	Median value

Source: Market Research Handbook 1984, pg. 447

11.30 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Structural Type  
and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Occupied Dwellings			Single Detached		Apartment Five or More Storeys	
	Total	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	7,585	6,285	1,300	3,560	870	45	5
Canada	8,281,535	8,130,980	150,550	4,639,430	96,270	742,110	6,525
N.W.T.	11,530	6,045	5,485	2,640	4,305	340	70
B.C.	996,645	969,645	27,000	605,885	16,690	56,710	630
Alta.	758,245	736,700	21,540	460,830	12,365	37,005	545
Sask.	332,710	318,525	14,185	246,110	11,475	7,215	65
Man.	357,985	341,050	16,935	230,520	11,600	29,095	515
Ont.	2,969,785	2,930,060	39,725	1,668,630	23,125	478,380	4,075
Que.	2,172,860	2,154,140	18,715	942,955	11,550	116,950	530
N.B.	214,920	213,200	1,715	150,565	1,335	3,590	0
N.S.	273,190	270,725	2,470	184,420	1,730	11,805	80
P.E.I.	37,660	37,455	210	27,975	170	115	0
Nfld.	148,420	147,145	1,275	115,345	1,050	860	5

11.30 (cont'd)

	Other Multiple Dwellings		Movable Dwellings	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	1,800	270	880	155
Canada	2,541,385	40,215	208,055	7,540
N.W.T.	2,235	870	840	235
B.C.	255,920	7,350	51,125	2,325
Alta.	200,525	6,555	38,335	2,075
Sask.	51,705	2,075	13,495	570
Man.	72,810	4,320	8,625	495
Ont.	758,805	11,630	24,245	900
Que.	1,057,570	6,145	36,665	485
N.B.	46,785	310	12,270	75
N.S.	59,690	505	14,805	155
P.E.I.	7,510	30	1,855	10
Nfld.	26,030	160	4,910	55

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.31 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Structural Type,  
and Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Occupied Dwellings			Single Detached		Apartment Five or More Storeys	
	Total	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	7,585	6,285	1,300	3,560	870	45	5
Carmacks	80	45	40	30	25	0	0
Dawson	245	175	70	105	60	5	0
Haines Jct.	115	85	30	60	20	0	0
Mayo	135	80	55	55	40	0	0
Teslin	90	30	60	20	55	0	0
Watson	245	215	35	105	20	0	0
Whitehorse	4,980	4,440	540	2,450	225	40	0
Yukon, Unorg	1,240	800	435	635	410	0	5

11.31 (cont'd)

	Other Multiple Dwellings		Movable Dwellings	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	1,800	270	880	155
Carmacks	0	0	5	15
Dawson	35	5	30	5
Haines Jct.	10	5	10	10
Mayo	10	10	15	5
Teslin	0	0	5	5
Watson	35	10	70	5
Whitehorse	1,410	220	545	90
Yukon, Unorg	40	5	130	15

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.32 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Period of Construction  
and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Occupied Dwellings		1920 or Before		1921- 1945		
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Native	
Yukon	7,590	6,285	1,300	110	45	300	60
Canada	8,281,530	8,130,980	150,550	875,445	9,665	1,036,820	16,320
N.W.T.	11,530	6,045	5,485	15	40	135	80
B.C.	996,640	969,640	27,000	43,400	1,050	112,855	2,880
Alta.	758,240	736,700	21,540	28,165	620	57,885	1,600
Sask.	332,715	318,525	14,185	30,290	695	49,720	1,625
Man.	357,980	341,050	16,930	35,890	1,100	52,325	2,365
Ont.	2,969,785	2,930,060	39,725	381,995	4,210	378,700	5,370
Que.	2,172,860	2,154,145	18,715	236,240	1,430	293,755	1,860
N.B.	214,920	213,205	1,715	37,660	145	29,475	150
N.S.	273,195	270,725	2,470	59,340	255	38,275	240
P.E.I.	37,660	37,450	210	9,870	35	5,010	5
Nfld.	148,420	147,145	1,275	12,465	45	18,390	75

11.32 (cont'd)

	1946 - 1960		1961 - 1970		1971 - 1981	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,105	180	1,540	340	3,230	675
Canada	1,828,005	28,045	1,764,505	35,245	2,626,205	61,285
N.W.T.	620	565	1,880	2,115	3,405	2,680
B.C.	204,195	5,380	225,555	6,955	383,630	10,740
Alta.	150,160	3,685	157,350	4,600	343,145	11,030
Sask.	72,415	2,450	66,350	3,065	99,755	6,355
Man.	82,155	2,825	71,610	3,940	99,065	6,710
Ont.	675,800	8,135	649,640	8,560	843,925	13,455
Que.	514,330	3,710	476,325	4,570	633,495	7,140
N.B.	39,000	270	34,200	275	72,875	875
N.S.	47,965	490	43,315	455	81,825	1,030
P.E.I.	4,920	30	5,400	30	12,255	100
Nfld.	35,345	325	31,350	340	49,595	490

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes



11.33 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Period of Construction,  
and Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Occupied Dwellings			1920 or Before		1921 - 1945	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	7,590	6,285	1,300	110	45	300	60
Carmacks	80	40	40	5	0	5	5
Dawson	245	170	75	40	15	15	10
Haines Jct.	120	85	30	0	0	5	0
Mayo	135	80	55	5	0	10	5
Teslin	95	30	60	0	5	5	0
Watson	245	210	35	0	0	5	0
Whitehorse	4,980	4,440	535	30	10	220	30
Yukon, Unorg	1,240	805	435	30	20	45	15

11.33 (cont'd)

	1946 - 1960		1961 - 1970		1971 - 1981	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,105	180	1,540	340	3,230	675
Carmacks	5	0	10	5	20	25
Dawson	10	5	30	10	75	35
Haines Jct.	20	5	15	0	55	25
Mayo	25	10	10	10	35	30
Teslin	10	5	5	25	15	25
Watson	30	0	35	5	145	25
Whitehorse	875	95	1,060	145	2,255	260
Yukon, Unorg	130	55	190	120	405	225

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.34 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Condition of Dwelling,  
and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Occupied Dwellings			Needs Regular Maintenance	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	7,585	6,290	1,300	4,660	745
Canada	8,281,530	8,130,980	150,555	6,234,605	87,570
N.W.T.	11,530	6,050	5,480	4,280	2,765
B.C.	996,640	969,645	27,000	767,940	15,745
Alta.	758,240	736,700	21,540	570,750	13,375
Sask.	332,710	318,530	14,185	232,230	7,415
Man.	357,985	341,055	16,930	258,710	8,640
Ont.	2,969,785	2,930,060	39,725	2,277,930	23,485
Que.	2,172,860	2,154,145	18,715	1,648,855	12,320
N.B.	214,915	213,200	1,715	148,150	1,020
N.S.	273,195	270,725	2,470	182,195	1,200
P.E.I.	37,660	37,450	210	26,480	125
Nfld.	148,420	147,145	1,275	112,425	730

11.34 (cont'd)

	Needs Minor Repairs		Needs Major Repairs	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,200	335	430	220
Canada	1,368,940	38,660	527,435	24,325
N.W.T.	1,265	1,575	500	1,145
B.C.	151,890	6,685	49,810	4,575
Alta.	123,775	5,170	42,180	2,990
Sask.	63,330	4,070	22,965	2,695
Man.	60,675	5,105	21,660	3,185
Ont.	487,370	10,520	164,760	5,725
Que.	342,385	3,790	162,910	2,600
N.B.	43,840	380	21,220	320
N.S.	61,650	670	26,880	595
P.E.I.	7,695	55	3,275	25
Nfld.	23,885	310	10,835	235

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.35 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Condition of Dwellings,  
and Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)

	Occupied Dwellings			Needs Regular Maintenance	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	7,585	6,290	1,300	4,660	745
Carmacks	80	40	35	35	30
Dawson	245	175	70	105	30
Haines Jct.	120	90	30	65	25
Mayo	135	80	55	35	20
Teslin	95	30	60	20	30
Watson	250	215	30	135	20
Whitehorse	4,975	4,440	540	3,395	310
Yukon, Unorg	1,240	805	440	550	265

11.35 (cont'd)

	Needs Minor Repairs		Needs Major Repairs	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,200	335	430	220
Carmacks	10	5	0	5
Dawson	35	15	35	20
Haines Jct.	20	5	5	10
Mayo	30	25	10	10
Teslin	5	25	5	5
Watson	50	10	25	5
Whitehorse	795	145	250	80
Yukon, Unorg	165	90	85	85

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

**11.36 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Main Type of Heating Equipment,  
and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)**

	Occupied Dwellings			Central Heating		Heating Stove-Cooking	
	Total	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	7,585	6,285	1,300	5,420	710	580	405
Canada	8,281,530	8,130,980	150,550	7,401,870	111,430	524,405	28,070
N.W.T.	11,530	6,050	5,480	5,595	3,795	275	1,440
B.C.	996,640	969,640	27,000	885,040	19,490	49,875	5,180
Alta.	758,240	736,700	21,540	694,795	16,695	25,290	3,260
Sask.	332,715	318,525	14,185	293,755	9,100	16,655	3,920
Man.	357,980	341,050	16,935	320,090	11,860	10,430	3,425
Ont.	2,969,785	2,930,060	39,725	2,752,825	29,900	107,000	7,020
Que.	2,172,855	2,154,140	18,715	1,888,345	15,415	222,110	2,495
N.B.	214,920	213,205	1,715	180,550	1,450	24,480	150
N.S.	273,195	270,725	2,470	231,715	2,090	32,065	315
P.E.I.	37,660	37,450	210	29,940	150	6,240	40
Nfld.	148,420	147,150	1,275	113,795	780	29,405	410

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

Notes: Total includes other heating equipment

**11.37 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Main Type of Heating Equipment,  
and Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)**

	Occupied Dwellings			Central Heating		Heating Stove-Cooking	
	Total	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
Yukon	7,585	6,285	1,300	5,420	710	580	405
Carmacks	75	40	35	30	20	5	20
Dawson	245	170	70	125	40	40	25
Haines Jct.	115	85	30	80	30	0	0
Mayo	135	75	55	70	40	10	15
Teslin	95	35	60	25	20	5	40
Watson	245	210	30	190	30	15	0
Whitehorse	4,975	4,435	540	4,085	400	200	105
Yukon, Unorg	1,240	805	435	410	100	295	200

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

Notes: Total includes other heating equipment

11.38 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Principal Heating Fuels,  
and Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Occupied Dwellings			Oil or Kerosene		Gas	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	7,585	6,285	1,300	4,265	570	105	20
Canada	8,281,530	8,130,980	150,550	2,759,215	43,010	3,081,555	50,600
N.W.T.	11,530	6,050	5,485	5,140	4,300	370	100
B.C.	996,640	969,640	27,000	246,520	7,730	453,010	7,935
Alta.	758,245	736,700	21,540	21,095	1,500	658,735	15,700
Sask.	332,710	318,530	14,185	60,495	3,385	228,365	5,840
Man.	357,985	341,055	16,935	54,845	1,955	190,105	5,340
Ont.	2,969,785	2,930,060	39,730	930,560	12,270	1,398,180	14,330
Que.	2,172,860	2,154,145	18,715	999,735	7,680	148,790	1,250
N.B.	214,920	213,205	1,715	127,735	1,010	790	20
N.S.	273,190	270,725	2,470	203,610	1,800	2,925	55
P.E.I.	37,660	37,455	210	29,570	165	115	0
Nfld.	148,420	147,145	1,270	75,645	640	75	5

11.38 (cont'd)

	Electricity		Coal or Coke		Other Fuel	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,090	185	0	0	830	530
Canada	1,971,480	33,615	11,480	160	307,250	23,165
N.W.T.	370	280	0	0	165	800
B.C.	220,695	6,945	385	10	49,030	4,375
Alta.	47,360	2,120	3,725	85	5,790	2,125
Sask.	22,110	1,540	600	5	6,960	3,420
Man.	85,680	5,565	500	15	9,920	4,055
Ont.	519,295	7,335	1,475	20	80,550	5,770
Que.	941,915	8,540	205	10	63,500	1,240
N.B.	51,785	505	65	0	32,825	185
N.S.	30,310	335	4,315	5	29,570	275
P.E.I.	1,050	0	35	0	6,685	45
Nfld.	49,825	275	180	5	21,425	340

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

=====

**11.39 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, by Principal Heating Fuels,  
and Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)**

=====

	Occupied Dwellings			Oil or Kerosene		Gas	
	Total	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	7,585	6,285	1,300	4,265	570	105	20
Carmacks	80	40	35	25	20	0	0
Dawson	245	175	70	145	45	5	0
Haines Jct.	115	85	30	70	25	0	0
Mayo	130	75	55	55	40	0	0
Teslin	95	35	60	25	20	5	0
Watson	245	210	35	180	25	10	0
Whitehorse	4,975	4,440	540	3,015	270	60	20
Yukon, Unorg	1,240	805	440	360	95	20	0

=====

11.39 (cont'd)

=====

	Electricity		Coal or Coke		Other Fuel	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
Yukon	1,090	185	0	0	830	530
Carmacks	0	0	0	0	15	20
Dawson	10	0	0	0	20	20
Haines Jct.	5	5	0	0	15	0
Mayo	15	0	0	0	5	15
Teslin	0	0	0	0	10	45
Watson	10	0	0	0	15	5
Whitehorse	1,005	135	0	0	365	110
Yukon, Unorg	40	30	0	0	380	315

=====

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

11.40 AVERAGE RENT, All Units, Yukon (1978 - 1985)

		Whitehorse							
		All town	Down- town	River- dale	Crestview/ Hillcrest	Watson	Haines Jct.	Dawson	
All	1985	435	404	455	482	479	388	583	
	1984	432	397	455	481	381	427	563	
	1983	442	401	464	497	459	465	..	
	1982	438	395	459	514	479	443	..	
	1981	389	344	412	448	368	385	..	
	1980	345	314	350	372	318	379	..	
	1979	324	289	341	368	305	359	..	
	1978	302	268	318	337	282	356	..	
Bachelor	1985	319	316	354	387	380	...	...	
	1984	321	318	338	380	301	...	...	
	1983	329	326	341	381	348	...	..	
	1982	329	326	534	377	351	...	..	
	1981	289	286	320	352	267	...	..	
	1980	266	263	270	290	244	...	..	
	1979	233	237	253	288	225	...	..	
	1978	212	208	253	269	199	...	..	
1 Bedroom	1985	417	416	417	438	405	380	552	
	1984	412	408	418	435	347	420	533	
	1983	416	413	419	444	396	460	..	
	1982	405	399	412	441	403	438	..	
	1981	353	348	352	411	324	380	..	
	1980	318	310	311	338	288	374	..	
	1979	290	282	300	338	277	355	..	
	1978	262	257	288	297	257	435	..	
2 Bedroom	1985	463	462	456	504	561	425	602	
	1984	461	457	454	389	589	458	582	
	1983	460	452	452	521	633	490	..	
	1982	453	452	437	545	580	470	..	
	1981	399	385	389	406	431	410	..	
	1980	361	359	345	388	352	403	..	
	1979	350	344	339	383	338	380	..	
	1978	322	314	317	364	314	380	..	
3+ Bedroom	1985	499	559	491	403	286	...	...	
	1984	500	531	497	395	250	...	...	
	1983	546	426	549	...	275	...	..	
	1982	548	526	550	...	250	...	..	
	1981	471	424	474	...	250	...	..	
	1980	382	409	370	...	250	...	..	
	1979	346	395	354	...	250	...	..	
	1978	339	356	338	317	250	...	..	

Source: Yukon Statistical Review (1980-1985), Rent Survey (1977-1979)

11.41 NUMBER OF VACANCIES AND VACANCY RATES (June 30),  
by Type of Unit, Yukon (1978 - 1986)

	Total		Bachelor		Units 1 Bedroom		2 Bedroom		3+ Bedroom	
	(no)	(%)	(no)	(%)	(no)	(%)	(no)	(%)	(no)	(%)
<b>Total</b>										
<b>Whitehorse</b>										
1986	10	1.3	5	5.4	1	0.4	2	0.5	2	3
1985	25	3.2	10	10.1	7	3.0	8	2.1	-	-
1984	50	7.5	6	7.8	13	5.9	27	9.2	4	5.2
1983	127	16.5	15	17.1	16	7.2	75	19.6	21	26.9
1982	57	7.5	9	9.5	9	4.5	31	8.4	8	8.7
1981	26	3.2	2	2.3	15	7.4	9	2.4	-	-
1980	60	7.5	2	2.7	5	2.5	44	11.9	9	6.3
1979	88	11.0	10	11.6	6	3.1	46	12.5	26	17.9
1978	48	6.2	2	3.0	1	1.0	14	4.0	31	21.0
<b>Downtown</b>										
1986	6	1.8	5	5.8	1	0.6	-	-	-	-
1985	15	4.4	9	9.7	5	3.0	1	1.3	-	-
1984	21	7.2	6	8.5	10	6.6	4	6.5	1	12.5
1983	37	12.1	15	18.3	11	7.5	9	13.0	2	22.2
1982	18	5.8	8	9.0	3	2.1	7	9.6	-	-
1981	16	5.3	2	2.5	13	9.0	1	1.4	-	-
1980	10	3.4	2	2.9	4	2.8	4	5.7	-	-
1979	18	6.1	10	12.5	4	3.0	4	5.7	-	-
1978	5	1.0	2	3.0	1	1.0	1	1.0	1	8.0
<b>Riverdale</b>										
1986	4	1.0	-	-	-	-	2	0.8	2	3.7
1985	5	1.3	-	-	1	1.8	4	1.5	-	-
1984	20	6.4	-	-	3	5.1	14	7.6	3	44.4
1983	70	17.5	-	-	4	6.6	47	17.5	19	27.5
1982	34	8.9	1	50.0	6	12.5	19	7.6	8	9.6
1981	7	1.6	-	-	2	4.2	5	2.0	-	-
1980	50	11.2	-	-	1	2.1	40	15.8	9	6.8
1979	67	15.0	-	-	2	4.2	39	15.5	26	19.7
1978	41	9.0	-	-	-	-	11	4.0	30	22.0
<b>Hillcrest/ Porter Cr.</b>										
1986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985	5	7.1	1	25.0	1	7.7	3	5.9	-	-
1984	9	14.5	-	-	-	-	9	19.6	...	...
1983	20	31.8	-	-	1	7.7	19	41.3	...	...
1982	5	8.1	-	-	-	-	5	10.9	...	...
1981	3	4.8	-	-	-	-	3	6.5	...	...
1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...
1979	3	4.8	-	-	-	-	3	6.5	...	...
1978	2	4.0	-	-	-	-	2	6.0	-	-



11.41 VACANCY RATES, (cont'd)

	Total		Bachelor		1 Bedroom		2 Bedroom		3+ Bedroom	
	(no)	(%)	(no)	(%)	(no)	(%)	(no)	(%)	(no)	(%)
<b>Watson Lake</b>										
1986	10	28.6	1	33.3	3	21.4	6	35.3	-	-
1985	9	25.7	-	-	1	7.1	8	47.1	-	-
1984	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-
1983	10	32.3	-	-	4	33.3	6	40.0	-	-
1982	2	6.5	-	-	-	-	2	13.3	-	-
1981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1979	2	5.7	-	-	1	8.3	1	5.3	-	-
1978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Haines Jct.</b>										
1986	5	41.7	-	-	4	40.0	1	50.0	...	...
1985	7	58.3	...	...	5	50.0	2	100.0	...	...
1984	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...
1983	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...
1982	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...
1981	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...
1980	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...
1979	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...
1978	7	58.3	...	...	5	50.0	2	100.0	...	...
<b>Dawson</b>										
1986	2	25.0	-	-	-	-	2	33.3	...	...
1985	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	...
1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Statistical Review (1980-1985), Rental Survey (1977-1979)

Notes: Dawson's first survey was first quarter 85,  
Rent survey started in November 1977  
(no) applies to the number of rooms vacant

11.42 MEDIAN RENT, All Units, by Quarter, Yukon (1985 - 1986)

		Whitehorse								
		Down- All town	River- dale	Hillcres. & Porter Cr.	Watson Lake	Haines Jct.	Dawson City			
		(\$)								
All	1986	IV	470	446	485	460	300	402	577	
		III	465	450	480	460	300	402	577	
		II	450	435	460	477	300	402	577	
		I	450	437	450	460	300	402	577	
	1985	IV	440	425	450	450	300	402	577	
		III	440	425	450	450	300	402	577	
	Bachelor	1986	IV	325	325	387	400	315	...	...
			III	325	300	387	400	315	...	...
II			325	325	350	400	340	...	...	
I			350	325	350	400	340	...	...	
1985		IV	350	295	350	387	340	...	...	
		III	350	325	362	387	340	...	...	
1 Bedroom		1986	IV	442	438	440	477	300	380	552
			III	450	446	440	460	300	380	552
	II		425	430	400	460	300	380	552	
	I		425	430	400	460	300	380	552	
	1985	IV	425	425	400	442	280	380	552	
		III	425	425	410	425	300	380	552	
	2 Bedrooms	1986	IV	495	500	490	540	450	425	602
			III	495	500	485	530	450	425	602
II			475	500	470	527	450	425	602	
I			475	475	460	500	450	425	602	
85		IV	475	475	460	500	450	425	602	
		III	460	455	460	490	450	425	602	
3+ Bedrooms		1986	IV	520	515	550	460	250	...	...
			III	520	515	550	425	250	...	...
	II		510	510	525	425	250	...	...	
	I		500	510	502	425	250	...	...	
	1985	IV	492	500	490	425	250	...	...	
		III	500	500	500	395	250	...	...	

Source: Yukon Bureau of Statistics

=====

**11.43 TOTAL VALUE OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS, Yukon (1979 - 1986)**

=====

	Yukon	Whitehorse	Alaska Highway		Other
			West of Whitehorse	East of Whitehorse	
	(\$000)				
1986	65,973.0	50,254.4	931.1	4,404.9	10,382.6
IV	22,858.9	13,248.6	215.2	1,022.5	8,372.6 **
III	16,965.5	13,867.3	282.4	1,769.3	1,046.5
II	16,229.5	14,565.0	144.5	853.9	666.1
I	9,919.1	8,573.5	289.0	759.2	297.4
1985	61,219.9	43,757.7	1,418.8	4,899.7	11,144.0
IV	22,064.8	11,615.1	146.1	881.6	9,422.0 *
III	15,188.0	12,243.8	507.1	1,746.4	690.8
II	15,173.4	12,391.3	443.3	1,718.4	620.5
I	8,793.7	7,507.5	322.3	553.3	410.7
1984	45,377.4	34,935.6	1,187.7	5,185.9	4,068.2
IV	11,269.5	8,744.3	249.3	1,404.7	871.2
III	11,516.8	9,572.2	233.6	639.7	1,071.3
II	12,080.6	9,505.1	42,703.0	1,286.6	861.6
I	10,510.5	7,114.0	277.5	1,854.9	1,264.1
1983	50,888.6	40,451.9	1,393.9	4,277.0	4,765.8
1982	42,645.7	35,783.6	1,857.5	2,108.1	2,896.5
81	67,819.9	57,874.2	590.7	2,493.6	6,861.4
80	53,453.0	43,426.1	1,054.2	2,764.9	6,207.8
79	59,528.9	49,354.2	2,274.3	3,869.8	4,030.6

Source: Yukon Bureau of Statistics

Notes: \*includes the Curragh sale of Faro housing of \$8,690,126

\*\*includes the transfer of Curragh housing to Faro Real Estate Ltd.

11.44 VALUE OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS, Whitehorse (1979 - 1986)

	Total	Single Houses	Family Lots	Mobile Homes	Condos
(\$000)					
1986	50,254.4	31,477.7	463.9	849.8	1,437.0
IV	13,248.6	6,983.2	116.8	164.0	341.1
III	13,867.3	10,024.8	164.6	190.5	389.6
II	14,565.0	8,725.3	123.3	214.0	422.3
I	8,573.5	5,744.4	59.2	281.3	284.0
1985	43,757.7	26,806.9	542.5	636.3	476.3
IV	11,615.1	8,083.3	397.5	252.5	76.0
III	12,243.8	8,417.0	69.0	348.8	131.0
II	12,391.3	5,818.0	53.0	35.0	153.7
I	7,507.5	4,488.6	23.0	-	115.6
1984	34,935.6	22,186.4	105.5	715.6	1,430.8
IV	8,744.3	4,222.1	18.4	55.0	306.6
III	9,572.2	6,668.3	41.8	142.4	618.5
II	9,505.1	7,086.3	45.3	194.4	234.0
I	7,114.0	4,209.7	-	323.8	271.7
1983	40,451.9	20,591.8	544.6	919.1	3,286.9
IV	11,825.2	4,525.3	157.2	139.8	724.4
III	9,230.9	5,495.7	121.3	522.2	461.0
II	9,245.2	4,949.3	211.0	93.0	290.5
I	10,150.6	5,621.5	55.1	164.1	1,811.0
1982	35,783.6	16,755.6	465.3	865.1	407.5
81	57,874.2	26,930.1	572.1	716.1	511.1
80	43,426.1	27,278.9	568.4	796.5	29.0
79	49,354.2	26,549.8	1,326.9	701.7	341.3

11.44 VALUE OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS, (cont'd)

Duplexes		Multiple Residential	Commercial Property	Industrial Property	
Half	Whole				
(\$000)					
1,548.6	506.5	2,562.2	8,086.2	1,832.0	1986
409.5	107.0	560.5	4,146.1	330.0	IV
345.5	249.5	494.1	1,222.1	786.6	III
430.6	75.0	877.7	2,066.3	230.4	II
363.0	75.0	629.9	651.7	485.0	I
692.9	588.5	3,897.0	6,372.4	3,744.9	1985
348.9	90.0	659.7	685.7	1,021.5	IV
-	252.5	1,719.6	655.9	650.0	III
184.5	136.5	892.5	4,046.0	1,072.1	II
159.5	109.5	625.2	984.8	1,001.3	I
208.0	540.4	2,699.3	3,824.1	3,225.3	1984
161.0	148.0	297.0	2,192.3	1,343.9	IV
-	47.0	935.3	926.0	192.8	III
-	227.0	491.9	657.1	569.0	II
47.0	118.4	975.1	48.7	1,119.6	I
636.1	396.5	3,385.2	6,535.4	3,667.8	1983
137.0	-	1,067.6	2,485.9	2,503.0	IV
283.2	60.0	904.5	1,271.0	112.0	III
127.0	115.5	541.8	2,481.5	331.9	II
88.9	221.0	871.3	297.0	720.9	I
606.9	392.5	6,022.4	7,362.4	2,389.8	1982
981.3	735.5	10,997.8	12,137.5	3,783.9	81
492.9	486.0	1,619.8	7,911.8	3,621.5	80
685.8	638.0	4,171.9	11,955.5	1,961.6	79

Source: Yukon Bureau of Statistics

Notes: Total includes 'other' residential transactions

=====

11.45 NUMBER OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS, Whitehorse (1977 - 1986)

=====

	Single Family Mobile				Duplexes		Mult. Res.	Comm. Prop.	Indust Prop.	
	Total	Houses	Lots	Homes	Condos	Half				Whole
	(no).									
1986	718	475	43	28	35	32	9	40	34	18
IV	177	107	18	8	8	8	2	10	11	3
III	220	156	12	6	9	7	5	9	11	5
II	186	122	9	6	10	9	1	14	7	6
I	135	90	4	8	8	8	1	7	5	4
1985	618	385	35	18	12	15	8	68	37	40
IV	166	105	25	7	2	7	1	8	7	4
III	182	122	3	10	3	-	3	27	9	5
II	157	92	5	1	4	4	2	19	15	15
I	113	66	2	-	3	4	2	14	6	16
1984	547	325	12	17	37	5	11	50	30	49
IV	121	67	2	1	8	4	3	7	14	15
III	156	101	5	5	16	-	1	17	7	4
II	155	98	5	6	6	-	5	10	6	8
I	115	59	-	5	7	1	2	16	3	22
1983	558	299	30	23	87	14	6	49	26	17
82	445	236	42	23	10	13	6	42	41	18
81	646	371	52	23	13	20	10	90	42	25
80	630	400	70	25	1	11	7	33	52	31
79	754	401	133	23	9	15	9	76	59	29
78	802	428	174	38	6	21	6	23	59	47
77	776	445	104	39	15	27	6	8	86	46

Source: Yukon Bureau of Statistics

Notes: Total includes 'other' residential transactions

=====

**11.46 AVERAGE PRICE OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS,  
Whitehorse (1977 - 1986)**

=====

	Total	Single Houses	Family Lots	Mobile Homes	Condos
	(\$000)				
1986	69.9	69.7	12.2	30.8	40.9
IV	74.8	65.3	6.5	20.5	42.6
III	63.0	64.3	13.7	31.7	43.3
II	78.3	71.5	13.7	35.7	42.2
I	63.5	77.6	14.8	35.2	35.5
1985	70.7	69.5	15.3	26.5	39.7
IV	70.0	77.0	15.9	36.1	38.0
III	66.9	69.0	23.0	34.9	43.7
II	79.4	63.9	10.6	35.0	38.4
I	66.4	68.0	11.5	-	38.5
1984	64.2	68.2	19.6	45.2	38.7
IV	72.3	63.0	9.2	55.0	38.3
III	61.4	66.0	8.4	28.5	38.7
II	61.3	72.3	9.1	32.4	39.0
I	61.9	71.4	51.8	64.8	38.8
1983	74.0	68.8	17.7	37.6	38.8
82	80.4	71.0	11.1	37.6	40.8
81	89.6	72.6	11.0	31.1	39.3
80	68.9	68.2	8.1	31.9	29.0
79	65.5	66.2	10.0	30.5	37.9
78	58.0	60.6	9.1	33.2	35.4
77	49.7	49.1	7.4	27.2	32.3

Source: Yukon Bureau of Statistics

Notes: Total includes 'other' residential transactions

=====

**11.47 AVERAGE PRICE PAID FOR HOUSES, All Sizes of Houses,  
Whitehorse (1984 - 1986)**

=====

	Whitehorse	Riverdale	Porter Creek	Country Residential
	(\$000)			
<b>1986</b>				
IV	67.9	80.6	62.0	55.7
III	64.3	80.3	55.8	76.5
II	71.5	83.7	67.0	71.3
I	77.6	82.6	58.8	69.6
<b>1985</b>				
IV	77.0	76.3	69.1	87.0
III	69.0	72.9	69.3	64.4
II	63.9	66.0	62.3	57.5
I	68.0	73.9	59.2	80.5
<b>1984</b>				
IV	63.0	70.9	58.0	71.0
III	66.0	68.3	64.0	65.0
II	72.3	71.5	71.3	83.0
I	71.4	70.1	72.6	64.0

=====

Source: Yukon Bureau of Statistics

Notes: Porter Creek includes Crestview and Hillcrest



11.48 NUMBER AND VALUE OF HOUSE SALES, Whitehorse (1977 - 1986)

	Whitehorse		Riverdale		Porter Creek/ Hillc/Crestv		Country Residential	
	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)
1986	419	28,960.5	154	12,603.0	219	13,186.3	46	3,171.1
IV	93	6,312.8	33	2,661.6	49	3,037.9	11	613.3
III	144	9,471.3	46	3,692.1	83	4,631.7	15	1,147.5
II	108	8,085.0	48	4,017.9	49	3,283.1	11	783.9
I	74	5,091.4	27	2,231.4	38	2,233.6	9	626.4
1985	378	26,207.0	179	12,974.6	173	11,361.5	26	1,870.9
IV	104	7,691.1	58	4,422.7	41	2,833.3	5	435.1
III	117	8,209.4	47	3,424.1	57	3,947.5	13	837.8
II	91	5,817.9	43	2,838.3	46	2,864.6	2	115.0
I	66	4,488.6	31	2,289.5	29	1,716.1	6	483.0
1984	325	22,186.4	142	9,955.2	162	10,693.5	21	1,537.7
IV	67	4,222.1	21	1,488.3	41	2,378.8	5	355.0
III	101	6,668.3	46	3,142.1	48	3,071.4	7	454.8
II	98	7,086.3	49	3,501.1	41	2,921.3	8	663.9
I	59	4,209.7	26	1,823.7	32	2,322.0	1	64.0
1983	299	20,591.7	128	9,245.1	146	9,284.8	25	2,061.9
82	236	16,755.6	107	8,433.5	107	6,880.0	22	1,442.1
81	371	26,930.1	173	13,483.2	177	11,789.0	21	1,657.9
80	400	27,278.9	192	13,692.6	169	10,775.6	39	2,810.7
79	401	26,549.8	173	12,164.8	201	12,506.6	27	1,878.7
78	428	25,930.6	206	13,690.8	172	10,180.6	-	-
77	445	21,868.1	205	11,547.4	154	7,060.3	-	-

Source: Yukon Bureau of Statistics

Notes: Downtown not included in Whitehorse figures  
except in 1977 and 1978



**CHAPTER 12**  
**FORESTRY, AGRICULTURE**  
**& LIVESTOCK**



# FORESTRY, AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK

---

## Tables:

- 12.1 AREAL EXTENT AND LOCATION OF AGRICULTURAL CAPABILITY CLASSES, (1984)
- 12.2 APPROXIMATE ACREAGES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND APPLICATION, by Region and Class, Yukon (1984)
- 12.3 QUALITY OF YUKON GROWN FORAGE, Compared with Alberta (1984)
- 12.4 PRESENT AND PROJECTED LIVESTOCK NUMBERS (1984)
- 12.5 LAND USE and BURNING PERMITS, Yukon (1976 - 1985)
- 12.6 TIMBER PERMITS, by Type, Yukon (1971 - 1985)
- 12.7 FOREST FIRES, by Number and Area Burned in Hectares, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1975 - 1984)
- 12.8 PRIMARY FOREST PRODUCTION, Yukon (1971 - 1986)



=====

**12.1 AREAL EXTENT AND LOCATION OF AGRICULTURAL CAPABILITY CLASSES, (1984)**

=====

	<b>Class 3 and 4</b>	<b>Class 5</b>	<b>Total</b>
		<b>(acres)</b>	
<b>Dawson-Stewart Mayo</b>	<b>60,200</b>	<b>412,300</b>	<b>472,500</b>
<b>Pelly Crossing Carmacks</b>	<b>68,500</b>	<b>355,000</b>	<b>423,500</b>
<b>Watson Lake</b>	<b>25,800</b>	<b>516,900</b>	<b>542,700</b>
<b>Faro-Ross River</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>78,800</b>	<b>80,400</b>
<b>Whitehorse</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>180,900</b>	<b>180,900</b>
<b>Takhini-Dezadeash</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>311,800</b>	<b>311,800</b>
<b>Totals</b>	<b>156,100</b>	<b>1,855,700</b>	<b>2,011,800</b>

Source: Yukon Agriculture Report

Notes: The totals are rounded and therefore should not be regarded  
as absolute totals for Yukon

Class 3 and 4 land requires moderately intensive  
management practices or supports moderately restricted  
range of crops

Class 5 land supports perennial forage crops or other  
specially adapted crops but is not suitable for cereals

=====

**12.2 APPROXIMATE ACREAGES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND APPLICATION,  
by Region and Class, Yukon (1984)**

=====

	Land Applications			To be in Production in next 5 years	
	Number of Applicants	Total Acres	Class 3,4 Land (As % of Total)	Class 3 & 4	Class 5
Dawson-Stewart Mayo	31	6,300	51.2	921	560
Pelly Crossing Carmacks	11	5,810	52.7	549	268
Watson Lake	4	3,100	12.6	84	184
Faro-Ross River	2	350	45.7	84	84
Whitehorse	61	51,350	...	...	4,058
Takhini-Dezadeash	40	17,750	...	...	3,379
<b>Totals</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>48,610</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2,393</b>	<b>8,533</b>

Source: Yukon Agriculture Report

Notes: The totals are rounded and therefore should not be regarded  
as absolute totals for Yukon  
Class 3 and 4 land requires moderately intensive  
management practices or supports moderately restricted  
range of crops  
Class 5 land supports perennial forage crops or other  
specially adapted crops but is not suitable for cereals



=====

**12.3 QUALITY OF YUKON GROWN FORAGE, Compared with Alberta (1984)**

=====

	Average Protein(%)	Average Fibre (%)
<b>Brome</b>		
Alberta Average	8.8	33.5
Watson Lake	11.6	35.0
Dawson-Mayo	11.5	31.8
Whitehorse	7.3	27.5
<b>Alfalfa</b>		
Alberta Average	16.1	31.4
Whitehorse	9.5	31.2
Whitehorse (Oats)	5.8	..

Source: Yukon Agriculture Report

=====

**12.4 PRESENT AND PROJECTED LIVESTOCK NUMBERS (1984)**

=====

	Present	Projected	
		Mid-Term (5 years)	Long Term (15 - 25 years)
Horses	2,500	2,500	2,500
Cattle	500	1,000	11,000
Hogs	1,000	4,000	4,000
Dairy	40	600	800
Poultry	7,000	19,500	28,000
Hens	4,000	15,000	20,000
Turkey	500	1,000	3,000
Fryers	2,500	3,500	5,000

Source: Yukon Agriculture Report



12.5 LAND USE and BURNING PERMITS, Yukon (1976 - 1986)

	Land Use Permits	Burning Permits
	(no)	
1986	..	314
1985	191	330
1984	188	272
1983	208	268
1982	235	..
1981	193	..
1980	209	..
1979	212	..
1978	139	..
1977	68	..
1976	57	..

Source: Northern Affairs Program Forest Resources

12.6 TIMBER PERMITS, by Type, Yukon (1971 - 1985)

	Free	Paid
	(no)	
1985	907	281
1984	1,109	285
1983	1,317	291
1982	846	180
1981	710	202
1980	816	168
1979	640	146
1978	525	130
1977	521	145
1976	391	156
1975	398	186
1974	103	76
1973	35	39
1972	7	26
1971	21	40

Source: Northern Affairs Program Forest Resources

=====

**12.7 FOREST FIRES, by Number and Area Burned In Hectares,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1975 - 1984)**

=====

		1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
		=====				
Yukon	(no)	168	198	204	91	150
	area	19,895	43,006	254,891	35,159	130,781
Canada	(no)	9,217	8,930	8,941	10,145	9,147
	area	635,318	1,194,175	1,697,591	5,413,365	4,822,167
N.W.T.	(no)	311	337	357	311	345
	area	41,074	226,841	302,150	984,932	1,214,396
B.C.	(no)	3,063	1,705	2,205	2,737	1,743
	area	19,908	67,365	348,693	106,593	65,578
Alta.	(no)	1,370	756	1,256	1,522	1,348
	area	79,966	2,818	679,683	1,365,600	672,460
Sask.	(no)	549	437	596	965	743
	area	13,036	52,172	64,586	1,647,971	1,348,792
Man.	(no)	692	535	425	712	1,082
	area	130,189	99,153	15,444	396,454	514,292
Ont.	(no)	1,240	2,244	1,396	1,656	1,779
	area	297,564	443,655	3,892	179,473	560,325
Que.	(no)	683	1,653	1,202	1,114	947
	area	3,082	238,903	7,970	2,480	31,573
N.B.	(no)	395	456	487	275	389
	area	580	1,852	6,537	389	2,815
N.S.	(no)	446	332	491	449	439
	area	594	449	617	370	953
P.E.I.	(no)	38	55	53	40	16
	area	202	321	131	146	67
Nfld.	(no)	101	138	165	131	60
	area	7,743	16,792	4,392	13,087	954
Parks	(no)	161	84	104	142	106
	area	21,486	848	8,605	680,711	279,181

=====

12.7 FOREST FIRES (cont'd)

1979	1978	1977	1976	1975		
65	102	126	112	166	(no)	Yukon
7,347	7,395	277,069	52,804	92,888	area	
10,063	8,049	8,945	10,236	11,049	(no)	Canada
2,700,748	289,413	1,437,866	1,813,740	1,031,710	area	
380	156	309	302	166	(no)	N.W.T.
1,989,134	79,027	321,803	642,385	576,132	area	
3,849	2,308	1,854	893	2,711	(no)	B.C.
29,444	50,083	3,796	57,019	24,262	area	
1,000	653	556	774	693	(no)	Alta.
194,605	7,791	15,737	22,474	5,789	area	
413	348	397	636	287	(no)	Sask.
229,669	92,665	13,012	90,985	95,045	area	
644	379	856	1,128	358	(no)	Man.
82,425	24,610	231,545	128,096	23,344	area	
1,564	940	2,049	3,985	3,146	(no)	Ont.
63,714	7,524	416,316	544,108	16,856	area	
615	1,198	1,362	996	1,963	(no)	Que.
3,199	6,503	31,933	56,945	17,110	area	
409	839	520	411	475	(no)	N.B.
1,407	2,637	1,204	4,616	2,745	area	
682	793	633	541	731	(no)	N.S.
755	739	1,162	17,535	2,828	area	
105	3	60	35	46	(no)	P.E.I.
3	202	530	117	106	area	
172	209	166	348	253	(no)	Nfld.
32,418	4,681	1,337	196,461	174,470	area	
165	121	57	75	54	(no)	Parks
66,628	5,556	5,309	195	135	area	

Source: Statistics Canada #25-202

12.8 PRIMARY FOREST PRODUCTION, Yukon (1971 - 1986)

	Total	Round Timber	Cordwood	Lumber
	(000 m3)			
1986	102.4	2.0	73.6	26.8
1985	129.8	4.6	61.0	64.2
1984	90.1	2.5	74.2	13.4
1983	106.2	3.1	89.3	13.8
1982	60.9	5.4	41.2	14.2
1981	53.1	3.7	31.0	18.4
1980	159.2	4.0	39.5	115.6
1979	113.2	4.2	28.9	80.0
1978	117.8	3.0	21.8	92.9
1977	75.3	2.9	25.3	47.1
1976	98.3	2.4	26.0	69.9
1975	100.9	11.0	23.2	66.6
1974	105.7	9.1	19.2	77.5
1973	59.5	3.2	18.6	37.7
1972	49.8	5.1	17.9	26.7
1971	49.1	4.9	13.2	30.9

Source: Yukon Statistical Review, Forest Resources, D.I.A.N.D.

**CHAPTER 13**  
**FISHING, HUNTING**  
**& TRAPPING**





# FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING

---

## Tables:

- 13.1 AVERAGE FUR PRICE, by Type of Pelt, Yukon (1971 - 1986)
- 13.2 RAW FUR PRICES, by Type of Pelt, Yukon (1981 - 1986)
- 13.3 VALUE OF FUR PRODUCTION, by Type of Pelt, Yukon (1971 - 1986)
- 13.4 FUR PRODUCTION, by Type of Pelt, Yukon (1971 - 1986)
- 13.5 ANGLING LICENCES, by Number Sold and Revenue, Yukon (1976 - 1985)
- 13.6 ANGLING LICENCES, by Number and Revenue, by Type, Yukon (1984 - 1986)
- 13.7 SPORT FISHING LICENSE SALES, by Type, Yukon (1971 - 1983)
- 13.8 CANADIAN AND ALASKAN GILLNET AND FISHWHEEL CATCHES, of the Yukon River Chinook Salmon (1971 - 1983)
- 13.9 CANADIAN AND ALASKAN GILLNET CATCHES, of the Yukon River Fall Chum Salmon (1971 - 1983)
- 13.10 COMMERCIAL AND DOMESTIC LAKE TROUT AND WHITEFISH CATCHES, by Weight, Yukon (1973 - 1983)
- 13.11 ALSEK RIVER GILLNET CATCHES, by Type, Yukon (1971 - 1985)
- 13.12 YUKON HUNTING LICENCES SOLD, by Type (1978 - 1985)



13.1 AVERAGE FUR PRICE, by Type of Pelt, Yukon (1971 - 1986)

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
	(\$)							
Bear	55.00	87.00	60.90	53.27	44.06	102.00	65.00	-
Beaver	35.00	32.23	25.85	18.43	20.46	32.42	36.40	39.08
Coyote	65.00	64.17	31.00	60.42	70.18	61.65	54.00	71.36
Ermine	3.10	2.58	2.33	2.26	1.82	1.32	1.07	1.66
Fisher	187.00	-	-	140.00	180.00	136.00	150.00	179.96
Fox	43.00	70.12	64.45	60.16	80.13	142.74	72.71	107.20
Lynx	642.00	695.80	404.22	305.55	321.64	286.75	210.12	343.94
Marten	57.21	64.66	60.66	51.25	44.67	37.69	36.20	35.70
Mink	40.00	34.75	26.27	23.31	34.41	34.29	26.44	27.42
Muskrat	2.80	2.80	2.25	3.25	2.81	6.20	6.23	5.70
Otter	44.00	40.78	24.65	43.26	44.81	64.43	58.73	63.29
Squirrel	0.80	0.85	0.84	1.68	1.68	1.40	1.70	2.10
Wolf	99.00	86.75	80.87	87.31	118.61	89.00	87.09	121.64
Wolv.	215.00	251.75	220.56	207.83	211.88	190.00	140.63	171.73

13.1 (cont'd)

	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
	(\$)							
Bear	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	87.30
Beaver	16.25	23.91	13.81	14.92	27.03	20.00	18.00	13.72
Coyote	51.10	52.10	60.27	42.28	30.42	25.00	6.00	7.65
Ermine	1.14	0.86	1.13	1.53	0.77	1.00	0.85	0.50
Fisher	-	118.00	-	-	62.50	33.00	28.00	..
Fox	54.98	59.33	76.74	166.44	187.66	105.00	76.00	16.65
Lynx	250.55	272.73	220.75	131.00	100.73	80.00	45.00	19.35
Marten	24.80	20.59	28.17	22.62	14.51	22.00	18.00	13.95
Mink	12.81	18.83	13.90	13.57	11.21	16.00	12.00	13.50
Muskrat	4.09	4.98	4.96	3.18	3.47	2.00	1.90	0.68
Otter	40.15	65.29	67.75	25.50	46.08	35.00	30.00	7.65
Squirrel	1.04	0.61	0.80	0.69	0.77	0.65	0.40	0.22
Wolf	81.39	84.11	86.81	109.50	82.50	60.00	25.00	26.55
Wolv.	127.63	170.16	124.89	102.25	100.00	55.00	45.00	26.55

Source: Statistics Canada #23-207

13.2 RAW FUR PRICES, by Type of Pelt, Yukon (1981 - 1986)

	Mar 1986	Dec 1985	Dec 1984	Dec 1983	Dec 1982	Dec 1981						
	Avg.	High	Avg.	High	Avg.	High	Avg.	High	Avg.	High	Avg.	High
	(\$)											
Beaver	32	100	34	120	30	108	23	90	17	67	24	65
Coyote	7	270	55	155	60	340	54	120	58	110	61	136
Fox	62	185	30	204	152	390	50	455	184	560	133	136
Lynx	664	1,125	620	908	785	1,475	340	600	222	395	340	400
Marten	6	155	60	180	65	230	64	90	51	92	48	89
Mink	42	86	...	...	35	140	-	-	31	54	24	63
Squirrel	1	2	...	...	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2
Wolf	95	370	...	...	80	260	-	-	60	200	79	175
Wolv.	213	300	...	...	300	460	-	-	176	200	172	255

Source: Yukon Trapper's Association

13.3 VALUE OF FUR PRODUCTION, by Type of Pelt, Yukon (1971 - 1986)

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
(\$000)								
Total	958.3	1,279.7	737.1	1,178.5	1,577.2	1,298.0	917.7	934.5
Bear	0.5	2.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	2.6	1.6	-
Beaver	20.1	1.4	17.1	12.9	14.0	33.5	50.3	52.3
Coyote	3.3	9.2	2.0	20.8	11.2	8.1	7.8	9.8
Ermine	1.7	2.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6
Fisher	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2
Fox	11.3	40.2	18.4	48.9	49.9	55.8	34.1	35.8
Lynx	497.6	643.6	388.5	708.9	1,202.9	816.7	416.5	430.6
Marten	337.1	449.3	184.2	217.1	190.6	229.0	235.2	201.1
Mink	7.9	10.1	7.7	9.1	21.7	22.8	23.6	15.6
Muskrat	17.1	22.8	37.0	62.9	33.8	83.0	59.1	110.8
Otter	0.7	0.6	0.6	2.2	1.2	2.2	3.5	2.9
Squirr.	4.0	6.9	19.2	10.1	17.1	18.2	51.1	25.5
Wolf	15.3	20.5	16.0	14.7	9.8	8.2	9.1	13.3
Wolv.	41.5	57.7	45.2	69.8	23.3	17.7	23.2	36.1

13.3 (cont'd)

	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
(\$000)								
Total	420.0	430.1	367.7	403.5	499.0	339.4	136.0	41.7
Bear	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	1.6
Beaver	16.6	14.1	10.6	10.6	43.2	25.7	24.2	14.8
Coyote	6.4	5.9	5.1	6.4	4.4	0.9	0.2	0.2
Ermine	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Fisher	-	0.4	-	-	0.3	0.1	0.1	..
Fox	15.5	14.9	15.9	16.0	28.3	19.0	6.6	0.8
Lynx	156.1	147.0	162.7	237.4	297.2	181.1	50.5	8.6
Marten	111.8	59.5	35.6	30.6	25.6	30.1	18.2	5.9
Mink	6.6	5.8	1.1	2.1	4.0	6.5	2.9	2.5
Muskrat	54.6	101.6	85.6	36.2	42.5	47.4	22.5	2.7
Otter	2.4	4.6	1.4	0.6	2.2	1.0	0.8	0.2
Squirr.	19.1	17.0	6.4	9.8	11.0	7.1	2.0	1.6
Wolf	7.1	13.1	13.7	20.7	12.6	7.2	4.0	1.5
Wolv.	23.2	45.6	29.5	32.8	27.6	13.1	4.0	1.3

Source: Statistics Canada #23-207

Notes: Table may not total due to random rounding

13.4 FUR PRODUCTION, by Type of Pelt, Yukon (1971 - 1986)

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
(no)								
Total	19,780	27,017	42,280	34,890	32,673	38,149	52,800	41,580
Bear	9	29	10	11	17	18	24	-
Beaver	575	435	663	701	684	1,032	1,383	1,339
Coyote	50	143	65	345	160	131	145	137
Ermine	543	908	273	154	119	246	341	374
Fisher	1	-	-	1	3	1	1	1
Fox	269	573	285	813	623	540	469	334
Lynx	775	925	961	2,320	3,740	2,849	1,982	1,252
Marten	5,892	6,948	3,036	4,237	4,266	6,075	6,496	5,632
Mink	198	292	295	391	632	664	892	570
Muskrat	6,117	8,144	13,462	19,339	12,045	13,383	9,489	19,431
Otter	16	14	23	50	27	34	60	46
Squirrel	4,987	8,141	22,804	6,024	10,164	12,991	31,248	12,145
Wolf	155	236	198	168	83	92	105	109
Wolv.	193	229	205	336	110	93	165	210

13.4 (cont'd)

	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
(no)								
Total	39,646	54,124	28,897	30,905	34,684	41,045	21,340	13,891
Bear	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	66
Beaver	1,023	588	766	708	1,598	1,287	1,342	1,078
Coyote	126	113	85	152	144	35	40	21
Ermine	533	636	146	192	292	158	95	177
Fisher	-	3	-	-	4	2	2	..
Fox	282	251	207	363	526	543	235	48
Lynx	623	539	737	1,812	2,950	2,264	1,122	443
Marten	4,509	2,892	1,263	1,354	1,765	1,370	1,012	420
Mink	512	308	77	152	353	408	239	187
Muskrat	13,348	20,407	17,262	11,392	12,245	23,701	11,857	3,925
Otter	59	71	21	24	48	28	26	20
Squirrel	18,362	27,892	7,939	14,246	14,330	10,890	5,123	7,398
Wolf	87	156	158	189	153	120	158	58
Wolv.	182	268	236	321	276	239	89	50

Source: Statistics Canada #23-207

=====

**13.5 ANGLING LICENCES, by Number Sold and Revenue, Yukon (1976 - 1985)**

=====

	1985		1982		1981		1980	
	(no)	(\$)	(no)	(\$)	(no)	(\$)	(no)	(\$)
Total	15,024	104,165	18,004	67,210	17,920	66,896	17,243	68,652
Resident	10,391	51,955	11,867	35,601	11,892	35,676	10,987	32,961
Non-Resident (5 day)	2,033	20,330	3,574	12,509	3,460	12,110	3,503	12,261
Non-Resident (season)	1,594	31,880	1,910	19,100	1,911	19,110	2,343	23,430
Over 65 Yrs & Native (free)	1,006	...	653	...	657	...	410	...

=====

=====

**13.5 (cont'd)**

=====

	1979		1978		1977		1976	
	(no)	(\$)	(no)	(\$)	(no)	(\$)	(no)	(\$)
Total	16,172	58,605	15,100	53,504	13,399	46,610	13,429	49,036
Resident	10,401	31,203	9,642	28,926	8,881	26,643	8,578	25,734
Non-Resident (5 day)	3,969	13,892	3,865	13,528	3,222	11,277	3,549	12,422
Non-Resident (season)	1,351	13,510	1,105	11,050	869	8,690	1,088	10,880
Over 65 Yrs Native (free)	451	...	488	...	427	...	214	...

=====

Source: Renewable Resources Y.T.G.

Notes: 1984 and 1983 data not available

=====

**13.6 ANGLING LICENCES, by Number and Revenue,  
by Type, Yukon (1984 - 1986)**

=====

	1985-86		1984-85	
	(no)	(\$)	(no)	(\$)
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,931</b>	<b>104,500</b>	<b>16,476</b>	<b>108,435</b>
<b>Yukon Resident</b>	<b>6,277</b>	<b>31,385</b>	<b>6,805</b>	<b>34,025</b>
<b>Yukon Resident - 65 Years and Over (Free)</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Yukon Resident - 15 Years and Under (Free)</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Yukon Resident - Native (Free)</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Canadian Resident</b>	<b>3,409</b>	<b>17,045</b>	<b>3,586</b>	<b>17,930</b>
<b>Canadian Resident - 65 Years &amp; Over (Free)</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Canadian Resident - 15 Years &amp; Under (Free)</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Canadian Resident - Native (Free)</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Non-Resident - Season</b>	<b>1,564</b>	<b>31,280</b>	<b>1,594</b>	<b>31,880</b>
<b>Non-Resident - 5 day</b>	<b>2,037</b>	<b>20,370</b>	<b>2,033</b>	<b>20,330</b>
<b>Non-Resident - 1 day</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>4,420</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>4,270</b>
<b>Non-Resident - 15 Years and Under (Free)</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>...</b>

=====

Source: Renewable Resources Y.T.G.



13.7 SPORT FISHING LICENSE SALES, by Type, Yukon (1971 - 1983)

	Res. (Season)	Non-Res. (5 day)	Non-Res. (1 day)	Non-Res. Total	Non-Res. Total	Total Licence Sales	Total Revenue
	(no)				(\$)		
1983	9,898	1,384	1,821	599	3,764	13,662	98,175
1982	11,867	1,910	3,574	-	5,484	17,351	67,210
1981	11,892	1,911	3,460	-	5,371	17,263	66,896
1980	10,987	2,343	3,503	-	5,846	16,835	68,651
1979	10,401	1,351	3,969	-	5,320	15,721	58,604
1978	9,642	1,105	3,865	-	4,970	14,612	53,503
1977	8,836	869	3,220	-	4,089	12,925	46,468
1976	8,578	1,088	3,549	-	4,637	13,215	49,035
1975	7,783	835	3,245	-	4,080	11,863	43,057
1974	6,629	1,039	4,232	-	5,271	11,900	45,089
1973	5,104	785	3,719	-	4,504	9,608	36,179
1972	5,585	711	3,853	-	4,564	10,149	37,351
1971	4,466	1,386	2,652	-	4,038	8,504	36,540

Source: Historical Overview of Fishing in the Yukon, Federal Fisheries

13.8 CANADIAN AND ALASKAN GILLNET AND FISHWHEEL CATCHES, of the Yukon River Chinook Salmon (1971 - 1983)

	Canadian				Alaskan			Combined Catch
	Commercial	Domestic	Subsistence	Total	Commercial	Subsistence	Total	
	(no)							
1983	13,027	400	5,225	18,652	147,910	49,478	197,388	216,040
1982	8,640	435	7,833	16,908	123,644	28,158	151,802	168,710
1981	8,593	237	8,979	17,809	158,018	29,690	187,708	205,517
1980	9,500	3,500	9,546	22,546	153,985	42,724	196,709	219,255
1979	6,175	1,200	3,000	10,375	127,673	31,005	158,678	169,053
1978	2,975	421	2,485	5,881	99,168	27,391	126,559	132,440
1977	4,720	531	2,276	7,527	96,757	17,581	114,338	121,865
1976	3,500	500	1,025	5,025	87,776	17,806	105,582	110,607
1975	3,000	400	2,600	6,000	63,838	13,045	76,883	82,883
1974	1,808	406	3,417	5,631	98,089	19,964	118,053	123,684
1973	2,199	-	2,323	4,522	75,353	24,317	99,670	104,192
1972	1,769	-	3,960	5,729	92,840	20,258	113,098	118,827
1971	3,178	-	3,269	6,447	110,507	25,684	136,191	142,638

Source: The Distribution and Abundance of Chinook Salmon in the Upper Yukon River Basin as determined by a Radio-Tagging & Spaghetti tagging program. Federal Fisheries.

Notes: Catches is another term for number of fish caught

13.9 CANADIAN AND ALASKAN GILLNET CATCHES, of the Yukon  
River Fall Chum Salmon (1971 - 1983)

	Canadian				Alaskan			Combined Catch
	Comm- ercial	Dom- estic	Subsis- tence	Total	Comm- ercial	Dom- estic	Total	
	(no)							
1983	25,990	300	800	27,090	303,882	152,956	456,838	483,928
1982	11,312	683	3,696	15,691	225,035	136,073	361,108	376,799
1981	15,260	1,611	5,110	21,981	486,059	188,343	674,402	696,383
1980	9,000	4,000	3,000	16,000	298,123	169,157	467,280	483,280
1979	9,084	2,000	11,000	22,084	362,480	244,347	606,827	628,911
1978	3,356	728	5,482	9,566	243,737	99,867	343,604	353,170
1977	3,990	1,499	6,990	12,479	248,739	88,331	337,070	349,549
1976	1,000	1,000	3,200	5,200	163,282	90,867	254,149	259,349
1975	2,500	4,600	13,500	20,600	265,156	109,536	374,692	395,292
1974	4,646	466	8,636	13,748	275,238	121,528	396,766	410,514
1973	2,806	6,938	* ...	9,744	232,090	78,257	310,347	320,091
1972	2,532	8,000	* ...	10,532	152,176	67,979	220,155	230,687
1971	1,761	14,000	* ...	15,761	189,594	125,182	314,776	330,537

Source: The Distribution and Abundance of Chum Salmon in the Upper Yukon River Basin as determined by a Radio-Tagging & Spaghetti Tagging Program - Federal Fisheries

Notes: \* Prior to 73 Canadian records did not distinguish domestic from subsistence catches  
Catches is another term for number of fish caught

13.10 COMMERCIAL AND DOMESTIC LAKE TROUT AND WHITEFISH CATCHES,  
by Weight, Yukon (1973 - 1983)

	Licenses		Lake Trout (kg)			Whitefish (kg)			Total Catch (kg)		
	Com.	Dom.	Com.	Dom.	Total	Com.	Dom.	Total	Com.	Dom.	Total
	(no)										
1983	156	159	5,102	442	5,544	6,849	1,784	8,633	11,951	2,226	14,177
1982	132	166	3,454	470	3,924	3,970	1,397	5,267	7,424	1,867	9,291
1981	119	93	2,774	42	2,816	4,570	861	5,431	7,344	903	8,247
1980	108	95	3,503	180	3,683	6,012	577	6,589	9,515	757	10,272
1979	90	116	2,015	964	2,979	4,304	1,689	5,993	6,319	2,653	8,972
1978	86	75	4,138	413	4,551	4,407	1,651	6,058	8,545	2,064	10,609
1977	81	71	4,197	176	4,373	3,501	1,677	5,178	7,698	1,853	9,551
1976	88	69	3,749	232	3,981	3,658	1,322	4,980	7,407	1,554	8,961
1975	74	42	4,048	175	4,223	5,372	1,419	6,791	9,420	1,594	11,014
1974	81	...	4,550	...	4,550	5,978	...	5,978	10,528	...	10,528
1973	56	...	3,897	...	3,897	3,914	...	3,914	7,811	...	7,811

Source: Yukon River Basin Study Fisheries Work Group Program Report

Notes: Prior to 1975 domestic permits were not issued

Approximate catches in numbers of fish can be derived by dividing the lake trout and whitefish catches by 1.5kg and 1kg respectively, which represent the avg. weight of these species  
Catches is another term for number of fish caught

Com. - Commercial Dom. - Domestic

13.11 ALSEK RIVER GILLNET CATCHES, by Type, Yukon (1971 - 1985)

	Chinook	Sockeye	Coho	Pink	Chum	Total
	(no)					
1985	212	5,595	5,085	10	423	11,325
1984	60	14,251	7,868	24	1,493	23,696
1983	94	18,546	5,253	20	432	24,345
1982	532	27,389	6,534	6	358	34,819
1981	761	24,680	10,614	25	472	36,552
1980	1,328	25,589	7,866	1,945	1,124	37,852
1979	2,525	41,449	6,158	142	263	50,537
1978	2,441	50,580	13,913	59	233	67,226
1977	1,402	40,780	11,817	689	483	55,171
1976	512	19,741	4,483	-	368	25,104
1975	1,379	13,842	2,230	16	261	17,728
1974	1,162	16,747	6,745	13	106	24,773
1973	1,754	26,515	4,395	26	283	32,973
1972	1,827	18,746	7,296	37	280	28,186
1971	1,222	25,314	4,730	3	120	31,389

Source: Federal Fisheries & Oceans

13.12 YUKON HUNTING LICENCES SOLD, by Type, (1978 - 1985)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
	(no)							
<b>Total</b>	5,082	5,335	5,330	6,037	5,772	5,476	5,521	5,082
<b>Big Game Total</b>	4,808	4,985	5,068	5,670	5,193	4,886	5,052	4,716
<b>Resident</b>	3,317	3,514	3,669	4,224	3,793	3,578	3,608	3,859
<b>Resident over 65</b>	140	151	143	151	130	135	142	110
<b>Resident Indian</b>	692	657	608	648	523	403	485	291
<b>Resident Trapper</b>	146	141	138	124	123	116	116	-
<b>Resident Trapper     over 65</b>	31	59	87	102	162	216	206	-
<b>Duplicate Licences</b>	36	53	48	37	50	33	36	-
<b>Non-Resident Canadian</b>	39	38	30	36	36	23	28	33
<b>Non-Resident Alien</b>	373	340	311	306	346	382	431	423
<b>Special Non-Resident</b>	34	32	34	42	30	-	-	-
<b>Small Game Total</b>	274	350	262	367	579	590	469	366
<b>Resident</b>	136	195	115	149	218	276	299	179
<b>Resident over 65</b>	1	2	3	2	5	3	1	3
<b>Non-Resident</b>	123	137	118	187	305	250	123	134
<b>Non-Resident     (with a valid BC or     AB licence)</b>	14	13	26	29	49	61	46	50
<b>Duplicate Licences</b>	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-

Source: Renewable Resources Y.T.G.

**CHAPTER 14**  
**TRANSPORTATION**  
**& COMMUNICATION**



# TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION

---

**Tables:**

- 14.1 ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES, Registration, Licences and Permits  
(1971 - 1986)
- 14.2 WHITEHORSE SCHEDULED AIR CARRIER TRAFFIC, (1976 - 1984)
- 14.3 AIR CRAFT MOVEMENTS, by Class of Operation, Whitehorse  
(1979 - 1986)
- 14.4 HELICOPTER HOURS FLOWN, Yukon, Canada and Provinces  
(1981 - 1985)
- 14.5 ESTIMATED TRANSPORT REVENUES, Tonnage, Movement of Goods  
from Province, Yukon (1981 - 1984)
- 14.6 TELEPHONES IN USE, Yukon (1971 - 1985)
- 14.7 TELEPHONES PER 100 POPULATION, Yukon, Canada and Provinces  
(1971- 1985)





14.1 ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES, Registration, Licences and Permits,  
Yukon (1971 - 1986)

	85-86	84-85	83-84	82-83	81-82	80-81
	(no)					
Total Registrations	20,479	19,739	19,111	19,112	18,119	18,333
Passenger Automobiles	7,302	6,943	6,821	6,879	6,702	6,778
Trucks & Tractors	12,274	11,876	11,393	11,358	10,837	10,975
Buses	185	125	165	166	..	..
Motorcycles	718	795	732	709	580	580
Other Vehicles	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trailer	4,212	4,175	3,849	3,696	4,091	4,080
Snowmobiles	482	432	386	475	402	398
Operators' Licences	16,734	16,749	16,500	16,946	..	16,058
Learners' Permits	1,031	1,134	..	..	..	..
Dealers' Plates	56	67	61	73	63	63

14.1 (cont'd)

	79-80	78-79	77-78	76-77	75-76	74-73	72-71
	(no)						
Total Registrations	17,665	15,625	15,149	16,237	13,723	13,620	11,621
Passenger Automobiles	6,660	7,411	6,203	7,138	6,912	6,785	5,942
Trucks & Tractors	10,385	7,546	8,228	6,690	4,770	5,141	4,164
Buses	..	..	137	104	115	107	108
Motorcycles	620	668	581	474	483	572	431
Other Vehicles	..	..	..	1,831	1,443	1,015	976
Trailer	4,013	3,825	3,786	3,702	4,147	3,814	2,715
Snowmobiles	310	395	345	454	475	475	..
Operators' Licences	15,876	12,148	12,000	12,039	15,954	..	..
Learners' Permits	..	849	..	..	..	..	..
Dealers' Plates	61	83	45	56	37	39	65

Source: Statistics Canada #53-219



14.2 WHITEHORSE SCHEDULED AIR CARRIER TRAFFIC (1976 - 1984)

	Flights		Passengers		Mail		Cargo	
	Arrive	Depart	Arrive	Depart	Arrive	Depart	Arrive	Depart
	(no)				(000kg)			
1984	735	738	42,396	44,393	258	124	639	303
1983	813	808	44,605	45,026	235	113	738	350
1982	1,025	1,014	51,777	52,426	218	120	787	332
1981	1,597	1,593	79,120	80,881	243	138	1,415	638
1980	1,478	1,511	73,301	74,850	220	130	1,172	570
1979	1,526	1,528	69,476	71,746	221	136	1,073	593
1978	1,637	1,638	62,220	63,619	198	109	815	368
1977	1,205	1,196	51,849	53,886	405	276	1,645	713
1976	1,272	1,269	46,585	47,532	336	204	1,340	518

Source: Statistics Canada #51-005

14.3 AIR CRAFT MOVEMENTS, by Class of Operation, by Month,  
Whitehorse (1979 - 1986)

	January	February	March	April	May	June
(no)						
<b>1986</b>						
Total	1,532	2,052	2,349	3,838	5,245	7,695
Itinerant	830	1,066	1,349	1,446	2,047	3,725
Local	702	986	1,000	2,392	3,198	3,970
<b>1985</b>						
Total	1,958	2,045	2,897	4,041	5,790	5,866
Itinerant	923	979	1,342	1,456	2,639	3,466
Local	1,035	1,066	1,555	2,585	3,151	2,400
<b>1984</b>						
Total	1,508	2,164	4,193	3,898	5,664	5,368
Itinerant	776	1,006	1,533	1,776	2,642	3,616
Local	732	1,158	2,660	2,122	3,022	1,752
<b>1983</b>						
Total	1,298	2,268	2,480	2,819	4,426	4,661
Itinerant	738	932	1,329	1,575	2,560	3,289
Local	560	1,336	1,151	1,244	1,866	1,372
<b>1982</b>						
Total	1,155	2,542	4,752	4,154	4,854	6,101
Itinerant	861	1,182	1,857	1,952	2,652	4,041
Local	294	1,360	2,895	2,202	2,202	2,060
<b>1981</b>						
Total	4,121	4,817	6,679	6,816	8,828	7,989
Itinerant	1,747	1,791	2,497	2,578	3,921	4,728
Local	2,374	3,026	4,182	4,238	4,907	3,261
<b>1980</b>						
Total	2,563	6,544	7,780	..	8,909	8,449
Itinerant	1,137	1,767	2,418	..	3,829	4,980
Local	1,426	4,777	5,362	..	5,080	3,469
<b>1979</b>						
Total	2,628	3,377	7,060	..	7,686	6,868
Itinerant	1,227	1,235	2,007	..	3,076	3,769
Local	1,401	2,142	5,053	..	4,610	3,099

14.3 AIR CRAFT MOVEMENTS, (cont'd)

July	August	September	October	November	December	
(no)						
						1986
8,169	5,772	4,213	..	..	..	Total
4,331	3,640	2,741	..	..	..	Itinerant
3,838	2,132	1,472	..	..	..	Local
						1985
5,968	5,361	3,877	2,533	1,251	1,784	Total
3,938	3,801	2,537	1,487	779	828	Itinerant
2,030	1,560	1,340	1,046	472	956	Local
						1984
6,382	5,079	3,863	2,184	1,592	1,462	Total
4,194	4,152	2,833	1,558	998	822	Itinerant
2,188	927	1,030	626	594	640	Local
						1983
5,655	4,711	3,902	2,906	2,289	1,340	Total
4,089	3,879	2,710	1,526	949	760	Itinerant
1,566	832	1,192	1,380	1,340	580	Local
						1982
6,506	6,029	4,100	2,891	1,656	1,631	Total
4,943	4,045	2,888	1,715	1,046	899	Itinerant
1,563	1,984	1,212	1,176	610	732	Local
						1981
8,763	7,834	6,689	5,859	4,240	1,808	Total
5,579	5,571	4,105	2,335	1,649	1,204	Itinerant
3,184	2,263	2,584	3,524	2,591	604	Local
						1980
8,331	8,224	7,614	6,977	4,623	1,872	Total
3,443	5,377	4,021	2,992	1,584	1,052	Itinerant
4,888	2,847	3,593	3,985	3,039	820	Local
						1979
8,119	8,005	6,295	6,258	4,989	2,854	Total
4,651	4,889	3,563	2,288	1,657	1,046	Itinerant
3,468	3,116	2,732	3,970	3,332	1,808	Local

Source: Statistics Canada #51-004/ Aircraft Movement Stats Monthly



=====

14.4 HELICOPTER HOURS FLOWN, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981 - 1985)

=====

	1985		1984		1983	
	Charter	Special	Charter	Special	Charter	Special
	(hours)					
Yukon	7,525	1,221	8,484	760	23,851	1,330
Canada	300,634	29,376	279,053	26,901	291,911	28,516
N.W.T	33,619	250	35,673	254	28,759	388
B.C.	88,315	12,378	70,248	11,353	68,127	10,179
Alta.	53,147	3,274	45,404	2,979	28,005	2,360
Sask.	5,029	358	9094	532	7,105	265
Man.	10,679	1,324	11,994	3,514	11,779	1,241
Ont.	22,949	8,108	24,501	5,582	27,926	11,475
Que.	46,088	1,511	40,291	1,163	56,669	958
Maritime	7,527	932	9,277	763	4,362	99
Nfld.	25,756	20	24,537	1	22,328	221

=====

14.4 (cont'd)

=====

	1982		1981	
	Charter	Special	Charter	Special
	(hours)			
Yukon	14,895	1,718	48,575	1,195
Canada	338,298	40,368	487,942	48,635
N.W.T	32,349	595	29,501	530
B.C.	83,880	13,728	127,814	12,790
Alta.	71,518	4,831	79,584	4,470
Sask.	10,134	642	249,999	2,317
Man.	8,401	1,220	14,661	1,931
Ont.	26,938	13,035	20,669	14,989
Que.	59,249	3,264	87,500	7,404
Maritime	8,154	842	4,514	2,272
Nfld.	23,990	899	25,526	959

=====

Source: Statistics Canada #51-002

14.5 ESTIMATED TRANSPORT REVENUES, Tonnage, Movement of Goods from  
Province, Yukon (1981 - 1984)

	Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.
-----1984-----						
Revenue (\$000)	2,074	6,034	598	2,338	298	15
Tonnes (000)	35	70	16	14	4	--
Tonnes-Kilometres (000)	18,237	66,114	6,039	31,383	6,909	35
Number of Shipments	5,941	11,068	1,253	2,607	1,188	5
Revenue per Tonne (\$)	255.53	463.26	227.71	979.17	549.34	1146.74
Revenue Tonne-Kilo (\$)	0.53	0.55	0.24	0.87	0.27	0.51
Revenue per Shipment (\$)	349.04	545.14	476.97	896.96	250.50	2961.4
Weight per Shipment (kg)	5,906	6,352	12,456	5,558	3,488	2,435
Distance per Shipment km	511	1,078	741	1,984	2,034	2,859
-----1983-----						
Revenue (\$000)	706	5,007	706	866	231	..
Tonnes (000)	10	71	10	9	1	..
Tonnes-Kilometres (000)	3,723	77,030	3,723	14,959	1,094	..
Number of Shipments	683	15,567	683	1,633	845	..
Revenue per Tonne (\$)	329	517	329	1,080	454	..
Revenue Tonne-Kilo (\$)	0.22	0.72	0.22	0.73	0.25	..
Revenue per Shipment (\$)	1,034	322	1,034	530	274	..
Weight per Shipment (kg)	15,124	4,578	15,124	5,582	710	..
Distance per Shipment km	1,030	881	1,030	1,757	1,870	..
-----1982-----						
Revenue (\$000)	10,640	12,676	104	1,194	216	..
Tonnes (000)	334	338	..	2	1	..
Tonnes-Kilometres (000)	178,982	187,380	350	3,745	2,778	..
Number of Shipments	11,731	15,966	406	2,316	1,309	..
Revenue per Tonne (\$)	66	467	666	2,379	523	..
Revenue Tonne-Kilo (\$)	0.12	0.34	0.42	1.52	0.26	..
Revenue per Shipment (\$)	907	794	256	516	165	..
Weight per Shipment (kg)	28,460	21,153	613	797	1,066	..
Distance per Shipment km	538	960	1,496	2,068	2,029	..
-----1981-----						
Revenue (\$000)	17,478	19,157	243	866	453	..
Tonnes (000)	544	552	..	3	3	..
Tonnes-Kilometres (000)	292,555	311,952	641	6,323	5,753	..
Number of Shipments	35,302	40,834	664	2,575	1,628	..
Revenue per Tonne (\$)	388	461	492	1,101	535	..
Revenue Tonne-Kilo (\$)	0.83	0.78	0.35	0.67	0.28	..
Revenue per Shipment (\$)	495	469	367	336	278	..
Weight per Shipment (kg)	15,407	13,521	656	1,303	1,925	..
Distance per Shipment km	525	758	1,421	2,053	1,915	..



14.5 ESTIMATED TRANSPORT REVENUES, (cont'd)

Man.	Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.	
							-----1984-----
343	27	332	1	8	-	1	Revenue (\$000)
1	--	--	--	--	-	--	Tonnes (000)
2,382	119	917	34	56	-	2	Tonnes-Kilometres (000)
23	10	38	1	1	-	1	Number of Shipments
472.44	1665	2122.0	163.5	966.3	-	2799.1	Revenue per Tonne (\$)
0.15	0.31	0.36	0.03	0.14	-	0.33	Revenue Tonne-Kilo (\$)
4631.71	2723	8800	874.00	8042	-	635.00	Revenue per Shipment (\$)
33,621	2,180	4,133	5,343	8,322	-	227	Weight per Shipment (kg)
3,090	5,372	5,876	6,352	6,739	-	8,396	Distance per Shipment km
							-----1983-----
8	55	286	-	1	13	7	Revenue (\$000)
..	..	6	-	..	..	..	Tonnes (000)
28	207	32,854	-	4	47	22	Tonnes-Kilometres (000)
2	13	201	-	1	2	1	Number of Shipments
1,367	1,754	59	-	2,531	1,856	2,364	Revenue per Tonne (\$)
0.39	0.32	0.01	-	0.33	0.27	0.31	Revenue Tonne-Kilo (\$)
3,985	4,222	1,423	-	1,237	6,450	5,809	Revenue per Shipment (\$)
3,781	2,911	28,576	-	489	3,479	2,880	Weight per Shipment (kg)
3,525	5,455	5,711	-	7,622	6,824	7,562	Distance per Shipment km
							-----1982-----
207	315	..	..	-	-	-	Revenue (\$000)
..	..	..	..	-	-	-	Tonnes (000)
531	994	..	1	-	-	-	Tonnes-Kilometres (000)
54	146	1	1	-	-	-	Number of Shipments
1,296	983	885	746	-	-	-	Revenue per Tonne (\$)
0.38	0.19	0.16	0.17	-	-	-	Revenue Tonne-Kilo (\$)
3,810	2,158	30	101	-	-	-	Revenue per Shipment (\$)
2,848	1,382	34	136	-	-	-	Weight per Shipment (kg)
3,406	5,259	5,628	4,523	-	-	-	Distance per Shipment km
							-----1981-----
12	97	7	..	-	-	-	Revenue (\$000)
..	1	..	..	-	-	-	Tonnes (000)
31	6,589	58	1	-	-	-	Tonnes-Kilometres (000)
206	380	78	1	-	-	-	Number of Shipments
3,935	554	667	1,426	-	-	-	Revenue per Tonne (\$)
1.18	0.11	0.11	0.22	-	-	-	Revenue Tonne-Kilo (\$)
58	255	85	227	-	-	-	Revenue per Shipment (\$)
45	3,309	127	159	-	-	-	Weight per Shipment (kg)
3,348	5,064	5,856	6,625	-	-	-	Distance per Shipment km

Source: Statistics Canada #53-224, 1984 from Stats Can #53-222

14.6 TELEPHONES IN USE, Yukon (1971 - 1984)

	Private Lines		Party Lines		WATS Business	Coin Telephone Business
	Business	Residential	Business	Residential		
	(no)					
1984	3,155	5,677	90	375	-	185
1983	3,009	5,466	100	458	-	208
1982	3,190	5,460	110	576	-	200
1981	2,968	5,680	126	652	-	184
1980	2,601	5,135	130	839	-	155
1979	2,410	4,390	137	1,186	-	139
1978	2,777	4,166	153	1,255	-	137
1977	2,244	3,976	169	1,522	-	141
1976	2,000	3,466	167	1,529	-	142
1975	1,793	2,973	160	1,710	-	126
1974	1,686	2,653	123	1,729	-	104
1973	1,524	2,021	151	1,946	-	96
1972	1,456	1,292	156	2,462	-	90
1971	1,372	1,079	155	2,474	-	85

14.6 (cont'd)

	Mobiles Bus.	Centrex Bus.	PBX Telephones		Extensions		Total Phones	Phones Per 100 Population
			Bus.	Res.	Bus.	Res.		
	(no)							
1984	158	860	341	-	..	..	14,077	61.7
1983	101	834	2,524	-	2,018	2,098	16,816	77.9
1982	177	861	2,304	-	1,794	2,143	16,815	72.5
1981	121	796	2,273	-	1,926	2,174	16,900	74.8
1980	110	894	1,953	-	1,964	1,987	15,768	73.3
1979	94	733	1,767	-	1,883	1,758	14,497	66.5
1978	-	118	1,431	-	3,280	-	13,317	61.1
1977	-	-	2,325	-	1,365	939	12,681	57.6
1976	-	514	1,565	-	1,306	874	11,563	55.1
1975	-	-	1,853	-	1,128	850	10,593	50.4
1974	-	-	1,821	-	1,134	759	10,009	50.0
1973	-	-	1,772	-	1,103	612	9,225	46.1
1972	53	188	1,479	-	940	525	8,641	43.2
1971	62	-	980	-	898	388	7,493	39.4

Source: Statistics Canada #56-203

14.7 TELEPHONES PER 100 POPULATION,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1984)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
	(no)						
Yukon	61.7	77.9	72.5	74.8	73.3	66.5	61.1
Canada	65.2	66.5	67.9	69.6	68.6	66.5	64.3
N.W.T.	50.6	58.3	61.0	58.2	56.3	53.8	50.2
B.C.	63.1	67.9	70.8	72.8	71.1	69.0	66.3
Alta.	71.0	74.4	78.7	84.7	80.9	76.7	72.7
Sask.	70.2	69.8	68.7	66.5	64.1	61.5	59.1
Man.	72.5	71.8	71.8	70.7	68.5	66.2	63.8
Ont.	66.8	68.4	70.2	71.9	71.9	70.4	68.5
Que.	62.1	62.0	62.9	65.5	65.3	63.1	61.5
N.B.	61.3	59.5	58.2	56.4	54.9	53.4	51.3
N.S.	65.0	63.6	62.2	60.5	58.3	55.9	53.5
P.E.I.	61.5	60.4	58.9	55.8	54.1	51.5	48.6
Nfld.	48.9	47.7	46.6	45.1	44.3	43.8	40.6

14.7 (cont'd)

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
	(no)						
Yukon	57.6	55.1	50.4	50.0	46.1	43.2	39.4
Canada	61.8	59.6	57.2	55.0	52.3	50.0	47.3
N.W.T.	45.2	48.0	45.0	41.6	34.1	31.9	27.8
B.C.	63.9	61.9	59.9	57.1	54.5	51.9	49.8
Alta.	68.0	65.2	62.4	58.8	54.8	51.7	48.4
Sask.	56.5	53.4	51.3	48.8	46.4	43.7	41.4
Man.	60.9	57.9	55.9	53.6	51.0	48.5	46.1
Ont.	66.0	63.7	61.4	59.4	57.1	55.1	52.0
Que.	59.5	57.6	55.0	52.6	50.1	57.8	45.4
N.B.	49.6	47.8	46.9	44.8	42.5	40.2	37.9
N.S.	51.5	49.8	47.5	46.6	43.6	40.8	37.9
P.E.I.	45.4	42.9	41.0	38.9	36.5	34.1	31.9
Nfld.	39.1	37.9	36.1	34.5	32.3	29.3	27.5

Source: Statistics Canada #56-203



**CHAPTER 15**  
**TRAVEL, TOURISM**  
**& RECREATION**



# TRAVEL, TOURISM & RECREATION

## Tables:

- 15.1 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES ON TOURISM, Yukon (1971 - 1982)
- 15.2 BORDER CROSSINGS, Yukon (1973 - 1986)
- 15.3 YUKON BORDER CROSSINGS, by Point of Entry and Mode of Transportation (1973 - 1986)
- 15.4 ATTENDANCE AT VISITOR ATTRACTIONS & INFORMATION CENTRES (1976- 1986)
- 15.5 ORIGIN OF YUKON VISITORS, Total (1972 - 1986)
- 15.6 ORIGIN OF YUKON VISITORS (1972 - 1986)
- 15.7 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES ON RECREATION, Yukon (1971 - 1982)
- 15.8 RECREATION, by Amount Funded from Yukon Government, Yukon (1981 - 1987)





15.1 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES ON TOURISM, Yukon (1971 - 1982)

	Federal	Local	Territorial
	(\$000)		
1982	383	..	..
1981	536	..	3,648
1980	294	..	3,635
1979	-	..	1,100
1978	-	33	804
1977	20	28	1,006
1976	-	20	1,159
1975	12	10	949
1974	-	-	362
1973	-	..	239
1972	-	...	297
1971	4	...	279

Source: Statistics Canada #68-211, 68-204, 68-207

15.2 BORDER CROSSINGS, Yukon (1973 - 1986)

	Total	Road	Air	Other
	(no)			
1986	486,403	423,643	60,031	2,729
1985	469,509	406,694	58,370	4,445
1984	422,094	364,257	56,527	1,310
1983	394,154	337,985	54,920	1,249
1982	365,057	282,356	66,289	16,412
1981	386,772	274,014	94,126	18,632
1980	340,440	231,884	90,601	17,955
1979	362,174	249,551	79,169	33,454
1978	362,905	244,423	78,591	39,891
1977	300,154	182,681	67,953	49,520
1976	306,792	199,925	63,428	43,439
1975	340,108	231,919	61,568	46,621
1974	325,310	225,409	58,257	41,644
1973	311,374	225,467	45,643	40,264

Source: Yukon Department of Tourism

Notes: Other includes Train, Boat, Walking, Bicycle

15.3 YUKON BORDER CROSSINGS, by Point of Entry and Mode of Transportation (1973 - 1986)

	Total All Modes	Total Air	Total Highway	Beaver Creek		
				Air	Bus	Auto
	(no)					
1986	486,403	60,031	423,643	361	22,562	92,930
1985	469,509	58,370	406,694	412	24,843	99,852
1984	422,094	56,527	364,257	615	20,816	91,121
1983	394,154	54,920	337,985	195	21,326	79,433
1982	365,057	66,289	282,356	158	20,570	66,739
1981	386,772	94,126	274,014	157	23,200	60,664
1980	340,440	90,601	231,884	123	15,775	47,709
1979	361,129	79,169	248,506	268	16,240	66,287
1978	362,905	78,591	244,423	192	10,462	77,288
1977	300,154	67,953	182,681	78	9,587	57,797
1976	306,948	63,428	200,081	76	10,269	67,327
1975	340,108	61,568	231,919	..	..	86,524
1974	325,310	58,257	225,409	..	..	91,411
1973	311,374	45,643	225,467	..	..	84,778

15.3 (cont'd)

	Dawson			Pleasant Camp		Whitehorse		
	Air	Bus	Auto	Bus	Auto	Air	Bus	Auto
	(no)							
1986	563	1,507	14,749	1,389	30,357	53,968	40,326	56,515
1985	687	3,536	11,838	2,037	30,148	51,057	39,937	40,856
1984	784	2,186	10,296	1,590	33,735	48,867	27,586	36,789
1983	469	2,458	11,178	2,203	30,272	47,531	37,086	32,401
1982	578	2,881	9,929	2,254	32,833	56,283	13,596	32,086
1981	717	3,030	10,967	2,335	32,760	79,950	16,109	31,943
1980	863	3,814	9,026	2,515	28,983	75,949	15,406	24,548
1979	724	816	12,359	882	28,202	64,598	15,664	25,614
1978	702	1,550	13,501	1,268	38,770	64,767	123	3,287
1977	1,011	1,418	10,520	1,027	29,563	53,829	74	2,450
1976	436	954	11,086	1,260	33,920	51,476	28	2,683
1975	..	..	12,561	..	45,631	..	..	..
1974	..	..	9,954	..	38,553	..	..	..
1973	..	..	12,973	..	31,490	..	..	..

15.3 YUKON BORDER CROSSINGS, (cont'd)

	Air	Watson Lake Bus	Auto	Total Train	Ports Other Method
	(no)				
1986	4,939	1,532	148,854	...	2,729
1985	6,214	1,709	151,938	...	4,445
1984	6,261	1,508	138,630	...	1,310
1983	6,725	1,860	119,768	...	1,249
1982	9,270	1,795	99,673	15,128	1,284
1981	13,302	2,021	90,985	16,999	1,633
1980	13,666	1,393	82,715	15,967	1,988
1979	13,579	1,383	81,059	31,293	2,161
1978	12,930	1,630	96,544	39,042	849
1977	13,035	1,512	68,733	48,609	911
1976	11,440	1,616	70,938	42,855	584
1975	..	..	87,203	..	46,621
1974	..	..	85,491	..	41,644
1973	..	..	96,226	..	40,264

Source: Yukon Tourism Highlights

Notes: Prior to 1976 bus and auto were joined and will show in auto  
 Prior to 1976 train was included in 'other'  
 As of 1982 the Yukon Railway closed

15.4 ATTENDANCE AT VISITOR ATTRACTIONS  
and INFORMATION CENTRES (1976 - 1986)

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981
	(no)					
<b>PARKS CANADA, WHSE.</b>						
S.S. Klondike	40,312	40,603	46,788	43,281	40,012	40,252
Chilkoot Trail	1,480	1,450	1,968	1,793	2,000	2,515
<b>PARKS CANADA, DAWSON</b>						
Palace Grand - Day	15,765	12,736	13,541	12,259	14,576	27,656
Palace Grand - Follies	19,134	18,463	17,636	16,177	16,195	15,368
S.S. Keno	11,139	11,819	11,441	12,426	14,405	13,561
Robert Service Cabin	12,387	19,834	16,408	14,060	16,534	18,155
Old Post Office	10,201	9,943	11,207	12,248	11,522	11,342
Post Office Annex	...	...	...	...	2,869	...
Dredge #4	18,864	17,782	21,058	21,672	22,820	22,943
Harrington's Store	5,311	5,939	5,919	5,911	6,138	7,066
<b>PARKS CANADA, KLUANE</b>						
Sheep Mtn. Info Centre	35,940	29,890	29,896	19,220	15,170	10,129
Backpackers	1,500	795	707	629	963	1,237
Kathleen Lake Campgrnd	2,896	3,513	1,451	1,194	974	1,158
Haines Junction Interpretive Centre	30,364	27,289	28,672	29,683	46,987	51,827
<b>YUKON RIVER</b>						
Fort Selkirk	658	514	660	635	800	713
<b>FARO</b>						
Cyprus Anvil Tour	..	..	..	144	...	593
Faro Information Cent.	..	..	..	304	148	...
<b>CARCROSS</b>						
Old White Pass Warehouse & Depot	..	..	..	16,000	...	...
<b>MUSEUMS</b>						
McBride Whitehorse	25,000	22,800	28,000	22,979	23,341	75,830
Dawson City	10,000	9,600	11,000	10,000	14,000	15,024
Burwash	...	...	...	...	...	..
Kluane/Natural History	15,000	14,000	12,000	8,253	..	..
Teslin	2,000	2,000	6,000	1,900	1,200	300
Old Log Church, Whse.	4,000	3,400	2,798	2,474	...	...
Keno Mining Museum	1,000	1,000	750	300	...	...
Old Crow	300	300	..	..	..	..
Yukon Historical Mus.	1,000	1000	..	..	..	..
<b>YUKON INFORMATION CENTRES</b>						
Watson Lake	25,977	20,350	22,706	18,468	13,904	15,875
Whitehorse	22,907	18,682	15,672	17,606	12,554	12,698
Haines Junction	16,868	10,838	17,285	21,340	48,637	38,864
Beaver Creek	21,851	16,033	15,597	14,074	12,312	16,030
Dawson City	34,583	32,995	34,094	28,157	26,683	27,634
Carcross	12,903	11,656	12,751	9,575	...	...
<b>Information Centre</b>						
Total	135,089	110,554	118,105	109,220	114,090	111,101

15.4 ATTENDANCE AT VISITORS ATTRACTIONS, (cont'd)

1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	
(no)					
31,404	32,342	29,024	31,795	23,824	PARKS CANADA, WHSE.
2,332	2,309	1,948	1,523	1,491	S.S. Klondike
					Chilkoot Trail
					PARKS CANADA, DAWSON
11,651	10,195	11,425	11,166	8,351	Palace Grand - Day
17,556	20,004	22,374	17,607	16,180	Palace Grand - Follies
14,275	12,041	15,650	13,436	11,825	S.S. Keno
16,650	14,370	16,112	8,706	7,855	Robert Service Cabin
15,568	14,108	12,762	18,496	12,304	Old Post Office
...	...	...	...	...	Post Office Annex
20,504	15,072	13,200	7,590	..	Dredge #4
6,702	5,790	8,383	..	..	Harrington's Store
					PARKS CANADA, KLUANE
6,695	1,127	..	942	..	Sheep Mtn. Info Centre
1,083	..	..	..	..	Backpackers
973	1,765	..	..	..	Kathleen Lake Campground
					Haines Junction
28,726	6,771	6,018	1,416	...	Interpretive Centre
					YUKON RIVER
909	928	955	628	573	Fort Selkirk
					FARO
300	..	..	..	..	Cyprus Anvil Tour
...	...	...	...	...	Faro Information Centre
					CARCROSS
...	...	...	...	...	Old White Pass
					Warehouse & Depot
					MUSEUMS
32,797	39,965	27,792	30,000	24,390	McBride Whitehorse
12,004	12,258	13,808	14,482	10,578	Dawson City
..	14,388	12,000	8,961	7,150	Burwash
..	...	...	...	...	Kluane/Natural History
..	860	690	404	200	Teslin
...	...	...	...	...	Old Log Church, Whse.
...	...	...	...	...	Keno Mining Museum
..	...	...	...	...	Old Crow
..	..	..	..	..	Yukon Historical Museums
					YUKON INFORMATION CENTRES
9,335	9,262	11,199	9,423	10,498	Watson Lake
10,635	13,429	14,897	8,339	4,898	Whitehorse
26,411	14,063	23,310	17,144	16,255	Haines Junction
17,429	26,123	25,959	26,515	24,486	Beaver Creek
27,780	23,453	27,938	25,181	20,376	Dawson City
...	...	...	...	...	Carcross
					Information Centre
91,590	86,330	103,303	86,602	76,513	Total

Source: Yukon Tourism Highlights,

=====

**15.5 ORIGIN OF YUKON VISITORS, Total (1972 - 1986)**

=====

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
	(%)							
Canada	26.0	29.0	30.0	30.0	26.0	28.0	27.0	23.0
U.S.A.	65.0	64.0	62.0	61.0	67.0	63.0	64.0	69.0
Foreign/Other	9.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.0	9.0	9.0	8.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

=====

=====

**15.5 (cont'd)**

=====

	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972
	(%)						
Canada	23.0	22.6	21.4	20.4	22.7	21.9	15.5
U.S.A.	71.0	71.8	74.9	76.8	74.8	75.8	82.5
Foreign/Other	6.0	5.6	3.7	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

=====

Source: Yukon Tourism Highlights

15.6 ORIGIN OF YUKON VISITORS (1972 - 1986)

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
(%)								
California	9.1	8.0	9.0	8.6	10.8	9.8	..	13.3
Alaska	7.9	8.0	7.0	8.5	8.8	5.2	..	6.6
Oregon	2.1	2.0	3.0	2.9	2.1	2.4	..	2.2
Florida	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.9	3.4	..	4.2
Washington	3.2	3.0	4.0	4.1	5.3	4.1	..	4.0
Michigan	2.8	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.8	2.4	..	2.9
Illinois	2	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.6	2.2	..	2.6
Ohio	2.2	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	1.9
Yukon	2.1	2.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	..
N.W.T.	..	1.0	1.0	-	-	1.0	1.0	..
B.C.	6.8	7.0	8.0	7.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	6.5
Alta.	6.2	7.0	7.0	8.0	7.0	8.0	7.0	6.0
Sask./Man.	*1.5	3.0	3.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	..
Ont.	5.7	5.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	5.0
Que.	..	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	..
Atlantic Canada	..	2.0	1.0	-	-	1.0	1.0	..
Others	45.1	41.0	40.0	39.3	37.7	40.5	71.0	44.8

15.6 (cont'd)

	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972
(%)							
California	13.0	13.4	12.3	14.6	12.6	13.4	13.1
Alaska	6.0	8.0	9.3	10.5	10.7	9.2	10.4
Oregon	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.3	8.5	3.1
Florida	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.7	..	..
Washington	3.3	6.0	4.8	5.0	4.4	5.0	4.9
Michigan	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.3	2.8	3.7	4.7
Illinois	3.0	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.7	3.2	2.9
Ohio	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.7
Yukon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.W.T.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.C.	5.5	5.8	5.8	6.2	7.8	6.9	5.5
Alta.	5.3	6.0	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.4	3.8
Sask./Man.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ont.	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.8	5.4	5.3	4.3
Que.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Atlantic Canada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	48.5	43.6	44.9	40.3	41.1	37.6	44.6

Source: Yukon Tourism Highlights

Notes: Origin as registered in Visitor Reception Centres

\* Saskatchewan only

15.7 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES ON RECREATION, Yukon (1971 - 1982)

	Federal	Local	Territorial
		(\$000)	
1982	..	..	..
1981	..	..	2,638
1980	..	1,207	2,740
1979	..	1,556	1,964
1978	..	858	1,289
1977	..	814	1,209
1976	..	1,570	384
1975	..	1,276	452
1974	..	265	224
1973	..	..	244
1972	..	199	191
1971	..	190	153

Source: Statistics Canada #68-211, 68-204, 68-207

15.8 RECREATION, by Amount Funded from Yukon Government,  
Yukon (1981 - 1987)

	Sports	Arts	Other
	(\$)		
1986-87	263,272	94,279	31,583
1985-86	265,182	..	32,192
1984-85	282,400	79,800	42,500
1983-84	..	..	..
1982-83	163,000	37,000	13,000
1981-82	..	..	..
1980-81	121,600	27,900	9,300

Source: Department of Recreation, Y.T.G.



**CHAPTER 16**  
**ACCOMMODATION &**  
**FOOD SERVICES**



# ACCOMMODATION & FOOD SERVICES

## Tables:

- 16.1 SUMMARY OF ACCOMMODATION, by Number of Establishments, by Number of Units, Yukon (1978 - 1986)
- 16.2 MAJOR ACCOMMODATION GROUPS, by Type, Yukon (1972 - 1984)
- 16.3 MAJOR ACCOMMODATION GROUPS, Totals Receipts, Yukon (1972 - 1984)
- 16.4 ACCOMMODATION - ALL TYPES, Source of Receipts, Yukon (1972 - 1984)
- 16.5 ACCOMMODATION - ALL TYPES, Percentage Distribution of all Receipts by Source, Yukon (1972 - 1984)
- 16.6 RESTAURANT RECEIPTS, Yukon (1980 - 1986)
- 16.7 TOTAL RESTAURANT RECEIPTS, Yukon, Canada & Provinces (1979 - 1986)
- 16.8 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE IN RESTAURANTS, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1979 - 1984)
- 16.9 OUTFITTERS, Principal Statistics, Yukon (1972 - 1984)
- 16.10 FEDERAL AND TERRITORIAL CAMPGROUNDS, Principal Statistics, Yukon (1972 - 1984)
- 16.11 PRIVATE AND MUNICIPAL CAMPGROUNDS, Principal Statistics, Yukon (1972 - 1984)



16.1 SUMMARY OF ACCOMMODATION, by Number of Establishments,  
by Number of Units, Yukon (1978 - 1986)

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
	(no)								
<b>Number of Units</b>									
1 - 10	37	36	33	33	32	33	32	32	35
11 - 20	16	17	18	17	17	16	21	20	20
21 - 30	12	10	9	10	12	12	14	11	12
31 - 40	9	11	9	10	7	8	5	6	5
41 - 50	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	4
51 - 100	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	6
100 +	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>Total # of Units</b>	<b>1,984</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>1,942</b>	<b>1,942</b>	<b>1,906</b>	<b>1,784</b>	<b>1,898</b>	<b>1,787</b>	<b>1,756</b>

Source: Yukon Tourism Highlights

16.2 MAJOR ACCOMMODATION GROUPS, by Type, Yukon (1972 - 1984)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
	(no)					
<b>Total</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Hotels</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Motels</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Tourist Camps &amp; Cabins</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Outfitters</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Tent &amp; Trailer Campgrounds</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>56</b>

16.2 (cont'd)

	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972
	(no)						
<b>Total</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>Hotels</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Motels</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Tourist Camps &amp; Cabins</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Outfitters</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Tent &amp; Trailer Campgrounds</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>34</b>

Source: Statistics Canada #63-204

=====

16.3 MAJOR ACCOMMODATION GROUPS, Total Receipts, Yukon (1972 - 1984)

=====

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
	(\$000)						
Total	40,601	36,979	40,923	34,214	29,162	25,395	22,176
Hotels	28,300	28,622	33,127	27,853	24,003	22,161	18,598
Motels	5,685	x	5,565	x	3,964	2,426	x
Tourist Camps & Cabins	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Outfitters	x	958	575	x	x	x	193
Tent & Trailer Campgrounds	4,454	1,647	x	x	x	x	465

=====

16.3 (cont'd)

=====

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972
	(\$000)					
Total	18,314	17,583	16,072	14,327	11,476	10,438
Hotels	15,506	14,572	12,862	10,756	8,380	7,227
Motels	1,981	2,355	2,273	x	1,804	1,973
Tourist Camps & Cabins	513	x	x	x	x	x
Outfitters	x	x	x	x	x	799
Tent & Trailer Campgrounds	x	x	x	x	x	x

Source: Statistics Canada #63-204

Notes: x confidential data not to be released

Components will not add up to totals as no breakdown was available for outfitters and provincial and federal campgrounds

=====

16.4 ACCOMMODATION - ALL TYPES, Source of Receipts, Yukon (1972 - 1984)

=====

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
	(\$000)						
Total	40,601	36,913	40,923	34,214	29,162	25,395	22,176
Rooms	9,943	9,322	9,436	8,760	7,483	7,710	6,360
Meals	7,413	6,678	7,793	7,257	3,998	5,977	6,062
Beer, Wine, Liquor	x	9,000	10,555	10,904	10,714	8,500	6,790
Merchandise Sales	11,017	8,628	9,394	4,489	3,528	2,367	2,039
All Other	x	2,327	3,113	-	1,269	-	704

=====

=====

16.4 (cont'd)

=====

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972
	(\$000)					
Total	18,314	17,583	..	14,327	11,476	10,438
Rooms	5,450	5,150	..	3,330	2,886	2,505
Meals	3,838	3,454	..	3,195	2,346	2,095
Beer, Wine, Liquor	6,676	6,601	..	5,271	4,242	3,452
Merchandise Sales	1,495	1,598	..	1,591	1,072	881
All Other	776	713	..	705	731	694

=====

Source: Statistics Canada #63-204

Notes: Components will not add to totals as no breakdown of receipts by source was available for outfitters and provincial and federal campgrounds



16.5 ACCOMMODATION - ALL TYPES, Percentage Distribution of all Receipts  
by Source, Yukon (1972 - 1984)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
	(%)						
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rooms	24.5	25.3	23.1	25.6	25.7	30.4	28.7
Meals	18.3	18.1	19.0	21.2	20.6	23.5	27.3
Beer, Wine, Liquor	..	24.4	25.8	31.9	36.7	33.5	30.6
Merchandise Sales	27.1	23.4	23.0	13.1	12.1	9.3	9.2
All Other Sources	..	8.8	9.1	8.2	4.9	3.3	4.2

16.5 (cont'd)

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972
	(%)					
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rooms	29.8	29.3	-	23.2	25.1	24.0
Meals	21.0	19.6	-	22.3	20.4	20.1
Beer, Wine, Liquor	36.5	37.5	-	36.8	37.0	33.1
Merchandise Sales	8.2	9.1	-	11.1	9.3	8.4
All Other Sources	4.5	4.5	100.0	6.6	8.2	14.4

Source: Statistics Canada #63-204

=====

16.6 RESTAURANT RECEIPTS, Yukon (1980 - 1986)

=====

	Total	Restaurants	
		Licensed	Unlicensed
( \$000 )			
1986			
dec	..	..	..
nov	..	..	..
oct	956.3	529.6	358.1
sep	1003.4	538.8	407.4
aug	1188.4	538.8	407.4
jul	1224.0	730.2	436.3
jun	992.9	561.2	370.7
may	840.1	353.6	405.6
apr	836.9	434.2	329.6
mar	888.3	427.7	388.8
feb	671.5	460.2	59.9
jan	496.1	349.5	40.1
1985	9,103	6,505	1,375
dec(r)	627	457	66
nov(r)	697	482	97
oct(r)	721	503	121
sep(p)	100	628	154
aug(r)	1,183	763	170
jul(r)	1,217	792	177
1984	9,750	5,881	1,530
83	7,600	4,700	1,600
82	9,700	x	x
81	21,000	x	x
80	14,200	x	x

=====

Source: Statistics Canada # 63-011

Notes: Total includes caterers, take-outs and tavern receipts

16.7 TOTAL RESTAURANT RECEIPTS, Yukon, Canada & Provinces (1979 - 1986)

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
	(\$000,000)							
Yukon	11	10	10	8	10	21	14	13
Canada	12,934	11,754	10,796	10,087	9,616	9,339	8,497	7,572
N.W.T.	19	19	19	12	10	8	6	6
B.C.	1,751	1,526	1,423	1,350	1,238	1,296	1,173	1,011
Alta.	1,254	1,187	1,089	1,051	1,064	957	827	739
Sask.	391	357	343	335	329	275	241	224
Man.	429	416	375	333	316	299	289	276
Ont.	5,207	4,643	4,214	3,967	3,839	3,560	3,216	2,798
Que.	3,120	2,904	2,656	2,390	2,191	2,320	2,178	2,016
N.B.	239	219	207	187	187	173	161	150
N.S.	329	304	285	272	259	257	226	192
P.E.I.	487	46	45	42	36	36	34	30
Nfld.	135	122	130	141	137	137	132	120

16.7 (cont'd)

	Percent Change						
	1986/85	1985/84	1984/83	1983/82	1982/81	1981/80	1980/79
	(%)						
Yukon	8.2	7.0	27.6	-21.6	-53.8	47.9	13.6
Canada	10.0	9.1	7.0	4.9	3.0	9.9	12.2
N.W.T.	-4.0	-1.6	58.2	25.8	18.3	30.2	12.5
B.C.	14.5	7.1	5.4	9.1	-4.5	10.4	16.1
Alta.	5.7	7.6	3.6	-1.2	11.2	15.7	11.9
Sask.	9.7	4.6	2.4	1.8	19.6	14.3	7.8
Man.	3.2	12.6	12.5	5.3	6.0	3.3	4.7
Ont.	12.0	10.9	6.2	3.3	7.8	10.7	14.9
Que.	7.4	9.6	11.1	9.1	-5.6	6.5	8.0
N.B.	9.3	6.1	10.5	0.0	8.0	7.6	7.5
N.S.	8.0	6.6	4.8	5.1	0.8	13.7	17.6
P.E.I.	5.7	3.9	8.2	14.3	1.4	5.6	13.7
Nfld.	10.7	-7.2	-7.6	2.6	0.1	3.8	10.5

Source: Statistics Canada #63-011

Notes: Table may not total due to random rounding

=====

**16.8 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE IN RESTAURANTS,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1979 - 1984)**

=====

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
	(\$)					
Yukon	443	342	409	905	637	568
Canada	430	405	390	384	353	320
N.W.T.	390	251	206	179	141	130
B.C.	497	478	443	472	440	393
Alta.	465	447	459	428	386	367
Sask.	340	338	336	284	251	233
Man.	354	318	306	291	282	267
Ont.	471	450	440	413	375	329
Que.	406	367	338	360	341	321
N.B.	290	265	268	249	232	214
N.S.	327	317	304	303	267	227
P.E.I.	358	336	297	293	277	243
Nfld.	224	244	241	242	234	208

=====

**16.8 (cont'd)**

=====

	Percent Change				
	1984/83	1983/82	1982/81	1981/80	1980/79
	(% )				
Yukon	30.7	-16.4	-54.8	42.2	12.1
Canada	6	3.8	1.8	8.5	10.5
N.W.T.	55	22.1	14.5	27.3	8.2
B.C.	3.8	7.8	-6.1	7.3	11.9
Alta.	3.9	-2.6	7.3	10.7	5.3
Sask.	0.8	0.4	18.3	13.2	7.9
Man.	11.4	4.1	5.1	3.2	5.4
Ont.	4.7	2.2	6.7	10.0	14.0
Que.	10.6	8.5	-6.2	5.6	6.4
N.B.	9.5	-1.1	7.6	7.4	8.3
N.S.	3.5	4.1	0.3	13.4	18.1
P.E.I.	7.1	13.2	1.2	5.8	13.9
Nfld.	8.2	1.2	-0.1	3.4	12.1

=====

Source: Market Research Handbook # 63-224

=====

16.9 OUTFITTERS, Principal Statistics, Yukon (1972 - 1984)

=====

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
Locations (no)	12	6	4	3	2	3	4
Guest Rooms (no)	41	-	-	-	5	5	5
Cabins & Cottages (no)	50	23	21	17	2	2	8
Tent & Trailer Spaces (no)	57	43	18	4	-	4	10
Paid Employees (no)							
Full-time	38	23	11	9	1	3	1
Part-time	10	10	17	20	-	5	6
Salaries & Wages (\$000)	x	x	216	x	x	x	x
Total Receipts (\$000)	x	958	575	x	x	x	193

=====

16.9 (cont'd)

=====

	1976	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972
Locations (no)	2	1	..	2	1	6
Guest Rooms (no)	-	6	..	-	20	6
Cabins & Cottages (no)	9	-	..	26	-	34
Tent & Trailer Spaces (no)	-	-	..	-	-	-
Paid Employees (no)						
Full-time	5	3	..	x	2	72
Part-time	-	-	..	-	-	3
Salaries & Wages (\$000)	x	x	..	x	x	161
Total Receipts (\$000)	x	x	..	x	x	799

=====

Source: Statistics Canada #63-204

16.10 FEDERAL AND TERRITORIAL CAMPGROUNDS, Principal Statistics,  
Yukon (1972 - 1984)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
Locations (no)	48	46	52	50	51	49	48
Total Spaces (no)	1,044	923	1,140	1,009	923	896	834
Spaces Fully Serviced (no)	7	8	-	-	-	-	-
Spaces Partially Serviced (no)	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
Spaces Unserviced (no)	1,037	915	1,140	1,009	923	896	793
Total Receipts (\$000)	83	66	57	54	48	34	28

16.10 (cont'd)

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972
Locations (no)	52	52	..	42	38	33
Total Spaces (no)	762	672	..	1,244	1,157	1,085
Spaces Fully Serviced (no)	-	-	..	-	-	-
Spaces Partially Serviced (no)	41	-	..	1,219	-	-
Spaces Unserviced (no)	721	678	..	25	1,157	1,085
Total Receipts (\$000)	38	x	..	x	x	12

Source: Statistics Canada #63-204

16.11 PRIVATE AND MUNICIPAL CAMPGROUNDS, Principal Statistics,  
Yukon (1972 - 1984)

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
Locations (no)	9	10	8	10	7	7	9
Serviced Spaces (no)	334	228	196	169	189	160	143
Unserviced Spaces (no)	286	336	273	368	191	315	343
Rooms, Cabins, & Cottages (no)	13	22	15	22	9	-	10
Working Proprietors (no)	5	7	6	8	7	8	8
Family Workers (no)	5	8	5	14	6	17	14
Paid Employees (no)							
Full-time	36	31	10	20	8	5	3
Part-time	15	21	3	6	11	2	2
Salaries & Wages (\$000)	524	237	x	140	x	x	x
Total Receipts (\$000)	x	x	x	x	x	x	437

16.11 (cont'd)

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972
Locations (no)	10	12	..	10	6	1
Serviced Spaces (no)	146	164	..	96	107	48
Unserviced Spaces (no)	405	334	..	373	251	-
Rooms, Cabins, & Cottages (no)	12	9	..	9	16	-
Working Proprietors (no)	8					
Family Workers (no)	15	8	..	14	6	-
Paid Employees (no)						
Full-time	2	3	..	-	8	-
Part-time	1	-	..	3	-	-
Salaries & Wages (\$000)	x	x	..	x	x	x
Total Receipts (\$000)	x	x	..	x	x	x

Source: Statistics Canada #63-204





CHAPTER 17  
BUSINESS SERVICES  
& RETAIL TRADE



# BUSINESS SERVICES & RETAIL TRADE

---

Tables:

- 17.1 BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS, by Sector, Yukon (1978 - 1986)
- 17.2 NUMBER OF BUSINESSES ESTABLISHMENTS, by Sector, Yukon  
(December 1986 Preliminary Results)
- 17.3 VALUE OF RETAIL TRADE (1977 - 1986)
- 17.4 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, by Volume, Yukon  
(1972 - 1985)
- 17.5 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, by Value, Yukon  
(1972 - 1985)
- 17.6 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Litres Per Capita 15 Years  
and Over, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1975 - 1985)
- 17.7 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Dollars Per Capita 15 Years  
and Over, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1975 - 1985)
- 17.8 YUKON GOVERNMENT REVENUE, Specifically Derived From the  
Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages (1972 - 1985)
- 17.9 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SALES, Yukon (1977 - 1986)
- 17.10 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, Regular Unleaded Gasoline,  
Whitehorse and Selected Cities (1981 - 1986)
- 17.11 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, Regular Leaded Gasoline,  
Whitehorse and Selected Cities (1981 - 1986)
- 17.12 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, Home Heating Oil,  
Whitehorse and Selected Cities (1981 - 1986)
- 17.13 AVERAGE PETROLEUM RETAIL PRICES, by Quarter, Whitehorse  
(1981 - 1986)
- 17.14 AVERAGE FUEL OIL PRICES, by Quarter, Yukon Communities  
(1981 - 1986)
- 17.15 AVERAGE GASOLINE PRICES, by Quarter, Yukon Communities  
(1981 - 1986)



17.1 BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS, by Sector, Yukon (1978 - 1986)

	Total	Mining	For- estry	Const- ruction	Service	Transport	Commun & Utilities
	(no)						
1986							
III	2,209	231	43	243	1,593	86	13
II	2,077	215	37	220	1,515	80	10
I	1,896	184	34	217	171	78	12
1985 (avg)	1,739	189	29	185	1,248	79	13
IV	1,855	188	33	205	1,337	80	12
III	1,809	199	33	188	1,304	85	13
II	1,712	196	28	175	1,222	78	13
I	1,578	171	22	170	1,128	74	13
1984 (avg)	1,471	175	24	181	1,004	78	9
IV	1,551	181	25	179	1,083	72	11
III	1,483	175	22	185	1,015	77	9
II	1,451	178	24	172	995	73	9
I	1,398	167	25	188	923	88	7
1983 (avg)	1,329	167	25	176	866	88	7
IV	1,302	174	23	187	822	88	8
III	1,428	192	29	186	923	90	8
II	1,287	160	24	166	846	85	6
I	1,297	143	25	165	871	88	5
1982 (avg)	1,493	164	22	239	945	117	6
IV	1,350	157	26	199	874	89	5
III	1,544	161	21	245	990	121	6
II	1,585	179	20	258	991	131	6
I	1,493	157	21	254	926	127	8
1981 (avg)	1,327	133	20	229	822	115	8
80 (avg)	1,157	88	24	220	712	105	8
79 (avg)	1,024	55	23	216	627	95	8
78 (avg)	1,041	61	17	245	617	93	8

Source: Statistics Canada #63-005 Yukon Bureau of Statistics

Notes: Number of establishments at end of quarter  
1986 is to 3rd Quarter only due to new survey

=====

**17.2 NUMBER OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS, by Sector,**  
**Yukon (December 1986 Preliminary Results)**

=====

	Total	Full- Time	Part- Time	Seasonal	Holding Company	Other
	(no)					
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,418</b>	<b>1,152</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Agricultural, Fishing, Logging</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Mining/Explor.</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transportation</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Communication</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Wholesale Trade</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Retail Trade</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Finance</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Real Estate</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Business Services</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Educational</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Health &amp; Social</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Accommodation</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Other Service</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>

Source: Yukon Bureau of Statistics

17.3 VALUE OF RETAIL TRADE, Yukon (1977 - 1986)

	Total	Food	New Vehicles	Other Automotive	General Merchandise & Apparel	Hardware, Home Furn & Other
	(\$000)					
1986	145,417	48,687	17,988	13,901	34,939	29,902
IV(p)	38,323	10,962	4,642	3,831	10,833	8,055
III(p)	43,006	14,235	5,909	5,038	9,051	8,773
II(r)	36,424	13,140	4,377	2,422	8,883	7,602
I	27,664	10,350	3,060	2,610	6,172	5,472
1985(r)	132,594	47,013	16,514	9,771	30,215	29,086
IV	36,200	11,238	3,044	3,445	10,260	8,213
III	38,757	13,146	4,906	3,392	8,722	8,596
II	33,681	12,848	5,282	1,754	6,816	6,981
I	23,956	9,781	3,282	1,180	4,417	5,296
1984(r)	117,975	43,445	15,267	6,281	26,706	26,276
IV	32,180	10,682	3,658	1,652	8,136	8,052
III	33,380	12,602	4,572	1,938	7,051	7,217
II	30,708	11,309	4,605	1,658	6,545	6,591
I	21,707	8,852	2,432	1,033	4,974	4,416
1983	104,612	38,536	13,985	3,687	26,527	21,877
82	101,374	31,146	18,141	2,331	29,205	20,551
81	111,804	26,189	22,415	7,410	32,259	23,531
80	88,376	15,601	18,881	7,193	27,579	19,122
79	75,852	11,912	17,579	6,025	24,170	16,166
78	71,708	14,566	17,659	5,337	19,232	14,914
77	63,287	12,991	14,761	5,171	17,180	13,184

Source: Statistics Canada #63-005

17.4 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, by Volume, Yukon (1972 - 1985)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
(000L)							
Spirits	287	294	335	388	381	366	382
Alcohol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brandy	5	5	6	6	6	6	5
Gin	9	11	13	14	15	15	18
Liqueurs	49	46	49	62	53	50	46
Rum	44	44	51	59	60	59	59
Whisky	126	134	126	180	179	172	186
Vodka	54	54	66	67	68	64	68
Other	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
Wines	354	341	388	367	306	339	291
Cider	40	34	37	33	3	63	-
Sparkling	23	29	36	42	54	57	43
Other	291	278	315	292	249	219	246
Beer	3,177	2,943	3,060	3,261	4,062	3,292	2,705
Total Sales	3,818	3,578	3,783	4,016	4,749	3,997	3,378

17.4 (cont'd)

	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972
(000L)							
Spirits	290	..	307	269	242	220	197
Alcohol	-	..	-	-	-	-	-
Brandy	4	..	4	4	4	4	4
Gin	15	..	15	15	11	11	11
Liqueurs	30	..	27	15	19	19	15
Rum	45	..	49	45	42	38	30
Whisky	151	..	167	148	136	125	114
Vodka	45	..	45	42	30	23	23
Other	-	..	-	-	-	-	-
Wines	212	..	167	167	151	155	125
Cider	-	..	-	-	-	-	-
Sparkling	45	..	57	49	53	42	27
Other	167	..	110	118	98	114	98
Beer	2,422	..	1,696	2,411	2,192	2,021	1,953
Total Sales	2,924	..	2,170	2,847	2,585	2,396	2,275

Source: Statistics Canada #63-202

Notes: 1977 data was missing in microfiche and publication form



17.5 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, by Value, Yukon (1972 - 1985)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
	(\$000)						
Spirits	6,124	5,978	6,101	6,718	6,134	4,988	4,829
Alcohol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brandy	128	118	133	142	122	78	85
Gin	185	202	218	235	210	188	188
Liqueurs	1,195	1,087	1,121	1,110	1,141	836	696
Rum	884	855	974	982	907	644	729
Whisky	2,680	2,710	2,239	3,173	2,804	2,446	2,362
Vodka	1,051	1,006	908	1,076	950	796	769
Other	-	-	508	-	-	-	-
Wines	2,185	2,178	2,264	2,326	2,077	1,562	1,460
Cider	131	96	147	100	89	53	-
Sparkling	153	296	343	414	327	244	296
Other	1,901	1,786	1,774	1,812	1,661	1,265	1,164
Beer	7,308	6,758	6,680	6,620	5,383	4,017	3,627
Total Sales	15,617	14,914	15,045	15,664	13,594	10,567	9,916

17.5 (cont'd)

	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972
	(\$000)						
Spirits	4,349	..	4,177	3,435	2,560	2,390	2,084
Alcohol	-	..	-	-	-	-	-
Brandy	89	..	77	63	54	45	46
Gin	176	..	171	150	125	123	129
Liqueurs	556	..	409	207	229	189	145
Rum	648	..	638	535	459	393	335
Whisky	2,259	..	2,325	2,034	1,392	1,396	1,238
Vodka	621	..	557	446	301	244	191
Other	-	..	-	-	-	-	-
Wines	1,169	..	986	726	891	494	400
Cider	-	..	-	-	-	-	-
Sparkling	274	..	322	249	572	170	120
Other	895	..	664	477	319	324	280
Beer	3,389	..	2,804	2,662	2,168	2,143	2,038
Total Sales	8,907	..	7,967	6,823	5,619	5,027	4,522

Source: Statistics Canada #63-202

Notes: For the year 1977 the data was missing in both the microfiche and publication form

=====

**17.6 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Litres Per Capita 15 Years and Over,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1975 - 1985)**

=====

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981
Yukon	223.3	222.2	232.1	230.8	279.3
Canada	125.0	126.5	127.4	130.9	127.8
N.W.T.	147.2	143.6	137.3	135.5	134.1
B.C.	131.9	130.6	135.7	139.7	124.5
Alta.	123.3	126.3	129.3	133.2	94.7
Sask.	105.7	104.8	103.0	106.3	115.2
Man.	124.6	121.6	119.0	120.5	125.1
Ont.	127.4	130.6	131.7	132.9	134.4
Que.	125.1	127.0	125.4	132.7	135.5
N.B.	106.7	107.2	111.8	112.2	118.4
N.S.	110.7	108.8	109.5	111.8	115.1
P.E.I.	108.1	107.2	111.6	105.4	115.6
Nfld.	131.9	129.6	135.5	136.0	135.8

=====

**17.6 (cont'd)**

=====

	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975
Yukon	356.2	215.2	225.3	233.3	170.3	232.6
Canada	133.0	130.6	132.8	131.4	134.3	133.5
N.W.T.	135.4	137.7	149.8	149.9	153.7	153.0
B.C.	141.0	124.0	142.1	129.8	137.2	138.5
Alta.	135.0	126.1	131.0	129.5	126.9	124.4
Sask.	110.4	111.1	107.0	111.4	110.9	108.6
Man.	121.4	110.9	126.2	127.0	129.3	127.7
Ont.	133.0	138.4	132.3	130.0	134.8	135.6
Que.	137.6	139.9	140.6	142.7	143.8	140.7
N.B.	115.1	114.6	100.4	111.1	113.7	109.0
N.S.	115.1	115.6	115.4	111.0	108.1	113.0
P.E.I.	114.8	121.2	111.8	105.1	108.1	103.0
Nfld.	143.0	137.2	136.5	135.3	143.3	137.8

Source: Statistics Canada #63-202

17.7 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Dollars Per Capita 15 Years & Over,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1975 - 1985)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981
	(\$)				
Yukon	913.3	926.3	923.0	900.2	799.4
Canada	385.8	377.8	354.0	324.2	283.2
N.W.T.	689.7	664.4	623.4	568.9	509.6
B.C.	456.2	444.1	440.6	414.1	370.0
Alta.	476.9	481.8	457.3	415.0	389.4
Sask.	377.1	389.9	359.2	322.0	284.6
Man.	393.4	371.7	357.4	308.1	278.9
Ont.	384.5	372.0	357.4	319.1	262.6
Que.	323.0	311.6	265.5	255.7	237.3
N.B.	347.2	336.6	322.9	295.7	263.6
N.S.	398.8	379.3	360.0	129.7	293.7
P.E.I.	415.9	404.2	386.9	353.2	302.4
Nfld.	495.6	469.7	445.2	404.3	345.7

17.7 (cont'd)

	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975
	(\$)					
Yukon	677.4	631.6	571.0	539.7	520.7	464.1
Canada	254.8	241.7	225.6	211.2	205.0	178.5
N.W.T.	484.8	463.2	441.9	419.4	419.1	384.5
B.C.	319.7	293.1	267.8	247.0	239.3	212.8
Alta.	330.6	302.1	280.6	257.4	241.6	210.1
Sask.	250.2	241.7	233.1	219.3	193.8	184.9
Man.	258.3	233.4	223.0	223.6	206.1	183.2
Ont.	249.4	236.5	222.0	209.8	210.8	80.1
Que.	204.6	205.7	189.8	175.8	170.1	143.9
N.B.	237.0	222.9	188.9	200.7	196.2	171.3
N.S.	262.6	244.6	242.2	220.1	203.9	190.3
P.E.I.	270.5	260.6	254.6	232.5	231.0	199.0
Nfld.	304.2	281.0	268.4	257.6	236.7	215.1

Source: Statistics Canada #63-202

=====

**17.8 YUKON GOVERNMENT REVENUE, Specifically Derived From the Control  
and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages (1972 - 1985)**

=====

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
	(\$000)						
Gross Sales	14,825	14,914	15,045	15,664	13,594	10,567	9,916
Cost of Goods Sold	8,482	8,576	8,599	8,921	7,679	5,578	5,576
Gross Profit-Sales	6,343	6,338	6,446	6,743	5,915	4,789	4,340
Admin. Expenses	1,861	1,880	1,655	1,595	1,423	1,343	1,190
Net Income-Sales	4,482	8,517	4,791	5,749	4,492	3,446	3,150
Sales Tax	1,349	1,287	1,293	1,140	1,140	595	626
Licences & Permits	59	55	54	55	43	40	38
Fines & Confiscations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

=====

=====

**17.8 (cont'd)**

=====

	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972
	(\$000)						
Gross Sales	8,907	..	7,967	6,823	5,619	5,027	4,522
Cost of Goods Sold	5,159	..	4,571	3,894	2,966	2,663	2,461
Gross Profit-Sales	3,748	..	3,396	2,929	2,653	2,364	2,061
Admin. Expenses	1,040	..	721	604	502	422	407
Net Income-Sales	2,708	..	2,675	2,325	2,151	1,942	1,654
Sales Tax	582	..	414	378	349	322	292
Licences & Permits	38	..	34	35	28	26	25
Fines & Confiscations	-	..	7	5	14	13	14

=====

Source: Statistics Canada #63-202

Notes: 1977 data was missing in microfiche and publication form

17.9 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SALES, Yukon (1977 - 1986)

	Total	Aviation Gas	Motor Gas	Aviation Turbo	Stove Oil Keros.	Diesel Fuel Oil	Light Fuel Oil	Lube Oils & Greases
1986	155,947	2,848	53,026	3,629	11,347	53,444	27,513	1,113
1985	127,973	3,242	51,976	3,741	13,462	43,940	22,348	948
1984	147,297	3,852	51,123	4,201	12,815	50,998	23,195	1,065
1983	137,921	3,790	48,673	3,898	19,157	30,131	30,663	1,025
1982	181,933	4,348	46,809	7,185	35,762	28,748	57,424	1,622
1981	205,357	4,864	53,684	8,415	34,309	38,073	63,468	2,245
1980	192,452	3,583	49,146	6,616	34,444	33,738	54,655	6,859
1979	185,571	2,782	48,582	8,639	34,776	45,603	38,447	5,466
1978	195,879	3,690	53,016	11,343	34,436	53,150	37,220	2,733
1977	189,975	3,253	50,961	9,568	33,674	50,649	38,533	3,141

Source: Statistics Canada #45-004, Yukon Statistical Review

Notes: Total includes other fuel sales

17.10 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, Regular Unleaded Gasoline, Whitehorse and Selected Cities (1981 - 1986)

	Self Serve					Full Service						
	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981
	(Cents/litre)											
Whitehorse	53.6	59.2	56.0	54.4	50.9	46.5	54.1	59.7	55.5	54.1	52.0	48.1
Vancouver	58.6	54.8	51.4	48.9	43.4	40.6	43.4	55.1	51.8	50.0	44.8	42.6
Calgary	38.3	46.6	42.9	41.5	35.9	33.5	38.5	47.2	43.9	42.4	37.7	35.0
Edmonton	35.6	45.0	41.2	40.5	35.7	33.1	36.0	45.3	41.7	41.0	36.5	34.6
Saskatoon	40.3	48.3	44.3	41.9	39.3	40.2	40.6	48.6	44.7	42.4	39.8	41.0
Regina	31.0	46.3	43.8	40.2	38.8	40.5	31.2	46.9	44.1	40.6	39.4	41.7
Winnipeg	46.4	52.4	46.8	47.6	42.9	37.9	46.7	52.7	47.5	48.1	43.5	38.7
Thunder Bay	42.5	54.0	47.9	48.9	44.0	40.8	43.0	54.2	48.7	49.2	45.3	42.3
Toronto	42.8	51.4	48.3	49.0	44.3	39.8	44.3	51.6	48.5	49.2	46.6	43.3
Ottawa	46.1	53.5	48.9	49.3	45.5	40.2	46.4	53.8	49.2	49.6	47.0	42.2
Montreal	52.9	59.9	57.5	56.6	53.1	48.4	53.4	60.9	57.2	57.4	54.3	50.3
Quebec	51.8	58.5	57.1	48.7	53.4	49.2	52.1	58.9	57.6	56.9	54.3	50.6
Saint John	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.3	57.2	51.9	51.2	45.6	41.3
Halifax	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.5	58.8	54.3	51.9	47.6	40.9
Charlotte-town	50.5	58.8	58.7	..	..	..	51.9	59.9	57.6	54.9	51.0	46.1
St. John's	52.9	60.7	55.9	53.4	49.1	44.6	54.8	63.3	58.4	56.1	51.6	46.9

Source: Statistics Canada #62-010

17.11 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, Regular Leaded Gasoline,  
Whitehorse and Selected Cities (1981 - 1986)

	Self Serve						Full Service					
	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981
	(Cents/litre)											
Whitehorse	51.4	57.2	53.8	52.5	48.4	44.4	51.7	57.6	53.6	52.4	50.6	46.5
Vancouver	40.9	52.8	49.6	47.1	41.6	38.8	41	53.2	49.9	47.9	42.8	40.2
Calgary	36.2	44.5	41.1	39.7	34.2	31.6	36.4	45.2	42.0	40.5	35.9	32.3
Edmonton	33.4	42.9	39.4	38.7	33.9	31.4	33.6	43.2	39.8	39.2	34.6	32.3
Saskatoon	38.2	46.4	42.5	40.1	37.5	38.4	38.5	46.7	42.9	40.5	38.1	39.1
Regina	28.9	44.4	41.9	38.5	37.1	38.8	29	45.0	42.4	38.9	37.7	39.7
Winnipeg	45.2	51.2	45.0	45.8	41.5	36.5	45.5	51.6	45.7	46.3	42.0	37.1
Thunder Bay	39.5	51.3	45.5	46.5	41.7	38.6	39.8	51.4	46.2	46.8	42.7	39.6
Toronto	39.8	48.5	45.9	46.6	41.9	37.2	41	48.8	46.1	46.8	43.9	40.3
Ottawa	43.1	50.8	46.5	47.0	43.2	37.7	43.3	51.1	46.8	47.1	44.5	39.7
Montreal	48.8	57.5	55.1	53.7	49.4	44.7	49.1	58.2	55.3	54.5	50.2	45.9
Quebec	47.6	55.9	54.6	53.3	49.8	45.4	47.9	56.3	55.2	53.9	50.6	46.9
Saint John	..	..	..	..	..	..	44.4	55.1	49.6	49.1	43.4	38.8
Halifax	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.7	57.0	52.5	50.0	45.8	39.1
Charlotte-												
town	48.2	56.4	56.1	..	..	..	49.7	57.9	55.6	52.8	49.1	44.2
St. John's	49.9	58.4	53.7	51.4	46.8	41.8	51.5	60.8	55.8	53.5	49.2	44.5

Source: Statistics Canada #62-010

17.12 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, Home Heating Oil,  
Whitehorse and Selected Cities (1981 - 1986)

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981
	(Cents/litre)					
Whitehorse	33.8	44.3	41.9	40.5	38.2	34.7
Vancouver	28.1	37.8	35.0	33.5	30.6	27.1
Calgary	..	..	..	..	..	..
Edmonton	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saskatoon	25.0	37.7	35.2	33.5	30.5	26.8
Regina	27.4	37.7	35.0	33.1	30.4	27
Winnipeg	28.3	38.6	35.8	33.8	30.2	26.9
Thunder Bay	30.4	38.8	35.6	33.7	31.0	27.4
Toronto	26.6	38.4	35.3	33.4	30.5	26.8
Ottawa	27.5	39.0	35.9	33.9	31.1	27.4
Montreal	25.0	38.1	36.2	34.2	31.3	27.5
Quebec	26.9	38.9	36.5	34.6	31.6	27.8
Saint John	33.0	38.9	36.2	34.1	31.0	27.3
Halifax	29.9	38.3	35.6	34.1	31.0	27.2
Charlottetown	32.3	38.7	36.3	34.3	31.8	28.3
St. John's	32.3	40.7	37.7	35.8	32.5	29.1

Source: Statistics Canada #62-010

=====

17.13 AVERAGE PETROLEUM RETAIL PRICES, by Quarter,  
Whitehorse (1981 - 1986)

=====

	1986				1985				1984			
	Dec	Sept	June	Mar	Dec	Sept	June	Mar	Dec	Sept	June	Mar
(Cents/litre)												
Regular Unleaded												
Self-Serve	53.6	53.7	53.8	58.6	60.3	58.5	58.6	58.8	58.0	55.4	55.2	55.2
Full-Serve	54.1	54.2	54.4	59.1	61.4	59.0	59.1	59.1	57.7	55.2	54.6	54.6
Regular Leaded												
Self-Serve	51.4	51.5	51.6	56.6	58.6	56.7	56.6	56.7	55.8	53.3	53.0	53.0
Full-Serve	51.7	51.6	52.0	56.8	59.3	57.0	57.1	57.1	55.8	53.3	52.7	52.7
Home Heating												
Oil	33.8	37.9	37.9	42.6	44.0	44.3	44.4	44.4	43.4	42.0	41.0	41.0

=====

=====

17.13 (cont'd)

=====

	1983				1982				1981
	Dec	Sept	June	Mar	Dec	Sept	June	Mar	Dec
(Cents/litre)									
Regular Unleaded									
Self-Serve	54.1	54.8	54.4	54.3	54.1	53.4	49.7	46.5	46.5
Full-Serve	54.0	54.4	54.2	53.7	55.0	54.4	52.3	48.1	48.1
Regular Leaded									
Self-Serve	52.5	52.7	52.4	52.4	50.9	50.9	47.4	44.4	44.4
Full-Serve	52.6	52.7	52.4	51.9	52.6	52.6	50.5	46.5	46.5
Home Heating Oil	40.2	40.6	40.5	40.5	39.0	39.5	37.1	37.1	34.7

=====

Source: Statistics Canada #62-010

Notes: Data unavailable prior to December, 1981



17.14 AVERAGE FUEL OIL PRICES, by Quarter,  
Yukon Communities (1981 - 1986)

	1986				1985				1984			
	Dec	Sept	June	Mar	Dec	Sept	June	Mar	Dec	Sept	June	Mar
	(cents/litre)											
Beaver Cr.	48.8	48.9	48.9	50.9	49.5	49.5	50.2	50.0	..	..	..	..
Carcross	49.9	49.9	49.9	54.4	..	..	52.9	52.9	49.9	45.1	48.6	48.6
Carmacks	46.7	46.9	46.9	48.9	47.4	47.4	48.1	47.9	..	..	..	..
Dawson	44.2	43.9	46.3	48.8	50.2	49.5	50.6	51.0	49.5	41.3	50.8	47.3
Dest. Bay	47.3	47.5	47.5	49.5	48.0	48.0	48.7	48.5	46.2	45.8	44.4	44.4
Faro	43.3	43.3	43.3	47.9	47.9	47.9	48.3	48.2	46.6	45.1	..	44.7
Haines Jct.	46.4	46.6	46.6	48.6	47.2	47.2	47.9	47.7	45.3	44.9	43.6	43.6
Mayo	50.4	43.6	50.9	49.5	..	..	56.0	56.0	55.0	53.0	50.4	44.2
Ross River	48.9	..	..	51.9	..	49.9	50.2	48.7	..	..	..	..
Teslin	43.5	38.5	46.8	46.8	47.0	46.9	47.0	47.0	45.8	44.0	40.7	40.7
Watson Lake	41.0	42.0	41.0	48.4	43.2	45.4	42.2	42.9	42.9	..	37.4	37.4
Whitehorse	36.1	37.9	37.9	44.0	45.6	45.2	45.4	45.5	43.6	41.6	40.9	40.3

17.14 (cont'd)

	1983				1982				1981			
	Dec	Sept	June	Mar	Dec	Sept	June	Mar	Dec	Sept	June	Mar
	(cents/litre)											
Beaver Cr.	..	..	44.9	44.9	43.6	43.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Carcross	..	..	40.9	40.9	39.6	48.0	38.1	38.1	35.2	..	31.2	30.8
Carmacks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dawson	..	46.4	..	46.4	45.1	44.7	42.9	42.9	39.2	39.2	37.0	37.0
Dest. Bay	..	44.4	44.0	43.6	42.2	42.2	40.5	40.5	37.2	36.7	33.7	32.3
Faro	44.7	46.4	51.5	45.5	44.7	44.0	41.6	41.6	38.5	38.5	35.4	34.5
Haines Jct.	43.6	43.6	43.1	42.5	41.1	41.4	36.3	..	36.3	35.9	33.0	31.5
Mayo	44.2	49.9	..	..	48.0	48.0	45.1	45.1	40.9	40.9	39.4	37.0
Ross River	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teslin	40.7	40.9	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	39.8	39.8	37.0	37.0	31.7	31.7
Watson Lake	37.4	42.2	36.7	37.4	39.4	39.4	37.2	37.2	34.3	..	31.0	29.0
Whitehorse	40.3	40.3	40.5	40.5	..	39.8	37.4	38.1	35.6	35.0	33.9	31.2

Source: Yukon Temporal Price Survey, Yukon Bureau of Statistics

Notes: Quarterly survey began in June 1980

17.15 AVERAGE GASOLINE PRICES, by Quarter,  
Yukon Communities (1981 - 1986)

	1986				1985				1984			
	Dec	Sept	June	Mar	Dec	Sept	June	Mar	Dec	Sept	June	Mar
	(cents/litre)											
Beaver Cr.	67.0	72.0	70.7	70.7	70.6	66.8	69.1	..	..	..	..	..
Carcross	56.6	56.6	60.1	63.9	64.1	63.6	61.6	61.2	59.0	55.0	56.5	56.5
Carmacks	55.5	55.6	55.2	63.7	65.4	66.1	64.4	..	..	..	..	..
Dawson	65.5	65.5	65.9	64.8	65.7	65.7	63.7	62.7	61.2	57.9	62.0	59.8
Dest. Bay	..	66.5	61.0	..	67.2	65.6	61.0	61.6	65.6	63.1	63.4	63.4
Faro	61.6	61.6	63.4	65.1	66.1	65.5	63.7	63.8	62.7	60.0	..	61.4
Haines Jct.	53.0	53.2	53.1	59.5	59.3	58.1	55.3	55.4	54.1	51.9	53.9	58.5
Mayo	62.0	62.2	63.5	68.5	70.0	68.5	66.3	67.3	66.0	64.0	62.9	62.9
Ross River	62.7	63.4	61.3	63.6	64.2	62.9	63.0	..	..	..	..	..
Teslin	58.2	58.2	58.3	64.8	64.2	64.2	62.2	62.7	61.4	59.4	59.6	59.4
Watson Lake	52.7	52.7	59.7	59.3	59.5	60.0	57.9	57.0	56.1	..	56.1	56.1
Whitehorse	52.8	52.9	53.5	59.0	59.7	59.0	56.9	57.2	55.9	53.5	52.8	52.8

17.15 (cont'd)

	1983				1982				1981			
	Dec	Sept	June	Mar	Dec	Sept	June	Mar	Dec	Sept	June	Mar
	(cents/litre)											
Beaver Cr.	..	..	66.4	70.0	70.0	66.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Carcross	56.3	..	58.1	58.1	56.1	53.0	51.5	47.1	45.1	..	43.8	37.8
Carmacks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dawson	56.8	56.8	..	57.6	55.9	53.9	53.0	54.6	51.5	51.5	48.4	47.1
Dest. Bay	63.4	57.6	62.5	62.5	62.5	61.6	58.5	58.1	55.0	61.6	..	45.5
Faro	61.8	61.4	62.5	62.5	60.9	60.9	57.9	57.9	54.3	54.3	50.4	44.4
Haines Jct.	53.9	53.7	52.8	52.4	52.4	54.1	52.4	..	52.8	52.8	45.3	40.0
Mayo	62.9	62.9	..	62.9	62.0	62.0	58.1	58.1	55.0	53.9	50.6	46.2
Ross River	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teslin	57.6	57.6	57.9	57.9	56.5	56.5	53.9	54.1	49.9	49.5	48.0	43.8
Watson Lake	52.4	51.3	49.9	49.5	53.0	53.0	49.5	48.4	51.9	..	..	41.8
Whitehorse	52.8	52.6	52.4	51.9	51.0	51.0	48.4	45.3	45.3	45.3	41.8	40.7

Source: Yukon Temporal Price Survey, Yukon Bureau of Statistics  
Notes: Quarterly survey began in June 1980

# GOVERNMENT

---



# CHAPTER 18

## FINANCE



# FINANCE

## Tables:

- 18.1 GOVERNMENT OF YUKON EXPENDITURES (1971 - 1985)
- 18.2 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES, by Department & Type, Yukon (1984 - 1985)
- 18.3 TERRITORIAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, Yukon (1977 - 1985)
- 18.4 GROSS TERRITORIAL EXPENDITURE, Yukon (1977 - 1985)
- 18.5 GOVERNMENT SECTOR REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, Yukon (1977 - 1985)
- 18.6 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, Yukon (1977 - 1985)
- 18.7 TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, Yukon (1977 - 1985)
- 18.8 LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, Yukon (1977 - 1985)
- 18.9 HOSPITAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, Yukon (1977 - 1985)
- 18.10 CANADA & QUEBEC PENSION PLAN REVENUE & EXPENDITURE, Yukon (1977 - 1985)
- 18.11 DIRECT TAXES - PERSONS, Yukon (1977 - 1985)
- 18.12 INDIRECT TAXES, Yukon (1977 - 1985)
- 18.13 OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS TO GOVERNMENT, From Persons, Yukon (1977 - 1985)
- 18.14 GOVERNMENT INVESTMENT INCOME, Yukon (1977 - 1985)
- 18.15 GOVERNMENT TRANSFER PAYMENTS TO PERSONS, Yukon (1977 - 1985)
- 18.16 GOVERNMENT TRANSFER PAYMENTS TO BUSINESS, Yukon (1977 - 1985)
- 18.17 CURRENT TRANSFERS, To Other Levels of Government, Yukon (1977 - 1985)
- 18.18 SOURCE AND DISPOSITION OF PERSONAL INCOME, Yukon (1977 - 1985)





=====

**18.1 GOVERNMENT OF YUKON EXPENDITURES, by Fiscal Year (1971 - 1985)**

=====

	Operating and Maintenance	Capital Expenditure	Total Expenditure
	(\$)		
1985	147,243,000	42,977,000	150,220,000
1984	138,953,000	34,906,000	173,859,000
1983	131,557,144	29,980,822	161,537,966
1982	110,925,958	29,099,830	140,025,788
1981	95,748,785	26,750,126	122,498,911
1980	85,608,249	35,609,968	121,218,217
1979	74,187,672	21,040,254	95,227,926
1978	63,088,174	15,252,462	78,340,636
1977	55,217,875	13,385,016	68,602,891
1976	44,494,696	24,180,520	68,675,216
1975	37,958,675	15,788,606	53,747,281
1974	33,587,909	8,453,828	42,041,737
1973	27,319,614	10,633,312	37,952,926
1972	18,883,948	5,075,510	23,959,458
1971	16,098,612	7,265,414	23,364,026

Source: Yukon Accounts



=====

18.2 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES, by Department & Type, Yukon (1984 - 1985)

=====

	1985		1984	
	O & M Expend- itures	Capital Expend- itures	O & M Expend- itures	Capital Expend- itures
	(\$000)			
Total Expenditure	148,803	42,979	138,953	34,906
Legislative Assembly	1,387	7	1,070	10
Executive Council	2,996	-	2,670	9
Education Advanced Ed.& Manpower	34,160	4,150	29,090	4,898
Consumer & Corp. Affairs	..	..	970	N/A
Health & Human Resources	31,072	1,874	29,398	1,377
Municipal & Comm. Affrs.	..	..	6,893	8,219
Economic Development	5,036	2,586	2,062	1,164
Justice	12,773	1,334	10,899	474
Highways & Transportation	38,989	27,458	29,262	11,455
Public Service Commission	2,032	N/A	1,685	N/A
Government Services	9,605	4,359	9,359	3,264
Finance	2,833	N/A	3,298	N/A
Tourism, Recreation & Culture	..	..	3,948	1,877
Renewable Resources	5,094	1,037	5,230	1,922
Yukon Housing Corp.	1,723	N/A	1,799	95
Interest on Gov't of Canada Loans	1,103	N/A	1,320	N/A
Yukon Liquor Corporation	N/A	174	N/A	142

Source: Yukon Accounts

Notes: 1985 Tourism included with Economic Development  
 1985 Municipal & Comm Affairs included with Community & Transp.  
 1985 Consumer & Corporate Affairs included with Justice



THE ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS TABLES 18.3 - 18.18 WILL BE RELEASED BY  
LATE 1987.

AT THIS TIME WE WILL UPDATE THIS SECTION.



**CHAPTER 19**  
**EMPLOYMENT**





# EMPLOYMENT

## Tables:

- 19.1 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, Yukon (1971 - 1986)
- 19.2 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, Employment in General Government Services, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)
- 19.3 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, Employment Percent Change in General Government Services, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)
- 19.4 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, Payroll in General Government Services, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)
- 19.5 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, Payroll Percent Change in General Government Services, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1984)
- 19.6 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, Employment, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)
- 19.7 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, Employment Percent Change, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)
- 19.8 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, Gross Payrolls, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)
- 19.9 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, Gross Payrolls Percent Change, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)
- 19.10 TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, Salaried Employees by Function, Yukon (1979 - 1984)
- 19.11 TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, Gross Payrolls of Salary Earners, by Function, Yukon (1979 - 1983)



19.1 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, Yukon (1971 - 1986)

	<u>Total</u>		<u>Federal</u>		<u>Territorial</u>		<u>Municipal</u>	
	<u>employ</u>	<u>payroll</u>	<u>employ</u>	<u>payroll</u>	<u>employ</u>	<u>payroll</u>	<u>employ</u>	<u>payroll</u>
	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)
1986	3,797	120,841	1,204	35,184	2,356	78,795	237	6,862
1985	3,631	107,818	1,267	35,395	2,136	66,136	229	6,287
1984	3,619	106,835	1,401	37,635	1,990	63,123	228	6,077
1983	3,478	94,841	1,388	35,586	1,876	53,913	214	5,342
1982	3,778	87,343	1,415	33,855	2,141	48,075	222	5,413
1981	3,631	70,256	1,365	27,174	2,053	38,308	213	4,774
1980	3,498	59,929	1,315	23,273	2,013	33,356	170	3,300
1979	3,413	55,049	1,400	21,783	1,854	30,331	159	2,935
1978	3,292	49,140	1,373	19,791	1,755	26,676	164	2,673
1977	3,305	44,786	1,450	19,454	1,688	23,291	167	2,041
1976	3,143	38,601	1,441	16,926	1,550	19,588	152	2,087
1975	3,052	32,151	1,363	13,398	1,543	16,928	146	1,825
1974	3,026	29,310	1,220	11,556	1,657	16,134	149	1,620
1973	2,463	23,828	869	7,866	1,445	14,523	149	1,439
1972	2,326	20,891	994	7,766	1,209	12,078	123	1,047
1971	1,168	16,606	1,078	7,156	..	8,706	90	744

Source: Statistics Canada #72-004, 72-007, 72-009

19.2 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, Employment in General Government Services,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)

	Number of Employees						
	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
	(no)						
Yukon	1,298	1,420	1,408	1,432	1,372	1,323	1,404
Canada	408,307	452,542	448,345	446,508	439,609	425,764	426,272
N.W.T.	2,648	2,798	2,767	2,835	2,695	2,636	2,524
B.C.	39,782	44,924	44,235	43,384	43,210	41,398	41,350
Alta.	27,917	31,232	30,797	29,908	29,793	29,029	29,623
Sask.	11,395	12,893	12,977	13,500	13,260	13,187	13,185
Man.	19,341	21,040	20,635	20,663	20,773	19,539	19,509
Ont.	157,695	175,638	173,711	174,198	170,199	165,758	169,131
Que.	74,273	85,031	84,035	83,765	83,303	80,339	76,672
N.B.	13,818	15,070	15,032	14,836	14,636	14,180	13,941
N.S.	34,296	35,401	35,958	35,958	36,221	35,323	35,191
P.E.I.	3,622	3,501	3,187	3,034	2,882	2,751	2,736
Nfld.	8,732	9,959	10,031	10,008	9,342	8,420	8,292
Outside Canada	13,490	13,635	13,840	12,989	11,023	11,881	12,714

19.2 (cont'd)

	Number of Employees							
	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
	(no)							
Yukon	1,374	1,480	1,439	1,387	1,214	1,147	1,023	1,054
Canada	440,828	425,475	393,561	327,693	313,945	290,632	276,139	256,191
N.W.T.	2,563	2,475	2,153	1,726	1,522	1,742	1,825	1,704
B.C.	42,019	38,024	36,216	29,791	29,016	28,842	28,124	26,618
Alta.	29,394	29,290	25,972	20,092	18,382	18,055	16,960	16,142
Sask.	13,373	12,927	11,998	10,621	9,908	9,483	9,479	9,187
Man.	20,232	19,529	17,785	14,362	13,392	12,429	12,786	11,853
Ont.	179,596	178,831	170,513	152,252	148,878	133,068	123,727	113,583
Que.	76,552	69,240	64,575	54,469	52,177	49,759	46,317	42,444
N.B.	14,490	14,030	12,117	8,888	8,514	8,482	8,814	8,470
N.S.	36,088	35,818	30,296	21,344	19,288	16,787	16,544	15,291
P.E.I.	3,533	2,782	2,352	1,592	1,541	1,486	1,469	1,368
Nfld.	8,648	8,091	7,456	6,434	5,967	5,222	5,222	4,771
Outside Canada	12,966	12,958	10,689	4,735	4,146	4,130	3,849	3,706

Source: Statistics Canada #72-004

Notes: Numbers are as of Jan-Sept (avg)

Table may not total Canada due to random rounding

**19.3 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, Employment Percent Change in General Government Services, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)**

	Percent Change						
	1985-84	1984-83	1983-82	1982-81	1981-80	1980-79	1979-78
	(% )						
Yukon	-9.4	0.8	- 1.7	4.4	3.7	- 5.8	2.2
Canada	-10.8	0.9	0.4	1.5	3.1	-0.1	-3.4
N.W.T.	-5.7	1.1	- 2.4	5.2	2.2	4.4	-1.5
B.C.	-12.9	1.6	2.0	0.4	4.4	0.1	-1.6
Alta.	-11.9	1.4	3.0	0.4	2.6	- 2.0	0.8
Sask.	-12.1	-0.6	- 3.9	1.8	0.6	-	-1.4
Man.	-8.8	2.0	- 0.1	- 0.5	6.3	2.0	-3.6
Ont.	-11.4	1.1	- 0.3	2.3	2.7	4.8	-5.8
Que.	-14.5	1.2	0.3	0.6	4.8	1.7	0.2
N.B.	-9.1	0.3	1.3	1.4	3.2	0.4	-3.8
N.S.	-3.2	-1.5	- 0.8	- 0.7	2.5	0.4	-2.5
P.E.I.	3.3	9.9	5.0	5.3	4.8	0.5	-22.6
Nfld.	-14.1	-0.7	0.2	7.1	11.0	1.5	-4.1
Outside Canada	-1.1	-1.5	6.2	8.2	0.4	-7	-2

19.3 (cont'd)

	Percent Change						
	1978-77	1977-76	1976-75	1975-74	1974-73	1973-72	1972-71
	(% )						
Yukon	-7.2	2.8	3.7	14.3	5.8	12.1	-2.9
Canada	3.5	7.5	16.7	4.2	7.4	5.0	7.2
N.W.T.	3.6	15.0	24.7	13.4	-12.6	-4.5	7.1
B.C.	10.5	5.0	21.6	2.7	0.6	2.6	5.7
Alta.	0.4	12.8	29.3	9.3	1.8	6.5	5.1
Sask.	3.5	7.7	13.0	7.2	4.5	0.4	3.2
Man.	3.6	9.8	23.8	7.2	7.7	-2.8	7.9
Ont.	0.4	4.9	12.0	2.3	11.9	7.5	8.9
Que.	10.6	7.2	18.6	4.4	4.9	7.4	9.1
N.B.	3.3	15.8	36.3	4.4	0.4	-3.8	4.1
N.S.	0.8	18.2	41.9	10.7	14.9	1.5	8.2
P.E.I.	27.0	18.3	47.7	3.3	3.7	1.2	7.4
Nfld.	6.9	8.5	15.9	7.8	10.6	3.3	9.5
Outside Canada	0.06	17.5	55.7	12.4	0.4	6.8	3.7

Source: Statistics Canada #72-004

19.4 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, Payroll in General Government Services,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)

Payroll								
	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
(\$000,000)								
Yukon	26.6	28.0	26.3	25.0	27.2	23.3	21.8	15.1
Canada	8,448.6	9,046.1	8,450.1	7,931.0	8,888.6	7,846.4	7,197.8	5,180.4
N.W.T.	52.3	54.4	50.3	48.2	52.6	46.0	40.2	28.7
B.C.	821.4	891.0	833.8	765.3	861.1	751.1	679.4	488.2
Alta.	559.4	598.7	558.3	508.8	570.1	511.0	472.2	378.4
Sask.	235.1	249.3	238.5	233.2	264.8	235.7	214.5	148.9
Man.	385.0	401.4	374.0	352.2	403.4	346.7	316.9	226.4
Ont.	3,397.8	3,672.9	3,414.4	3,212.9	3,583.2	3,161.4	2,990.3	2,184.1
Que.	1,498.6	1,661.5	1,553.7	1,463.9	1,659.7	1,446.2	1,254.5	850.4
N.B.	270.0	282.2	264.4	247.8	281.3	246.7	222.7	158.4
N.S.	678.4	681.4	636.9	613.8	687.3	621.1	561.1	400.6
P.E.I.	72.8	68.3	58.6	52.5	57.0	49.3	44.9	32.9
Nfld.	167.6	181.6	173.2	162.3	176.1	146.4	130.2	93.7
Outside Canada	285.4	275.4	267.7	245.2	264.8	261.5	249.2	174.6

19.4 (cont'd)

Payroll							
	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
(\$000,000)							
Yukon	15.1	12.3	10.6	8.3	7.2	5.8	5.2
Canada	4,787.3	3,803.7	2,777.0	2,298.8	1,896.6	1,639.7	1,414.0
N.W.T.	26.1	20.3	13.6	10.8	9.0	9.6	8.9
B.C.	450.4	354.2	251.6	217.8	192.7	169.4	148.7
Alta.	313.9	243.5	162.8	130.9	112.6	96.3	85.2
Sask.	145.9	112.4	87.3	71.0	61.1	55.3	50.2
Man.	211.5	166.0	117.8	96.1	78.0	70.6	61.9
Ont.	2,089.6	1,705.8	1,345.9	1,139.1	916.8	787.3	664.5
Que.	735.4	594.0	438.4	345.5	299.0	255.1	215.9
N.B.	149.6	112.2	71.2	59.6	51.8	48.2	43.7
N.S.	375.3	281.7	172.0	139.0	100.8	91.6	78.1
P.E.I.	30.7	22.5	12.3	10.4	8.6	7.8	6.8
Nfld.	86.8	67.9	50.7	41.9	33.2	20.7	24.9
Outside Canada	157.0	110.9	42.8	28.4	25.8	22.0	20.0

Source: Statistics Canada #72-004

Notes: Numbers are as Jan-Sept

Table may not total Canada due to random rounding

19.5 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, Payroll Percent Change in General Government  
Services, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)

	Percent Change						
	1985-84	1984-83	1983-82	1982-81	1981-80	1980-79	1979-78
	(%)						
Yukon	-5.3	6.5	5.2	-8.1	16.7	6.9	44.4
Canada	-7.1	6.7	6.1	-12.1	11.7	8.3	28.0
N.W.T.	-4.0	8.2	4.4	-8.4	14.3	14.4	40.1
B.C.	-8.5	6.9	9.0	-11.1	14.6	10.6	39.2
Alta.	-7.0	7.2	9.7	-10.8	11.6	8.2	24.8
Sask.	-6.0	4.5	2.3	-11.9	12.3	9.9	44.1
Man.	-4.3	7.3	6.2	-12.7	16.4	9.4	40.0
Ont.	-8.1	7.6	6.3	-10.3	13.3	5.7	36.9
Que.	-10.9	6.9	6.1	-11.8	14.8	15.3	47.5
N.B.	-4.5	6.7	6.7	-11.9	14.0	10.8	40.6
N.S.	-0.4	7.0	3.8	-10.7	10.7	10.7	40.1
P.E.I.	6.2	16.6	11.6	-7.9	15.8	9.8	36.5
Nfld.	-8.4	4.8	6.7	-7.8	20.4	12.4	39.0
Outside Canada	3.5	2.8	8.4	-8.0	1.2	4.7	29.9

19.5 (cont'd)

	Percent Change						
	1978-77	1977-76	1976-75	1975-74	1974-73	1973-72	1972-71
	(%)						
Yukon	0.0	22.8	16.0	27.7	15.3	24.1	11.5
Canada	7.6	20.5	27.0	17.2	17.5	13.5	13.8
N.W.T.	10.0	28.6	49.3	25.9	20.0	-6.3	7.9
B.C.	8.4	27.1	40.8	15.5	13.0	13.8	13.9
Alta.	20.5	28.9	49.6	24.4	16.3	16.9	13.0
Sask.	2.1	29.8	28.8	23.0	16.0	10.5	10.2
Man.	7.0	27.4	40.9	22.6	23.2	10.5	14.0
Ont.	4.5	22.5	26.2	18.2	24.0	16.4	18.5
Que.	15.6	23.8	35.5	26.9	15.6	17.2	18.2
N.B.	5.9	33.3	57.6	19.5	15.1	7.5	10.3
N.S.	6.7	33.2	63.8	23.7	37.9	10.0	17.3
P.E.I.	7.2	36.4	82.9	18.3	20.9	10.3	14.7
Nfld.	7.9	27.8	33.9	21.0	26.2	60.4	-16.9
Outside Canada	10.1	29.4	61.4	33.6	9.2	14.7	9.1

Source: Statistics Canada #72-004

19.6 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, Employment,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)

Number of Employees

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
	(no)						
Yukon	480	400	418	486	488	463	406
Canada	185,984	137,036	139,214	146,449	150,962	158,472	155,792
N.W.T.	737	695	732	734	610	624	621
B.C.	13,928	8,500	8,184	8,169	8,441	8,603	8,439
Alta.	16,853	11,992	12,298	11,985	12,089	11,694	11,111
Sask.	5,478	3,627	3,658	4,047	4,650	4,673	4,859
Man.	14,350	12,466	12,217	12,893	13,751	14,193	14,515
Ont.	56,113	36,850	38,433	40,475	41,449	46,427	45,814
Que.	53,944	41,676	41,610	44,346	44,474	45,423	43,342
N.B.	7,300	6,331	6,249	6,564	7,215	7,346	7,489
N.S.	5,264	3,755	4,001	4,288	4,663	4,927	5,086
P.E.I.	895	773	804	816	852	854	905
Nfld.	5,030	4,236	4,321	4,481	4,655	4,824	5,026
Outside Canada	5,620	5,735	6,288	7,163	7,623	8,421	8,200

19.6 (cont'd)

Number of Employees

	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
	(no)							
Yukon	277	277	275	275	247	209	218	191
Canada	145,425	139,081	134,785	136,623	140,030	134,784	136,831	138,470
N.W.T.	698	743	879	1,011	642	898	763	654
B.C.	7,793	7,780	7,644	7,719	7,719	6,953	7,262	6,972
Alta.	9,339	8,600	7,933	7,558	7,286	6,485	6,661	7,176
Sask.	4,559	4,449	4,457	4,539	4,718	4,227	4,510	3,491
Man.	13,562	13,232	12,968	13,074	13,548	12,431	13,508	13,891
Ont.	43,147	40,177	37,068	37,244	39,102	40,465	40,591	40,864
Que.	39,738	37,234	36,668	37,689	37,703	33,591	34,225	34,173
N.B.	7,008	6,925	6,975	7,075	7,143	6,441	6,574	6,745
N.S.	5,004	5,036	5,211	5,296	6,380	8,344	8,431	9,111
P.E.I.	948	975	940	936	911	800	798	834
Nfld.	5,095	5,447	5,742	6,168	6,214	5,314	4,590	5,178
Outside Canada	8,257	8,206	8,025	8,039	8,417	8,626	8,700	9,190

Source: Statistics Canada #72-004

Notes: Numbers are as of Jan-Sept (avg)

Table may not total Canada due to random rounding



19.7 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, Employment Percent Change,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)

	Percent Change						
	1985-84	1984-83	1983-82	1982-81	1981-80	1980-79	1979-78
	(%)						
Yukon	16.7	-4.3	-14.0	-0.4	5.4	14.0	46.6
Canada	26.3	-1.6	-5.2	-3.1	-5.0	1.7	6.7
N.W.T.	5.7	-5.1	-0.3	20.3	-2.2	0.5	-11.0
B.C.	39.0	3.9	0.2	-3.2	-1.9	1.9	8.3
Alta.	28.8	-2.5	2.6	-0.9	3.4	5.2	19.0
Sask.	33.8	-0.8	-9.6	-13.0	-0.5	-3.8	6.6
Man.	13.1	2.0	-5.2	-6.2	-3.1	-2.2	7.0
Ont.	34.3	-4.1	-5.0	-2.3	-10.7	1.3	6.2
Que.	22.7	0.2	-6.2	-0.3	-2.1	4.8	9.1
N.B.	13.3	1.3	-4.8	-9.0	-1.8	-1.9	6.7
N.S.	28.7	-6.1	-6.7	-8.0	-5.4	-3.1	1.6
P.E.I.	13.6	-3.9	-1.5	-4.2	-0.2	-5.6	-4.5
Nfld.	15.8	-2.0	-3.6	-3.7	-3.5	-4.0	-1.4
Outside Canada	-20.0	-9.6	-13.9	-6.4	-10.5	2.6	-0.7

19.7 (cont'd)

	Percent Change						
	1978-77	1977-76	1976-75	1975-74	1974-73	1973-72	1972-71
	(%)						
Yukon	0.0	0.7	0.0	11.3	18.2	-4.1	14.1
Canada	4.4	3.1	-1.4	-1.4	2.7	-1.5	-1.2
N.W.T.	-6.1	-15.5	-13.1	57.5	-28.5	17.7	16.7
B.C.	0.2	1.8	-1.0	0.0	11.0	-4.3	4.2
Alta.	8.6	8.4	5.0	3.7	12.4	-2.6	-7.2
Sask.	2.5	-0.2	-1.8	-3.8	11.6	-6.3	29.2
Man.	2.5	2.0	-0.8	-3.5	9.0	-8.0	-2.8
Ont.	7.4	8.4	-0.5	-4.8	-3.4	-0.3	-0.7
Que.	6.7	1.5	-2.7	.0	12.2	-1.9	0.2
N.B.	1.2	-0.7	-1.4	-1.0	10.9	-2.0	-2.5
N.S.	-0.6	-3.4	-1.6	-17.0	-23.5	-1.1	-7.4
P.E.I.	-2.8	3.7	0.4	2.7	13.9	0.3	-4.3
Nfld.	-6.5	-5.1	-6.9	-0.7	16.9	15.8	-11.4
Outside Canada	0.6	2.2	-0.2	-4.7	-2.5	-0.9	-5.6

Source: Statistics Canada #72-004

19.8 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, Gross Payrolls,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)

Payroll								
	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
(\$000)								
Yukon	10.9	9.1	8.4	10.4	11.6	9.8	8.0	4.0
Canada	4,255.3	3,201.1	3,055.8	3,052.7	3,631.2	3,413.3	3,006.1	1,920.3
N.W.T.	20.7	19.7	18.7	17.2	16.5	17.1	15.0	10.7
B.C.	318.0	204.9	179.6	175.3	209.2	192.3	169.6	106.6
Alta.	404.5	298.2	276.8	249.6	295.4	252.8	216.2	122.6
Sask.	112.4	81.8	77.5	84.3	114.9	102.5	95.2	60.9
Man.	309.8	268.7	243.7	261.8	320.3	286.6	261.2	167.8
Ont.	1,282.6	855.1	817.4	849.9	993.5	1,025.6	897.4	575.9
Que.	1,225.1	956.6	894.5	937.4	1,085.2	975.0	833.3	533.3
N.B.	152.4	133.8	120.2	129.9	163.4	143.6	133.8	87.2
N.S.	109.4	80.9	80.0	83.9	102.1	91.6	84.4	58.9
P.E.I.	17.7	15.0	14.6	15.4	17.8	16.2	15.5	11.1
Nfld.	100.1	82.9	82.1	87.6	101.5	94.0	87.8	62.0
Outside Canada	191.7	194.4	162.2	150.0	199.8	206.1	188.7	119.3

19.8 (cont'd)

Payroll							
	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
(\$000)							
Yukon	3.6	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.3	0.5	1.3
Canada	1,725.7	1,566.4	1,403.5	1,218.8	1,011.5	962.4	926.5
N.W.T.	11.4	12.4	13.5	9.7	8.7	6.3	4.8
B.C.	102.1	92.6	80.3	70.1	51.3	52.2	47.8
Alta.	104.3	88.4	75.1	63.2	42.3	44.8	44.9
Sask.	55.2	50.2	68.6	39.3	27.7	28.2	21.0
Man.	155.4	140.7	122.4	105.7	83.2	87.5	84.8
Ont.	514.0	444.3	383.7	350.7	309.4	294.6	284.8
Que.	472.0	438.1	389.8	336.2	269.4	251.4	238.6
N.B.	72.3	76.3	68.6	58.3	42.2	43.3	41.0
N.S.	55.9	53.1	47.7	48.1	59.4	52.8	54.3
P.E.I.	10.7	9.8	8.4	6.7	4.7	4.6	4.4
Nfld.	61.0	59.6	56.3	48.8	33.9	25.2	29.5
Outside Canada	107.8	97.5	86.3	79.9	78.0	71.0	69.3

Source: Statistics Canada #72-004

Notes: Numbers are as of Jan-Sept

Table may not total Canada due to random rounding

19.9 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, Gross Payrolls Percent Change,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)

	Percent Change						
	1985-84	1984-83	1983-82	1982-81	1981-80	1980-79	1979-78
	(%)						
Yukon	16.5	8.3	-19.2	-10.3	18.4	22.5	100.0
Canada	24.8	4.5	0.1	-19.0	6.0	11.9	36.1
N.W.T.	4.8	5.3	8.7	4.2	-3.5	14.0	40.2
B.C.	35.6	14.1	2.5	-16.2	8.8	13.4	59.1
Alta.	26.3	19.5	10.9	-15.5	16.9	16.9	76.3
Sask.	27.2	5.5	-8.1	-26.6	12.1	7.7	56.3
Man.	13.3	10.2	-6.9	-18.3	11.8	9.7	55.7
Ont.	33.3	4.6	-3.8	-14.5	-3.1	14.3	55.8
Que.	21.9	6.9	-4.6	-13.6	11.3	17.0	56.3
N.B.	12.2	11.3	-7.5	-20.5	13.8	7.3	53.4
N.S.	26.1	1.1	-4.6	-17.8	11.5	8.5	43.3
P.E.I.	15.3	2.7	-5.2	-13.5	9.9	4.5	39.6
Nfld.	17.2	1.0	-6.3	-13.7	8.0	7.1	41.6
Outside Canada	-1.4	16.6	7.5	-33.2	-3.2	8.4	36.8

19.9 (cont'd)

	Percent Change						
	1978-77	1977-76	1976-75	1975-74	1974-73	1973-72	1972-71
	(%)						
Yukon	11.1	5.9	21.4	33.3	61.5	160.0	-61.5
Canada	10.1	9.2	10.4	13.2	17.0	4.9	3.7
N.W.T.	-6.1	-8.1	-8.1	39.2	11.5	38.1	31.3
B.C.	4.4	10.3	15.3	14.6	36.6	-1.7	9.2
Alta.	17.5	18.0	17.7	18.8	49.4	-5.6	-0.2
Sask.	10.3	10.0	-26.8	74.6	41.9	-1.8	34.3
Man.	8.0	10.4	15.0	15.8	27.0	-4.9	3.2
Ont.	12.0	15.7	15.8	9.4	13.3	5.0	3.4
Que.	13.0	7.7	12.4	6.4	24.8	7.2	5.4
N.B.	20.6	-5.2	11.2	17.7	38.2	-2.5	5.6
N.S.	5.4	5.3	11.3	-0.8	-19.0	12.5	-2.8
P.E.I.	3.7	9.2	16.7	25.4	42.6	2.2	4.5
Nfld.	1.6	2.3	5.9	15.4	44.0	34.5	-14.6
Outside Canada	9.6	9.6	11.5	7.4	2.4	9.0	2.4

Source: Statistics Canada #72-004

=====

19.10 TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, Salaried Employees by Function,  
Yukon (1979 - 1984)

=====

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
	(no)					
Total	1,995	1,870	2,168	2,092	1,967	1,594
General Government	272	254	271	220	195	154
Protection Services	156	148	182	155	154	130
Transport.& Commun.	378	354	388	408	389	330
Health	13	13	13	38	50	58
Social Welfare	220	200	273	242	198	152
Education	662	614	791	816	766	595
Natural Resources	144	145	80	77	70	57
Agricult., Trade, Tourism	50	42	60	47	42	27
Environment	..	..	..	..	..	..
Recreation & Culture	43	46	48	48	44	45
Labour, Employ., Immigr.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Housing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Develop. of Regions	57	53	61	40	60	40
Research/Other	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Market Research Handbook 1985

=====

19.11 TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, Gross Payrolls of Salary  
Earners, by Function, Yukon (1979 - 1984)

=====

	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
	(\$000)					
Total	63,123	53,915	48,077	39,658	32,006	29,150
General Government	9,581	7,124	6,128	4,310	3,381	2,629
Protection Services	4,459	4,312	3,788	3,047	2,601	2,277
Transport.& Commun.	14,613	12,823	11,330	10,100	8,688	7,721
Health	459	407	321	730	780	929
Social Welfare	5,005	4,297	4,099	2,915	2,185	2,078
Education	20,569	17,531	16,242	13,781	10,300	10,209
Natural Resources	3,467	3,099	2,484	2,131	1,634	1,281
Agricult., Trade, Tourism	1,837	1,095	1,044	857	567	396
Environment	..	..	..	..	..	..
Recreation & Culture	1,147	1,451	1,125	895	748	685
Labour, Employ., Immigr.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Housing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Develop. of Regions	1,983	1,774	1,517	892	1,121	774
Research/Other	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Statistics Canada #72-007; Market Research Handbook 1985

**CHAPTER 20**  
**EDUCATION**



# EDUCATION

- 20.1 EXPENDITURES ON ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION,  
by Source of Funds, Yukon (1971/72 - 1982/83)
- 20.2 EDUCATION CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, Yukon (1973/74 - 1984/85)
- 20.3 SUMMARY INSTITUTIONS, Full-time Enrolment, Graduates,  
Teachers & Expenditures, Yukon (1970/71 - 1984/85)
- 20.4 PUPIL - TEACHER RATIOS (Excluding Kindergarten Students),  
Yukon (1971/72 - 1984/85)
- 20.5 MEDIAN SALARY OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS,  
Yukon and Canada (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.6 MEDIAN YEARS OF TEACHING EXPERIENCE OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS  
IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, by Sex,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.7 FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, by Age,  
Yukon (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.8 FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, by Staff Position,  
Sex, Level, Yukon (1972/73 - 1983/84)
- 20.9 PERCENTAGE AND TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN ALL PUBLIC  
SCHOOLS, by Highest Degree Held, Sex, Yukon & Canada  
(1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.10 PERCENTAGE OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS,  
by Highest Degree Held, Sex, Yukon (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.11 ENROLMENT IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, by Grade,  
Yukon (1971 - 1985)
- 20.12 ENROLMENT IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, by Grade,  
Yukon and Communities (1985 - 1986)
- 20.13 TOTAL FRENCH LANGUAGE ENROLMENTS, Yukon (1979/80 -  
1983/84)
- 20.14 FRENCH LANGUAGE IMMERSION ENROLMENTS, Yukon (1981/82 -  
1983/84)
- 20.15 PARTICIPATION RATES IN SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS IN  
SCHOOLS, by Level, Yukon and Provinces (1970/71 and  
1976/77 - 1984/85)
- 20.16 ENROLMENT FIGURES, Yukon College (1983/84 - 1985/86)

...continued





Tables: (cont'd)

- 20.17 POST-SECONDARY GRANTS, by Year of Funding, Yukon (1983/84  
- 1985/86)
- 20.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, by School Attendance and  
Groups, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 20.19 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, by School Attendance and  
Groups, Yukon and Communities (1981)
- 20.20 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, by Highest Level of  
Schooling, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)
- 20.21 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, by Highest Level of  
Schooling, Yukon and Communities (1981)



20.1 EXPENDITURES ON ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION,  
by Source of Funds, Yukon (1971/72 - 1982/83)

	Governments			Fees & Other	Total
	Federal	Territorial	Municipal		
	(\$000)				
1982/83	2494	26,383	1,946	62	30,885
1981/82	2047	27,325	1,726	64	31,162
1980/81	2,183	20,748	1,494	110	24,535
1979/80	1,437	18,765	1,552	124	21,878
1978/79	1,604	14,844	1,177	145	17,770
1977/78	1,508	12,511	-	99	14,118
1976/77	1,826	10,308	-	173	12,307
1975/76	1,573	12,166	-	132	13,871
1974/75	1,571	8,603	-	143	10,317
1973/74	1,385	7,857	-	97	9,339
1972/73	1,175	9,302	-	80	10,557
1971/72	868	5,589	-	114	6,571

Source: Statistics Canada # 81-569, 81,208, Market Research Handbook

20.2 EDUCATION CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, Yukon (1973/74 - 1984/85)

	Total Expenditure
	(\$)
1984-85	2,747,900
1983-84	4,834,929
1982-83	8,803,562
1981-82	9,742,250
1980-81	4,590,979
1979-80	6,298,564
1978-79	2,230,613
1977-78	1,160,383
1976-77	..
1975-76	2,977,999
1974-75	..
1973-74	3,513,325

Source: Yukon Education Annual Report

20.3 SUMMARY INSTITUTIONS, Full-time Enrolment, Graduates,  
Teachers & Expenditures, Yukon (1970/71 - 1984/85)

	1984-85	1983-84	1982-83	1981-82	1980-81
<b>Elementary-secondary:</b>				..	..
Institutions	26	26	25	..	..
Enrolment	4,697	4,548	4,524	..	..
Graduates	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers	267	252	251	..	..
<b>Expenditures: (\$000)</b>					
Elementary-secondary	28,564	28,764	30,325	..	..
Postsecondary:					
Community college	3,452	895	253	..	..
University	587	1,137	1,009	..	..
Vocational training	8,159	12,377	8,028	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,762</b>	<b>43,173</b>	<b>39,615</b>	..	..
<b>Expenditures by Source of Funds:</b>					
Government:					
Federal	..	..	2,494	..	..
Territorial	..	..	26,383	..	..
Municipal	..	..	1,946	..	..
Fees	..	..	62	..	..
Other	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	<b>30,885</b>	..	..

20.3 (cont'd)

	1979-80	1978-79	1977-78	1976-77	1975-76
<b>Elementary-secondary:</b>					
Institutions	22	22	23	23	23
Enrolment	5,122	5,247	5,394	4,866	4,975
Graduates	151	159	187	141	137
Teachers	263	271	275	270	271
<b>Expenditures: (\$000)</b>					
Elementary-secondary	21,878	17,770	14,118	12,307	13,871
Postsecondary:					
Community college	232	274	111	563	54
University	762	624	451	376	195
Vocational training	4,420	3,998	3,141	2,583	2,564
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,292</b>	<b>22,666</b>	<b>17,821</b>	<b>15,829</b>	<b>16,684</b>
<b>Expenditures by Source of Funds:</b>					
Government:					
Federal	4,369	4,566	3,911	4,384	3,280
Territorial	21,058	16,622	13,712	11,256	13,002
Municipal	1,552	1,177	-	-	-
Fees	96	138	21	..	15
Other	217	163	177	189	387
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,292</b>	<b>22,666</b>	<b>17,821</b>	<b>15,829</b>	<b>16,684</b>

20.3 SUMMARY INSTITUTIONS, (cont'd)

	1974-75	1973-74	1972-73	1971-72	1970-71
<b>Elementary-secondary:</b>					
Institutions	25	25	22	22	22
Enrolment	4,903	4,957	4,749	4,806	4,634
Graduates	158	147	161	134	104
Teachers	265	223	258	247	223
<b>Expenditures: (\$000)</b>					
Elementary-secondary	10,317	9,339	10,557	6,571	5,674
<b>Postsecondary:</b>					
Community college	42	42	30	22	-
University	156	155	142	124	1
Vocational training	2,507	1,998	1,518	1,536	1,071
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,022</b>	<b>11,534</b>	<b>12,247</b>	<b>8,253</b>	<b>6,746</b>
<b>Expenditures by Source of Funds:</b>					
<b>Government:</b>					
Federal	3,005	2,837	2,252	2,102	1,036
Territorial	9,787	8,543	9,865	5,986	5,466
Municipal	-	-	-	-	-
Fees	16	10	41	70	110
Other	214	144	89	95	134
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,022</b>	<b>11,534</b>	<b>12,247</b>	<b>8,253</b>	<b>6,746</b>

Source: Statistics Canada # 81-569

Notes: 1981 & 1982 not available

=====

20.4 PUPIL - TEACHER RATIOS ( Excluding Kindergarten Students),  
Yukon (1971/72 - 1984/85)

=====

	1984-85	1983-84	1982-83	1981-82	1980-81	1979-80	1978-79
Over-all Pupil -							
Teacher Ratios:							
Pupils	4,122	4,314	4,295	4,575	4,515	4,488	4,722
Teachers	2,943	288.8	282.7	291.0	282.0	271.0	270.0
Ratio	14.0:1	14.3:1	16.0:1	15.7:1	15.2:1	14.3:1	17.5:1
Rural Pupil -							
Teacher Ratios:							
Pupils	1,214	1,237	13,818	1,536	1,499	1,457	1,475
Teachers	109	109.6	111.1	121.0	114.5	109.0	107.0
Ratio	11.2:1	11.2:1	11.9:1	12.7:1	13.0:1	13.4:1	13.8:1
Urban Pupil -							
Teacher Ratios:							
Pupils	2,908	2,897	2,977	3,039	3,016	3,031	3,247
Teachers	183	179.2	171.6	170.0	167.5	162.0	163.0
Ratio	15.9:1	16.1:1	17.3:1	17.8:1	18.0:1	18.7:1	19.9:1

=====

20.4 (cont'd)

=====

	1977-78	1976-77	1975-76	1974-75	1973-74	1972-73	1971-72
Over-all Pupil -							
Teacher Ratios:							
Pupils	4,762	4,747	4,852	4,798	4,742	4,670	4,717
Teachers	271.0	266.0	263.0	256.0	255.5	258.5	250.0
Ratio	17.6:1	17.9:1	18.5:1	18.7:1	18.5:1	18.1:1	18.9:1
Rural Pupil -							
Teacher Ratios:							
Pupils	1,555	1,570	1,626	1,563	1,489	1,455	1,491
Teachers	107.5	102.0	103.0	97.0	89.0	95.0	90.0
Ratio	14.5:1	15.4:1	15.8:1	16.1:1	16.7:1	15.3:1	16.6:1
Urban Pupil -							
Teacher Ratios:							
Pupils	3,207	3,177	3,226	3,235	3,253	3,215	3,226
Teachers	16.5	164.0	160.0	159.0	166.5	163.5	160.0
Ratio	19.6:1	19.4:1	20.2:1	20.3:1	19.5:1	19.7:1	20.2:1

=====

Source: Yukon Education Annual Report

=====

**20.5 MEDIAN SALARY OF FULL TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS,  
Yukon and Canada (1970/71 - 1983/84)**

=====

	Elementary			Secondary			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	(\$000)								
<b>Yukon</b>									
1983-84	43.8	39.6	42.0	45.0	40.5	43.8	44.9	39.6	43.4
1982-83	41.7	36.6	38.6	41.7	40.9	41.3	41.7	37.4	39.6
1981-82	37.5	32.7	34.9	37.5	33.6	37.4	37.5	32.7	36.1
1980-81	30.0	25.3	27.2	29.9	26.8	28.0	30.0	25.5	27.2
1979-80	30.0	24.9	25.4	30.0	24.9	28.4	30.0	24.9	26.2
1978-79	25.2	21.0	21.6	26.1	..	25.0	25.9	20.7	22.2
1977-78	24.4	20.0	20.3	23.4	..	21.8	23.8	20.1	20.4
1976-77	22.5	18.9	19.9	23.4	19.8	22.3	22.8	19.0	20.0
1975-76	21.1	17.0	18.4	22.0	17.6	20.0	21.3	17.0	18.5
1974-75	18.1	14.5	16.0	20.1	14.5	17.1	18.7	14.5	16.1
1973-74	15.9	12.2	13.9	16.6	..	16.4	16.2	12.4	14.0
1972-73	14.1	11.6	12.5	15.3	13.2	14.5	14.2	11.8	13.0
1971-72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Canada</b>									
1983-84	37.4	31.0	34.0	39.4	36.0	38.5	38.6	32.5	35.5
1982-83	34.4	28.2	30.3	36.6	33.0	35.2	35.3	29.0	32.5
1981-82	30.3	24.4	26.3	32.5	29.5	31.8	31.5	25.1	28.5
1980-81	26.2	21.6	22.9	28.3	25.4	27.7	27.6	22.0	24.8
1979-80	23.5	19.1	20.2	25.9	23.1	25.1	25.0	19.6	22.2
1978-79	21.5	17.4	18.4	23.6	20.9	22.8	22.7	17.9	20.0
1977-78	19.9	16.0	16.9	22.1	19.4	21.3	21.3	16.6	18.4
1976-77	17.7	14.4	15.2	20.2	17.7	19.4	19.2	14.9	16.6
1975-76	14.9	11.9	12.7	17.3	14.7	16.4	16.4	12.4	13.8
1974-75	12.9	10.5	10.9	15.0	12.7	14.4	14.3	10.8	11.9
1973-74	11.5	9.2	9.7	13.5	11.5	13.0	12.8	9.6	10.5
1972-73	10.3	8.3	8.7	12.5	10.5	11.9	11.7	8.7	9.6
1971-72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Statistics Canada #81-569

Notes: The rest of the provinces can be found on the original disk  
Canada is an average of all provinces excluding Quebec

=====

**20.6 MEDIAN YEARS OF TEACHING EXPERIENCE OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN  
PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, by Sex,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1970/71 - 1983/84)**

=====

		1983-84	1982-83	1981-82	1980-81	1979-80	1978-79	1977-78
		=====						
Yukon	T	10.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
	M	11.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.5
	F	9.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	6.5	7.0	6.0
Canada	T	13.0	12.0	12.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	9.0
	M	14.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	11.0	10.0	10.0
	F	12.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	9.0	8.0
N.W.T.	T	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
	M	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	7.0
	F	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
B.C.	T	12.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	9.3	9.0	8.0
	M	13.0	12.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	9.6
	F	10.0	10.0	9.0	8.6	8.0	7.8	7.0
Alta.	T	10.0	10.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.0
	M	12.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	9.3	9.0
	F	9.0	8.0	8.0	7.8	8.0	8.0	7.6
Sask.	T	12.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.0
	M	13.0	13.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	10.1	10.0
	F	10.0	9.0	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.6	8.3
Man.	T	12.0	12.0	11.0	10.7	10.0	9.0	8.6
	M	14.0	13.0	12.0	11.6	11.0	10.0	9.5
	F	11.0	10.0	10.0	9.6	9.0	8.0	8.0
Ont.	T	14.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	11.0	10.0	9.0
	M	15.0	14.0	14.0	13.0	12.0	11.0	10.0
	F	13.0	12.0	12.0	11.0	10.0	9.0	8.0
N.B.	T	14.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	10.0
	M	14.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	11.0	10.0	10.0
	F	14.0	14.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	11.0	11.0
N.S.	T	12.0	12.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	8.0	8.0
	M	12.0	12.0	11.0	10.0	9.0	8.0	8.0
	F	12.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	9.0	9.0
P.E.I.	T	14.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	11.0	10.4	10.4
	M	13.0	13.0	12.0	11.0	10.0	9.0	8.0
	F	15.0	15.0	14.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	11.8
Nfld.	T	12.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	9.0	8.8	8.0
	M	12.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	9.0	8.2	8.0
	F	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	9.0	9.0	8.0

=====



20.6 MEDIAN YEARS OF TEACHING EXPERIENCE, (cont'd)

1976-77	1975-76	1974-75	* 1973-74	1972-73	1971-72	1970-71		
7.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	7.0	..	..	T	Yukon
8.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	..	..	M	
6.0	7.0	6.5	7.0	6.8	..	..	F	
9.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	..	..	T	Canada
9.2	9.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	..	..	M	
8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	..	..	F	
7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	..	..	T	N.W.T.
8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	..	..	M	
5.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	..	..	F	
8.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	T	B.C.
9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	M	
6.6	6.0	6.0	6.8	7.0	6.2	6.0	F	
8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	T	Alta.
8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	M	
7.6	7.4	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	F	
9.0	9.0	9.2	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	T	Sask.
9.9	9.0	10.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	M	
8.2	8.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.2	8.0	F	
8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	6.6	6.0	5.0	T	Man.
9.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	M	
7.3	7.0	6.6	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	F	
9.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	6.0	..	..	T	Ont.
10.0	10.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	..	..	M	
8.0	8.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	..	..	F	
10.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	7.6	7.0	7.0	T	N.B.
9.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	5.3	5.0	M	
10.0	10.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.1	F	
8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	T	N.S.
7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.7	5.0	M	
9.0	8.0	8.0	9.0	9.0	10.0	9.5	F	
9.0	9.0	10.0	..	8.2	8.0	8.0	T	P.E.I.
7.0	7.0	6.0	..	5.0	5.0	5.0	M	
11.0	11.0	12.0	..	10.0	10.0	9.1	F	
7.0	6.8	6.0	6.0	5.4	5.0	5.0	T	Nfld.
7.0	6.0	5.3	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	M	
7.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	F	

Source: Statistics Canada # 81-569

Notes: Canada is an average of all provinces excluding Quebec

\* 1973-74 of Canada does not include P.E.I.



20.7 FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, by Age,  
Yukon (1970/71 - 1983/84)

	24 and under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
	(no)					
1983-84	2	30	62	65	52	12
1982-83	2	37	71	64	40	17
1981-82	11	44	76	69	29	21
1980-81	9	62	76	63	22	17
1979-80	10	74	65	58	21	13
1978-79	15	71	76	55	14	16
1977-78	15	74	85	41	18	18
1976-77	17	86	78	37	15	14
1975-76	27	80	69	42	13	17
1974-75	20	77	71	34	17	17
1973-74	17	70	69	22	17	14
1972-73	27	86	68	23	21	15
1971-72	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..

20.7 (cont'd)

	50-54	55-59	60 and over	Not reported	Total	Average Age
	(no)					
1983-84	17	4	1	7	252	36
1982-83	8	5	2	5	251	36
1981-82	8	5	5	11	279	36
1980-81	10	5	1	6	271	35
1979-80	13	3	2	4	263	34
1978-79	9	8	2	2	268	34
1977-78	12	6	3	3	275	34
1976-77	11	5	3	4	270	33
1975-76	10	8	3	2	271	34
1974-75	9	7	4	9	265	34
1973-74	4	7	2	1	223	33
1972-73	6	8	3	1	258	33
1971-72	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Statistics Canada # 81-569

20.8 FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, by Staff Position,  
Sex, Level, Yukon (1972/73 - 1983/84)

	Teacher			Principal			Vice-principal		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	(no)								
<b>Elementary:</b>									
1983-84	42	113	155	7	4	11	3	2	5
1982-83	38	115	153	9	5	14	3	3	6
1981-82	43	124	167	14	3	17	5	2	7
1980-81	42	125	167	16	-	16	6	1	7
1979-80	42	121	163	16	1	17	5	1	6
1978-79	51	138	189	18	1	19	6	-	6
1977-78	60	133	193	19	-	19	6	-	6
1976-77	45	132	177	21	-	21	6	-	6
1975-76	47	131	178	19	1	20	6	-	6
1974-75	57	132	189	18	-	18	7	-	7
1973-74	57	111	168	16	2	18	7	-	7
1972-73	44	118	162	19	-	19	7	-	7
<b>Secondary:</b>									
1983-84	41	19	60	11	-	11	2	1	3
1982-83	37	22	59	8	-	8	3	-	3
1981-82	45	26	71	7	-	7	3	-	3
1980-81	41	25	66	7	-	7	1	1	2
1979-80	37	25	62	4	-	4	4	-	4
1978-79	26	13	39	2	-	2	3	-	3
1977-78	28	14	42	3	-	3	1	-	1
1976-77	33	20	53	2	-	2	1	-	1
1975-76	32	21	53	2	-	2	2	-	2
1974-75	15	21	36	3	-	3	2	-	2
1973-74	11	11	22	2	-	2	-	1	1
1972-73	42	17	59	3	-	3	2	1	3
<b>Total:</b>									
1983-84	83	132	215	18	4	22	5	3	8
1982-83	75	137	212	17	5	22	6	3	9
1981-82	88	150	238	21	3	24	8	2	10
1980-81	83	150	233	23	-	23	7	2	9
1979-80	79	146	225	20	1	21	9	1	10
1978-79	77	151	228	20	1	21	9	-	9
1977-78	88	147	235	22	-	22	7	-	7
1976-77	78	152	230	23	-	23	7	-	7
1975-76	79	152	231	21	1	22	8	-	8
1974-75	72	153	225	21	-	21	9	-	9
1973-74	68	122	190	18	2	20	7	1	8
1972-73	86	135	221	22	-	22	9	1	10

20.8 FULL TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, (cont'd)

Department Head			Total			
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
(no)						
1	-	1	53	119	172	Elementary 1983-84
1	-	1	51	123	174	1982-83
3	-	3	65	129	194	1981-82
3	-	3	67	126	193	1980-81
3	-	3	66	123	189	1979-80
4	1	5	79	140	219	1978-79
4	2	6	89	135	224	1977-78
3	1	4	75	133	208	1976-77
3	-	3	75	132	207	1975-76
5	1	6	87	133	220	1974-75
1	1	2	81	114	195	1973-74
-	-	-	70	118	188	1972-73
Secondary:						
6	-	6	60	20	80	1983-84
7	-	7	55	22	77	1982-83
4	-	4	59	26	85	1981-82
3	-	3	52	26	78	1980-81
4	-	4	49	25	74	1979-80
5	-	5	36	13	49	1978-79
5	-	5	37	14	51	1977-78
6	-	6	42	20	62	1976-77
7	-	7	43	21	64	1975-76
4	-	4	24	21	45	1974-75
3	-	3	16	12	28	1973-74
3	2	5	50	20	70	1972-73
Total:						
7	-	7	113	139	252	1983-84
8	-	8	106	145	251	1982-83
7	-	7	124	155	279	1981-82
6	-	6	119	152	271	1980-81
7	-	7	115	148	263	1979-80
9	1	10	115	153	268	1978-79
9	2	11	126	149	275	1977-78
9	1	10	117	153	270	1976-77
10	-	10	118	153	271	1975-76
9	1	10	111	154	265	1974-75
4	1	5	97	126	223	1973-74
3	2	5	120	138	258	1972-73

Source: Statistics Canada # 81-569

=====

**20.9 PERCENTAGE AND TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN ALL PUBLIC SCHOOLS,  
By Highest Degree Held, Sex, Yukon & Canada (1970/71 - 1983/84)**

=====

	Master and Higher			Bachelor		
	Male	Female	Average	Male	Female	Average
	=====					
	(%)					
<b>Yukon</b>						
1983-84	21	8	14	69	64	66
1982-83	18	6	11	71	69	70
1981-82	21	5	12	70	68	69
1980-81	16	5	10	76	72	74
1979-80	15	2	8	78	70	73
1978-79	14	1	7	77	65	70
1977-78	14	3	8	73	59	65
1976-77	15	3	8	69	58	63
1975-76	12	3	7	74	50	60
1974-75	11	2	6	71	47	57
1973-74	10	4	7	79	47	61
1972-73	6	2	4	81	49	64
1971-72	4	1	2	78	32	52
1970-71	6	1	3	71	32	48
<b>Canada</b>						
1983-84	16	5	10	77	71	74
1982-83	15	5	10	77	70	73
1981-82	15	5	9	73	63	68
1980-81	14	4	19	73	62	67
1979-80	13	4	8	73	60	66
1978-79	12	3	7	74	58	65
1977-78	13	4	8	72	55	63
1976-77	12	3	7	68	47	57
1975-76	12	3	7	67	43	54
1974-75	13	3	7	68	43	54
1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..
1972-73	10	2	6	62	34	46
1971-72	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..

=====

20.9 PERCENTAGE AND TOTAL NUMBER, (cont'd)

No Degree			Total			
Male	Female	Average	Male	Female	Total	
(% )			(no)			
						Yukon
10	28	20	113	139	252	1983-84
11	26	20	106	145	251	1982-83
9	28	19	124	155	279	1981-82
8	24	77	119	152	271	1980-81
7	28	19	115	148	263	1979-80
10	33	23	115	153	268	1978-79
13	38	27	126	149	275	1977-78
16	40	30	117	153	270	1976-77
14	47	33	118	153	271	1975-76
18	51	37	111	154	265	1974-75
10	49	32	97	126	223	1973-74
13	48	32	120	138	258	1972-73
18	67	46	108	139	247	1971-72
23	66	49	89	134	223	1970-71
						Canada
7	24	16	46,149	53,789	99,938	1983-84
8	30	17	46,075	54,167	100,242	1982-83
4	14	10	89,432	103,390	192,822	1981-82
12	34	24	86,367	101,873	191,240	1980-81
13	36	25	89,869	102,457	192,326	1979-80
14	39	27	90,050	103,546	193,596	1978-79
15	41	29	91,005	105,032	196,037	1977-78
19	49	36	89,130	106,100	195,230	1976-77
21	54	39	87,526	106,814	194,340	1975-76
19	54	39	84,208	105,958	190,166	1974-75
..	..	..	..	..	..	1973-74
28	64	48	80,315	106,800	187,115	1972-73
..	..	..	..	..	..	1971-72
..	..	..	..	..	..	1970-71

Source: Statistics Canada #81-569

Notes: The rest of the provinces are on the original disk  
Canada is an average of all provinces excluding Quebec

20.10 PERCENTAGE OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, by Highest Degree  
Held, Sex, Yukon (1970/71 - 1983/84)

		— Master and Higher —			Bachelor		
		Male	Female	Average	Male	Female	Average
		(%)					
<b>Elementary</b>	1983-84	19	8	12	80	61	63
	1982-83	20	6	10	67	65	66
	1981-82	17	5	9	75	64	68
	1980-81	18	4	9	73	69	70
	1979-80	14	1	5	82	67	72
	1978-79	10	1	4	78	64	69
	1977-78	13	2	7	71	57	63
	1976-77	12	2	6	71	55	61
	1975-76	11	4	6	73	47	57
	1974-75	9	2	5	71	45	55
	1973-74	10	2	5	79	45	59
	1972-73	4	2	3	76	47	58
	1971-72	2	-	1	73	29	44
	1970-71	4	-	1	67	28	40
	<b>Secondary</b>	1983-84	23	2	19	68	85
1982-83		16	5	13	75	91	79
1981-82		25	4	19	64	85	71
1980-81		13	8	12	81	85	82
1979-80		16	8	14	73	84	77
1978-79		22	8	18	72	77	73
1977-78		16	7	14	78	79	78
1976-77		19	5	15	67	75	69
1975-76		14	-	9	74	67	72
1974-75		17	-	9	71	57	64
1973-74		13	25	18	81	67	75
1972-73		8	10	9	88	60	80
1971-72		6	8	7	83	50	72
1970-71		7	5	7	76	60	35
<b>Average</b>		1983-84	21	8	14	69	64
	1982-83	18	6	11	71	69	70
	1981-82	21	5	12	70	68	69
	1980-81	16	5	10	76	72	74
	1979-80	15	2	8	78	70	73
	1978-79	14	1	7	77	65	70
	1977-78	14	3	8	73	59	65
	1976-77	15	3	8	69	58	63
	1975-76	12	3	7	74	50	60
	1974-75	11	2	6	71	47	57
	1973-74	10	4	7	79	47	61
	1972-73	6	2	4	81	49	64
	1971-72	4	1	2	78	32	52
	1970-71	6	1	3	71	32	48



20.10 PERCENTAGE OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, (cont'd)

No Degree			Total				
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
(%)			(no)				
11	31	25	53	119	172	1983-84	Elementary
14	29	25	51	123	174	1982-83	
8	31	23	65	129	194	1981-82	
9	27	21	67	126	193	1980-81	
5	33	23	66	123	189	1979-80	
11	35	26	79	140	219	1978-79	
16	41	30	89	135	224	1977-78	
17	43	34	75	133	208	1976-77	
16	49	37	75	132	207	1975-76	
20	53	40	87	133	220	1974-75	
11	54	36	81	114	195	1973-74	
20	51	39	70	118	188	1972-73	
25	71	55	60	115	175	1971-72	
29	72	59	48	114	162	1970-71	
9	10	9	60	20	80	1983-84	Secondary
9	5	8	55	22	17	1982-83	
10	12	11	59	26	85	1981-82	
6	8	6	52	26	78	1980-81	
10	8	9	49	25	74	1979-80	
6	15	8	36	13	49	1978-79	
5	14	8	37	14	51	1977-78	
14	20	16	42	20	62	1976-77	
12	33	19	43	21	64	1975-76	
12	43	27	24	21	45	1974-75	
6	8	7	16	12	28	1973-74	
4	30	11	50	20	70	1972-73	
11	42	21	48	24	72	1971-72	
17	35	23	41	20	61	1970-71	
10	28	20	113	139	252	1983-84	Average
11	26	20	106	145	251	1982-83	
9	28	19	124	155	279	1981-82	
8	24	17	119	152	271	1980-81	
7	28	19	115	148	263	1979-80	
10	33	23	115	153	268	1978-79	
13	38	27	126	149	275	1977-78	
16	40	30	117	153	270	1976-77	
14	47	33	118	153	271	1975-76	
18	51	37	111	154	265	1974-75	
10	49	32	97	126	223	1973-74	
13	48	32	120	138	258	1972-73	
18	67	46	108	139	247	1971-72	
23	66	49	89	134	223	1970-71	

Source: Statistics Canada # 81-569 and # 81-202

20.11 ENROLMENT IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS,  
by Grade, Yukon (1971 - 1985)

	Kindergarten	1	2	Grade				6
				3	4	5	(no)	
1985	424	405	370	338	326	336	331	
1984	407	376	361	348	361	338	389	
1983	335	376	366	362	330	371	403	
1982	353	400	387	371	386	430	415	
1981	398	410	420	423	439	441	457	
1980	370	412	425	416	439	421	432	
1979	397	409	459	436	434	461	405	
1978	362	392	476	471	433	420	407	
1977	430	435	504	454	443	393	417	
1976	425	495	450	438	393	413	441	
1975	-	485	484	433	433	433	463	
1974	-	471	435	413	438	468	487	
1973	-	500	465	445	482	481	490	
1972	-	436	492	495	462	488	439	
1971	19	506	524	464	511	463	449	

20.11 (cont'd)

	7	8	9	Grade			Total
				10	11	12	
1985	382	363	377	292	270	262	4,476
1984	411	399	410	350	253	257	4,660
1983	397	430	373	305	250	237	4,535
1982	449	447	357	296	230	268	4,789
1981	461	423	376	282	271	249	5,050
1980	411	412	339	328	262	207	4,874
1979	412	391	398	317	263	246	5,028
1978	392	441	439	363	299	247	5,142
1977	449	454	433	383	305	251	5,351
1976	451	435	383	305	249	203	5,081
1975	448	504	407	368	253	203	4,914
1974	488	449	421	348	242	194	4,854
1973	454	459	404	309	250	204	4,943
1972	441	390	355	307	234	177	4,716
1971	435	379	337	298	209	162	4,756

Source: Statistics Canada # 81-568 & Dept. of Ed.

Notes: Enrolment as of September  
1973-78 enrolments as of March

20.12 ENROLMENT IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, by Grade,  
Yukon and Communities (1985 - 1986)

	Kindergarten	1	2	Grade				6
				3	4	5		
(no)								
TOTAL	424	405	370	338	331	336	331	
Beaver Creek	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	
Carcross	8	5	2	9	7	5	4	
Carmacks	7	10	12	12	4	13	15	
Dawson	15	20	13	13	13	9	16	
Dest. Bay	2	-	2	4	4	1	1	
Elsa	6	7	3	7	7	3	6	
Faro	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Haines Junct.	10	11	16	9	9	12	7	
Mayo	9	11	4	4	4	4	11	
Old Crow	10	5	7	-	-	6	7	
Pelly River	2	6	5	3	3	2	5	
Ross River	10	5	5	9	9	5	6	
Teslin	7	8	7	13	13	3	6	
Watson Lake	21	22	24	18	18	30	21	
Whitehorse	313	294	270	236	239	242	225	

20.12 (cont'd)

	7	8	9	Grade			Total
				10	11	12	
(no)							
TOTAL	382	363	377	292	270	262	4,481
Beaver Creek	2	1	-	-	-	-	9
Carcross	2	8	4	-	-	-	54
Carmacks	9	6	6	7	2	5	108
Dawson	20	11	12	9	7	6	164
Dest. Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Elsa	1	-	-	-	-	-	40
Faro	2	2	-	-	-	-	7
Haines Junct	8	3	12	6	5	9	117
Mayo	2	16	16	7	10	6	104
Old Crow	1	1	4	7	-	-	48
Pelly River	6	2	-	5	-	-	39
Ross River	8	6	3	4	-	-	70
Teslin	9	2	4	2	-	-	74
Watson Lake	25	29	33	28	14	11	294
Whitehorse	287	276	283	217	232	225	3,339

Source: Department of Education.  
Notes: Enrolment as of September

=====

**20.13 TOTAL FRENCH LANGUAGE ENROLMENTS, Yukon (1977/78 - 1983/84)**

=====

	1983-84		1982-83		1981-82		1980-81	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
	(no)							
<b>Elementary</b>	290	796	306	827	450	856	412	751
<b>Grades 8 - 9</b>	166	449	131	449	151	412	131	378
<b>Grades 10 - 12</b>	47	211	39	217	68	215	66	248
<b>Total</b>	503	1,456	476	1,493	669	1,483	609	1,377

=====

=====

**20.13 (cont'd)**

=====

	1979-80		1978-77		1977-78	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
	(no)					
<b>Elementary</b>	448	817	371	819	489	857
<b>Grades 8 - 9</b>	124	466	166	507	163	498
<b>Grades 10 - 12</b>	62	237	56	210	59	219
<b>Total</b>	634	1,520	593	1,536	711	1,574

=====

Source: Yukon Education Annual Report

20.14 FRENCH LANGUAGE IMMERSION ENROLMENTS, Yukon (1981/82 - 1983/84)

	1983-84		1982-83		1981-82	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
	(no)					
Kindergarten	55	55	28	9	...	20
Grade 1	26	55	44	...	...	...
Grade 2	38	23	...	...	...	...
Grade 3	...	38		...	...	...
Total	119	171	72	9	...	20

Source: Yukon Education Annual Report

=====

**20.15 PARTICIPATION RATES IN SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS IN SCHOOLS,**  
**by Level, Yukon and Provinces, (1970/71 and 1976/77 - 1984/85)**

=====

	1984/ 1985	1983/1982/ 1984 1983	1981/ 1982	1980/ 1981	1979/ 1980	1978/ 1979	1977/ 1978	1976/ 1977	1970/ 1971	
<b>Yukon</b>										
Elementary	42.7	42.8	41.1	40.5	35.8	37.0	34.7	64.5	41.4	..
Secondary	56.1	54.3	57.7	50.6	52.3	52.1	52.0	-	48.8	..
Total	47.6	46.8	46.4	43.8	41.0	42.1	40.7	42.4	44.0	..
<b>N.W.T.</b>										
Elementary	26.5	24.5	27.6	27.2	27.8	25.8	24.2	..	..	..
Secondary	35.9	24.0	31.8	31.8	31.0	32.9	32.9	..	..	..
Total	29.2	27.1	28.7	28.5	28.7	27.8	26.7	..	..	..
<b>B.C.</b>										
Elementary	29.8	31.5	30.3	29.5	30.6	28.6	28.6	25.1	20.6	5.6
Secondary	48.8	42.0	38.4	45.9	44.7	45.2	43.2	38.1	40.2	65.7
Total	37.5	35.7	33.5	36.0	36.2	35.4	34.7	30.5	28.7	27.7
<b>Alta.</b>										
Elementary	27.2	25.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.3
Secondary	30.1	28.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41.2
Total	28.5	27.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32.6
<b>Sask.</b>										
Elementary	15.4	12.5	10.0	7.9	6.9	6.6	6.8	4.8	4.9	5.2
Secondary	44.7	43.0	42.8	43.2	43.8	45.1	46.1	46.6	49.0	68.9
Total	28.3	26.1	24.8	24.1	24.0	24.8	25.6	25.0	26.2	34.4
<b>Man.</b>										
Elementary	53.9	51.6	50.2	47.1	45.1	42.2	41.6	39.2	37.3	29.6
Secondary	44.0	41.5	39.9	39.1	38.2	39.4	40.2	41.3	42.4	54.5
Total	49.3	46.9	45.5	43.4	42.0	40.9	40.9	40.2	39.7	40.3
<b>Ont.</b>										
Elementary	65.3	64.6	63.5	61.3	58.7	57.6	56.0	53.7	50.4	37.9
Secondary	41.8	33.3	31.9	33.4	34.1	35.8	37.0	36.0	35.8	48.9
Total	57.4	54.1	52.9	51.9	50.4	50.1	49.6	47.8	45.6	41.1
<b>Que.</b>										
Elementary	40.3	40.1	40.8	42.2	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	41.2
Secondary	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	100.0
Total	62.5	63.1	63.8	65.3	62.8	63.8	64.2	64.4	64.3	63.8
<b>N.B.</b>										
Elementary	76.6	74.7	75.7	71.8	66.8	66.8	65.5	62.6	62.5	60.2
Secondary	70.7	68.5	67.1	66.3	67.8	70.2	69.6	66.6	71.1	80.1
Total	73.5	71.5	71.3	69.0	67.3	68.5	67.6	64.7	66.9	69.4
<b>N.S.</b>										
Elementary	59.3	47.5	49.2	49.7	43.9	40.7	37.5	29.9	27.0	10.4
Secondary	65.3	63.4	61.8	61.9	62.0	62.5	63.6	64.3	64.7	70.0
Total	63.8	55.1	55.1	55.4	52.5	51.1	50.0	46.3	44.7	35.0
<b>P.E.I.</b>										
Elementary	64.9	64.1	63.6	63.9	62.7	61.4	61.3	56.7	52.5	21.2
Secondary	64.9	63.4	60.1	58.8	57.9	60.5	61.5	65.6	69.2	83.0
Total	64.9	63.7	61.8	61.3	60.2	60.9	61.4	61.1	60.6	48.1
<b>Nfld.</b>										
Elementary	50.2	47.3	45.9	44.7	43.0	41.5	38.0	36.0	35.0	21.4
Secondary	55.3	55.1	58.2	57.1	56.2	56.5	56.0	54.6	54.6	64.4
Total	52.6	50.9	51.1	49.8	48.5	47.6	45.2	43.5	42.7	37.2

Source: Statistics Canada #81-569

20.16 ENROLMENT FIGURES, Yukon College (1983/84 - 1985/86)

	1985-86		1984-85		1983-84	
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time
	(no)					
Academic Upgrading	218	152	194	150	175	46
Administrative Services	64	212	63	324	54	..
Adult Basic Education	-	-	-	186	-	94
Applied Arts	47	262	10	54	11	..
Business Administration	57	224	56	246	39	323
Community Learning Centres:						
Carcross	N/A	3	N/A	48	N/A	10
Dawson City	N/A	103	N/A	92	N/A	26
Mayo	N/A	68	N/A	87	N/A	53
Ross River	N/A	46	N/A	8	N/A	28
Teslin	N/A	32	N/A	26	N/A	1
Watson Lake	N/A	66	N/A	63	N/A	32
Whitehorse Corrections	N/A	72	N/A	36	N/A	..
Other Communities	N/A	61	N/A	-	N/A	123
Mobile Units	N/A	153	N/A	310	N/A	..
Short Courses	N/A	71	N/A	241	N/A	123
Trade Upgrading	57	-	10	-	17	
Trades and Technical	68	122	83	195	75	212
University Transfer	216	-	210	16	259	..
Others	-	129	-	69	-	-
<b>Total Enrolment</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>1,647</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>2,151</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>1,071</b>

Source: Yukon Advanced Education Annual Report

Notes: 1983 was the first year for the college  
some of the categories from '83 to '86 might have changed

20.17 POST-SECONDARY GRANTS, by Year of Funding,  
 Yukon (1983/84 - 1985/86)

	1985/ 1986		1984/ 1985		1983/ 1984	
	(no)	(\$)	(no)	(\$)	(no)	(\$)
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	371	911,682	357	900,862	326	817,012
<b>Refunds</b>	..	37,024	..	28,302	..	18,660
<b>Year 5</b>	29	78,409	30	70,855	5	12,763
<b>Year 4</b>	56	142,695	39	108,606	20	52,347
<b>Year 3</b>	77	195,038	63	170,496	43	113,658
<b>Year 2</b>	89	205,945	97	231,317	82	199,928
<b>Year 1</b>	120	326,619	128	347,890	176	456,976

Source: Yukon Advanced Education Annual Report

Notes: Refunds are student withdrawals



20.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, by School Attendance and Groups,  
by Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Population 15 Years and Over			Not Attending School	
	Total Population	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)				
Yukon	16,990	14,375	2,615	12,295	2,090
Canada	18,609,285	18,309,550	299,735	15,114,665	247,190
N.W.T.	29,665	14,285	15,385	12,270	13,525
B.C.	2,125,735	2,073,880	51,860	1,717,340	41,585
Alta.	1,672,625	1,630,815	41,810	1,350,385	35,285
Sask.	718,035	685,785	32,250	580,575	26,640
Man.	775,940	737,650	38,295	624,090	32,340
Ont.	6,649,725	6,579,170	70,550	5,357,560	56,960
Que.	4,975,825	4,940,175	35,655	4,073,245	29,775
N.B.	515,950	512,555	3,395	437,455	2,720
N.S.	641,495	636,640	4,855	538,215	3,680
P.E.I.	90,825	90,445	380	75,775	290
Nfld.	396,485	393,790	2,695	335,465	2,295

20.18 (cont'd)

	Attending School Full Time		Attending School Part Time		Population Age 15-19	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	1,415	395	665	125	1,625	570
Canada	2,129,795	41,025	1,065,090	11,520	2,242,120	61,460
N.W.T.	1,470	1,615	540	245	1,570	3,450
B.C.	210,460	7,815	146,075	2,455	227,620	10,685
Alta.	180,695	5,145	99,735	1,380	204,410	8,950
Sask.	73,695	4,550	31,520	1,060	87,255	7,500
Man.	77,785	5,095	35,770	865	87,130	8,440
Ont.	804,270	10,320	417,350	3,275	791,515	13,355
Que.	584,630	4,070	282,295	1,805	610,740	6,085
N.B.	60,025	585	15,065	85	71,085	750
N.S.	77,490	1,000	20,940	170	84,145	1,025
P.E.I.	11,565	70	3,110	15	12,765	85
Nfld.	46,295	360	12,030	45	62,260	550

20.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, (cont'd)

	Age 15-19 Not Attending School		Age 15-19 Attending School Full Time		Age 15-19 Attending School Part Time	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	640	270	930	280	60	20
Canada	693,525	29,710	1,487,530	30,190	61,065	1,555
N.W.T.	590	2,140	930	1,235	45	80
B.C.	75,025	4,430	142,190	5,860	10,400	400
Alta.	77,750	5,200	119,120	3,560	7,545	195
Sask.	29,035	3,935	56,125	3,325	2,090	240
Man.	28,465	4,390	56,425	3,870	2,235	185
Ont.	215,950	5,435	554,885	7,600	20,680	320
Que.	190,445	2,970	406,875	3,015	13,420	100
N.B.	23,440	325	46,480	410	1,165	10
N.S.	24,675	335	58,070	690	1,400	0
P.E.I.	3,575	30	8,890	55	305	0
Nfld.	23,940	260	36,610	285	1,715	5

20.18 (cont'd)

	Population Age 20-24		Age 20-24 Not Attending School		Age 20-24 Attending School Full Time	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	1,970	405	1,620	300	265	65
Canada	2,284,320	50,100	1,650,820	42,045	427,995	5,435
N.W.T.	2,210	2,475	1,810	2,205	300	200
B.C.	241,550	8,655	174,215	7,170	39,725	970
Alta.	255,410	7,540	192,795	6,480	39,080	725
Sask.	82,890	5,555	64,995	4,775	11,860	585
Man.	87,385	6,310	65,740	5,625	14,045	515
Ont.	775,340	11,480	524,855	9,220	173,935	1,455
Que.	635,100	5,855	463,660	4,810	117,595	630
N.B.	63,820	510	51,380	430	9,605	65
N.S.	77,500	815	59,970	605	13,380	180
P.E.I.	10,540	45	7,955	30	1,925	5
Nfld.	50,610	445	41,820	400	6,280	45

20.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, (cont'd)

	Age 20-24 Attending School Part Time		Population Age 25 & Over		Age 25 & Over Not Attending School	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	80	45	10,775	1,635	10,030	1,530
Canada	205,510	2,620	13,783,110	188,175	12,770,325	175,430
N.W.T.	105	70	10,500	9,455	9,870	9,180
B.C.	27,610	515	1,604,705	32,515	1,468,100	29,980
Alta.	23,530	340	1,170,995	25,315	1,079,835	23,610
Sask.	6,040	195	515,645	19,190	486,545	17,925
Man.	7,600	170	563,135	23,540	529,885	22,325
Ont.	76,545	805	5,012,320	45,715	4,616,755	42,305
Que.	53,845	420	3,694,335	23,705	3,419,135	21,995
N.B.	2,840	15	377,645	2,140	362,640	1,975
N.S.	4,150	35	474,995	3,015	453,575	2,745
P.E.I.	655	5	67,145	240	64,250	235
Nfld.	2,505	5	280,915	1,700	269,705	1,635

20.18 (cont'd)

	Age 25 & Over Attending School Full Time		Age 25 & Over School Part Time	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
	(no)			
Yukon	215	55	525	65
Canada	214,270	5,400	798,515	7,345
N.W.T.	235	185	395	95
B.C.	28,545	990	108,060	1,540
Alta.	22,490	860	68,655	845
Sask.	5,710	640	23,390	625
Man.	7,315	705	25,935	510
Ont.	75,445	1,265	320,125	2,150
Que.	60,160	425	215,035	1,285
N.B.	3,950	110	11,060	60
N.S.	6,040	135	15,380	130
P.E.I.	755	5	2,150	5
Nfld.	3,405	30	7,805	35

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

=====

20.19 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, by School Attendance and Groups,  
by Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)

=====

	Population 15 Years and Over			Not Attending School	
	Total Population	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
			(no)		
Yukon	16,990	14,375	2,615	12,295	2,090
Carmacks	165	95	75	85	65
Dawson	530	395	135	355	120
Haines Jct.	265	200	65	170	50
Mayo	310	165	145	155	125
Teslin	225	85	145	75	125
Watson	510	445	65	385	50
Whitehorse	11,030	10,045	985	8,490	720
Yukon, Unorg	2,845	1,885	965	1,650	805

=====

20.19 (cont'd)

=====

	Attending School Full Time		Attending School Part Time		Population Age 15-19	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
			(no)			
Yukon	1,415	395	665	125	1,625	570
Carmacks	5	5	5	0	5	20
Dawson	25	10	10	0	35	30
Haines Jct.	15	10	10	5	25	15
Mayo	15	20	0	0	10	35
Teslin	5	20	0	0	10	30
Watson	45	15	15	0	60	20
Whitehorse	1,065	180	480	85	1,215	215
Yukon, Unorg	155	135	80	25	150	210

=====

20.19 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, (cont'd)

	Age 15-19 Not Attending School		Age 15-19 Attending School Full Time		Age 15-19 Attending School Part Time	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	640	270	930	280	60	20
Carmacks	5	10	0	5	0	0
Dawson	15	15	20	15	5	0
Haines Jct.	10	5	15	10	5	0
Mayo	0	25	5	15	0	0
Teslin	5	15	5	15	0	0
Watson	20	5	40	10	0	0
Whitehorse	495	105	680	95	40	20
Yukon, Unorg	50	90	100	110	5	5

20.19 (cont'd)

	Population Age 20-24		Age 20-24 Not Attending School		Age 20-24 Attending School Full Time	
	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native	Non-Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	1,970	405	1,620	300	265	65
Carmacks	10	10	10	5	0	0
Dawson	55	15	50	15	5	0
Haines Jct.	35	10	30	10	0	0
Mayo	25	30	20	30	0	5
Teslin	10	20	5	15	5	5
Watson	50	10	45	10	5	0
Whitehorse	1,410	165	1,150	90	210	45
Yukon, Unorg	235	145	180	115	30	15

20.19 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, (cont'd)

	Age 20-24 Attending School Part Time		Population Age 25 & Over		Age 25 & Over Not Attending School	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	80	45	10,775	1,635	10,030	1,530
Carmacks	0	0	75	50	70	45
Dawson	0	0	305	90	295	90
Haines Jct.	5	0	145	35	135	35
Mayo	5	0	125	75	125	75
Teslin	0	5	65	95	65	95
Watson	0	0	340	40	320	40
Whitehorse	50	30	7,420	605	6,855	525
Yukon, Unorg	25	10	1,500	615	1,425	600

20.19 (cont'd)

	Age 25 & Over Attending School Full Time		Age 25 & Over Attending School Part Time	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
	(no)			
Yukon	215	55	525	65
Carmacks	0	0	5	0
Dawson	5	0	10	0
Haines Jct.	5	5	5	0
Mayo	0	0	0	0
Teslin	0	0	5	0
Watson	5	0	15	0
Whitehorse	175	40	395	35
Yukon, Unorg	25	5	55	15

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

20.20 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, by Highest Level of Schooling,  
by Ethnicity, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981)

	Population 15 Years and Over			No Schooling or Kindergarten Only	
	Total Population	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
	(no)				
Yukon	16,985	14,375	2,620	110	305
Canada	18,609,285	18,309,550	299,735	270,725	21,725
N.W.T.	29,670	14,285	15,385	95	3,775
B.C.	2,125,730	2,073,875	51,855	24,740	1,875
Alta.	1,672,620	1,630,815	41,810	14,705	2,350
Sask.	718,035	685,785	32,250	8,655	2,785
Man.	775,940	737,645	38,295	10,130	2,830
Ont.	6,649,720	6,579,170	70,555	95,810	3,700
Que.	4,975,830	4,940,175	35,655	87,025	3,585
N.B.	515,950	512,550	3,400	11,300	120
N.S.	641,490	636,640	4,855	5,725	140
P.E.I.	90,825	90,445	375	790	0
Nfld.	396,480	393,785	2,695	11,645	250

20.20 (cont'd)

	Grades 1-4		Grades 5-8		Grades 9-13	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
	(no)					
Yukon	70	110	1,020	510	3,790	895
Canada	468,720	15,685	2,879,595	74,860	5,087,015	101,190
N.W.T.	95	1,280	780	4,605	3,545	3,075
B.C.	25,155	1,955	214,555	11,375	648,720	20,945
Alta.	18,975	1,815	164,045	10,750	517,405	15,265
Sask.	14,445	2,000	125,955	10,770	230,395	9,940
Man.	18,790	2,915	122,290	12,395	246,275	13,120
Ont.	138,415	2,750	905,910	13,745	1,958,180	25,640
Que.	199,555	2,480	1,015,265	7,615	972,680	8,715
N.B.	17,870	100	113,685	880	147,565	1,210
N.S.	12,680	120	110,480	1,195	216,235	1,540
P.E.I.	2,010	15	18,430	125	28,410	150
Nfld.	20,650	155	87,185	880	113,820	695

20.20 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, (cont'd)

	High School Certificate Non-Native		Other Non-University Diplomas Non-Native		Some University Non-Native		University Certificate or Diploma Non-Native	
	(no)							
Yukon	1,775	135	4,295	570	1,460	70	1,850	30
Can.	2,403,260	18,240	4,250,515	48,545	1,142,550	11,625	1,807,170	7,865
N.W.T	1,600	320	4,210	2,005	1,460	210	2,500	110
B.C.	248,315	3,735	520,705	8,680	176,160	2,255	215,525	1,030
Alta.	182,510	2,270	427,375	6,950	119,720	1,465	186,070	945
Sask.	60,295	845	138,110	4,005	45,300	1,260	62,635	635
Man.	67,540	960	150,510	3,965	52,485	1,405	69,615	690
Ont.	856,980	5,660	1,505,655	13,655	428,875	3,090	689,340	2,305
Que.	829,800	3,775	1,167,760	6,645	218,090	1,155	450,005	1,685
N.B.	56,305	165	97,365	620	29,055	210	39,410	90
N.S.	50,430	210	142,990	1,060	40,220	365	57,880	220
P.E.I	7,520	20	18,805	55	7,305	0	7,180	10
Nfld.	40,195	145	72,730	335	22,405	140	25,160	105

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes



=====

20.21 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, by Highest Level of Schooling,  
by Ethnicity, Yukon and Communities (1981)

=====

	Population 15 Years and Over			No Schooling or Kindergarten Only	
	Total Population	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
			(no)		
Yukon	16,985	14,375	2,620	110	305
Carmacks	165	95	70	0	10
Dawson	530	395	130	0	10
Haines Jct.	265	200	65	0	5
Mayo	305	165	140	0	20
Teslin	230	85	145	0	20
Watson	505	445	65	5	5
Whitehorse	11,030	10,040	980	70	45
Yukon, Unorg	2,845	1,885	965	25	190

=====

20.21 (cont'd)

=====

	Grades 1-		Grades 5-8		Grades 9-13	
	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native	Non- Native	Native
			(no)			
Yukon	70	110	1,020	510	3,790	895
Carmacks	0	5	10	20	25	20
Dawson	5	5	45	30	90	50
Haines Jct.	0	0	10	10	45	20
Mayo	0	15	15	30	65	65
Teslin	0	10	10	40	25	40
Watson	0	5	50	10	135	25
Whitehorse	40	15	625	130	2,640	350
Yukon, Unorg	15	50	190	225	445	310

=====

20.21 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, (cont'd)

	High School Certificate Non- Native	Native	Other Non- University Diplomas Non- Native	Native	Some University Non- Native	Native	University Certificate or Diploma Non- Native	Native
	(no)							
Yukon	1,775	135	4,295	570	1,460	70	1,850	30
Carmacks	15	5	30	15	5	0	10	0
Dawson	45	10	115	25	45	5	50	0
Haines Jct.	30	0	65	20	20	0	25	0
Mayo	5	0	45	10	15	0	15	0
Teslin	5	10	20	20	10	0	15	5
Watson	35	5	130	15	50	5	40	0
Whitehorse	1,325	90	2,940	310	1,040	40	1,365	10
Yukon, Unorg	205	25	585	135	190	15	230	10

Source: Statistics Canada Census - Native Tapes

# CHAPTER 21

## HEALTH



# HEALTH

## Tables:

- 21.1 OPERATING RESIDENTIAL HEALTH FACILITIES, Yukon (1983)
- 21.2 SELECTED INFORMATION ON HOSPITALS, Yukon (1981)
- 21.3 LICENSED PHARMACISTS AND POPULATION PER PHARMACIST,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 and 1976 - 1981)
- 21.4 LICENSED DENTISTS AND POPULATION PER DENTIST,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 and 1976 - 1981)
- 21.5 REGISTERED OPTOMETRISTS AND POPULATION PER OPTOMETRIST,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 and 1976 - 1981)
- 21.6 PHYSICIANS AND POPULATION PER PHYSICIAN,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 and 1976 - 1981)
- 21.7 NEW ACTIVE AND REACTIVATED CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1975 - 1985)
- 21.8 CANCER IN CANADA (Rates per 100,000 Population),  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1977 - 1981)
- 21.9 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS, Yukon, Canada and Provinces  
(1971 - 1985)
- 21.10 HOSPITALS WITH THERAPEUTIC ABORTION COMMITTEES,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)
- 21.11 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS Per 1000 POPULATION,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)
- 21.12 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS Per 100 LIVE BIRTHS,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)
- 21.13 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS Per 1000 FEMALES AGES 15-44,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)
- 21.14 TEENAGE THERAPEUTIC ABORTION RATES (Per 1000 Females),  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1974 - 1982)
- 21.15 TEENAGE THERAPEUTIC ABORTION RATES (Per 1000 Females),  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1977 - 1985)
- 21.16 HEALTH STATISTICS SUMMARY, Yukon, Canada and Provinces
- 21.17 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE CENTRE, (CrossRoads), by Selected  
Characteristics, Yukon (1984 - 1987)



21.1 OPERATING RESIDENTIAL HEALTH FACILITIES, Yukon (1983)

	Location	Category Ownership	Type of Facility	# of Beds
Alexander MacDonald Lodge	Dawson City	Pub/Prov	Aged	10
Father Judge Memorial	Dawson City	Federal HWC	Other	5
Faro Cottage Hospital	Faro	Federal HWC	Other	5
Mayo General Hospital	Mayo	Federal HWC	General	16
Old Crow Nursing Station	Old Crow	Federal HWC	Other	2
Watson Lake Hospital	Watson Lake	Federal HWC	General	11
Children's Receiving Home	Watson Lake	Pub/Prov	Children	8
Mary House	Whitehorse	Pub/Rel	Other	23
Crossroads	Whitehorse	Pub	Addiction	35
Admissions and Assessment	Whitehorse	Pub/Prov	Children	12
Norman D. Macaulay Lodge	Whitehorse	Pub/Prov	Aged	51
Receiving Home/Assessment	Whitehorse	Pub/Prov	Other	17
5th Avenue Residence	Whitehorse	Pub/Prov	Children	8
Whitehorse General Hospital	Whitehorse	Federal HWC	General	120

Source: Small Area Data Program, Statistics Canada

=====

21.2 SELECTED INFORMATION ON HOSPITALS, Yukon (1981)

=====

Federal Hospital

=====

(no)

Hospitals Reporting	6
Beds Staffed	
Short Term	131
Long Term	3
Total	134
Patient Days	18,728
Admissions	3,812
Separations	3,817
Newborn Bassinets	21
Newborn Admissions	460
Surgical Suite Visits	1,637
Emergency Unit Visits	18,238
General Clinics Visits	..
Staff	
Full Time	178
Part Time	13
Total	191

=====

Source: Small Area Data Program Stats Canada



21.3 LICENSED PHARMACISTS AND POPULATION PER PHARMACIST,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 and 1976 - 1981)

	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1971
Number of licensed pharmacists							
Yukon	10	9	7	9	7	8	..
Canada	17,039	16,588	16,052	15,709	15,328	14,687	11,330
N.W.T.	21	20	23	24	20	21	..
B.C.	2,029	1,986	1,944	2,048	2,059	2,023	1,511
Alta.	2,141	2,080	2,000	1,928	1,845	1,730	1,203
Sask.	1,313	1,293	1,297	1,247	1,326	1,255	690
Man.	889	860	834	831	833	830	682
Ont.	5,813	5,724	5,555	5,388	5,247	5,103	4,531
Que.	3,534	3,357	3,197	3,068	2,891	2,662	2,037
N.B.	353	343	317	310	293	293	164
N.S.	550	554	533	520	502	492	310
P.E.I.	52	54	58	60	50	46	33
Nfld.	334	308	287	276	255	224	169
Population per licensed pharmacists							
Yukon	2,380	2,522	3,243	2,500	3,129	2,713	..
Canada	1,438	1,461	1,491	1,507	1,529	1,578	1,916
N.W.T.	2,214	2,260	1,952	1,858	2,210	2,052	..
B.C.	1,366	1,369	1,356	1,256	1,227	1,229	1,484
Alta.	1,068	1,061	1,055	1,052	1,060	1,089	1,398
Sask.	744	746	738	760	710	741	1,329
Man.	1,158	1,190	1,227	1,238	1,237	1,235	1,450
Ont.	1,491	1,503	1,538	1,574	1,603	1,630	1,715
Que.	1,827	1,911	1,991	2,061	2,178	2,356	2,965
N.B.	1,979	2,030	2,193	2,231	2,349	2,330	3,891
N.S.	1,545	1,529	1,584	1,617	1,665	1,692	2,558
P.E.I.	2,365	2,269	2,114	2,027	2,420	2,596	3,400
Nfld.	1,708	1,841	1,967	2,042	2,204	2,500	3,120

Source: Canada Year Book 1985

Notes: Alberta data includes data for Northwest Territories until 1975  
British Columbia data includes data for Yukon until 1975

=====

**21.4 LICENSED DENTISTS AND POPULATION PER DENTIST,**  
**Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 and 1976 - 1981)**

=====

	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1971
<b>Number of licensed dentists</b>							
Yukon	13	12	12	9	9	8	3
Canada	11,484	11,095	10,763	10,451	10,058	8,401	7,453
N.W.T	16	16	13	10	13	12	6
B.C.	1,730	1,658	1,603	1,595	1,489	1,443	983
Alta.	1,057	1,027	980	923	880	793	586
Sask.	335	322	310	302	292	276	221
Man.	443	439	429	422	410	375	330
Ont.	4,637	4,510	4,410	4,276	4,170	2,928	3,187
Que.	2,580	2,469	2,362	2,274	2,187	2,013	1,690
N.B.	196	183	180	176	172	161	130
N.S.	314	309	311	304	283	247	230
P.E.I.	40	40	42	44	47	42	27
Nfld.	123	110	111	116	106	103	60
<b>Population per licensed dentists</b>							
Yukon	1,831	1,892	1,892	2,500	2,433	2,713	6,400
Canada	2,133	2,184	2,223	2,265	2,330	2,465	2,913
N.W.T	2,906	2,825	3,454	4,460	3,400	3,592	6,083
B.C.	1,602	1,640	1,645	1,613	1,697	1,723	2,262
Alta.	2,164	2,148	2,152	2,198	2,222	2,376	2,807
Sask.	2,918	2,997	3,089	3,139	3,224	3,370	4,150
Man.	2,325	2,330	2,386	2,438	2,513	2,733	2,997
Ont.	1,869	1,907	1,938	1,983	2,018	2,118	2,438
Que.	2,502	2,598	2,695	2,781	2,879	3,115	3,574
N.B.	3,564	3,805	3,862	3,929	4,002	4,240	4,909
N.S.	2,707	2,742	2,715	2,766	2,954	3,370	3,447
P.E.I.	3,075	3,063	2,919	2,764	2,574	2,843	4,156
Nfld.	4,638	5,155	5,086	4,858	5,302	5,436	8,787

Source: Canada Year Book 1985

Notes: 1971 data as of June, 1976-1981 as of December 31 of each year

**21.5 REGISTERED OPTOMETRISTS AND POPULATION PER OPTOMETRIST,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 and 1976 - 1981)**

	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1971
<b>Number of registered optometrists</b>							
Yukon	3	2	2	2	2	2	..
Canada	2,224	2,104	2,107	2,022	1,974	1,879	1,575
N.W.T.	5	5	8	7	6	6	5
B.C.	212	185	185	175	182	173	156
Alta.	198	185	185	180	185	179	150
Sask.	89	89	89	92	89	83	73
Man.	70	73	73	62	70	66	57
Ont.	701	687	687	673	639	608	498
Que.	801	743	743	717	688	658	541
N.B.	61	57	57	55	55	47	41
N.S.	50	45	45	38	37	37	33
P.E.I.	6	6	6	5	5	6	6
Nfld.	28	27	27	16	16	14	15
<b>Population per registered optometrist</b>							
Yukon	7,933	11,350	11,350	11,250	10,950	10,850	..
Canada	11,016	11,516	11,358	11,705	11,873	12,334	13,784
N.W.T.	9,300	9,140	5,613	6,371	7,367	7,183	11,140
B.C.	13,072	14,694	14,251	14,699	13,886	14,371	14,254
Alta.	11,553	11,926	11,400	11,269	10,571	10,527	10,965
Sask.	10,982	10,844	10,758	10,305	10,576	11,205	12,563
Man.	14,713	14,014	14,023	16,594	14,717	15,530	17,351
Ont.	12,360	12,519	12,438	12,600	13,165	13,682	15,601
Que.	8,060	8,634	8,568	8,821	9,150	9,531	11,164
N.B.	11,452	12,218	12,195	12,573	12,515	14,523	15,566
N.S.	17,000	18,827	18,762	22,129	22,595	22,500	24,027
P.E.I.	20,500	20,417	20,433	24,320	24,200	19,900	18,700
Nfld.	20,375	21,000	20,907	35,219	35,125	39,993	35,147

Source: Canada Year Book 1985

Notes: Yukon and N.W.T. were combined prior to 1976 except for 1971  
From 1976-1981 the optometrists registered and licensed  
were not residents of N.W.T.

=====

21.6 PHYSICIANS AND POPULATION PER PHYSICIAN,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 and 1976 - 1981)

=====

	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1971
Number of physicians							
Yukon	28	28	27	28	25	22	17
Canada	45,542	44,275	43,192	42,238	41,398	40,130	32,942
N.W.T.	42	40	37	41	34	33	28
B.C.	5,391	5,265	5,011	4,837	4,684	4,470	3,624
Alta.	3,567	3,406	3,241	3,167	3,014	2,911	2,384
Sask.	1,477	1,442	1,433	1,404	1,390	1,315	1,128
Man.	1,910	1,878	1,839	1,841	1,811	1,769	1,533
Ont.	17,028	16,664	16,309	16,033	15,692	15,251	12,506
Que.	12,638	12,160	11,981	11,606	11,545	11,262	9,455
N.B.	815	786	767	786	781	773	609
N.S.	1,599	1,588	1,572	1,539	1,478	1,404	1,081
P.E.I.	155	152	153	147	141	140	98
Nfld.	892	866	822	809	803	779	479
Unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1971
Population per physician							
Yukon	850	811	841	804	876	986	1,129
Canada	538	547	554	560	566	577	659
N.W.T.	1,107	1,130	1,214	1,088	1,300	1,306	1,304
B.C.	514	516	526	532	540	556	614
Alta.	641	648	651	641	649	647	690
Sask.	662	669	668	675	677	707	813
Man.	539	545	557	559	569	579	645
Ont.	509	516	524	529	536	545	621
Que.	511	528	531	545	545	557	639
N.B.	857	886	906	880	881	883	1,048
N.S.	532	534	537	546	566	593	733
P.E.I.	794	806	801	827	858	853	1,145
Nfld.	640	655	687	697	700	719	1,101

Source: Canada Year Book 1985

Notes: Data from December 31 of each year  
Includes interns and residents

=====

**21.7 NEW ACTIVE AND REACTIVATED CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1975 - 1985)**

=====

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975
	(no)										
Yukon	1	5	6	3	8	2	12	6	8	10	11
Canada	2,144	2,356	2,356	2,472	2,529	2,761	2,760	2,940	3,194	3,143	3,551
N.W.T.	9	20	32	34	27	28	43	45	57	51	54
B.C.	334	397	363	414	370	371	377	403	352	369	416
Alta.	178	221	189	203	216	241	225	240	274	225	249
Sask.	145	115	118	110	122	137	121	148	145	157	156
Man.	144	182	208	154	151	172	177	176	173	202	195
Ont.	643	686	662	730	742	764	770	815	944	958	999
Que.	586	587	618	649	651	808	797	836	944	876	1,079
N.B.	38	39	58	42	72	59	79	78	98	74	102
N.S.	31	43	35	59	83	83	79	76	99	85	110
P.E.I.	1	4	4	2	8	7	5	2	10	16	10
Nfld.	34	57	63	72	79	89	75	115	90	120	170

Rate per 100,000 population

Yukon	4.4	22.9	26.9	12.6	34.6	9.3	55.6	27.6	37.2	45.8	52.9
Canada	8.5	9.4	9.5	10.0	10.4	11.5	11.7	12.5	13.7	13.7	15.6
N.W.T.	17.7	40.5	66.1	72.1	59.0	65.0	99.1	103.2	131.6	119.7	142.9
B.C.	11.5	13.8	12.8	14.8	13.5	14.1	14.7	15.9	14.1	15.0	16.9
Alta.	7.6	9.4	8.0	8.8	9.7	11.6	11.2	12.3	14.4	12.2	14.1
Sask.	14.2	11.4	11.9	11.2	12.6	14.1	12.6	15.6	15.5	17.0	17.0
Man.	13.5	17.2	19.9	14.9	14.7	16.7	17.2	17.0	16.8	19.8	19.1
Ont.	7.1	7.7	7.5	8.4	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.7	11.3	11.6	12.1
Que.	8.9	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.1	12.8	12.7	13.3	15.0	14.1	17.4
N.B.	5.3	5.5	8.2	6.0	10.3	8.3	11.3	11.2	14.3	10.9	15.1
N.S.	3.5	4.9	4.1	6.9	9.8	9.7	9.3	9.0	11.9	10.3	13.4
P.E.I.	0.8	3.2	3.2	1.6	6.5	5.6	4.1	1.6	8.3	13.5	8.4
Nfld.	5.9	9.8	10.9	12.6	13.9	15.4	13.1	20.2	16.0	21.5	30.9

Source: Statistics Canada #82-212

=====

**21.8 CANCER IN CANADA (Rates per 100,000 Population),**  
**Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1977 - 1981)**

=====

	New Primary sites of cancer					Deaths from cancer				
	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977
	(no)									
Yukon	30.2	205.6	184.3	41.5	60.5	..	112.1	82.9	50.7	83.7
Canada	333.0	343.2	349.6	349.0	333.8	166.3	165.3	162.9	158.4	154.8
N.W.T.	41.6	164.4	126.7	121.6	214.8	..	101.9	73.7	55.0	60.0
B.C.	322.1	462.1	446.4	453.6	295.9	168.4	171.3	170.2	167.7	162.5
Alta.	236.9	279.5	305.7	291.2	289.0	121.1	125.4	126.8	124.5	120.4
Sask.	345.6	471.6	417.1	417.6	433.7	170.1	170.1	165.2	161.6	157.0
Man.	390.3	275.5	454.7	440.0	426.6	189.7	187.6	178.0	172.3	176.5
Ont.	359.6	..	..	..	..	173.3	167.0	165.1	160.9	158.1
Que.	352.5	283.9	314.1	321.1	304.9	167.9	170.1	165.7	160.5	155.0
N.B.	293.4	356.0	349.0	261.1	350.8	167.0	162.0	170.7	153.0	147.4
N.S.	233.5	309.8	295.5	267.3	290.5	186.2	191.0	184.3	183.5	184.2
P.E.I.	351.0	466.6	413.8	341.8	355.8	182.8	162.5	178.0	162.3	172.9
Nlfd.	209.6	251.2	245.9	257.8	254.2	126.0	130.5	128.0	122.3	112.9

Source: Statistics Canada #82-207 & Canada Year Book 1985

Notes: Canada Total excludes Yukon & N.W.T.

21.9 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
	(no)							
Yukon	86	82	109	102	112	111	118	82
Canada	60,962	62,291	61,800	66,319	65,127	65,855	65,135	62,351
N.W.T.	192	176	159	171	141	99	122	109
B.C.	11,316	11,509	11,650	12,712	12,761	12,868	12,834	12,574
Alta.	6,544	6,665	6,475	6,556	6,728	7,097	6,888	6,639
Sask.	1,134	1,207	1,385	1,631	1,630	1,556	1,627	1,444
Man.	2,357	2,257	1,715	1,723	1,614	1,601	1,631	1,866
Ont.	27,433	28,304	28,466	31,379	30,592	31,131	30,871	29,374
Que.	9,508	9,761	9,462	9,698	9,056	8,777	8,416	7,794
N.B.	289	264	263	221	431	449	423	429
N.S.	1,718	1,723	1,701	1,741	1,698	1,664	1,530	1,468
P.E.I.	-	-	-	6	6	14	38	51
Nfld.	385	343	415	379	358	488	637	521

21.9 (cont'd)

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
	(no)						
Yukon	99	76	72	63	82	49	9
Canada	57,620	54,536	49,390	48,198	43,245	38,905	30,949
N.W.T.	59	60	57	41	-	-	-
B.C.	11,312	10,742	10,149	10,084	9,192	8,211	7,090
Alta.	5,748	5,079	4,412	4,462	4,132	3,994	3,169
Sask.	1,170	1,063	1,234	1,144	1,203	1,028	760
Man.	1,589	1,403	1,293	1,417	1,274	1,198	864
Ont.	27,852	26,862	24,983	24,844	22,661	20,314	16,244
Que.	7,562	7,177	5,597	4,460	3,217	2,912	1,903
N.B.	405	380	358	415	330	183	146
N.S.	1,308	1,233	1,015	1,065	947	839	645
P.E.I.	42	55	71	45	41	44	39
Nfld.	474	406	149	158	166	133	80

Source: Statistics Canada # 82-211

21.10 HOSPITALS WITH THERAPEUTIC ABORTION COMMITTEES,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
	(no)							
Yukon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Canada	250	249	257	261	270	269	270	261
N.W.T	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
B.C.	52	53	58	58	58	57	57	55
Alta.	22	22	23	24	27	25	26	26
Sask.	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Man.	8	7	8	8	7	8	8	8
Ont.	95	98	98	99	105	108	109	109
Que.	38	30	30	32	31	30	30	24
N.B.	8	9	9	9	9	8	8	8
N.S.	11	11	12	12	13	13	12	11
P.E.I.	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Nfld.	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

21.10 (cont'd)

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
	(no)						
Yukon	1	1	1	1	1	1	..
Canada	265	271	274	259	261	247	..
N.W.T	2	1	1	1	-	-	..
B.C.	55	54	54	52	51	50	..
Alta.	26	26	25	24	23	23	..
Sask.	10	10	10	10	10	10	..
Man.	9	9	9	9	9	9	..
Ont.	110	110	110	108	108	104	..
Que.	24	32	35	27	31	23	..
N.B.	8	8	8	7	7	7	..
N.S.	12	12	13	12	12	11	..
P.E.I.	2	2	2	2	2	2	..
Nfld.	6	6	6	6	7	7	..

Source: Statistics Canada #82-211



21.11 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS Per 1000 POPULATION,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
Yukon	4.1	3.8	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.8	5.2	4.3
Canada	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
N.W.T.	5.6	4.9	4.5	4.6	3.9	2.9	3.2	3.1
B.C.	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.9
Alta.	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.4
Sask.	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6
Man.	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8
Ont.	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.5
Que.	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
N.B.	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
N.S.	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7
P.E.I.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5
Nfld.	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.9

21.11 (cont'd)

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
Yukon	5.0	3.6	3.6	3.1	3.8	2.5	0.4
Canada	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.4
N.W.T.	2.4	2.1	2.3	1.9	1.3	1.2	..
B.C.	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.2
Alta.	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	1.9
Sask.	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.8
Man.	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.8
Ont.	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.1
Que.	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.3
N.B.	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2
N.S.	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.8
P.E.I.	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Nfld.	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1

Source: Statistics Canada #82-211

Notes: 1983-1985 population used was from '81 census

21.12 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS Per 100 LIVE BIRTHS,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
Yukon	20.5	16.8	20.9	23.6	22.9	26.3	22.6	21.0
Canada	16.2	16.5	16.5	17.8	17.5	17.7	17.8	17.4
N.W.T.	17.7	15.7	13.7	16.0	13.7	9.7	11.0	11.1
B.C.	26.1	26.1	27.0	29.4	30.4	31.6	33.1	33.5
Alta.	14.9	15.1	14.2	14.7	15.8	17.9	18.6	18.5
Sask.	6.5	6.7	7.8	9.2	6.5	9.2	9.7	9.0
Man.	13.4	13.4	10.2	10.7	10.0	9.9	10.0	11.4
Ont.	20.7	21.5	22.4	25.1	24.9	25.1	25.2	24.2
Que.	11.0	11.1	10.7	10.7	9.5	9.2	8.7	8.3
N.B.	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.3	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.2
N.S.	13.6	13.8	13.5	13.7	14.0	13.4	12.2	11.6
P.E.I.	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.4	1.4	1.2	2.4	3.0
Nlfd.	4.9	4.5	5.4	5.0	4.6	5.2	6.3	5.1

21.12 (cont'd)

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
Yukon	24.5	17.6	18.9	12.7	10.6	10.6	1.6
Canada	15.9	15.1	13.7	13.7	12.6	11.2	8.5
N.W.T.	8.6	7.6	8.1	7.2	4.2	3.6	..
B.C.	30.7	29.9	27.8	28.3	26.7	23.7	20.2
Alta.	16.4	15.0	13.7	14.7	13.8	13.3	10.2
Sask.	7.5	7.1	8.4	7.8	8.2	6.7	4.7
Man.	9.4	8.3	7.6	8.2	7.4	6.8	4.6
Ont.	22.6	21.8	19.8	20.0	18.3	16.2	12.4
Que.	7.9	7.5	6.0	5.0	3.7	3.4	2.1
N.B.	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.8	3.0	1.6	1.2
N.S.	10.5	9.7	7.7	8.2	7.0	6.2	4.5
P.E.I.	2.2	2.9	4.0	2.6	2.2	2.2	1.9
Nlfd.	4.4	3.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.0	0.6

Source: Statistics Canada #82-211

21.13 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS Per 1000 FEMALES AGES 15-44,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1985)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
Yukon	14.8	14.7	19.8	18.8	19.2	21.9	19.5	19.5
Canada	9.9	10.2	10.2	11.1	11.1	11.5	11.6	11.6
N.W.T.	19.7	18.4	17.1	18.6	15.8	12.2	13.6	13.6
B.C.	16.4	16.7	17.2	18.8	19.3	20.2	21.1	21.1
Alta.	11.0	11.2	10.8	11.2	12.0	13.8	13.9	13.9
Sask.	5.1	5.4	6.4	7.5	7.7	7.5	8.0	8.0
Man.	9.2	9.1	7.0	7.3	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.0
Ont.	12.5	13.1	13.4	14.9	14.7	15.1	15.2	15.2
Que.	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.0	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6
N.B.	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
N.S.	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.4	7.8	7.8
P.E.I.	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.7	1.7
Nfld.	2.9	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.0	4.9	4.9

21.13 (cont'd)

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971
Yukon	19.3	14.4	14.8	12.9	17.3	11.2	2.0
Canada	10.6	10.3	9.6	9.6	8.9	8.2	6.6
N.W.T.	10.2	9.3	10.3	8.7	6.4	5.7	..
B.C.	19.7	19.2	18.6	19.2	18.3	17.2	15.5
Alta.	12.5	11.5	10.6	11.3	10.9	10.8	8.9
Sask.	6.3	6.0	7.0	6.6	6.8	5.9	4.2
Man.	6.9	6.3	6.0	6.6	6.0	5.8	4.1
Ont.	14.3	14.1	13.4	13.7	12.9	11.8	9.7
Que.	5.0	4.8	3.8	3.1	2.2	2.0	1.4
N.B.	2.8	2.7	2.6	3.2	2.5	1.4	1.1
N.S.	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.2	5.5	5.1	4.0
P.E.I.	1.7	2.3	3.2	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.8
Nfld.	3.9	3.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.2	0.7

Source: Statistics Canada #82-211

21.14 TEENAGE THERAPEUTIC ABORTION RATES (Per 1000 Females),  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1974 - 1982)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974
Rates per 1,000 females under 20 (Total)									
Yukon	31.0	30.0	30.0	29.2	23.6	30.9	23.0	26.0	23.3
Canada	16.2	16.2	16.9	17.0	16.3	15.3	14.6	13.7	13.6
N.W.T	30.4	23.2	15.4	18.0	15.4	13.6	14.3	15.8	16.1
B.C.	27.8	29.5	30.2	32.3	32.2	31.5	28.8	28.5	28.9
Alta.	18.4	20.9	23.6	24.2	24.1	21.3	20.1	18.4	18.6
Sask.	12.6	13.5	13.7	14.1	14.3	11.5	10.8	12.8	11.8
Man.	11.8	11.1	10.6	10.8	12.8	10.8	9.9	9.4	10.6
Ont.	22.6	21.9	22.8	22.6	21.6	20.9	20.5	19.6	19.7
Que.	6.9	6.4	6.2	5.8	5.0	4.7	4.5	3.6	3.0
N.B.	2.5	4.9	5.4	4.9	4.8	4.2	4.4	4.8	4.9
N.S.	14.2	13.5	14.0	13.3	12.7	11.7	11.5	9.4	9.8
P.E.I.	1.5	1.4	2.0	3.2	2.9	2.7	3.9	6.1	3.3
Nfld.	5.2	5.3	6.2	8.0	6.2	6.6	5.0	1.7	1.5
Rates per 1,000 females 18-19									
Yukon	37.5	45.0	32.5	36.0	32.0	35.0	22.5	20.0	32.5
Canada	21.1	21.1	21.8	21.7	21.1	19.2	18.2	16.7	16.6
N.W.T	49.0	35.6	24.0	26.0	12.2	11.3	23.8	20.0	15.7
B.C.	26.2	27.9	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.4	36.1	33.2	34.6
Alta.	24.3	27.7	32.8	32.8	32.7	28.0	26.8	23.7	23.9
Sask.	16.2	18.8	18.0	17.7	18.5	14.5	13.4	17.0	15.5
Man.	16.8	15.2	13.7	14.5	15.9	13.2	12.2	10.9	11.9
Ont.	29.1	28.2	28.8	28.7	28.2	26.3	24.9	23.8	23.8
Que.	9.3	8.3	8.3	7.9	6.9	6.8	6.1	4.9	4.2
N.B.	2.7	5.1	6.0	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.7
N.S.	17.5	15.4	17.2	14.3	14.1	10.9	13.8	8.9	9.7
P.E.I.	1.5	2.9	2.4	5.4	4.4	2.5	6.3	7.5	3.0
Nfld.	5.9	5.8	8.6	9.3	7.5	7.3	5.8	2.3	1.4
Rates per 1,000 females under 18									
Yukon	26.7	20.0	33.3	28.3	16.7	33.3	23.3	30.0	13.3
Canada	12.5	12.8	13.5	13.8	13.1	12.8	12.2	11.7	11.6
N.W.T	18.0	17.3	10.7	12.7	17.3	15.0	8.5	11.7	15.0
B.C.	21.4	23.6	24.5	28.3	26.3	27.0	24.1	25.5	25.3
Alta.	13.7	15.5	17.2	18.2	18.4	16.9	15.8	14.8	15.2
Sask.	9.8	9.8	11.0	11.8	11.6	9.6	9.1	10.1	9.4
Man.	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.3	10.8	9.2	8.4	8.5	9.7
Ont.	17.9	17.5	18.7	18.5	17.3	17.5	17.7	16.8	17.0
Que.	5.1	5.1	4.8	4.4	3.6	3.4	3.5	2.8	2.2
N.B.	2.3	4.7	5.1	4.8	4.6	3.8	3.9	4.4	4.4
N.S.	11.8	12.3	11.7	12.6	11.8	12.3	10.1	9.6	9.9
P.E.I.	1.5	0.5	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.8	2.4	5.4	3.6
Nfld.	4.8	4.9	4.6	7.2	5.4	6.1	4.5	1.3	1.6

Source: Statistics Canada #82-211

=====

**21.15 TEENAGE THERAPEUTIC ABORTION RATES (Per 1000 Females),**  
**Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1977 - 1985)**

=====

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977
	Rates per 1,000 females under 20								
Yukon	24.0	20.0	37.8	31.0	30.0	30.0	29.2	23.6	30.9
Canada	14.5	14.7	14.7	16.2	16.2	16.9	17.0	16.3	15.3
N.W.T	31.2	24.6	23.5	30.4	23.2	15.4	18.0	15.4	13.6
B.C.	23.5	22.7	23.8	27.8	29.5	30.2	32.3	32.2	31.5
Alta.	18.1	18.1	17.4	18.4	20.9	23.6	24.2	24.1	21.3
Sask.	7.9	10.4	11.0	12.6	13.5	13.7	14.1	14.3	11.5
Man.	16.1	14.7	10.9	11.8	11.1	10.6	10.8	12.8	10.8
Ont.	18.6	19.6	20.2	22.6	21.9	22.8	22.6	21.6	20.9
Que.	7.1	7.2	6.6	6.9	6.4	6.2	5.8	5.0	4.7
N.B.	3.1	2.5	3.0	2.5	4.9	5.4	4.9	4.8	4.2
N.S.	12.9	13.2	12.9	14.2	13.5	14.0	13.3	12.7	11.7
P.E.I.	0.4	0.7	0.3	1.5	1.4	2.0	3.2	2.9	2.7
Nfld.	5.1	4.4	5.2	5.2	5.3	6.2	8.0	6.2	6.6

Source: Statistics Canada #82-211

21.16 HEALTH STATISTICS SUMMARY, Yukon, Canada and Provinces

		Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.
<b>Facilities</b>							
1. Total health expenditures per capita	\$ 1982 1980	1,428 918	1,220 921	...	1,311 1,005	1,390 1,018	1,168 845
2. Expenditures on health facilities per capita	\$ 1982 1980	771 539	673 507	...	606 469	664 492	629 466
3. Expenditures on hospitals per capita	\$ 1982 1980	713 496	496 377	...	473 362	501 367	439 336
4. Expenditures on homes for special care per capita	\$ 1982 1980	58 43	168 113	...	123 87	157 109	174 119
5. Number of beds in health facilities per 1,000 persons	no 1983 1981	13.7 17.6	16.3 16.4	12.3 13.6	16.9 17.0	17.4 17.9	18.8 19.5
6. Hospital beds per 1,000 persons	no 1983 1981	6.8 6.9	6.8 7.0	8.9 9.7	6.6 7.1	7.2 7.5	7.2 8.3
7. Population per general doctor and physician	no 1982 1980	924 873	1,218 1,285	2,096 1,500	1,000 1,049	1,387 1,480	1,174 1,216
8. Population per specialist physician	no 1982 1980	5,775 11,350	1,257 1,314	4,017 5,000	1,172 1,221	1,613 1,691	2,013 2,105
<b>Service</b>							
9. Total number of in-patient days per 1,000 persons	no 1981	1,891	5,540	1,829	5,345	5,568	6,115
10. Number of hospital out-patient visits per 1,000 persons	no 1981	783	1,090	1,111	691	838	1,075
11. In-patient days per 1,000 hospital, mental health and special care	no 1981	123	323	143	304	300	312
12. Average length of stay in general hospitals	days 1981	..	10.2	6.5	11.5	8	8.9
13. Therapeutic abortion rate per 100 live births	% 1981	22.9	17.5	13.7	30.4	15.8	9.5

21.16 HEALTH STATISTICS SUMMARY, (cont'd)

Man. Ont. Que. N.B. N.S. P.E.I. Nfld.

							Facilities			
1,243	1,202	1,166	1,132	1,267	1,089	1,070	1982	\$	1. Total health expenditures per capita	
921	910	916	775	869	894	784	1980			
739	654	726	662	722	544	623	1982	\$	2. Expenditures on health facilities per capita	
526	481	576	454	509	412	458	1980			
505	459	570	445	515	335	459	1982	\$	3. Expenditures on hospitals per capita	
356	337	462	310	358	255	344	1980			
226	184	156	208	161	198	142	1982	\$	4. Expenditures on homes for special care per capita	
145	118	114	112	115	118	96	1980			
19.0	16.0	15.2	17.8	17.0	18.5	13.4	1983	no	5. Number of beds in health facilities per 1,000 persons	
20.0	16.7	14.7	16.3	17.6	19.9	13.3	1981			
7.0	5.7	8.5	6.1	6.4	6.0	5.7	1983	no	6. Hospital beds per 1,000 persons	
6.8	5.7	8.9	6.1	6.6	6.3	5.8	1981			
1,196	1,184	1,311	1,603	1,201	1,342	1,198	1982	no	7. Population per general doctor and physician	
1,284	1,232	1,418	1,761	1,210	1,345	1,298	1980			
1,297	1,226	1,072	1,871	1,358	2,093	2,076	1982	no	8. Population per specialist physician	
1,350	1,273	1,125	2,016	1,481	2,186	2,296	1980			
							Service			
6,266	5,318	5,934	5,551	5,124	6,024	3,922	1981	no	9. Total number of in-patient days per 1,000 persons	
914	1,004	1,417	1,303	1,164	715	1,610	1981	no	10. Number of hospital out-patient visits per 1,000 persons	
315	315	356	314	292	307	298	1981	no	11. In-patient days per 1,000 hospital, mental health and special care	
9.9	10.0	11.9	10.4	10.4	6.9	8.5	1981	days	12. Average length of stay in general hospitals	
10.0	24.9	9.5	4.2	14.0	1.4	4.6	1981	%	13. Therapeutic abortion rate per 100 live births	

=====  
 21.16 HEALTH STATISTICS SUMMARY, Yukon, Canada and Provinces  
 =====

		Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.
Status							
14. Male births 2,500	% 1982	5.4	5.3	7.8	4.8	5.4	4.9
grams or less	1981	5.5	5.5	5.4	4.8	5.9	5.3
15. Female births 2,500	% 1982	7.9	6.4	8.0	5.8	6.7	5.6
grams or less	1981	4.2	6.6	6.5	5.6	7.0	5.9
16. Life expectancy at							
birth for males	yrs1982	..	71.9	..	72.6	72.0	72.4
17. Life expectancy at							
birth for females	yrs1982	..	79.0	..	79.6	79.1	79.6
18. Population with some							
form of disability	% 1979	..	11.6	..	14.6	10.6	13.7
19. Total patient days							
accounted for by heart							
and cerebrovascular							
disease	% 1981	..	14.1	..	19.3	13.1	11.7
Rate per 100 thousand							
20. Hospital separations							
for mental and							
psychiatric disorders	1981	..	750.0	..	733.0	736.0	922.0
21. Infant mortality	1982	21.0	9.1	16.2	9.9	9.8	10.5
	1981	14.9	9.6	21.5	10.2	10.6	11.8
22. Mortality due to	1982	206.1	171.2	232.7	156.7	156.4	151.6
cancer - males	1981	176.9	168.5	150.4	149.1	144.7	140.7
23. Mortality due to	1982	80.2	126.0	166.8	120.6	116.1	120.1
cancer - females	1981	108.6	126.1	184.4	123.3	122.7	111.3
24. Mortality due to heart	1982	340.5	248.2	276.5	216.8	220.6	230.5
disease - males	1981	399.7	253.7	184.1	216.3	230.8	223.9
25. Mortality due to heart	1982	235.9	161.3	54.6	138.2	144.9	140.5
disease - females	1981	212.8	162.7	94.1	143.0	143.8	139.7
26. Suicide rate - males	1982	47.9	20.2	15.3	20.5	23.1	27.4
27. Suicide rate - females	1982	14.6	5.8	10.7	5.8	5.7	4.9
28. Alcohol consumers							
among persons aged							
15 yrs and over	% 1979	..	..	..	73.4	69.1	65.0
29. Regular cigarette smokers							
among persons aged							
15 yrs and over	% 1981	..	32.7	..	28.3	32.7	27.3



21.16 HEALTH STATISTICS SUMMARY, (cont'd)

Man. Ont. Que. N.B. N.S. P.E.I. Nfld.

							Status	
5.2	5.1	6.0	5.3	5.4	4.2	..	1982	14. Male births 2,500
5.0	5.3	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.2	..	1981	% grams or less
5.7	5.9	7.4	6.1	6.2	6.2	..	1982	15. Female births 2,500
6.1	6.4	7.4	6.4	5.8	6.0	..	1981	% grams or less
72.2	72.3	71.1	71.1	71.0	72.8	72.0	1982	16. Life expectancy at birth for males
78.8	79.0	78.7	79.2	78.4	80.5	78.7	1982	17. Life expectancy at birth for females
11.1	11.4	10.2	13.7	14.0	13.3	10.1	1979	18. Population with some form of disability
11.6	13.3	15.4	11.5	9.3	8.9	8.2	1981	19. Total patient days accounted for by heart and cerebrovascular disease
Rate per 100 thousand								
631.0	845	614	677	795	1,185	826	1981	20. Hospital separations for mental and psychiatric disorders
9.1	8.3	8.8	10.5	8.6	7.8	10.8	1982	21. Infant mortality
11.9	8.8	8.5	10.9	11.5	13.2	9.7	1981	
160.3	168.4	193.6	178.1	174.6	159.9	164.9	1982	22. Mortality due to cancer - males
161.1	168.4	192.6	173.5	178.2	145.9	160.3	1981	
132.0	128.5	126.8	128.8	128.1	116.7	120.2	1982	23. Mortality due to cancer - females
124.5	128.4	129.6	121.1	135.9	128.3	113.7	1981	
231.7	258.0	258.6	261.8	269.1	267.4	261.6	1982	24. Mortality due to heart disease - males
255.4	261.5	266.9	269.2	279.6	263.8	257.5	1981	
153.7	168.2	167.1	167.5	165.2	135.0	204.5	1982	25. Mortality due to heart disease - females
156.9	168.3	167.9	175.2	179.5	161.8	175.6	1981	
19.4	17.5	22.5	20.7	17.7	15.6	11.3	1982	26. Suicide rate - males
5.1	5.6	6.9	3.4	4.9	1.7	0.8	1982	27. Suicide rate - females
70.1	65.5	63.4	49.8	55.8	55.7	59.2	1979	28. Alcohol consumers among persons aged 15 yrs and over
29.4	30.1	39.0	34.6	34.2	30.3	33.7	1981	29. Regular cigarette smokers among persons aged 15 yrs and over

Source: Canada, The Provinces and The Territories  
a Statistical Profile, Statistics Canada

=====  
**21.17 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE CENTRE, (CrossRoads), by Selected  
 Characteristics, Yukon (1984 - 1987)**  
 =====

	1986/87	1985/86	1984/85	1983/84
<b>Program Statistics:</b>				
Admissions	261	229	215	205
Program Completed	198	131	126	142
Program Incomplete	63	98	89	63
Male	177	167	151	140
Female	84	62	64	65
Status Native	155	127	105	106
Non-Status Native	42	37	41	38
Non-Native	64	65	69	61
1st Admission	141	121	130	117
2nd Admission	50	56	53	44
3rd Admission	35	37	15	19
More than 3	35	15	17	22
Average Age	32	31	32	31
Clients Under Age 30	138	132	104	104
<b>Transition:</b>				
Number Admitted	95	62	76	66
Avg. Length of Stay (days)	13	18	15	19
<b>Referral Sources:</b>				
Self	71	49	68	34
Detox	36	47	39	46
Court/Probation/WCC/Lawyers	54	56	36	29
Community Human Resources	10	24	20	13
Alcohol & Drug Services	12	15	12	17
Community Alcohol Workers	9	5	8	12
Medical	3	4	3	7
Family/Friend	9	4	3	15
N.N.A.D.A.P.	47	21	22	13
Employer	10	..	..	..

=====  
 Source: Crossroads Y.T.G.

**CHAPTER 22**  
**SOCIAL SERVICES**



Tables:

# SOCIAL SERVICES

- 22.1 FAMILY ALLOWANCES, by Number of Children, Number of Families, and Value of Payments, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1977 - 1982)
- 22.2 OLD AGE SECURITY PROGRAM, Recipients and Federal Payments, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1977 - 1982)
- 22.3 FEDERAL CHILD TAX CREDIT, Yukon, Canada & Provinces (1979 - 1983)
- 22.4 NATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM, by Program Type, Yukon (1972 - 1983)
- 22.5 NUMBER OF REGISTERED INDIAN CHILDREN ADOPTED, by Status of Adopting Parents, Yukon (1971 - 1981)
- 22.6 FEDERAL SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES FOR REGISTERED INDIANS, Yukon (1972 - 1981)
- 22.7 REGISTERED INDIANS, Social Welfare Program, Per Capita in Current Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)
- 22.8 FEDERAL SOCIAL SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO REGISTERED INDIANS, Yukon (1972 - 1982)
- 22.9 TOTAL FED/PROV/MUN WELFARE PROGRAMS, Per Capita in Current Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)
- 22.10 TOTAL PROVINCIAL WELFARE PROGRAMS (Net), Per Capita in Current Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)
- 22.11 NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES OF THE CANADA PENSION PLAN, by Type, Yukon (1972 - 1983)
- 22.12 TOTAL AMOUNT OF BENEFITS PAID UNDER CANADA PENSION PLAN, by Type, Yukon (1972 - 1983)
- 22.13 CANADA AND QUEBEC PENSION PLAN PROGRAMS, Per Capita in Current Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)
- 22.14 PROVINCIAL WORKERS COMPENSATIONS PROGRAMS, Per Capita in Current Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)

...continued



Tables: (cont'd)

- 22.15 MEDICAL CARE INSURANCE (Includes Federal Transfers), Per Capita in Current Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)
- 22.16 TOTAL FED/PROV/MUN HEALTH PROGRAMS, Per Capita in Current Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)
- 22.17 FED/PROV/MUN SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAMS, Per Capita in Current Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)
- 22.18 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PAID UNDER THE CANADA ASSISTANCE PLAN (CAP), Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1972 - 1982)
- 22.19 PERSONS ASSISTED UNDER THE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF DISABLED PERSONS ACT, Yukon, Canada & Provinces (1974 - 1981)





=====

**22.1 FAMILY ALLOWANCE, by Number of Children, Number of Families,  
and Value of Payments, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1977 - 1982)**

=====

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977
	average number of children					
Yukon	7,427	7,362	7,529	7,598	7,632	7,735
Canada	6,762,896	6,857,744	6,953,319	7,066,295	7,185,963	7,276,495
N.W.T.	19,379	19,340	19,506	19,724	19,773	19,624
B.C.	724,565	722,663	720,340	723,337	730,699	738,549
Alta.	649,113	638,869	629,601	623,775	620,159	613,141
Sask.	292,049	294,584	294,651	301,048	304,704	306,447
Man.	293,295	298,375	305,490	313,732	320,071	323,948
Ont.	2,332,158	2,379,993	2,425,646	2,472,841	2,516,101	2,545,948
Que.	1,739,468	1,773,884	1,810,016	1,851,613	1,899,979	1,943,108
N.B.	215,452	220,953	225,675	230,304	234,796	236,878
N.S.	246,697	252,883	258,562	264,231	269,494	273,968
P.E.I.	37,819	38,760	39,481	40,089	40,697	41,252
Nfld.	205,454	210,078	213,807	199,575	222,153	225,258
	average number of families					
Yukon	3,953	3,862	3,882	3,825	3,741	3,670
Canada	3,638,815	3,636,129	3,615,383	3,602,600	3,579,655	3,538,845
N.W.T.	8,318	8,131	8,080	8,021	7,885	7,661
B.C.	396,104	390,931	378,427	378,560	374,461	370,400
Alta.	339,583	329,800	319,194	309,972	304,504	291,534
Sask.	143,756	143,215	142,436	141,541	140,241	137,961
Man.	149,594	150,413	151,967	153,616	153,825	152,967
Ont.	1,273,198	1,282,889	1,285,885	1,285,184	1,279,997	1,267,954
Que.	966,604	968,850	969,078	967,988	967,227	960,609
N.B.	111,192	111,627	111,288	110,464	109,378	107,447
N.S.	130,411	130,826	130,657	130,280	129,345	128,354
P.E.I.	18,671	18,708	18,586	18,283	18,017	17,655
Nfld.	97,440	96,876	95,903	94,862	94,030	92,633
	federal payments (\$000,000)					
Yukon	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.1
Canada	2,019.5	1,850.9	1,725.8	2,093.0	2,122.4	1,979.8
N.W.T.	5.9	5.3	4.9	5.8	5.9	5.4
B.C.	218.0	196.7	178.8	212.4	214.7	201.1
Alta.	195.2	172.7	156.2	184.6	184.1	167.5
Sask.	87.4	79.8	73.7	88.1	89.4	83.4
Man.	87.9	80.8	75.7	91.9	93.9	88.1
Ont.	699.4	644.8	600.9	726.7	740.4	694.3
Que.	513.0	473.8	451.8	561.4	567.2	526.8
N.B.	64.3	59.6	55.7	67.4	68.7	64.4
N.S.	73.7	68.3	63.9	77.3	79.0	74.4
P.E.I.	11.3	10.4	9.7	11.7	11.9	11.2
Nfld.	61.3	56.6	52.7	63.7	65.1	61.1

Source: Canada Year Book

=====

22.2 OLD AGE SECURITY PROGRAM, Recipients and Federal Payments,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1977 - 1982)

=====

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977
average number of recipients						
Yukon	704	689	677	646	606	576
Canada	2,342,480	2,276,159	2,201,497	2,115,554	2,050,734	1,988,606
N.W.T.	1,249	1,205	1,193	1,161	1,124	1,071
B.C.	291,172	281,018	266,783	253,988	244,078	235,727
Alta.	159,472	154,921	149,539	144,499	139,996	135,355
Sask.	116,184	113,382	110,534	107,527	105,131	102,708
Man.	121,716	119,251	115,587	112,197	109,486	106,574
Ont.	857,468	834,312	812,279	776,056	751,895	728,659
Que.	570,221	553,181	534,105	515,761	500,782	485,942
N.B.	71,075	69,262	66,972	64,882	62,951	61,045
N.S.	92,959	90,689	87,905	85,151	82,649	80,522
P.E.I.	14,850	14,626	14,337	13,973	13,631	13,314
Nfld.	44,206	42,959	41,493	39,792	38,299	37,129
federal payments (\$000,000)						
Yukon	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.1
Canada	6,140.6	5,322.1	4,679.0	4,130.6	3,668.6	3,318.9
N.W.T.	3.5	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.9
B.C.	762.6	657.0	567.3	494.8	436.2	394.0
Alta.	419.1	362.6	318.4	281.5	250.2	226.9
Sask.	304.4	264.7	234.8	209.5	187.8	172.0
Man.	318.2	277.6	245.5	218.8	195.8	177.8
Ont.	2,245.0	1,950.1	1,723.5	1,524.8	1,347.1	1,215.4
Que.	1,499.2	1,295.9	1,136.6	999.8	894.5	808.0
N.B.	186.6	162.1	143.0	126.9	113.1	103.5
N.S.	243.7	211.9	186.9	166.0	147.8	134.2
P.E.I.	38.9	34.2	30.5	27.3	24.4	22.1
Nfld.	115.9	100.3	88.3	77.6	68.6	61.9

=====

Source: Canada Year Book

=====

22.3 FEDERAL CHILD TAX CREDIT, Yukon, Canada & Provinces (1979 - 1983)

=====

	Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
Total Amount of Credits (\$000)							
1983	1,209	1,502,421	4,545	146,205	123,613	68,530	76,389
1982	880	1,068,991	3,470	97,930	81,478	49,679	53,608
1981	775	1,013,159	3,123	89,075	81,345	50,393	52,397
1980	744	933,207	2,626	82,561	67,868	43,910	47,804
1979	652	874,428	2,327	77,716	64,533	40,556	44,937
Number of Children Claimed							
1983	4,527	5,231,284	15,522	531,158	465,284	237,262	258,106
1982	4,505	5,038,657	15,195	481,720	413,781	233,846	242,378
1981	4,237	5,132,092	14,829	474,152	432,754	248,500	257,883
1980	3,500	5,111,467	13,408	480,231	391,119	233,028	249,438
1979	3,357	5,268,650	13,505	489,278	412,331	236,660	262,660
Number of Families Receiving Credit							
1983	2,115	2,618,342	5,964	263,653	215,218	104,931	121,004
1982	1,952	2,456,957	5,632	237,121	185,476	103,011	111,667
1981	1,898	2,478,158	5,420	230,197	194,840	108,159	117,401
1980	1,929	2,459,487	4,812	235,284	180,716	103,325	115,367
1979	1,823	2,468,376	4,654	233,894	184,760	103,179	115,964

=====

22.3 (cont'd)

=====

	Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.
Total Amount of Credits (\$000)						
1983	478,531	412,255	60,057	63,562	10,051	55,921
1982	343,456	299,793	41,783	48,144	7,825	39,437
1981	329,260	272,944	40,535	43,797	7,510	40,584
1980	305,685	256,674	37,494	42,293	6,667	37,718
1979	277,129	248,736	35,450	39,768	6,237	35,170
Number of Children Claimed						
1983	1,720,151	1,378,876	194,209	208,165	32,205	180,084
1982	1,695,441	1,344,876	182,571	211,257	33,246	172,789
1981	1,739,384	1,336,549	189,188	206,174	34,447	186,829
1980	1,745,412	1,356,562	192,190	216,445	33,119	189,583
1979	1,745,858	1,443,539	197,944	227,415	34,310	192,853
Number of Families Receiving Credit						
1983	868,629	729,959	96,303	108,080	15,678	83,842
1982	819,519	701,053	89,778	104,080	15,923	78,344
1981	839,132	685,397	90,481	103,552	16,237	81,851
1980	839,216	685,364	90,355	103,590	15,079	81,488
1979	830,862	698,132	89,818	105,238	15,312	81,113

=====

Source: Social Security Programs, Health and Welfare Canada

22.4 NATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM, by Program Type, Yukon (1972 - 1983)

	Industrial Training		Institutional Training	
	Federal Payments	Number of Trainees	Allowance Payments	Number of Trainees
	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(no)
1983	458	213	353	361
1982	756	563	360	327
1981	475	305	192	419
1980	412	356	186	372
1979	430	302	259	414
1978	402	465	468	670
1977	162	365	558	541
1976	193	95	469	421
1975	187	229	393	442
1974	133	16	343	800
1973	55	106	293	579
1972	4	63	286	786

Source: Social Security Programs, Yukon and Provinces

22.5 NUMBER OF REGISTERED INDIAN CHILDREN ADOPTED,  
by Status of Adopting Parents, Yukon (1971 - 1981)

	Total Number	Adopted by	
		Registered Indians	Others
	(no)	(%)	(%)
1981	11	18.2	81.8
1980	12	16.7	83.3
1979	4	75.0	25.0
1978	4	-	100.0
1977	14	-	100.0
1976	13	-	100.0
1975	5	-	100.0
1974	13	-	100.0
1973	7	-	100.0
1972	12	-	100.0
1971	6	16.7	83.3

Source: Statistics Canada #86-511

=====

22.6 FEDERAL SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES FOR REGISTERED INDIANS,  
 Yukon (1972 - 1981)

=====

	Total	Adminis- tration	Social Assistance	Care of Adults	Child Welfare	Rehabil- itation	Other Welfare
	(\$000)						
1981	3,273	265	1,785	241	814	51	117
1980	2,422	172	1,265	138	733	56	58
1979	1,921	101	1,126	119	476	77	22
1978	1,804	90	879	172	565	82	16
1977	1,673	73	895	204	433	49	19
1976	1,612	56	824	204	488	11	29
1975	1,434	99	710	128	459	11	27
1974	1,196	5	698	127	346	1	19
1973	1,179	2	741	64	360	-	12
1972	888	19	493	48	309	1	18

=====

Source: Statistics Canada #86-511

22.7 REGISTERED INDIANS, Social Welfare Programs, Per Capita in  
Current Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)

	Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
	(\$)						
1983	211.30	9.93	-	16.26	14.02	39.75	48.83
1982	152.12	8.91	-	14.06	13.48	33.72	42.35
1981	130.78	7.40	-	12.56	11.10	27.57	38.40
1980	100.85	6.53	-	10.67	10.98	27.33	31.33
1979	81.98	5.69	-	9.76	10.04	25.52	28.26
1978	76.18	4.70	-	8.54	9.86	16.69	22.64
1977	73.39	4.38	-	7.16	8.77	19.28	20.65
1976	71.38	3.97	-	6.51	8.95	16.16	18.05
1975	62.97	3.57	-	6.85	7.53	15.22	14.46
1974	58.38	3.03	-	6.21	6.92	13.25	11.86
1973	57.70	2.70	-	6.57	5.48	11.99	9.42
1972	45.03	2.45	-	5.59	4.59	10.62	8.73
1971	-	2.20	-	7.04	3.66	9.30	6.65

22.7 (cont'd)

	Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.
	(\$)					
1983	3.71	3.44	11.59	10.23	6.42	-
1982	3.65	2.94	11.68	10.31	6.63	-
1981	2.47	2.46	9.76	8.59	5.52	-
1980	2.30	2.11	7.49	6.60	4.16	-
1979	1.79	1.46	6.47	5.69	3.56	-
1978	1.61	1.14	5.08	4.47	2.73	-
1977	1.57	1.09	4.40	3.83	2.33	-
1976	1.40	1.03	4.03	3.47	2.14	-
1975	1.17	1.04	3.56	3.02	1.86	-
1974	0.88	0.80	2.79	2.37	1.56	-
1973	0.77	0.67	2.54	2.14	1.41	-
1972	0.76	0.72	2.62	2.23	1.47	-
1971	0.69	0.57	1.49	1.49	1.47	-

Source: Social Security Programs, Health and Welfare Canada

=====

22.8 FEDERAL SOCIAL SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO REGISTERED INDIANS,  
 Yukon (1972 - 1982)

=====

	Social Assistance Payments	Payments for Social Services
	(\$000)	
1982	2,242	1,348
1981	1,785	1,487
1980	1,265	985
1979	1,104	795
1978	878	835
1977	195	704
1976	824	706
1975	710	625
1974	698	493
1973	741	436
1972	493	376

Source: Canada Year Book

Notes: Social Services include care of adults, child welfare, rehab.  
 services and other welfare services

=====  
 22.9 TOTAL FED/PROV/MUN WELFARE PROGRAMS, Per Capita in Current  
 Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)  
 =====

	Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
	(\$)						
1983	2,108.25	1,617.69	1,218.02	1,752.41	1,266.34	1,625.58	1,624.52
1982	1,305.30	1,284.72	951.89	1,336.57	910.04	1,269.01	1,327.45
1981	1,125.74	1,140.23	899.49	1,174.59	779.43	1,146.89	1,198.51
1980	1,120.22	986.20	778.76	1,053.32	694.06	1,001.18	1,025.27
1979	1,043.56	945.14	752.87	1,021.28	673.40	943.97	988.30
1978	932.62	838.49	607.22	940.61	612.58	815.25	863.57
1977	919.77	743.20	535.19	785.85	554.47	727.74	768.62
1976	835.37	672.18	498.18	764.83	507.69	623.62	666.79
1975	594.01	553.45	436.72	639.31	472.64	544.43	538.83
1974	364.71	442.30	290.53	504.76	381.24	446.74	469.62
1973	287.31	382.16	227.28	416.95	327.70	381.64	409.39
1972	222.44	295.88	161.68	323.64	262.03	301.39	319.51
1971	180.00	259.85	135.35	303.17	231.60	258.61	274.18

=====  
 22.9 (cont'd)  
 =====

	Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.
	(\$)					
1983	1,468.76	1,800.95	1,886.54	1,766.68	2,010.42	1,824.78
1982	1,183.77	1,438.84	1,559.17	1,456.45	1,706.13	1,526.72
1981	1,078.89	1,247.11	1,360.24	1,299.72	1,487.21	1,336.83
1980	917.54	1,071.36	1,171.44	1,132.70	1,289.30	1,170.86
1979	869.24	1,033.43	1,139.72	1,054.64	1,241.07	1,142.34
1978	772.28	903.56	1,022.92	916.46	1,081.52	991.11
1977	702.44	788.48	905.49	812.12	966.31	879.23
1976	635.17	693.75	807.68	711.76	875.67	777.18
1975	518.10	560.09	655.05	605.27	737.60	647.35
1974	408.00	449.98	508.77	492.67	579.57	506.06
1973	364.34	386.86	425.40	406.96	488.06	426.79
1972	272.28	306.47	327.58	324.70	391.36	328.52
1971	239.66	264.96	275.66	283.56	347.74	282.28

=====  
 Source: Social Security Programs, Health and Welfare Canada  
 =====



=====  
 22.10 TOTAL PROVINCIAL WELFARE PROGRAMS (Net), Per Capita in  
 Current Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)  
 =====

	Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
	(\$)						
1983	453.88	356.85	357.15	305.81	260.51	395.73	306.68
1982	283.18	308.92	272.47	302.21	202.00	272.34	266.94
1981	397.59	286.13	297.24	283.84	176.46	278.58	271.93
1980	361.84	238.08	245.61	254.68	153.92	249.21	235.04
1979	199.41	214.01	140.48	232.24	137.96	220.48	223.80
1978	227.87	195.38	142.13	234.49	128.46	192.27	212.20
1977	259.06	156.53	126.34	151.60	111.68	159.64	177.39
1976	215.83	132.07	106.35	148.90	96.91	126.03	143.59
1975	118.40	109.68	39.07	131.74	123.98	100.90	93.37
1974	71.68	84.40	118.50	95.30	85.96	62.57	93.09
1973	56.54	68.12	119.60	58.75	53.93	52.80	75.41
1972	81.58	52.62	87.11	47.96	46.59	40.07	41.34
1971	38.33	44.17	82.29	45.98	40.39	32.15	34.19

=====  
 22.10 (cont'd)  
 =====

	Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.
	(\$)					
1983	282.67	564.54	239.85	204.44	232.85	203.05
1982	262.17	469.68	192.10	170.08	189.40	180.77
1981	260.79	402.55	175.86	166.86	181.45	162.27
1980	204.25	333.21	143.97	159.36	156.91	147.78
1979	193.17	288.50	138.72	111.31	127.15	125.45
1978	180.14	246.41	141.36	100.19	126.80	110.17
1977	157.34	190.64	99.19	78.59	77.03	93.99
1976	126.39	157.01	110.61	66.31	92.50	75.36
1975	99.87	125.41	90.29	72.03	98.17	66.12
1974	75.29	103.57	52.03	54.38	62.17	57.33
1973	66.09	86.50	48.82	37.52	53.16	55.61
1972	38.84	80.93	43.68	31.03	47.32	53.89
1971	30.44	67.97	34.40	29.31	46.36	47.65

=====  
 Source: Social Security Programs, Health and Welfare Canada  
 =====

22.11 NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES OF THE CANADA PENSION PLAN,  
by Type, Yukon (1971 - 1983)

	Total	Retirement Pensions	Disability Pensions	Children's Benefits	
				Under Age 18	Age 18 and Over
	(no)				
1983	826	403	48	12	1
1982	785	381	46	23	2
1981	735	353	43	25	1
1980	680	347	27	22	3
1979	670	298	25	15	1
1978	635	271	25	19	2
1977	575	241	23	16	2
1976	481	210	19	17	-
1975	374	152	11	5	1
1974	305	129	6	-	-
1973	239	107	3	-	-
1972	184	86	2	-	-
1971	127	64	-	-	-

22.11 (cont'd)

	Death Benefits	Widows' Surviving Spouses' Pension	Orphans' Benefits		Disabled Widowers' Pension	Combined Pension
			Under age 18	Age 18 and Over		
	(no)					
1983	8	216	174	5	...	33
1982	1	204	154	4	...	29
1981	1	180	152	4	...	23
1980	9	155	140	4	...	18
1979	3	158	145	10	...	18
1978	4	146	152	8	...	12
1977	6	130	145	10	...	8
1976	10	105	119	5	...	6
1975	5	84	114	4	...	3
1974	1	69	95	4	-	2
1973	1	56	66	5	-	2
1972	4	40	52	3	-	1
1971	5	26	30	7	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada #86-507

22.12 TOTAL AMOUNT OF BENEFITS PAID UNDER CANADA PENSION PLAN,  
by Type, Yukon (1972 - 1983)

	Total Pensions	Retirement Pensions	Disability Pensions	Children's Benefits	
				Under Age 18	Age 18 and Over
	(\$000)				
1983	1,757	909	164	17	1
1982	1,401	751	131	17	1
1981	1,203	608	120	21	3
1980	947	494	76	14	3
1979	814	383	68	14	2
1978	672	291	47	11	1
1977	526	211	41	10	--
1976	380	141	26	7	-
1975	262	85	18	4	-
1974	184	61	9	-	--
1973	136	45	3	--	--
1972	100	30	2	-	-

22.12 (cont'd)

	Death benefits	Widows' Surviving Spouses Pension	Orphans' benefits		Disabled Widowers' Pension	Combined Pension
			Under Age 18	Age 18 and Over		
	(\$000)					
1983	94	398	165	9	...	102
1982	49	317	124	7	...	72
1981	71	253	117	10	...	49
1980	57	208	91	4	...	32
1979	34	217	89	8	...	28
1978	33	190	93	6	...	18
1977	33	139	76	4	...	12
1976	31	104	60	3	...	8
1975	22	76	50	4	--	2
1974	20	55	33	3	-	2
1973	16	45	23	1	-	2
1972	12	34	18	3	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada #86-507

22.13 CANADA AND QUEBEC PENSION PLAN PROGRAMS, Per Capita in  
Current Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)

	Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
	(\$)						
1983	78.83	164.57	31.81	168.24	108.90	161.01	175.58
1982	59.32	134.75	24.89	136.61	88.20	130.98	144.57
1981	42.51	111.81	20.64	112.89	74.63	108.39	119.59
1980	36.71	92.29	16.19	93.23	63.28	89.23	97.57
1979	29.87	75.98	8.41	75.57	54.43	74.60	81.36
1978	24.82	61.09	7.55	61.00	44.51	58.08	64.49
1977	17.89	48.24	7.14	48.76	35.81	44.81	50.88
1976	12.22	34.49	6.08	34.48	26.95	31.99	37.45
1975	8.87	23.70	4.67	23.03	18.26	21.60	24.63
1974	6.57	17.29	3.69	16.48	13.28	15.53	17.36
1973	5.18	12.43	3.15	12.41	10.00	11.77	13.03
1972	3.89	8.88	1.92	9.18	7.30	8.50	9.42
1971	2.29	5.62	1.32	5.95	4.75	5.65	6.20

22.13 (cont'd)

	Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.
	(\$)					
1983	179.72	163.65	152.54	184.03	144.51	106.50
1982	147.70	133.94	125.57	151.38	117.57	86.40
1981	122.42	111.04	103.78	125.52	97.28	69.31
1980	100.29	91.93	85.64	103.60	80.17	56.96
1979	83.21	75.43	68.79	87.26	64.21	47.08
1978	67.19	60.19	55.19	70.61	51.86	37.43
1977	53.61	46.28	43.82	56.59	41.76	29.43
1976	37.58	33.13	30.52	40.34	29.67	37.34
1975	25.56	11.23	21.03	27.66	19.76	29.43
1974	18.39	8.01	15.30	20.19	14.15	20.71
1973	14.02	5.02	11.15	15.51	10.56	14.23
1972	9.96	2.60	8.17	10.91	7.02	10.40
1971	6.36	1.26	4.99	7.02	4.41	7.68

Source: Social Security Programs, Health and Welfare Canada  
Resource Centre 1804.1

=====  
 22.14 PROVINCIAL WORKERS COMPENSATIONS PROGRAMS, Per Capita in  
 Current Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)  
 =====

	Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
	(\$)						
1983	76.82	79.21	74.47	91.24	70.04	56.36	39.46
1982	85.25	66.21	59.30	83.44	57.69	51.05	32.80
1981	73.83	55.71	48.66	73.53	49.27	41.05	27.59
1980	67.26	46.06	39.77	60.21	40.63	37.21	24.01
1979	51.76	42.09	22.35	51.30	35.80	31.44	20.88
1978	31.33	36.60	22.43	45.14	33.31	27.55	20.54
1977	29.72	33.38	0.00	40.40	29.58	22.56	18.17
1976	22.89	28.67	0.00	37.96	24.48	20.27	15.59
1975	0.00	23.03	0.00	29.54	24.59	17.91	13.43
1974	0.00	19.10	0.00	22.51	18.12	14.43	11.85
1973	0.00	16.72	0.00	19.77	16.43	12.53	11.27
1972	0.00	14.66	0.00	18.61	13.62	9.52	9.31
1971	0.00	14.30	0.00	18.23	13.65	8.36	9.20

=====  
 22.14 (cont'd)  
 =====

	Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.
	(\$)					
1983	82.49	93.31	48.24	55.52	24.66	44.67
1982	71.34	71.87	40.22	45.64	23.69	31.82
1981	61.20	57.09	35.74	40.37	23.18	26.27
1980	50.40	46.86	30.35	34.39	21.21	21.88
1979	47.46	44.34	25.15	30.29	16.56	18.15
1978	41.39	36.75	22.71	27.91	12.30	17.05
1977	40.37	31.16	21.84	25.40	11.22	15.10
1976	32.87	27.63	17.42	21.88	9.18	12.82
1975	25.83	21.29	16.02	19.75	9.02	12.27
1974	21.63	18.65	14.18	16.34	8.15	10.81
1973	19.87	14.59	12.56	15.96	7.21	9.39
1972	17.55	12.60	11.29	14.55	5.88	8.85
1971	18.30	11.13	10.72	12.25	5.48	8.27

=====  
 Source: Social Security Programs, Health and Welfare Canada  
 Resource Centre 1804.1  
 =====

22.15 MEDICAL CARE INSURANCE (Includes Federal Transfers), Per Capita  
in Current Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)

	Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
	(\$)						
1983	198.97	176.29	149.51	250.48	185.59	153.81	156.48
1982	156.10	148.80	109.60	205.68	143.47	126.63	138.94
1981	126.00	132.15	83.13	170.51	122.49	107.08	116.77
1980	126.82	115.09	74.08	151.18	106.51	95.28	109.34
1979	112.97	104.80	70.55	135.58	97.36	86.41	94.24
1978	89.47	90.35	69.38	103.26	88.82	72.78	76.81
1977	82.44	82.71	64.46	102.74	73.75	69.60	70.14
1976	70.55	73.12	64.55	89.72	68.23	62.71	62.88
1975	63.87	64.62	61.05	71.00	60.46	55.68	58.12
1974	56.08	61.55	42.42	68.83	54.97	50.19	53.64
1973	35.88	58.21	41.51	62.28	55.21	47.98	47.43
1972	0.00	53.88	27.89	59.26	52.42	43.74	55.51
1971	0.00	39.42	0.00	55.95	50.88	37.33	53.79

22.15 (cont'd)

	Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.
	(\$)					
1983	197.98	135.60	135.44	146.73	123.75	84.41
1982	169.01	119.80	108.08	120.47	105.13	73.40
1981	148.07	119.86	85.38	104.79	89.44	64.81
1980	128.17	103.09	69.17	93.89	76.88	58.24
1979	113.69	99.16	65.11	85.20	72.77	57.65
1978	98.35	88.62	56.61	78.51	65.07	57.01
1977	85.26	85.37	54.51	73.97	59.17	54.67
1976	73.59	75.35	49.70	67.41	54.18	48.14
1975	68.72	66.19	43.72	55.20	49.07	41.00
1974	68.64	60.87	40.77	47.97	41.28	37.82
1973	67.36	55.72	37.22	45.08	40.39	31.88
1972	61.60	50.16	33.05	41.53	38.14	29.81
1971	57.46	11.11	3.33	38.50	5.46	28.73

Source: Social Security Programs, Health and Welfare Canada  
Resource Centre 1804.1

=====  
 22.16 TOTAL FED/PROV/MUN HEALTH PROGRAMS, Per Capita in  
 Current Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)  
 =====

	Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
	(\$)						
1983	765.87	857.40	872.30	970.57	1128.62	777.61	801.67
1982	721.65	774.93	790.00	949.45	946.77	763.28	791.19
1981	647.87	656.73	658.96	785.02	774.25	541.04	674.04
1980	620.31	566.66	622.16	639.13	641.46	479.08	561.65
1979	582.57	513.55	680.32	551.93	564.16	514.54	519.92
1978	488.53	481.39	586.44	478.39	507.81	408.53	603.04
1977	458.94	442.56	477.00	439.51	531.84	343.11	439.99
1976	297.66	399.92	389.91	410.90	434.09	278.55	385.56
1975	230.57	333.52	323.15	321.20	337.89	218.12	326.81
1974	212.84	278.57	245.29	256.68	283.10	208.03	266.05
1973	164.95	255.03	249.64	220.96	261.23	186.68	235.95
1972	109.90	228.17	215.77	201.32	241.74	173.59	221.94
1971	124.94	202.29	150.68	188.30	240.00	158.72	203.97

=====  
 22.16 (cont'd)  
 =====

	Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.
	(\$)					
1983	799.97	848.01	735.86	785.16	626.87	726.78
1982	720.87	741.23	681.21	729.19	606.52	644.99
1981	613.89	646.97	567.13	601.03	531.94	548.24
1980	539.36	578.26	482.33	523.09	449.00	467.12
1979	503.58	522.13	427.33	468.18	423.94	431.78
1978	470.60	480.51	395.65	486.42	437.62	389.00
1977	437.82	453.14	355.68	389.51	340.97	366.60
1976	352.13	406.35	319.94	365.63	312.86	358.72
1975	294.72	335.38	273.05	303.82	258.83	310.00
1974	279.00	282.19	251.21	242.68	218.17	253.86
1973	247.39	259.57	209.63	215.49	196.32	204.63
1972	221.97	228.85	182.42	198.52	180.41	170.20
1971	173.07	187.90	150.99	181.48	141.31	156.70

=====  
 Source: Social Security Programs, Health and Welfare Canada  
 Resource Centre 1804.1  
 =====





22.17 FED/PROV/MUN SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAMS, Per Capita in Current  
Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1971 - 1983)

	Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
	(\$)						
1983	2,874.13	2,475.09	2,090.33	2,722.99	2,394.96	2,403.19	2,426.19
1982	2,026.95	2,059.65	1,741.89	2,286.02	1,553.68	2,032.28	2,118.64
1981	1,773.61	1,796.96	1,558.46	1,959.61	1,335.52	1,791.59	1,872.54
1980	1,740.54	1,552.86	1,400.92	1,692.44	1,237.56	1,542.22	1,586.93
1979	1,626.13	1,458.69	1,433.19	1,573.21	1,120.40	1,423.06	1,508.21
1978	1,421.16	1,319.88	1,193.66	1,419.00	1,086.31	1,329.79	1,466.61
1977	1,378.72	1,185.76	1,012.18	1,225.35	941.78	1,136.26	1,208.61
1976	1,133.03	1,072.10	888.09	1,175.73	810.53	966.72	1,052.35
1975	824.58	886.79	759.88	960.50	664.34	822.98	865.64
1974	796.57	720.87	535.83	761.44	588.93	697.09	735.68
1973	529.66	637.18	476.92	637.92	503.77	599.75	645.34
1972	397.20	524.05	377.45	524.96	471.59	509.43	541.45
1971	347.39	462.14	286.03	491.98	409.37	445.29	478.16

22.17 (cont'd)

	Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.
	(\$)					
1983	2,268.73	2,648.96	2,622.40	2,551.84	2,637.29	2,551.56
1982	1,904.65	2,180.08	2,240.38	2,185.64	2,312.65	2,171.72
1981	1,692.62	1,894.07	1,927.37	1,900.74	2,019.15	1,885.07
1980	1,555.56	1,649.62	1,653.77	1,655.80	1,738.29	1,637.98
1979	1,384.07	1,555.56	1,567.05	1,522.82	1,665.00	1,574.12
1978	1,241.89	1,384.07	1,418.56	1,405.87	1,519.15	1,380.11
1977	1,100.09	1,241.89	1,261.17	1,201.63	1,307.29	1,245.83
1976	895.47	1,100.09	1,127.62	1,077.40	1,188.53	1,135.91
1975	732.17	895.47	928.10	909.08	996.43	957.36
1974	646.44	732.17	759.98	735.35	797.73	759.92
1973	535.32	646.44	635.03	622.45	684.38	631.42
1972	452.86	535.32	509.99	523.21	571.77	498.71
1971	381.38	452.86	426.65	465.05	489.05	438.98

Source: Social Security Programs, Health and Welfare Canada  
Resource Centre 1804.1

=====

22.18 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PAID UNDER THE CANADA ASSISTANCE PLAN (CAP),  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1972 - 1982)

=====

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977
Recipients, including dependents						
Yukon	1,496	1,219	1,075	6,303	5,640	5,329
Canada	1,502,602	1,418,325	1,363,728	1,347,178	1,352,230	1,327,984
N.W.T.	6,541	7,356	5,190	-	-	-
B.C.	144,896	128,026	122,848	146,940	133,000	162,000
Alta.	91,709	78,078	74,952	80,823	85,060	86,464
Sask.	48,396	43,766	41,390	42,130	41,360	38,807
Man.	47,752	46,905	45,600	47,594	58,680	55,251
Ont.	406,849	389,757	377,751	382,224	356,320	338,909
Que.	561,736	532,865	511,925	478,277	485,900	457,053
N.B.	62,736	67,446	66,312	65,040	68,430	67,130
N.S.	64,569	62,363	58,819	50,055	55,010	55,932
P.E.I.	11,250	10,100	9,367	8,480	8,330	8,685
Nfld.	54,672	50,444	48,500	39,312	54,500	52,424
Payments (federal-provincial cost-shared) \$000,000						
Yukon	2.2	0.5	0.8	0.9	7.8	0.5
Canada	3,243.4	2,797.7	2,430.0	2,179.0	1,984.1	1,808.3
N.W.T.	8.2	8.6	5.5	5.4	3.7	3.1
B.C.	433.2	385.9	324.5	260.2	246.7	212.0
Alta.	261.4	178.7	159.8	152.5	146.8	130.3
Sask.	99.4	88.0	83.5	76.0	64.9	70.3
Man.	74.2	68.7	62.7	62.2	56.1	52.9
Ont.	845.8	737.7	653.8	605.9	557.1	494.9
Que.	1,192.8	1,038.5	886.8	780.3	403.6	625.5
N.B.	142.7	126.3	107.2	104.8	49.7	106.0
N.S.	97.8	82.4	73.6	65.7	61.4	54.7
P.E.I.	19.6	16.0	12.8	11.2	9.4	8.4
Nfld.	66.7	66.5	59.1	53.7	50.0	49.8

=====

=====

22.18 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PAID UNDER CANADA ASSISTANCE PLAN (cont'd)

=====

	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	
<b>Recipients, including dependents</b>						
	8,400	5,711	2,622	892	1,291	Yukon
	1,322,918	1,280,441	1,208,629	1,221,413	1,379,257	Canada
	-	-	-	-	-	N.W.T.
	162,076	162,349	137,192	103,989	134,198	B.C.
	78,220	77,971	80,609	85,456	88,983	Alta.
	43,490	45,332	44,405	56,728	69,604	Sask.
	57,574	56,616	60,681	70,427	78,544	Man.
	367,943	336,415	317,283	307,880	333,584	Ont.
	428,713	416,558	395,820	406,452	462,571	Que.
	52,521	55,604	51,879	58,575	61,717	N.B.
	54,160	52,358	47,597	52,864	52,278	N.S.
	8,812	8,401	7,291	7,238	15,913	P.E.I.
	61,009	63,127	63,250	70,912	80,574	Nfld.
<b>Payments (federal-provincial cost-shared) \$000,000</b>						
	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	Yukon
	1,605.4	1,374.9	1,079.4	1,027.2	987.1	Canada
	4.0	6.5	0.5	-	-	N.W.T.
	215.8	203.9	115.2	106.6	103.1	B.C.
	105.3	88.9	77.0	80.3	66.0	Alta.
	44.0	42.1	47.7	40.2	36.8	Sask.
	51.2	46.5	42.7	45.7	47.3	Man.
	483.8	411.7	311.2	280.5	296.4	Ont.
	520.7	427.8	368.9	367.4	336.5	Que.
	78.8	55.6	42.7	34.8	29.0	N.B.
	48.2	39.8	35.6	27.7	27.5	N.S.
	6.3	5.7	3.9	3.8	3.4	P.E.I.
	47.1	45.8	33.5	40.0	41.1	Nfld.

=====

Source: Canada Year Book

Notes: Table may not total due to random rounding

=====

**22.19 PERSONS ASSISTED UNDER THE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF DISABLED  
PERSONS ACT, Yukon, Canada & Provinces (1974 - 1981)**

=====

	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974
	(no)							
Yukon	791	158	211	439	193	117	101	42
Canada	129,074	111,344	86,260	86,293	61,316	48,747	50,864	25,494
N.W.T.	84	119	15	16	13	18	11	6
B.C.	18,139	13,360	2,732	2,642	3,083	3,048	2,799	3,176
Alta.	47,112	44,481	34,916	25,885	20,960	17,449	12,331	2,543
Sask.	7,543	7,589	7,120	12,804	8,801	2,802	4,014	2,885
Man.	20,627	13,237	20,408	21,557	6,805	8,138	11,161	4,444
Ont.	22,983	13,395	12,966	12,739	12,644	11,799	10,659	9,731
Que.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
N.B.	4,415	11,103	1,428	3,841	2,318	2,381	732	512
N.S.	6,662	6,294	5,146	5,149	5,349	2,097	7,522	807
P.E.I.	318	262	281	255	217	225	869	532
Nfld.	400	1,346	1,037	966	933	673	665	816

Source: Social Security Programs, Health and Welfare Canada

# CHAPTER 23

## JUSTICE



# JUSTICE

Tables:

- 23.1 POLICE REPORTED CRIME, by Offence, Yukon (1983 - 1985)
- 23.2 ACTUAL OFFENCES REPORTED BY POLICE(1), by Selected Offence Category, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1979 - 1985)
- 23.3 ADULTS CHARGED BY POLICE(1), by Selected Offence Category, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1979 - 1985)
- 23.4 JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, by Sex & Court Location, Yukon (1981 - 1983)
- 23.5 JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, by Nature of Delinquency and Court Location, Yukon (1982 - 1983)
- 23.6 DISTRIBUTION OF CHARGES FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, by Class of Charge, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981 - 1983)
- 23.7 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES ADJUDICATED AND CHARGE RATE, by Age, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981 - 1983)
- 23.8 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, by Nature of Adjudication, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981 - 1983)
- 23.9 NUMBER OF PERSONS FOUND DELINQUENT, by Nature of Most Serious Disposition, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1983)
- 23.10 DISTRIBUTION OF PROPERTY-RELATED OFFENCES, VIOLENT OFFENCES AND ALL FEDERAL STATUTE OFFENCES, for Juvenile Delinquents, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981 - 1982)
- 23.11 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES(1) FOR ADULT CORRECTIONS, by Major Function, in Current and Constant (1985-86) Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1986)
- 23.12 PROVINCIAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES IN OPERATION AT YEAR END, by Security Level & Capacity, Yukon, Canada & Provinces (1983 - 1986)
- 23.13 AUTHORIZED STAFF COMPLEMENT(1), by Selected Categories, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1983 - 1986)
- 23.14 AVERAGE DAILY INMATE COST, in Current and Constant Dollars, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1986)
- 23.15 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, by Selected Perspectives and Inmate Characteristics, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1980 - 1986)

...continued





Tables: (cont'd)

- 23.16 AVERAGE NUMBER OF OFFENDERS IN PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, On-Register & Actual, by Inmate Status, Yukon, Canada & Provinces (1980 - 1986)
- 23.17 TOTAL NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, by Inmate Status, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1980 - 1986)
- 23.18 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, by Major Offence(1), Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1983 - 1986)
- 23.19 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, by Length of Aggregate Sentence, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1979 - 1986)
- 23.20 AGE OF INMATE ON ADMISSION TO A PROVINCIAL FACILITY, by Status on Admission, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1985 - 1986)
- 23.21 SENTENCED AND REMAND RELEASES FROM PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, by Length of Time Served, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1983 - 1986)
- 23.22 INMATE POPULATION IN FEDERAL CUSTODY (on Register), by Province of Residence (1980 - 1986)
- 23.23 WARRANT OF COMMITTAL ADMISSIONS TO FEDERAL CUSTODY, by Selected Perspectives and Inmate Characteristics, Yukon and Provinces (1983 - 1986)
- 23.24 PROBATION ADMISSIONS, by Selected Perspectives and Offender Characteristics, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1980 - 1986)
- 23.25 REVENUE BY SOURCE, Legal Aid, by Fiscal Year Ended, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1972 - 1985)
- 23.26 NET PROVINCIAL CONTRIBUTION TO TOTAL LEGAL AID EXPENDITURE, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1974 - 1985)
- 23.27 FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION TO CRIMINAL LEGAL AID(1), Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1974 - 1985)
- 23.28 TOTAL EXPENDITURE, Legal Aid, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1972 - 1985)
- 23.29 EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT, Legal Aid, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1985)
- 23.30 DIRECT LEGAL SERVICE EXPENDITURE, by Type of Professional and Legal Matter, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1985)

...continued



Tables: (cont'd)

- 23.31 PERSONNEL RESOURCES as of March 31, Legal Aid, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1985)
- 23.32 TOTAL APPLICATIONS, by Type of Legal Matter, Legal Aid, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1985)
- 23.33 APPROVED APPLICATIONS, by Type of Legal Matter, Legal Aid, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1985)
- 23.34 REFUSED APPLICATIONS, by Type of Legal Matter and Reason for Refusal, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1985)(1)
- 23.35 APPEAL DOSSIERS COMPLETED, by Type of Legal Matter, Legal Aid, Yukon and Selected Provinces (1982 - 1985)

GLOSSARY & FOOTNOTES

23.1 POLICE REPORTED CRIME, by Offence, Yukon (1983 - 1985)

	1985					1984				
	Offences Repor-Act- ted ual	Charged Male Female	YOY			Offences Repor- Act- ted ual	Charged Male Female	YOY		
All Offences - Total	8,559	7,681	1,688	286	533	10,008	9,358	2,038	375	
Criminal Offences:	5,248	4,471	823	112	421	5,606	4,815	1,012	114	
Crimes of Violence:	1,021	854	279	23	36	850	705	289	34	
Homicide	8	6	4	-	2	2	2	2	-	
Assault	985	825	271	23	33	805	670	267	30	
Abduction	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	
Robbery	16	14	2	-	1	32	25	16	4	
Property Crimes:	2,461	2,056	307	57	307	2,897	2,460	451	63	
Break and Enter	547	438	91	13	140	803	678	157	8	
Theft Autos	209	128	21	1	11	196	132	34	4	
Theft Over \$200	498	416	41	7	17	529	454	48	4	
Theft \$200 & Under	839	763	83	28	136	996	900	139	31	
Frauds	314	263	51	8	1	294	231	52	12	
Other Crimes:	1,766	1,561	237	32	78	1,859	1,650	272	17	
Prostitution	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Gaming and Betting	4	4	-	-	-	16	10	1	1	
Offensive Weapons	131	100	34	1	4	155	119	43	2	
Other	1,630	1,456	203	31	74	1688	1521	228	14	
Federal Statutes:	448	413	163	20	18	525	489	165	20	
Drugs	271	256	140	18	15	274	260	136	17	
Other	177	157	23	2	3	251	229	29	3	
Provincial Statutes:	2,767	2,708	702	154	89	4,034	3,948	996	258	
Municipal By-Laws:	96	89	-	-	5	117	106	1	-	

23.1 POLICE REPORTED CRIME, (cont'd)

1983				1982				
Repor- ted	Act- ual	Charged		Repor- ted	Act- ual	Charged		
		Male	Female	Known		Male	Female	
8,617	8097	2,479	588	9,930	9,014	2,739	568	All Offences - Total
4,918	4,284	734	128	5,875	5,111	867	117	Criminal Offences:
634	546	135	26	778	655	141	16	Crimes of Violence:
1	1	1	-	3	2	1	0	Homicide
607	521	111	24	686	579	116	14	Assault
1	1	-	-	..	..	..	..	Abduction
18	16	9	1	32	27	15	2	Robbery
2,632	2,261	341	73	3,468	3,011	463	73	Property Crimes:
646	551	118	8	830	688	131	5	Break and Enter
164	110	19	3	307	230	45	5	Theft Autos
570	482	44	7	674	606	50	8	Theft Over \$200
946	850	106	40	1,278	1,174	173	38	Theft \$200 & Under
264	230	38	10	321	261	46	14	Frauds
1,652	1,477	258	29	1,629	1,445	263	28	Other Crimes:
2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	Prostitution
8	5	-	-	9	4	-	-	Gaming and Betting
128	106	34	1	117	91	32	3	Offensive Weapons
1514	1365	224	28	1,502	1,349	231	25	Other
463	414	163	17	603	557	97	12	Federal Statutes:
218	195	140	13	355	341	80	9	Drugs
245	219	23	4	248	216	17	3	Other
3,423	3,371	1,718	456	3,416	3,312	1,773	438	Provincial Statutes:
31	28	4	-	36	34	2	1	Municipal By-Laws:

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-205

Notes: 1985 - initiated Young Offenders Act (YOA) which differs from Juvenile Offenders Because (YOA) is any male or female under 18 years old. (Act passed in April 1985 which extends Juveniles from 16 to 18)

23.2 ACTUAL OFFENCES REPORTED BY POLICE(1), by Selected Offence  
 Category, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1979 - 1985)

		Criminal Code				Municipal	
		Against	Against	Drinking/	Other	Total	By-Laws
		Person	Property	Driving			
Yukon	1985	854	2,056	650	1,561	5,121	89
	1984	705	2,460	795	1,650	5,610	106
	1983	546	2,261	563	1,477	4,847	28
	1982	655	3,044	561	1,445	5,672	34
	1981	650	3,081	533	1,396	5,660	312
	1980	574	2,444	543	1,301	4,862	176
	1979	590	2,322	433	1,309	4,654	18
Canada	1985	189,822	1,408,717	154,470	575,636	2,328,645	94,454
	1984	179,397	1,408,663	162,807	559,637	2,310,504	95,796
	1983	172,315	1,422,703	166,438	553,615	2,315,071	90,395
	1982	168,646	1,466,923	167,312	568,199	2,370,980	87,956
	1981	162,228	1,429,520	175,382	576,453	2,343,583	80,202
	1980	155,864	1,334,619	169,216	554,916	2,214,615	74,163
	1979	147,528	1,186,697	164,379	521,046	2,019,650	69,598
N.W.T.	1985	2,187	4,940	795	3,759	11,681	248
	1984	2,083	4,634	757	3,544	11,018	240
	1983	2,011	4,415	681	3,258	10,365	191
	1982	1,690	4,330	817	2,989	9,826	53
	1981	1,466	4,180	726	2,988	9,360	191
	1980	1,445	3,710	664	3,288	9,107	110
	1979	1,667	3,648	711	3,020	9,046	280
B.C.	1985	32,856	243,920	21,370	104,072	402,248	25,045
	1984	31,374	244,272	22,547	103,379	401,572	22,592
	1983	29,690	240,043	25,594	105,487	400,814	20,913
	1982	31,844	237,460	28,867	109,801	407,972	20,144
	1981	29,160	216,920	29,097	101,067	376,244	16,601
	1980	27,561	196,183	26,452	94,349	344,545	15,863
	1979	24,630	180,160	23,855	90,148	318,793	14,932
Alta.	1985	20,709	131,169	31,801	53,896	237,575	10,587
	1984	19,245	131,777	33,353	52,074	236,449	10,719
	1983	19,295	148,381	33,067	54,409	255,152	10,881
	1982	19,977	155,843	31,063	54,999	261,882	11,321
	1981	18,024	148,415	29,342	55,870	251,651	8,503
	1980	17,085	133,403	26,313	52,632	229,433	7,165
	1979	15,756	115,465	24,548	47,508	203,277	6,835
Sask.	1985	8,212	72,675	9,305	26,111	116,303	4,030
	1984	7,835	68,667	10,538	24,121	111,161	3,851
	1983	6,927	63,638	11,231	23,204	105,000	3,396
	1982	6,287	62,487	10,862	22,004	101,640	2,674
	1981	6,084	57,845	11,326	23,000	98,255	1,653
	1980	5,846	48,434	11,378	21,580	87,238	1,004
	1979	5,816	43,494	11,786	20,575	81,671	1,070

23.2 ACTUAL OFFENCES REPORTED BY POLICE, (cont'd)

Federal Statutes			Provincial Statutes			Total		
Drug Offences	Other	Total	Liquor Offences	Other	Total			
256	157	413	938	1,770	2,708	8,331	1985	Yukon
260	229	489	774	3,174	3,948	10,153	1984	
195	219	414	661	2,710	3,371	8,660	1983	
341	216	557	627	2,685	3,312	9,575	1982	
214	239	453	3,272	158	3,430	9,855	1981	
153	178	331	2,703	148	2,851	8,220	1980	
163	148	311	2,417	90	2,507	7,490	1979	
57,205	38,915	96,120	248,525	111,034	359,559	2,878,778	1985	Canada
54,950	36,887	91,837	274,577	104,079	378,656	2,876,793	1984	
54,487	45,764	100,611	294,995	113,944	408,939	2,915,016	1983	
64,634	48,229	112,863	326,901	107,450	434,351	3,006,150	1982	
75,104	45,320	120,424	405,457	75,775	481,232	3,025,441	1981	
74,196	45,589	119,785	382,011	70,801	452,812	2,861,375	1980	
64,923	57,634	122,557	376,364	61,840	438,204	2,650,009	1979	
374	124	498	1,455	5,886	7,341	19,768	1985	N.W.T.
383	128	511	1,397	6,190	7,587	19,356	1984	
296	193	489	1,665	6,679	8,344	19,389	1983	
358	162	520	2,184	5,505	7,689	18,088	1982	
349	215	564	9,030	149	9,179	19,294	1981	
307	147	454	9,422	134	9,556	19,227	1980	
261	166	427	10,660	133	10,793	20,546	1979	
11,860	6,753	18,613	14,880	5,424	20,304	466,210	1985	B.C.
11,848	5,607	17,455	17,029	6,407	23,436	465,055	1984	
12,631	4,954	17,585	19,284	6,910	26,194	465,506	1983	
12,657	5,212	17,869	23,616	8,157	31,773	477,758	1982	
12,132	4,313	16,445	24,732	8,424	33,156	442,446	1981	
11,157	4,568	15,725	21,476	6,794	28,270	404,403	1980	
9,329	3,976	13,305	20,940	7,123	28,063	375,093	1979	
7,086	7,034	14,120	33,927	36,653	70,580	332,862	1985	Alta.
6,657	6,477	13,134	39,989	36,771	76,760	337,062	1984	
6,695	9,685	16,380	43,568	46,572	90,140	372,553	1983	
7,998	8,713	16,711	46,884	39,401	86,285	376,199	1982	
11,396	7,690	19,086	80,030	21,686	101,716	380,956	1981	
11,988	7,986	19,974	79,811	17,740	97,551	354,123	1980	
10,143	9,995	20,138	78,123	14,961	93,084	323,334	1979	
2,747	1,116	3,863	25,699	5,452	31,151	155,347	1985	Sask.
2,605	1,377	3,982	27,876	2,818	30,694	149,688	1984	
2,323	2,232	4,555	30,098	2,554	32,652	145,603	1983	
2,595	2,077	4,672	32,876	4,926	37,802	145,788	1982	
3,353	2,500	5,853	50,008	3,123	53,131	158,892	1981	
3,174	2,746	5,920	51,315	3,055	54,370	148,532	1980	
2,536	3,107	5,643	52,345	3,166	55,511	143,895	1979	

23.2 ACTUAL OFFENCES REPORTED BY POLICE, (cont'd)

		Criminal Code				Total	Municipal By-Laws
		Against Person	Against Property	Drinking/ Driving	Other		
Man.	1985	10,635	76,897	7,437	31,501	126,470	2,920
	1984	9,785	76,111	6,978	29,373	122,247	3,072
	1983	9,007	76,463	7,457	28,557	121,484	3,806
	1982	7,224	75,445	7,155	27,544	117,368	3,170
	1981	6,571	69,926	7,549	26,660	110,706	1,861
	1980	5,807	64,273	7,511	25,667	103,258	1,020
	1979	5,638	53,827	8,320	24,234	92,019	997
Ont.	1985	67,244	467,879	42,760	204,611	782,494	29,273
	1984	62,785	476,991	47,532	202,971	790,279	31,127
	1983	61,088	486,130	45,291	198,779	791,288	26,223
	1982	57,046	501,151	45,392	206,264	809,853	24,448
	1981	55,929	497,412	48,210	218,727	820,278	21,838
	1980	55,436	483,391	47,211	216,886	802,924	20,409
	1979	53,447	438,738	44,958	206,251	743,394	18,498
Que.	1985	33,847	324,945	23,767	98,941	481,500	19,907
	1984	32,257	318,490	22,475	91,309	464,531	21,511
	1983	30,717	315,854	25,626	84,947	457,144	22,344
	1982	31,572	337,855	24,137	87,940	481,504	22,748
	1981	32,950	345,577	30,911	94,467	503,905	25,638
	1980	31,131	325,464	31,382	90,176	478,153	24,690
	1979	29,176	276,255	30,968	79,356	415,755	23,866
N.B.	1985	3,922	25,820	5,080	17,431	52,254	661
	1984	3,976	25,373	5,001	16,690	51,040	652
	1983	3,888	26,557	5,116	17,796	53,357	790
	1982	3,635	27,758	4,997	17,602	53,992	720
	1981	3,364	26,625	5,077	16,781	51,847	689
	1980	3,222	24,643	5,175	15,808	48,848	1,615
	1979	3,383	22,247	5,727	15,461	46,818	1,417
N.S.	1985	5,203	37,444	6,500	20,725	69,872	1,521
	1984	5,161	36,339	7,624	20,456	69,580	1,701
	1983	5,115	34,586	6,532	21,964	68,197	1,559
	1982	4,914	36,338	8,074	23,384	72,710	2,408
	1981	4,793	35,657	6,843	21,635	68,928	2,667
	1980	4,742	32,122	6,906	20,491	64,261	1,935
	1979	4,437	30,279	6,791	20,304	61,811	1,263
P.E.I.	1985	622	4,148	1,604	2,747	9,121	61
	1984	664	4,154	1,776	2,689	9,286	50
	1983	548	3,907	1,696	2,538	8,689	62
	1982	497	4,351	1,438	2,700	8,986	38
	1981	461	4,109	1,422	2,601	8,593	45
	1980	404	3,653	1,482	2,632	8,171	18
	1979	445	3,344	1,796	2,655	8,240	37
Nfld.	1985	3,531	16,793	3,401	10,281	34,006	112
	1984	3,527	19,395	3,431	11,381	37,734	175
	1983	3,483	20,468	3,584	11,199	38,734	202
	1982	3,305	20,894	3,949	11,427	39,575	198
	1981	2,776	19,773	4,346	11,261	38,156	204
	1980	2,611	16,899	4,199	10,106	33,815	158
	1979	2,543	16,918	4,486	10,225	34,172	385



23.2 ACTUAL OFFENCES REPORTED BY POLICE, (cont'd)

Federal Statutes			Provincial Statutes			Total		
Drug Offences	Other	Total	Liquor Offences	Other	Total			
2,425	2,436	4,861	11,066	3,211	14,277	148,528	1985	Man.
2,012	3,497	5,509	10,480	3,257	13,737	144,565	1984	
2,144	3,563	5,707	11,913	3,809	15,722	146,719	1983	
2,375	3,307	5,682	12,578	4,211	16,789	143,009	1982	
2,792	2,405	5,197	14,171	3,637	17,808	135,572	1981	
2,708	2,404	5,112	14,059	3,319	17,378	126,768	1980	
2,147	2,526	4,673	14,595	3,399	17,994	115,683	1979	
19,803	9,844	29,647	120,449	36,726	157,175	998,589	1985	Ont.
19,066	10,178	29,244	137,483	35,996	173,479	1,024,129	1984	
17,857	11,665	29,522	143,862	34,512	178,374	1,025,407	1983	
23,500	11,555	35,055	156,084	32,843	188,927	1,058,283	1982	
29,171	11,719	40,890	171,406	29,656	201,062	1,084,068	1981	
29,551	12,236	41,787	147,784	30,460	178,244	1,043,364	1980	
26,638	18,375	45,013	141,763	25,090	166,853	973,758	1979	
7,540	7,935	15,475	2,758	8,430	11,188	528,070	1985	Que.
7,274	6,213	13,487	2,421	2,803	5,224	504,753	1984	
8,261	9,446	17,707	2,858	3,921	6,779	503,974	1983	
8,866	13,624	22,490	2,424	3,277	5,701	532,443	1982	
8,674	13,168	21,842	2,574	1,793	4,367	555,752	1981	
7,637	12,296	19,933	3,150	2,278	5,428	528,204	1980	
7,290	15,854	23,144	3,280	2,162	5,442	468,207	1979	
1,995	962	2,957	9,854	1,189	11,043	66,915	1985	N.B.
1,776	738	2,514	10,102	1,425	11,527	65,733	1984	
1,433	922	2,355	9,912	1,382	11,294	67,796	1983	
1,546	954	2,500	9,824	1,504	11,328	68,540	1982	
1,800	907	2,707	10,597	1,474	12,071	67,314	1981	
1,985	928	2,913	11,760	1,522	13,282	66,658	1980	
1,694	1,001	2,695	12,033	955	12,988	63,918	1979	
1,856	1,032	2,888	17,202	2,326	19,528	93,809	1985	N.S.
2,002	1,238	3,240	17,186	2,017	19,203	93,724	1984	
1,991	1,862	3,853	22,294	1,372	23,666	97,275	1983	
3,249	1,679	4,928	31,322	1,465	32,787	112,833	1982	
3,573	1,087	4,660	31,538	1,006	32,544	108,799	1981	
3,992	1,143	5,135	31,756	1,065	32,821	104,152	1980	
3,336	1,257	4,593	32,264	934	33,198	100,865	1979	
301	193	494	4,401	236	4,637	14,313	1985	P.E.I.
311	257	568	4,467	141	4,608	14,509	1984	
337	341	678	4,305	136	4,441	13,870	1983	
251	105	356	3,807	127	4,441	13,314	1982	
390	129	519	3,666	54	3,720	12,877	1981	
384	110	494	3,990	154	4,144	12,827	1980	
290	175	465	4,379	87	4,466	13,208	1979	
962	1,329	2,291	5,896	3,731	9,627	46,036	1985	Nfld.
756	948	1,704	5,373	3,080	8,453	48,066	1984	
684	682	1,366	4,575	3,387	7,962	48,264	1983	
898	625	1,523	4,675	3,349	8,024	49,320	1982	
1,260	948	2,208	4,433	4,615	9,048	49,616	1981	
1,160	847	2,007	4,785	4,132	8,917	44,897	1980	
1,096	1,054	2,150	3,565	3,740	7,305	44,012	1979	

Source: Statistics Canada #85-211

23.3 ADULTS CHARGED BY POLICE(1), by Selected Offence Category,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1979 - 1985)

		Criminal Code				Federal Statutes		
		Against Person	Against Property	Drinking/ Driving	Other	Total	Drug Offences	Other
<b>Yukon</b>	1985	302	364	494	269	1,429	158	125
	1984	323	514	545	289	1,671	153	32
	1983	161	414	457	287	1,319	153	27
	1982	157	536	397	291	1,381	89	20
	1981	164	633	470	410	1,677	123	24
	1980	146	480	490	320	1,436	81	15
	1979	172	395	424	402	1,393	104	39
<b>Canada</b>	1985	71,730	193,086	131,726	111,474	508,016	37,253	7,903
	1984	68,584	212,095	142,100	117,224	540,003	38,415	10,708
	1983	64,531	220,128	147,666	120,156	552,481	40,568	15,169
	1982	53,911	216,610	143,424	116,315	530,426	43,042	15,718
	1981	53,808	210,341	162,048	130,374	556,571	59,001	17,533
	1980	52,769	195,078	157,492	127,420	532,759	59,231	16,975
	1979	49,121	173,336	155,260	119,624	497,341	52,474	21,296
<b>N.W.T.</b>	1985	928	1,223	602	816	3,569	244	17
	1984	842	1,323	619	954	3,738	226	26
	1983	627	1,376	592	1,119	3,714	239	57
	1982	435	1,060	605	711	2,811	181	36
	1981	460	1,306	669	1,184	3,619	269	81
	1980	432	1,050	613	1,339	3,434	215	52
	1979	584	898	660	1,184	3,326	187	72
<b>B.C.</b>	1985	8,489	23,477	16,993	8,571	57,530	6,562	613
	1984	7,831	25,760	18,194	9,804	61,589	6,961	734
	1983	6,874	26,115	20,617	11,336	64,942	7,668	916
	1982	6,590	26,720	20,926	12,231	66,467	7,275	727
	1981	6,794	24,540	24,967	13,286	69,587	8,548	874
	1980	6,909	22,218	22,594	13,264	64,985	8,037	915
	1979	6,082	20,388	20,840	12,186	59,496	6,822	881
<b>Alta.</b>	1985	7,732	25,413	21,967	10,949	66,061	6,067	855
	1984	7,497	28,704	24,907	12,279	73,387	6,033	1,293
	1983	7,213	30,663	24,178	12,864	74,918	6,421	1,934
	1982	6,123	29,005	22,545	11,234	68,907	6,934	2,549
	1981	6,154	28,590	24,624	14,842	74,210	11,365	2,936
	1980	5,884	25,373	23,156	14,035	68,448	12,072	2,655
	1979	5,389	21,829	22,546	11,862	61,626	10,280	3,528
<b>Sask.</b>	1985	4,142	12,010	8,048	7,379	31,579	1,859	205
	1984	3,833	14,399	9,637	8,164	36,033	1,947	420
	1983	3,310	12,988	10,476	7,572	34,346	1,781	897
	1982	2,693	12,287	10,214	6,262	31,556	1,836	814
	1981	2,637	11,605	10,999	8,140	33,381	2,670	1,048
	1980	2,625	10,173	11,006	7,101	30,905	2,544	1,154
	1979	2,642	8,751	11,449	6,605	29,447	2,029	1,480
<b>Man.</b>	1985	4,919	9,036	6,542	6,246	26,743	1,805	332
	1984	4,444	8,945	6,206	5,927	25,522	1,572	673
	1983	3,982	9,055	6,961	5,514	25,512	1,669	1,380
	1982	1,841	8,127	6,139	4,722	20,829	1,551	1,439
	1981	2,121	7,827	7,177	5,436	22,561	2,247	1,019
	1980	1,935	6,908	7,138	4,953	20,934	1,942	1,148
	1979	1,992	6,494	7,977	4,771	21,234	1,663	1,292

23.3 ADULTS CHARGED BY POLICE(1), (cont'd)

	Provincial Statutes			Municipal By-Laws	Total		
	Total	Liquor Offences	Other				
283	512	344	856	-	2,468	1985	Yukon
185	511	743	1,254	1	3,111	1984	
180	361	1,813	2,174	4	3,677	1983	
109	255	1,956	2,211	3	3,704	1982	
147	406	14	420	262	2,506	1981	
96	315	23	338	2	1,872	1980	
143	316	28	344	3	1,883	1979	
45,156	205,203	42,075	247,278	26,297	826,747	1985	Canada
49,123	234,479	44,646	279,125	29,239	897,490	1984	
55,737	257,111	50,919	308,030	28,728	944,976	1983	
58,760	278,224	46,849	325,073	31,653	945,912	1982	
76,534	318,960	44,289	363,249	32,112	1,028,466	1981	
76,206	299,391	43,230	342,621	27,756	979,342	1980	
73,770	311,452	34,309	345,761	27,084	943,956	1979	
261	822	601	1,423	19	5,272	1985	N.W.T.
252	930	3,262	4,192	57	8,239	1984	
296	1,273	6,174	7,447	41	11,498	1983	
217	1,154	2,999	4,153	19	7,200	1982	
350	1,791	32	1,823	78	5,870	1981	
267	1,653	34	1,687	50	5,438	1980	
259	1,965	28	1,993	74	5,652	1979	
7,175	2,584	743	3,327	671	68,703	1985	B.C.
7,695	3,959	841	4,800	415	74,499	1984	
8,584	5,761	972	6,733	489	80,748	1983	
8,002	6,480	940	7,420	960	82,849	1982	
9,422	8,373	1,355	9,728	508	89,245	1981	
8,952	8,916	1,066	9,982	442	84,361	1980	
7,703	9,438	1,002	10,440	364	78,003	1979	
6,922	27,124	9,706	36,830	1,670	111,483	1985	Alta.
7,326	33,871	10,634	44,505	1,671	126,889	1984	
8,355	38,475	13,539	52,014	2,009	137,296	1983	
9,483	38,756	11,886	50,642	1,806	130,838	1982	
14,301	51,859	16,295	68,154	1,509	158,174	1981	
14,727	52,540	13,425	65,965	1,130	150,270	1980	
13,808	72,683	10,666	83,349	1,479	160,262	1979	
2,064	20,258	2,807	23,065	1,056	57,764	1985	Sask.
2,367	22,907	1,200	24,107	1,181	63,688	1984	
2,678	24,966	1,087	26,053	829	63,906	1983	
2,650	27,592	3,009	30,601	611	65,418	1982	
3,718	32,904	1,784	34,688	702	72,489	1981	
3,698	33,896	1,737	35,633	578	70,814	1980	
3,509	34,742	1,999	36,741	715	70,412	1979	
2,137	7,949	1,008	8,957	240	38,077	1985	Man.
2,245	7,634	1,128	8,762	162	36,691	1984	
3,049	8,819	1,537	10,356	316	39,233	1983	
2,990	8,341	1,402	9,743	350	33,912	1982	
3,266	10,324	1,796	12,120	261	38,208	1981	
3,090	10,181	1,456	11,637	132	35,793	1980	
2,955	10,345	1,433	11,778	92	36,059	1979	

23.3 ADULTS CHARGED BY POLICE(1), (cont'd)

		Criminal Code				Federal Statutes		
		Against Person	Against Property	Drinking/ Driving	Other	Total	Drug Offences	Other
Ont.	1985	27,560	59,663	40,424	47,086	174,733	12,203	3,287
	1984	27,215	72,104	46,045	50,695	196,059	13,568	4,560
	1983	26,563	74,110	43,882	51,669	196,224	13,163	5,930
	1982	21,642	77,410	44,383	53,015	196,450	16,637	5,598
	1981	20,986	77,277	46,712	57,202	202,177	23,144	5,779
	1980	21,310	74,431	45,770	58,403	199,914	23,595	5,539
	1979	19,582	68,118	43,690	55,657	187,047	21,991	8,448
Que.	1985	12,885	46,958	22,266	20,471	102,580	5,195	1,768
	1984	11,893	43,027	21,543	19,183	95,646	4,790	2,205
	1983	11,265	46,817	24,738	18,882	101,702	5,985	3,080
	1982	10,634	44,918	22,964	17,619	96,135	4,942	3,670
	1981	10,281	40,895	29,744	18,007	98,927	5,112	4,567
	1980	9,407	38,644	29,794	16,797	94,642	5,021	4,078
	1979	8,763	31,972	29,512	15,680	85,927	4,485	4,038
N.B.	1985	1,520	4,496	4,855	3,145	14,016	1,188	102
	1984	1,460	5,003	4,606	2,805	13,874	1,137	153
	1983	1,453	5,915	4,857	3,282	15,507	1,135	122
	1982	1,285	5,004	4,363	2,768	13,420	925	137
	1981	1,386	4,983	4,895	3,349	14,613	1,432	222
	1980	1,372	4,753	5,017	3,389	14,531	1,483	284
	1979	1,382	4,241	5,603	3,318	14,544	1,274	261
N.S.	1985	1,457	5,977	5,455	3,543	16,432	1,184	254
	1984	1,459	6,712	5,609	3,929	17,709	1,334	271
	1983	1,481	7,081	6,240	4,558	19,360	1,534	403
	1982	1,375	6,501	6,571	4,612	19,056	2,006	400
	1981	1,573	6,985	6,363	4,834	19,755	2,749	390
	1980	1,657	6,461	6,495	4,859	19,472	2,958	536
	1979	1,553	5,874	6,507	5,031	18,965	2,466	629
P.E.I.	1985	209	721	1,171	449	2,550	152	27
	1984	224	875	1,302	455	2,856	172	27
	1983	186	706	1,370	446	2,708	189	72
	1982	137	741	1,123	403	2,404	117	36
	1981	190	909	1,366	685	3,150	223	65
	1980	123	793	1,464	564	2,944	260	57
	1979	159	741	1,769	674	3,343	193	100
Nfld.	1985	1,587	3,749	2,909	2,550	10,794	636	418
	1984	1,563	4,729	2,887	2,740	11,919	522	314
	1983	1,416	4,888	3,298	2,627	12,229	631	351
	1982	1,002	4,301	3,194	2,347	10,844	549	292
	1981	1,062	4,791	4,062	2,999	12,914	1,119	528
	1980	969	3,794	3,955	2,396	11,114	1,023	542
	1979	821	3,635	4,283	2,254	10,993	980	528

23.3 ADULTS CHARGED BY POLICE(1), (cont'd)

Total	Provincial Statutes		Municipal By-Laws	Total	Total	Year	Province
	Liquor Offences	Other					
15,490	111,698	22,275	133,973	5,599	329,795	1985	Ont.
18,128	130,851	22,382	153,233	8,324	375,744	1984	
19,093	136,590	20,469	157,059	8,438	380,814	1983	
22,235	148,098	19,809	167,907	8,936	395,528	1982	
28,923	161,875	18,205	180,080	8,468	419,648	1981	
29,134	137,875	20,508	158,383	7,201	394,632	1980	
30,439	128,050	15,136	143,186	6,943	367,615	1979	
6,963	2,010	1,948	3,958	16,068	129,569	1985	Que.
6,995	2,301	2,123	4,424	16,754	123,819	1984	
9,065	2,657	2,856	5,513	15,696	131,976	1983	
8,612	2,532	2,573	5,105	18,019	127,871	1982	
9,679	2,665	1,560	4,225	19,220	132,051	1981	
9,099	4,293	1,786	6,079	1,663	111,483	1980	
8,523	4,214	1,403	5,617	15,255	115,322	1979	
1,290	8,450	567	9,017	234	24,557	1985	N.B.
1,290	9,064	671	9,735	171	25,070	1984	
1,257	9,190	645	9,835	265	26,864	1983	
1,062	8,597	599	9,196	331	24,009	1982	
1,654	9,933	672	10,605	432	27,304	1981	
1,767	11,246	687	11,933	721	28,952	1980	
1,535	11,301	488	11,789	902	28,770	1979	
1,438	14,600	549	15,149	633	33,652	1985	N.S.
1,605	14,537	410	14,947	420	34,681	1984	
1,937	20,285	356	20,641	578	42,516	1983	
2,406	28,736	386	29,122	531	51,115	1982	
3,139	30,415	398	30,813	514	54,221	1981	
3,494	29,957	451	30,408	691	54,065	1980	
3,095	30,703	373	31,076	893	54,029	1979	
179	3,814	23	3,837	38	6,604	1985	P.E.I.
199	3,863	11	3,874	19	6,948	1984	
261	3,871	9	3,880	18	6,867	1983	
153	3,331	4	3,335	16	5,908	1982	
288	3,432	16	3,448	21	6,907	1981	
317	3,575	88	3,663	13	6,937	1980	
293	4,013	15	4,028	30	7,694	1979	
1,054	5,382	1,504	6,886	69	18,803	1985	Nfld.
836	5,051	1,241	6,292	64	19,111	1984	
982	4,863	1,462	6,325	55	19,591	1983	
841	4,352	1,286	5,638	71	17,394	1982	
1,647	4,983	2,162	7,145	137	21,843	1981	
1,565	5,126	1,969	7,095	133	19,907	1980	
1,508	3,682	1,738	5,420	334	18,255	1979	

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-211

=====

23.4 JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, by Sex & Court Location, Yukon (1981 - 1983)

=====

	1983		1982			1981			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	(Number of Delinquencies)								
Yukon	244	218	26	241	207	34	272	234	38
Carcross	6	5	1	9	9	-	..		..
Dawson City	2		2	..		-	9	9	-
Faro	13	13	-	14	12	2	9	2	7
Haines Jct.	3	3	-	..		..	..	..	..
Old Crow	9	9	-	5	5	-	..	..	..
Ross River	3	3	-	5	5	-	..	..	..
Watson Lake	14	13	1	38	24	14	31	20	11
Whitehorse	189	167	22	164	147	17	214	194	20
Other	5	5	-	6	5	1	7	9	-

=====

Source: Statistics Canada - Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

=====

23.5 JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, by Nature of Delinquency and Court Location,  
Yukon (1982 - 1983)

=====

1983

	Total	Break & Enter	Theft	Traffic Offence	Liquor Offence	Other
	(no)					
Yukon	244	101	51	11	10	71
Carcross	6	-	1	2	1	2
Dawson City	2	2	-	-	-	0
Faro	13	7	5	-	-	1
Haines Junction	3	-	1	-	-	2
Old Crow	9	4	-	-	1	4
Ross River	3	-	1	-	-	2
Watson Lake	14	1	3	1	1	8
Whitehorse	189	87	40	2	7	53
Other	5	-	-	-	-	5

=====

23.5 (cont'd)

=====

1982

	Total	Break & Enter	Theft	Traffic Offence	Liquor Offence	Other
	(no)					
Yukon	241	139	43	12	16	31
Carcross	9	1	-	3	3	2
Dawson City	..	..	..	..	..	..
Faro	14	10	2	-	-	2
Haines Junction	..	..	..	..	..	..
Old Crow	5	3	-	-	-	2
Ross River	5	4	-	-	-	1
Watson Lake	38	13	4	2	10	9
Whitehorse	164	104	36	7	3	14
Other	6	4	1	-	-	1

=====

Source: Statistics Canada - Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics,  
"Yukon Juvenile Delinquents"





23.6 DISTRIBUTION OF CHARGES FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, by Class of Charge, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981 - 1983)

		Criminal Code	Federal Statute	Provincial Statute	Municipal By-Law	Total
				(no)		
Yukon	1983	213	10	21	-	244
	1982	209	3	29	-	241
	1981	248	3	21	-	272
Canada	1983	86,855	4,055	23,889	1,116	115,915
	1982	89,170	3,404	27,414	1,177	121,165
	1981	89,376	4,572	28,164	684	122,796
N.W.T.	1983	555	6	23	-	584
	1982	481	5	29	-	515
	1981	539	3	57	-	599
B.C.	1983	12,086	1,285	5,304	15	18,690
	1982	12,591	913	7,308	23	20,835
	1981	12,562	898	8,399	15	21,874
Alta.	1983	8,638	101	1,066	19	9,824
	1982	8,659	192	973	21	9,845
	1981	8,952	210	1,272	36	10,470
Sask.	1983	2,223	24	20	-	2,267
	1982	2,398	38	35	1	2,472
	1981	2,763	31	27	-	2,821
Man.	1983	10,517	534	10,566	104	21,721
	1982	11,097	475	11,176	53	22,801
	1981	11,813	499	12,380	42	24,734
Ont.	1983	18,843	596	1,959	32	21,433
	1982	21,849	883	2,636	44	25,412
	1981	22,523	1,399	3,029	41	26,992
Que.	1983	28,098	1,099	3,666	934	33,797
	1982	26,288	631	4,049	1,023	31,991
	1981	23,800	1,274	1,874	530	27,478
N.B.	1983	1,125	19	95	2	1,241
	1982	1,512	40	127	2	1,681
	1981	1,506	28	153	4	1,691
N.S.	1983	1,706	283	262	1	2,252
	1982	1,516	70	322	4	1,912
	1981	1,605	120	354	-	2,080
P.E.I.	1983	233	8	2	-	243
	1982	179	2	5	-	186
	1981	233	3	5	-	241
Nfld.	1983	2,618	90	905	6	3,619
	1982	2,308	114	667	7	3,096
	1981	2,915	142	651	14	3,722

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-522E

Notes: 1981 is based on the total charge count which includes charges against adults, persons of undetermined age, and juveniles less than 14 years of age in Quebec

=====

**23.7 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES ADJUDICATED AND CHARGE RATE, by Age**  
**Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981 - 1983)**

=====

		Age							
		7-11		12		13		14	
		(no)	rate	(no)	rate	(no)	rate	(no)	rate
Yukon	1983	7	3.9	25	62.5	68	170.0	42	105.0
	1982	..	..	26	65.0	42	105.0	45	112.5
	1981	25	11.9	6	15.0	26	65.0	81	202.5
Canada	1983	1,783	1.3	3,794	12.9	8,596	29.5	17,351	45.8
	1982	..	..	3,771	13.0	8,250	29.0	18,126	47.4
	1981	2,347	1.7	4,193	14.8	8,756	30.8	18,598	47.1
N.W.T.	1983	8	1.6	20	18.2	89	80.9	80	80.0
	1982	..	..	27	24.5	76	76.0	104	104.0
	1981	46	8.7	41	37.3	93	93.0	109	109.0
B.C.	1983	132	0.7	489	11.5	1,524	35.7	2,788	66.4
	1982	..	..	369	8.7	1,149	27.4	2,537	62.2
	1981	199	1.0	467	11.2	1,121	27.6	2,767	67.3
Alta.	1983	168	1.0	757	20.5	1,704	47.1	2,500	70.6
	1982	..	..	741	20.3	1,473	41.6	2,588	72.3
	1981	242	1.4	811	23.0	1,742	49.4	2,569	71.8
Sask.	1983	90	1.2	149	9.3	405	25.3	671	41.7
	1982	..	..	143	9.0	339	21.2	901	56.7
	1981	74	1.0	174	10.9	432	27.2	910	56.2

=====

23.7 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES ADJUDICATED AND CHARGE RATE, (cont'd)

15		Age 16		17		Total Count		% of Total			
(no)	rate	(no)	rate	(no)	rate	(no)	rate				
68	226.7	...	...	...	...	223	67.6	0.2	1983	Yukon	
65	162.5	...	...	...	...	178	..	0.2	1982		
63	157.5	...	...	...	...	201	54.3	0.2	1981		
25,912	67.7	16,863	97.5	13,364	103.0	89,854	30.0	100.0	1983	Canada	
28,541	72.1	16,914	90.6	12,646	88.2	88,248	..	100.0	1982		
28,868	67.8	16,367	80.1	11,961	81.5	91,090	29.2	100.0	1981		
112	112.0	...	...	...	...	561	61.0	0.6	1983	N.W.T.	
114	114.0	...	...	...	...	321	..	0.4	1982		
102	102.0	...	...	...	...	391	41.6	0.4	1981		
3,632	88.8	4,412	106.6	...	...	13,212	33.1	14.7	1983	B.C.	
4,053	97.9	4,877	111.9	...	...	12,985	..	14.7	1982		
3,605	83.3	5,017	106.3	...	...	13,176	32.0	14.5	1981		
3,390	93.6	...	...	...	...	8,739	27.3	9.7	1983	Alta.	
3,462	94.1	...	...	...	...	8,264	..	9.4	1982		
3,404	91.0	...	...	...	...	8,768	27.4	9.6	1981		
912	57.0	...	...	...	...	2,247	15.8	2.5	1983	Sask.	
945	58.7	...	...	...	...	2,328	..	2.6	1982		
1,154	65.2	...	...	...	...	2,744	19.1	3.0	1981		

23.7 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES ADJUDICATED AND CHARGE RATE, (cont'd)

		Age							
		7-11		12		13		14	
		(no)	rate	(no)	rate	(no)	rate	(no)	rate
Man.	1983	87	1.1	348	20.6	833	50.2	1,416	86.9
	1982	..	..	410	24.7	1,034	63.8	1,464	89.8
	1981	81	1.0	546	33.7	1,036	64.0	1,642	99.5
Ont.	1983	1,016	1.6	1,621	11.8	3,148	22.9	5,320	39.9
	1982	..	..	1,656	12.1	3,329	25.1	6,499	48.6
	1981	1,393	2.2	1,725	13.1	3,519	26.4	6,468	46.9
Que.	1983	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,233	34.5
	1982	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,675	27.6
	1981	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,590	25.1
N.B.	1983	47	0.8	68	5.4	135	11.0	234	19.5
	1982	..	..	99	8.1	246	20.5	387	31.2
	1981	89	1.5	127	10.6	197	15.9	405	31.4
N.S.	1983	96	1.4	146	9.9	310	21.7	557	39.8
	1982	..	..	134	9.4	275	19.6	443	30.8
	1981	131	1.9	115	8.3	220	15.4	405	27.2
P.E.I.	1983	24	2.4	28	12.7	62	28.2	53	24.1
	1982	..	..	14	6.4	27	12.3	42	19.1
	1981	11	1.1	11	5.0	24	10.9	80	36.4
Nfld.	1983	108	1.9	143	11.7	318	26.3	457	37.8
	1982	..	..	152	12.6	260	21.5	441	35.9
	1981	56	1.0	170	14.0	346	27.9	572	45.4

23.7 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES ADJUDICATED AND CHARGE RATE, (cont'd)

15		Age 16		17		Total Count		% of Total			
(no)	rate	(no)	rate	(no)	rate	(no)	rate				
1,963	120.4	2,771	166.9	3,330	185.0	11,044	61.3	12.3	1983	Man.	
2,305	139.7	2,798	156.3	3,306	171.3	11,317	..	12.8	1982		
2,447	136.7	2,936	152.9	3,419	172.7	12,107	64.8	13.3	1981		
7,981	59.5	...	...	...	...	19,339	16.6	21.5	1983	Ont.	
9,639	69.7	...	...	...	...	21,123	..	23.9	1982		
10,375	69.2	...	...	...	...	23,480	19.6	25.8	1981		
5,903	61.0	8,791	85.7	10,034	89.8	28,484	70.4	31.7	1983	Que.	
5,857	56.9	8,471	75.6	9,340	75.3	26,343	..	29.9	1982		
5,384	47.9	7,493	60.2	8,542	67.3	24,009	51.4	26.4	1981		
454	36.6	...	...	...	...	1,140	10.5	1.3	1983	N.B.	
634	49.5	...	...	...	...	1,366	..	1.5	1982		
636	45.8	...	...	...	...	1,454	13.1	1.6	1981		
693	48.1	...	...	...	...	1,924	15.5	2.1	1983	N.S.	
745	50.0	...	...	...	...	1,597	..	1.8	1982		
674	42.1	...	...	...	...	1,545	12.0	1.7	1981		
74	33.6	...	...	...	...	241	12.7	0.3	1983	P.E.I.	
90	40.9	...	...	...	...	173	..	0.2	1982		
107	44.6	...	...	...	...	233	12.0	0.2	1981		
730	59.3	889	72.3	...	...	2,700	22.9	3.0	1983	Nfld.	
632	51.0	768	58.6	...	...	2,253	..	2.6	1982		
917	68.4	921	68.2	...	...	2,982	24.2	3.3	1981		

Source: Statistics Canada # 85X201E # 85-522E

Notes: 1983 totals include charges against juveniles of unknown age  
Number of charges adjudicated per 1,000 juveniles  
Rates for Canada are based only on the total population falling within the age jurisdiction of the juvenile courts and not on the national totals population in the age group. ie. the national rate for 12 yrs olds, excludes the population of 12 years old in Quebec  
The overall rate is the total charge count shown divided by the population estimate (in thousands) of persons in the age jurisdiction of the juvenile court in each jurisdiction. Age groups excluded from the jurisdiction indicated with "..."



23.8 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, by Nature  
of Adjudication, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1981 - 1983)

		Not Delinquent	No Delinquent Finding	No Transfer Adult Court	Other	Total
(no)						
Yukon	1983	176	32	6	-	223
	1982	142	32	10	2	189
	1981	228	16	6	-	251
Canada	1983	64,301	12,484	10,820	1,333	90,032
	1982	67,090	10,000	11,019	1,133	90,125
	1981	69,692	9,312	11,680	1,397	92,898
N.W.T.	1983	515	32	12	-	561
	1982	404	32	17	2	462
	1981	504	17	19	2	542
B.C.	1983	9,529	594	2,916	-	13,212
	1982	9,372	744	3,037	3	13,301
	1981	9,143	648	3,541	13	13,390
Alta.	1983	7,679	944	45	56	8,739
	1982	7,441	944	62	37	8,503
	1981	7,789	1,194	118	38	9,162
Sask.	1983	1,977	219	42	-	2,247
	1982	2,046	280	12	5	2,351
	1981	2,328	426	18	13	2,793
Man.	1983	5,977	135	4,310	562	11,044
	1982	6,442	144	4,408	376	11,466
	1981	6,907	181	4,472	608	12,309
Ont.	1983	12,128	4,445	2,139	-	19,339
	1982	13,827	4,856	2,299	7	21,385
	1981	15,736	4,724	2,877	11	23,671
Que.	1983	21,092	5,479	1,281	624	28,662
	1982	22,539	2,566	1,041	614	26,919
	1981	21,327	1,718	525	571	24,370
N.B.	1983	1,022	86	26	1	1,140
	1982	1,270	91	71	-	1,438
	1981	1,344	124	69	9	1,552
N.S.	1983	1,549	364	7	-	1,924
	1982	1,419	173	13	-	1,629
	1981	1,388	167	13	-	1,579
P.E.I.	1983	211	17	13	-	241
	1982	153	7	6	1	174
	1981	214	13	7	-	236
Nfld.	1983	2,446	137	17	90	2,700
	1982	2,035	131	43	86	2,308
	1981	2,784	84	15	132	3,043

Source: Statistics Canada # 85X201E # 85-522E

Notes: Charges exclude adults and companies

=====

23.9 NUMBER OF PERSONS FOUND DELINQUENT, by Nature of Most Serious  
Disposition, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1983)

=====

		Juvenile Institution	Refer to Province	Probation Supervision	Fine/ Restitution
(no)					
Yukon	1983	1	6	124	5
	1982	-	10	104	8
Canada	1983	9,406	3,301	33,498	6,162
	1982	9,159	3,197	34,135	7,721
N.W.T.	1983	-	17	323	23
	1982	-	72	237	19
B.C.	1983	842	69	7,408	368
	1982	688	95	7,537	300
Alta.	1983	5	1,372	3,950	560
	1982	57	1,293	3,951	508
Sask.	1983	-	369	956	93
	1982	-	433	810	101
Man.	1983	880	122	3,085	1,123
	1982	479	98	3,335	1,597
Ont.	1983	987	485	7,083	785
	1982	1,179	542	7,533	1,078
Que.	1983	6,143	258	8,309	2,603
	1982	6,147	188	8,544	3,454
N.B.	1983	238	2	432	49
	1982	325	16	427	106
N.S.	1983	280	14	771	169
	1982	251	10	761	112
P.E.I.	1983	15	49	128	8
	1982	11	13	121	5
Nfld.	1983	15	538	929	376
	1982	22	427	775	433

=====



23.9 NUMBER OF PERSONS FOUND DELINQUENT, (cont'd)

Adjourned Indefinitely	Final Disposition Suspended	Other	Total		
		(no)			
26	13	1	176	1983	Yukon
14	3	3	142	1982	
4,795	3,642	3,497	64,301	1983	Canada
5,530	3,738	3,610	67,090	1982	
19	19	114	515	1983	N.W.T.
20	14	42	404	1982	
287	205	350	9,529	1983	B.C.
117	308	327	9,372	1982	
714	122	956	7,679	1983	Alta.
614	121	897	7,441	1982	
38	419	102	1,977	1983	Sask.
43	489	170	2,046	1982	
113	16	638	5,977	1983	Man.
92	83	758	6,442	1982	
1,367	988	433	12,128	1983	Ont.
1,776	1,044	675	13,827	1982	
1,924	1,232	623	21,092	1983	Que.
2,483	1,164	559	22,539	1982	
161	124	16	1,022	1983	N.B.
230	156	10	1,270	1982	
120	25	170	1,549	1983	N.S.
121	39	125	1,419	1982	
4	2	5	211	1983	P.E.I.
3	-	-	153	1982	
22	477	89	2,446	1983	Nfld.
17	317	44	2,035	1982	

Source: Statistics Canada # 85X201E # 85-522E

Notes: These figures exclude the adults and companies  
The disposition counted for each charge is that which is  
considered to be most serious

=====

23.10 DISTRIBUTION OF PROPERTY-RELATED OFFENCES, VIOLENT OFFENCES AND  
ALL FEDERAL STATUTE OFFENCES, Yukon, Canada  
and Provinces (1981 - 1982)

=====

		Property-Related Offences		
		Number	% of Juris- dictional Federal Offences	% of Canada Property Offences
Yukon	1982	176	93.1	0.2
	1981	241	96.0	0.3
Canada	1982	73,920	82.0	100.0
	1981	76,048	81.9	100.0
N.W.T.	1982	410	88.7	0.6
	1981	501	92.4	0.7
B.C.	1982	10,781	81.1	14.6
	1981	10,585	79.1	13.9
Alta.	1982			
	1981	8,059	88.0	10.6
Sask.	1982	2,020	85.9	2.7
	1981	2,420	86.6	3.2
Man.	1982	9,061	79.0	12.3
	1981	9,643	78.3	12.7
Ont.	1982	17,585	82.2	23.8
	1981	19,482	82.3	25.6
Que.	1982	21,783	80.9	29.5
	1981	19,541	80.2	25.7
N.B.	1982	1,243	86.4	1.7
	1981	1,383	89.1	1.8
N.S.	1982	1,349	82.8	1.8
	1981	1,343	85.1	1.8
P.E.I.	1982	157	90.2	0.2
	1981	222	94.1	0.3
Nfld.	1982	1,952	84.6	2.6
	1981	2,628	86.4	3.5

=====

23.10 DISTRIBUTION OF PROPERTY-RELATED OFFENCES, VIOLENT OFFENCES AND ALL FEDERAL STATUTE OFFENCES, (cont'd)

Violent Offences				All Federal Statute Offences			
Number	% of Jurisdictional Federal Offences	% of Canada Property Offences	Number	% of Canada			
8	4.2	0.2	189	0.2	1982		Yukon
1	0.4	0.0	251	0.3	1981		
4,801	5.3	100.0	90,125	100.0	1982		Canada
4,573	4.9	100.0	92,898	100.0	1981		
25	5.4	0.5	462	0.5	1982		N.W.T.
12	2.2	0.3	542	0.6	1981		
552	4.2	11.5	13,301	14.8	1982		B.C.
576	4.3	12.6	13,390	14.4	1981		
					1982		Alta.
286	3.1	6.2	9,162	9.9	1981		
111	4.7	2.3	2,351	2.6	1982		Sask.
86	3.1	1.9	2,793	3.0	1981		
630	5.5	13.1	11,466	12.7	1982		Man.
599	4.9	13.1	12,309	13.3	1981		
1,294	6.1	27.0	21,385	23.7	1982		Ont.
1,293	5.5	28.3	23,671	25.5	1981		
1,613	6.0	33.6	26,919	29.9	1982		Que.
1,510	6.2	33.0	24,370	26.2	1981		
63	4.4	1.3	1,438	1.6	1982		N.B.
56	3.6	1.2	1,552	1.7	1981		
73	4.5	1.5	1,629	1.8	1982		N.S.
73	4.6	1.6	1,579	1.7	1981		
3	1.7	0.1	174	0.2	1982		P.E.I.
2	0.8	0.0	236	0.3	1981		
91	3.9	1.9	2,308	2.6	1982		Nfld.
79	2.6	1.7	3,043	3.3	1981		

Source: Statistics Canada # 85X201E # 85-522E

Notes: Charges against adult and companies excluded

Property related offences include: break and enter, all thefts, possession of stolen goods, mischief, and other prop. offences

Violent offences include: murder, attempt murder, manslaughter, assaults, robbery and sexual offences

=====  
 23.11 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES(1) FOR ADULT CORRECTIONS,  
 by Major Function, in Current and Constant (1985-86) Dollars,  
 Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1986)  
 =====

		Current Dollars					Constant Dollars		
		Cust- odial Ser- vices	Com- munity Super- vision	Central Ser- vices	Parole Board	Total(2)	per capita	Total (\$000)	per capita
		(\$000)					per capita	(\$000)	per capita
Yukon(7)	1986	2,752	564	312	-	3,629	155.73	3,629	155.73
	1985	2,630	499	215	-	3,344	153.38	3,388	155.43
	1984	2,278	410	152	-	2,840	127.35	2,962	132.81
	1983	2,037	384	141	-	2,562	107.62	2,718	114.21
	1982	1,904	436	225	-	2,565	110.56	2,745	118.31
Canada	1986	506,010	42,099	39,757	4,363	622,229	24.54	622,229	24.54
	1985	491,156	45,419	32,523	2,992	603,091	24.00	611,158	24.32
	1984	457,492	66,203	29,765	3,353	566,813	22.37	580,679	23.33
	1983	422,239	61,750	26,641	2,893	513,523	20.85	544,852	22.12
	1982	358,750	56,139	25,339	2,430	442,658	18.18	473,684	19.46
N.W.T.(8)	1986	7,533	371	362	-	8,266	160.82	8,266	160.82
	1985	6,798	420	185	-	7,403	149.86	7,502	151.86
	1984	6,189	436	123	-	6,748	139.71	7,037	145.70
	1983	5,896	350	69	-	6,315	133.79	6,700	141.95
	1982	4,222	-	110	-	4,332	94.59	4,636	101.21
B.C.	1986	54,466	9,569	2,935	524	67,493	23.40	67,493	23.40
	1985	54,758	12,140	2,619	467	69,983	24.38	70,919	24.70
	1984	48,870	7,949	2,374	447	59,640	21.12	62,196	22.03
	1983	45,906	7,849	2,429	462	56,646	20.30	60,102	21.54
	1982	34,756	8,180	4,763	367	48,066	17.52	51,435	18.74
Alta.	1986	57,798	9,382	4,633	-	71,813	30.45	71,813	30.45
	1985	60,012	10,154	3,981	-	74,147	31.57	75,139	31.99
	1984	60,339	10,388	3,010	-	73,737	31.38	26,897	32.72
	1983	53,645	9,409	2,960	-	66,014	28.49	20,041	30.23
	1982	47,555	9,195	3,261	-	60,011	26.82	64,217	28.70
Sask.	1986	30,763	3,714	1,110	-	35,587	34.95	35,587	24.95
	1985	29,911	3,724	1,288	-	34,923	34.71	35,390	35.17
	1984	27,223	2,846	1,169	-	31,238	31.47	32,577	32.82
	1983	25,447	2,500	1,099	-	29,049	29.66	30,818	31.47
	1982	18,812	2,145	2,082	-	23,039	23.79	24,654	25.46

=====

23.11 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES(1) FOR ADULT CORRECTIONS, (cont'd)

		Current Dollars					Constant Dollars		
		Cust- odial Ser- vices	Comm- unity Super- vision	Central Ser- vices	Parole Board	Total(2)	Total		
		(\$000)					per capita	(\$000)	per capita
Man.	1986	19,904	3,956	777	-	24,638	23.02	24,638	23.02
	1985	18,926	3,480	609	-	23,015	21.78	23,323	22.08
	1984	19,514	2,758	722	-	22,994	22.01	23,980	22.90
	1983	14,931	2,496	690	-	18,117	17.50	19,222	18.57
	1982	12,837	2,025	461	-	15,323	14.93	16,397	15.98
Ont. (6)	1986	210,230	30,015	22,552	2,761	265,558	29.30	265,558	29.30
	1985	197,811	31,459	18,244	2,469	249,983	27.97	253,327	28.34
	1984	181,049	29,383	17,031	1,960	229,423	26.02	239,256	27.14
	1983	163,998	27,405	14,628	1,526	207,557	23.81	220,220	25.27
	1982	141,891	23,200	7,934	1,251	174,276	20.21	186,491	21.62
Que. (5)	1986	88,442	9,145	5,472	1,078	104,138	15.82	104,138	15.82
	1985	84,530	8,662	3,909	1,057	98,159	14.99	99,472	15.19
	1984	80,473	7,885	4,018	946	93,322	14.31	97,322	14.92
	1983	81,040	7,363	3,432	905	92,740	14.31	98,398	15.18
	1982	71,018	7,451	5,071	812	54,352	13.10	90,264	14.02
N.B. (4)	1986	9,284	1,747	723	-	11,754	16.33	11,754	16.33
	1985	11,287	1,527	719	-	13,534	18.97	13,715	19.23
	1984	10,184	1,208	585	-	11,977	16.95	12,490	17.67
	1983	8,310	1,195	675	-	11,180	15.99	11,862	16.97
	1982	8,785	1,182	646	-	10,613	15.24	11,357	16.31
N.S. (3)	1986	11,692	2,601	673	-	14,966	17.01	14,966	17.01
	1985	11,815	2,426	562	-	14,803	17.02	15,001	17.24
	1984	10,331	2,052	450	-	12,833	14.93	13,383	15.57
	1983	9,815	1,852	400	-	12,067	14.16	12,803	15.02
	1982	8,974	1,634	633	-	11,241	13.26	12,029	14.19
P.E.I.	1986	2,341	332	83	-	2,756	21.61	2,756	21.61
	1985	2,270	316	83	-	2,669	21.30	2,705	21.59
	1984	2,110	323	51	-	2,484	20.03	2,590	20.89
	1983	1,921	412	55	-	2,388	19.45	2,534	20.63
	1982	1,412	247	84	-	1,743	14.23	1,865	15.23
Nfld.	1986	10,805	703	125	-	11,633	20.03	11,633	20.03
	1985	10,409	611	108	-	11,129	19.20	11,277	19.49
	1984	8,932	565	80	-	9,577	16.57	9,987	17.28
	1983	8,293	535	63	-	8,891	15.62	9,433	16.57
	1982	6,584	444	69	-	7,097	12.50	7,594	13.38

Source: Statistics Canada #85-211

23.12 PROVINCIAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES IN OPERATION AT YEAR END, by  
Security Level & Capacity, Yukon, Canada & Provinces (1983-1986)

		____Custodial Facilities____			_Non-Custodial_	
		_Security Level_		____Capacity____		
		Secure	Open	Oper- ational	Special Purpose	Probation/ Parole Officers
		(no)				
Yukon	1986	1	-	88	8	3
	1985	1	-	88	8	3
	1984	1	-	88	8	4
	1983	1	-	68	8	9
Canada	1986	129	41	17,480	1,677	403
	1985	128	50	18,306	1,007	393
	1984	138	40	17,401	1,810	380
	1983	134	40	17,579	1,356	387
N.W.T. (4)	1986	3	1	200	4	48
	1985	3	1	168	5	34
	1984	3	1	153	5	23
	1983	3	1	153	5	23
B.C.	1986	6	20	2,023	..	77
	1985	6	22	2,041	..	76
	1984	7	21	1,904	135	81
	1983	6	21	1,832	130	86
Alta. (3)	1986	8	2	2,678	475	52
	1985	6	4	2,692	410	54
	1984	6	4	2,141	347	53
	1983	7	3	2,896	89	53
Sask. (2)	1986	4	8	988	34	15
	1985	4	9	972	34	15
	1984	4	9	960	34	15
	1983	4	8	924	34	11

23.12 PROVINCIAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, (cont'd)

		Custodial Facilities			Non-Custodial	
		Security Level		Capacity		
		Secure	Open	Oper- ational	Special Ppurpose	Probation/ Parole Officers
		(no)				
Man.	1986	6	-	797	82	18
	1985	6	-	777	82	19
	1984	6	-	845	82	14
	1983	6	-	806	98	14
Ont.	1986	42	4	6,163	680	107
	1985	42	4	6,819	..	114
	1984	46	-	6,740	602	115
	1983	46	2	6,523	602	119
Que.	1986	29	-	3,137	148	39
	1985	29	1	3,137	148	37
	1984	28	-	2,969	297	37
	1983	28	1	2,932	297	35
N.B.	1986	9	4	415	111	12
	1985	10	5	547	185	11
	1984	10	4	532	170	11
	1983	11	3	406	22	11
N.S.	1986	11	-	482	47	18
	1985	14	-	556	47	17
	1984	16	-	558	47	17
	1983	16	-	555	40	16
P.E.I.(1)	1986	2	1	131	6	6
	1985	2	1	131	6	5
	1984	3	-	131	6	5
	1983	3	-	128	6	5
Nfld.	1986	8	1	378	82	8
	1985	8	1	378	82	8
	1984	7	1	380	77	5
	1983	3	1	356	25	5

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-211

=====

23.13 AUTHORIZED STAFF COMPLEMENT(1), by Selected Categories,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1983 - 1986)

=====

		_____Custodial_____			_____Non-Custodial_____		Total	Salaries as % of Total Expendi- tures(2)
		Admins- tration	Correc- tional Officers	Other	Probation Parole Officers	Other		
								(no)
Yukon	1986	3	38	14	8	4	66	81
	1985	3	40	13	9	5	69	80
	1984	3	33	20	11	6	73	83
	1983	8	35	17	8	4	72	81
Canada	1986	697	7,009	3,180	1,065	520	14,014	73
	1985	688	6,838	3,139	1,045	538	13,752	75
	1984	564	6,744	3,077	1,015	588	13,515	76
	1983	815	7,615	3,150	1,124	639	1,343	75
N.W.T.(10)	1986	3	100	32	9	3	149	73
	1985	3	76	38	9	3	129	71
	1984	3	111	14	9	3	140	72
	1983	3	70	44	-	4	117	72
B.C.(9)	1986	50	..	..	..	..	1,534	73
	1985	53	..	..	..	..	1,556	71
	1984	52	..	..	..	..	1,579	72
	1983	228	926	220	170	70	1,614	76
Alta.	1986	57	1,155	506	169	126	2,013	73
	1985	51	1,024	452	204	91	1,822	77
	1984	50	987	493	205	122	1,857	77
	1983	56	941	499	168	158	1,822	76
Sask.(8)	1986	15	463	165	80	23	746	75
	1985	15	453	161	89	23	740	74
	1984	13	399	188	51	37	688	68
	1983	33	425	128	66	22	674	70
Man.(7)	1986	15	294	111	94	37	551	80
	1985	16	342	105	50	32	545	82
	1984	5	342	116	51	34	534	78
	1983	17	295	95	47	21	475	75

=====



23.13 AUTHORIZED STAFF COMPLEMENT(1), (cont'd)

		Custodial			Non-Custodial		Total	Salaries as % of Total Expendi- tures(2)
		Admins- tration	Correc- tional Officers	Other	Probation Parole Officers	Other		
(no)								
Ont. (6)	1986	409	2,712	1,364	447	195	5,162	74
	1985	442	2,831	1,205	431	258	5,167	75
	1984	330	2,810	1,150	423	261	4,974	75
	1983	352	2,809	1,126	391	242	4,920	76
Que. (5)	1986	87	1,513	739	147	63	2,568	76
	1985	76	1,447	785	147	64	2,519	80
	1984	81	1,447	778	150	70	2,525	83
	1983	88	1,429	775	152	68	2,512	82
N.B.	1986	11	255	89	40	33	433	80
	1985	13	199	145	36	31	424	80
	1984	13	166	131	32	13	355	81
	1983	13	204	87	31	17	352	74
N.S. (4)	1986	40	200	109	48	28	425	83
	1985	13	201	129	47	27	417	..
	1984	12	237	100	72	32	453	..
	1983	13	237	100	72	27	449	..
P.E.I.	1986	3	54	9	6	3	74	84
	1985	3	50	12	6	3	74	83
	1984	1	50	12	6	2	71	85
	1983	2	43	19	7	2	73	85
Nfld. (3)	1986	2	226	43	17	6	294	81
	1985	2	176	94	17	3	292	75
	1984	2	162	75	19	8	266	80
	1983	2	201	40	12	8	263	74

Source: Statistics Canada #85-211

23.14 AVERAGE DAILY INMATE COST, in Current and Constant Dollars,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1986)

		Institutional operation			Average daily inmate	
		Current	Constant	Total	Current	Constant
		Dollars	1985-86	Days	Dollars	1985-86
			Dollars	Stay(1)		Dollars
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(\$000)
Yukon	1986	2,752	2,752	24,200	113.73	113.73
	1985	2,630	2,665	24,575	107.02	108.45
	1984	2,278	2,376	23,058	98.79	103.03
	1983	1,965	2,085	21,900	89.73	95.20
	1982	1,904	2,037	22,265	85.52	91.51
Canada	1986	486,529	486,529	6,079,520	80.03	80.03
	1985	473,543	579,877	5,925,662	79.91	80.98
	1984	439,061	459,330	6,294,735	69.75	72.87
	1983	407,654	432,524	6,259,385	65.13	69.10
	1982	349,524	374,022	5,521,355	63.30	67.74
N.W.T.	1986	7,517	7,517	82,490	91.13	91.13
	1985	6,653	6,742	86,980	76.48	77.51
	1984	5,978	6,234	85,278	70.10	73.10
	1983	5,666	6,092	72,635	78.01	8.77
	1982	4,010	4,291	59,495	67.40	72.12
B.C.	1986	53,538	53,538	696,055	76.92	76.92
	1985	53,821	54,541	728,175	73.91	74.90
	1984	48,266	50,619	735,475	65.63	68.83
	1983	45,516	48,293	745,695	61.04	64.76
	1982	34,756	37,192	619,770	56.08	60.01
Alta.	1986	55,323	55,323	877,825	63.02	63.02
	1985	57,849	58,620	698,975	82.76	83.87
	1984	56,843	59,279	817,278	69.55	72.53
	1983	52,169	55,352	859,940	60.67	64.37
	1982	46,492	49,751	779,275	59.66	63.84
Sask.(4)	1986	30,570	30,570	421,210	72.58	72.58
	1985	29,483	29,877	423,035	69.69	70.63
	1984	26,188	28,452	418,704	62.55	67.95
	1983	24,170	25,645	359,525	67.23	71.33
	1982	18,812	20,131	306,965	61.28	65.58

23.14 AVERAGE DAILY INMATE COST, (cont'd)

		Institutional operation		Total Days Stay(1)	Average daily inmate	
		Current	Constant		Current	Constant
		Dollars	1985-86 Dollars		Dollars	1985-86 Dollars
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(no)	(\$000)	(\$000)
Man.	1986	19,794	19,794	296,015	66.87	66.87
	1985	18,732	18,983	295,650	63.36	64.21
	1984	19,333	20,162	289,872	66.69	69.55
	1983	14,683	15,579	277,400	52.93	56.16
	1982	12,691	13,581	263,530	48.16	51.53
Ont.	1986	202,568	202,568	2,293,295	88.33	88.33
	1985	190,801	193,353	2,286,725	83.44	84.55
	1984	173,917	181,371	2,257,574	77.04	80.34
	1983	158,243	167,897	2,256,065	70.14	74.42
	1982	136,076	145,614	2,066,995	65.83	70.45
Que.	1986	80,486	80,486	959,702	83.87	83.87
	1985	77,936	78,978	920,632	84.65	85.79
	1984	74,842	78,050	1,221,708	61.26	63.89
	1983	76,028	80,666	1,193,550	63.70	67.59
	1982	69,081	73,923	968,345	71.34	76.34
N.B.(3)	1986	9,263	9,263	145,635	63.60	63.60
	1985	11,268	11,418	158,775	70.97	71.92
	1984	10,162	10,621	156,648	64.87	67.65
	1983	9,301	9,868	160,235	58.05	61.59
	1982	8,785	9,401	150,380	58.42	62.51
N.S.(2)	1986	11,650	11,650	144,650	80.54	80.54
	1985	11,772	11,930	160,637	73.29	74.27
	1984	10,289	10,730	170,190	60.46	63.05
	1983	9,772	10,368	172,645	56.60	60.05
	1982	8,959	9,587	152,935	58.58	62.69
P.E.I.	1986	2,341	2,341	29,529	79.28	79.28
	1985	2,270	2,301	30,397	74.69	75.69
	1984	2,110	2,200	26,718	78.97	82.36
	1983	1,921	2,038	27,375	70.17	74.45
	1982	1,412	1,511	33,215	42.51	45.49
Nfld.	1986	10,728	10,728	108,916	98.50	98.50
	1985	10,331	10,469	111,106	92.98	94.23
	1984	8,856	9,236	92,232	96.02	100.13
	1983	8,220	8,721	112,420	73.12	77.58
	1982	6,546	7,005	98,185	66.67	71.34

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-211



23.15 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY,  
by Selected Perspectives and Inmate Characteristics,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1980 - 1986)

	Total Sentenced Admissions	Selected Perspectives			Inmate Characteristics				
		Rate / 10,000 Pop-ulation	Rate / 10,000 Adult Pop-ulation	Rate / 10,000 Adult Charged	(%) Female	(%) Native	Med-ian Age	(%) Less Than 18 Years Old(1)	
Yukon	1986	554	238	353	2,245	7	58	27	1
	1985	484	222	301	1,556	6	58	26	7
	1984	454	204	284	1,235	8	57	26	7
	1983	434	182	273	1,172	6	55	25	7
	1982	453	195	273	1,808	7	55	24	17
	1981	446	200	282	2,382	9	55	24	..
	1980	369	165	237	1,960	9	56	24	..
Canada	1986	119,629	47	64	1,447	7	18	27	1
	1985	123,976	49	65	1,380	6	18	26	5
	1984	129,748	52	69	1,373	7	15	25	5
	1983	131,291	53	71	1,388	6	15	25	6
	1982	112,458	46	62	1,093	6	15	25	7
	1981	102,714	43	58	1,049	6	14	25	..
	1980	91,932	39	53	974	6	15	25	..
N.W.T.	1986	847	165	279	1,606	6	85	25	1
	1985	914	185	285	1,109	4	87	22	4
	1984	797	165	255	693	14	83	23	13
	1983	831	176	274	1,154	6	81	22	14
	1982	785	171	272	1,337	4	83	23	12
	1981	694	156	252	1,276	6	85	23	..
	1980	606	138	228	1,072	6	84	24	..
B.C.	1986	10,523	37	49	1,532	5	16	28	-
	1985	12,111	42	55	1,626	5	16	27	2
	1984	12,483	44	58	1,545	5	15	25	2
	1983	11,702	42	55	1,412	5	16	26	2
	1982	8,401	31	41	941	4	16	26	3
	1981	6,856	26	34	813	6	17	26	..
	1980	5,566	21	29	714	4	18	26	..

23.15 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

		Total Sent- enced Admiss- ions	Selected Perspectives			Inmate Characteristics			
			Rate / 10,000 Pop- ulation	Rate / 10,000 Adult Pop- ulation	Rate / 10,000 Adult Charged	(%) Female	(%) Native	Med- ian Age	(%) Less Than 18 Years Old(1)
Alta.	1986	19,080	81	113	1,712	9	30	26	2
	1985	18,885	80	108	1,488	8	28	25	8
	1984	17,113	73	97	1,246	8	28	24	5
	1983	15,755	68	91	1,204	6	26	24	5
	1982	15,253	68	92	964	7	25	24	10
	1981	13,185	62	84	877	6	23	24	..
	1980	10,715	52	73	669	6	26	24	..
Sask.	1986	7,121	70	99	1,233	8	64	25	2
	1985	7,712	77	103	1,211	8	61	24	8
	1984	7,305	74	99	1,143	8	62	24	8
	1983	6,634	68	92	1,017	8	60	24	8
	1982	5,923	61	83	817	8	61	24	10
	1981	5,689	59	81	803	7	60	24	..
	1980	5,733	60	84	814	8	62	24	..
Man. (4)	1986	5,314	50	68	1,396	10	50	26	-
	1985	4,916	47	64	1,340	10	48	26	-
	1984	4,457	43	59	1,136	9	49	26	1
	1983	4,152	40	56	1,224	9	54	25	1
	1982	3,547	35	49	928	9	54	25	1
	1981	3,223	31	45	900	9	52	25	..
	1980	2,953	29	41	818	10	50	25	..
Ont.	1986	47,792	53	71	1,449	7	9	27	1
	1985	49,682	56	72	1,322	6	10	26	6
	1984	50,248	57	74	1,319	7	9	25	8
	1983	52,491	60	78	1,327	6	10	25	8
	1982	44,867	52	68	1,069	7	9	25	9
	1981	42,005	49	65	1,065	7	8	24	..
	1980	38,364	45	61	1,044	5	9	24	..

23.15 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

	Total Sentenced Admissions	Selected Perspectives			Inmate Characteristics				
		Rate / 10,000 Pop-ulation	Rate / 10,000 Adult Pop-ulation	Rate / 10,000 Adult Charged	(%) Female	(%) Native	Median Age	(%) Less Than 18 Years Old(1)	
Que.(3)	1986	18,437	28	37	1,423	7	..	27	-
	1985	17,267	26	35	1,395	6	..	27	-
	1984	24,888	38	52	1,886	6	1	27	-
	1983	26,741	34	56	2,091	6	1	26	-
	1982	21,620	34	46	1,637	6	1	26	-
	1981	20,380	32	44	1,611	6	1	26	..
	1980	18,434	29	41	1,596	6	1	26	..
N.B.(2)	1986	3,692	51	72	1,503	4	4	26	3
	1985	4,397	62	83	1,754	3	3	25	8
	1984	4,768	68	91	1,775	5	3	24	9
	1983	6,215	89	121	2,589	5	4	23	13
	1982	5,664	81	111	2,074	4	4	24	13
	1981	4,901	70	97	1,693	4	3	24	..
	1980	3,758	54	76	1,306	4	3	24	..
N.S.	1986	3,090	35	48	918	4	4	25	1
	1985	4,123	47	62	1,189	3	..	24	7
	1984	3,825	45	59	900	3	..	24	8
	1983	3,285	39	51	643	4	..	23	11
	1982	3,026	36	48	557	4	..	23	8
	1981	2,824	33	45	522	5	..	24	..
	1980	2,989	36	49	5,552	4	..	24	..
P.E.I.	1986	893	70	98	1,352	3	4	26	4
	1985	1,046	83	112	1,505	3	3	27	7
	1984	808	65	88	1,177	3	6	27	8
	1983	790	64	87	1,337	6	5	27	9
	1982	941	77	105	1,362	2	5	26	10
	1981	927	75	104	1,336	3	5	26	..
	1980	901	74	103	1,171	2	5	27	..
Nfld.	1986	2,286	39	58	1,216	3	4	27	1
	1985	2,439	42	61	1,276	3	5	25	4
	1984	2,602	45	67	1,328	3	3	24	5
	1983	2,261	40	60	1,300	4	3	24	5
	1982	1,978	35	53	906	4	3	24	9
	1981	1,584	28	43	796	4	3	24	..
	1980	1,544	27	43	846	4	4	24	..

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-211

23.16 AVERAGE NUMBER OF OFFENDERS IN PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, On-Register &  
Actual, by Inmate Status, Yukon, Canada & Provinces (1980-1986)

		On-Register	Actual Count			Total	Total
			Sentenced	Not Sentenced			
				Remand	Lock-up(1)		
Yukon(12)	1986	67	62	4	...	4	66
	1985	68	62	5	...	5	67
	1984	64	59	4	...	4	63
	1983	62	54	6	...	6	60
	1982	..	54	7	...	7	61
	1981	..	54	5	...	5	59
	1980	..	43	5	...	5	48
Canada	1986	..	12,828	3,465	32	3,530	16,358
	1985	..	12,863	3,354	44	3,379	16,242
	1984	..	13,915	3,209	33	3,242	17,157
	1983	..	13,608	3,497	25	3,541	17,149
	1982	..	11,950	3,144	65	3,176	15,126
	1981	..	10,832	2,997	22	3,019	13,851
	1980	..	10,393	2,948	22	2,970	13,363
N.W.T. (13)	1986	..	213	13	...	13	226
	1985	..	218	21	...	21	239
	1984	..	212	21	...	21	233
	1983	229	182	17	...	17	199
	1982	..	148	14	...	14	162
	1981	..	137	8	...	8	145
	1980	..	126	12	...	12	138
B.C. (11)	1986	..	1,606	301	...	301	1,907
	1985	..	1,659	336	...	336	1,995
	1984	..	1,667	348	...	348	2,015
	1983	..	1,661	382	...	382	2,043
	1982	..	1,314	384	...	384	1,698
	1981	..	1,119	350	...	350	1,469
	1980	..	1,227	372	...	372	1,599



23.16 AVERAGE NUMBER OF OFFENDERS IN PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

		Actual Count					
		Sentenced	Not Sentenced		Total		Total
On-Register			Remand	Lock-up(1)	Total		
Alta.(10)	1986	3,018	2,053	352	...	352	2,405
	1985	2,596	1,423	492	...	492	1,995
	1984	3,076	1,763	470	...	470	2,015
	1983	3,163	1,761	565	...	565	2,043
	1982	..	1,641	494	...	494	1,698
	1981	..	1,416	460	...	460	1,876
	1980	..	1,282	448	...	448	1,730
Sask.(9)	1986	1,268	1,009	145	...	145	1,154
	1985	1,271	1,031	128	...	128	1,159
	1984	1,188	1,034	110	...	110	1,144
	1983	989	882	103	...	103	985
	1982	..	731	110	...	110	841
	1981	..	742	100	...	100	842
	1980	..	732	106	...	106	838
Man.(8)	1986	962	585	208	18	226	811
	1985	1,041	609	201	-	201	810
	1984	941	588	204	-	204	792
	1983	880	557	202	1	203	760
	1982	..	529	192	1	193	722
	1981	..	419	293	2	295	714
	1980	..	466	326	2	328	794
Ont.(7)	1986	7,135	4,459	1,487	32	1,519	5,978
	1985	..	4,983	1,282	-	1,282	6,265
	1984	..	4,948	1,173	-	1,173	6,121
	1983	..	4,920	1,256	5	1,261	6,181
	1982	..	4,508	1,150	5	1,155	5,663
	1981	..	4,179	1,067	4	1,071	5,250
	1980	..	4,011	1,024	4	1,028	5,039

23.16 AVERAGE NUMBER OF OFFENDERS IN PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

		On-Register	Actual Count			Total	Total
			Sentenced	Remand	Not Sentenced Lock-up(1)		
Que.(6)	1986	3,285	1,792	9	-	838	2,630
	1985	2,841	1,742	780	7	787	2,529
	1984	3,750	2,567	762	9	771	3,338
	1983	3,674	2,416	845	9	854	3,270
	1982	2,981	1,960	686	7	693	2,653
	1981	2,614	1,719	602	6	608	2,327
	1980	2,394	1,574	551	6	557	2,131
N.B.(5)	1986	421	360	35	4	39	399
	1985	452	399	31	5	36	435
	1984	489	388	35	5	40	428
	1983	490	401	34	4	38	439
	1982	460	376	32	4	36	412
	1981	537	440	37	4	41	481
	1980	367	301	25	3	28	329
N.S.(4)	1986	424	342	54	...	54	396
	1985	500	285	55	...	55	440
	1984	531	403	62	...	62	465
	1983	558	405	68	...	68	473
	1982	..	361	58	...	58	419
	1981	..	323	59	...	59	382
	1980	..	351	62	...	62	413
P.E.I.(3)	1986	92	74	7	7	14	88
	1985	89	71	6	7	13	84
	1984	78	61	5	7	12	73
	1983	81	59	10	6	16	75
	1982	..	75	9	7	16	91
	1981	..	55	7	6	13	68
	1980	..	56	7	7	14	70
Nfld.(2)	1986	323	273	21	4	25	298
	1985	323	281	17	6	23	304
	1984	275	225	15	12	27	252
	1983	329	280	9	19	28	308
	1982	289	253	8	8	16	269
	1981	262	229	9	...	9	238
	1980	256	224	10	...	10	234

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-211

23.17 TOTAL NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, by Inmate  
Status, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1980 - 1986)

		Sentenced on Admission	Non-Sentenced Admissions		Total	Total
			Remand	Lock-up(1)		
Yukon(12)	1986	554	91	...	91	645
	1985	484	98	...	98	582
	1984	454	88	...	88	542
	1983	434	115	...	115	549
	1982	453	135	...	135	588
	1981	446	79	...	79	525
	1980	369	92	...	92	461
Canada	1986	119,629	74,046	...	74,046	193,675
	1985	123,976	60,837	...	60,837	184,813
	1984	129,748	58,125	...	58,125	187,873
	1983	131,291	87,855	...	87,855	219,146
	1982	112,458	..	...	..	112,458
	1981	102,714	..	...	..	102,714
	1980	91,932	..	...	..	91,932
N.W.T. (13)	1986	847	195	...	195	1,042
	1985	914	270	...	270	1,184
	1984	797	243	...	243	1,040
	1983	831	231	...	231	1,062
	1982	785	241	...	241	1,026
	1981	694	156	...	156	850
	1980	606	153	...	153	759
B.C. (11)	1986	10,523	4,398	...	4,398	14,921
	1985	12,111	4,437	...	4,437	16,548
	1984	12,483	4,465	...	4,465	16,948
	1983	11,702	4,705	...	4,705	16,407
	1982	8,401	5,071	...	5,071	13,472
	1981	6,856	4,441	...	4,441	11,297
	1980	5,566	4,410	...	4,410	9,976

23.17 TOTAL NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

		Sentenced on Admission	Non-Sentenced Admissions		Total	Total
			Remand	Lock-up(1)		
Alta.(10)	1986	19,080	8,683	...	8,683	27,763
	1985	18,885	8,198	...	8,198	27,083
	1984	17,113	7,594	...	7,594	24,707
	1983	15,755	8,186	...	8,186	23,941
	1982	15,253	10,687	...	10,687	25,940
	1981	13,185	10,306	...	10,306	23,491
	1980	10,715	10,306	...	10,306	21,021
Sask.(9)	1986	7,121	3,518	...	3,518	10,639
	1985	7,712	3,468	...	3,468	11,180
	1984	7,305	2,262	...	2,262	9,567
	1983	6,634	1,746	...	1,746	8,380
	1982	5,923	2,086	...	2,086	8,009
	1981	5,689	1,703	...	1,703	7,392
	1980	3,733	1,657	...	1,657	5,390
Man.(8)	1986	5,314	10,330	..	10,330	15,644
	1985	4,916	7,956	201	8,157	13,073
	1984	4,457	8,390	..	8,390	12,847
	1983	4,152	7,893	265	8,158	12,310
	1982	3,547	..	..	..	3,547
	1981	3,223	..	..	..	3,223
	1980	2,953	..	..	..	2,953
Ont.(7)	1986	47,792	26,921	..	26,921	74,713
	1985	49,682	18,103	..	18,103	67,785
	1984	50,248	17,890	..	17,890	68,138
	1983	52,491	18,599	..	18,599	71,090
	1982	44,867	20,709	..	20,709	65,576
	1981	42,005	23,771	..	23,771	65,776
	1980	38,364	23,337	..	23,337	61,701

23.17 TOTAL NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

		Sentenced on Admission	Non-Sentenced Admissions		Total	
			Remand	Lock-up(1)		
Que. (6)	1986	18,437	17,419	..	17,419	35,856
	1985	17,267	15,763	..	15,763	33,030
	1984	24,888	14,166	2,760	16,926	41,814
	1983	26,741	13,477	3,034	16,511	43,252
	1982	21,620	11,442	4,648	16,090	37,710
	1981	20,380	11,403	4,034	15,437	35,817
	1980	18,434	10,251	3,603	13,854	32,288
N.B. (5)	1986	3,692	952	..	952	4,644
	1985	4,397	996	..	996	5,393
	1984	4,768	1,155	..	1,155	5,923
	1983	6,215	1,222	..	1,222	7,437
	1982	5,664	1,214	..	1,214	6,878
	1981	4,901	1,048	...	1,048	5,949
	1980	3,758	983	...	983	4,741
N.S. (4)	1986	3,090	1,198	...	1,198	4,288
	1985	4,123	1,321	...	1,321	5,444
	1984	3,825	1,629	...	1,629	5,454
	1983	3,285	1,414	...	1,414	4,699
	1982	3,026	1,286	...	1,286	4,312
	1981	2,824	1,353	...	1,353	4,177
	1980	2,989	1,375	...	1,375	4,364
P.E.I. (3)	1986	893	105	2,025	2,130	3,023
	1985	1,046	75	2,194	2,269	3,315
	1984	808	80	2,287	2,367	3,175
	1983	790	130	2,245	2,375	3,165
	1982	941	139	2,420	2,559	3,500
	1981	927	134	2,326	2,460	3,387
	1980	901	145	2,523	2,668	3,569
Nfld. (2)	1986	2,286	236	5,240	5,476	7,762
	1985	2,439	152	6,589	6,741	9,180
	1984	2,602	163	6,932	7,095	9,697
	1983	2,261	137	6,900	7,037	9,298
	1982	1,978	71	2,968	3,039	5,017
	1981	1,584	182	...	182	1,766
	1980	1,544	162	...	162	1,706

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-211

23.18 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, by Major Offence(1)  
 Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1983 - 1986)

		Total Sentenced Admissions	Criminal Code				Total
			Against Person	Against Property	Drinking/ Driving	Other	
		(no)				(%)	
Yukon(9)	1986	554	10	14	25	17	66
	1985	484	7	21	23	24	75
	1984	454	4	25	24	20	73
	1983	434	..	..	35	50	85
Canada	1986	119,629	11	24	17	18	70
	1985	123,976	11	27	17	17	72
	1984	129,748	8	30	18	15	71
	1983	131,291	..	..	17	52	69
N.W.T.(10)	1986	847	18	38	5	28	89
	1985	914	16	41	4	30	91
	1984	797	15	40	13	8	76
	1983	831	..	..	22	38	60
B.C.(8)	1986	10,523	10	30	33	13	86
	1985	12,111	7	30	34	10	81
	1984	12,483	4	28	35	14	81
	1983	11,702	..	..	33	..	33
Alta.(7)	1986	19,080	11	22	12	19	64
	1985	18,885	9	18	10	24	61
	1984	17,113	9	27	16	17	69
	1983	15,755	..	..	18	48	66
Sask.	1986	7,121	8	22	21	3	54
	1985	7,712	6	25	22	4	57
	1984	7,305	4	27	26	5	62
	1983	6,634	..	..	26	...	...

23.18 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

Federal Statutes		Provincial Statutes		Muni-	Fine	Default	
Drug	Liquor	Offence	Other	Other	Admiss-		
Offence	Other	Total	Offence	Other	Total	By-law	ions(2)
(%)							
6	3	9	8	16	24	1	40 1986 Yukon(9)
3	1	4	6	12	18	3	37 1985
4	1	5	6	13	19	3	38 1984
..	..	2	..	..	11	1	.. 1983
4	2	6	7	14	21	2	32 1986 Canada
4	2	6	8	11	19	3	28 1985
5	1	6	8	11	19	4	37 1984
..	..	4	..	..	21	5	.. 1983
3	1	4	6	1	7	..	20 1986 N.W.T.(10)
-	1	1	6	1	7	..	19 1985
4	1	4	17	2	19	1	7 1984
..	..	5	..	..	..	1	.. 1983
7	2	9	..	5	5	..	16 1986 B.C.(8)
6	2	8	..	9	9	..	16 1985
5	..	5	..	9	9	..	13 1984
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 1983
4	2	6	6	26	32	1	32 1986 Alta.(7)
5	1	6	10	24	34	2	45 1985
7	2	9	7	8	15	1	40 1984
..	..	6	..	..	26	1	.. 1983
3	1	4	5	11	16	1	32 1986 Sask.
2	1	3	4	11	15	1	30 1985
3	1	4	5	7	12	..	27 1984
..	..	4	..	..	11	-	.. 1983

23.18 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

		Total Sentenced Admissions	Criminal Code				Total
			Against Person	Against Property	Drinking/ Driving	Other	
		(no)					(%)
Man. (6)	1986	5,314	32	25	24	16	97
	1985	4,916	29	27	25	15	96
	1984	4,457	26	31	29	9	95
	1983	4,152	..	..	26	56	82
Ont.	1986	47,792	11	20	19	22	72
	1985	49,682	12	27	18	16	73
	1984	50,248	10	29	16	18	73
	1983	52,491	..	..	14	58	72
Que.	1986	18,437	5	23	14	17	59
	1985	17,267	6	24	12	16	58
	1984	24,888	4	20	10	13	47
	1983	26,741	..	..	12	35	47
N.B. (4)	1986	3,692	12	26	28	10	76
	1985	4,397	7	31	24	17	79
	1984	4,768	8	36	18	17	79
	1983	6,215	..	..	16	61	77
N.S. (3)	1986	3,090	10	35	16	10	71
	1985	4,123	12	31	9	21	73
	1984	3,825	..	..	..	..	..
	1983	3,285	..	..	6	72	78
P.E.I.	1986	893	5	12	29	5	51
	1985	1,046	5	15	27	14	61
	1984	808	3	15	23	15	56
	1983	790	..	..	24	37	61
Nfld.	1986	2,286	9	28	34	11	82
	1985	2,439	8	31	35	12	86
	1984	2,602	4	32	34	13	83
	1983	2,261	..	..	36	49	85



23.18 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

Federal Statutes		Provincial Statutes		Muni-	Fine Default		
Drug	Liquor	Offence	Other	icipal	Admiss-		
Offence	Other	Total	Other	By-law	ions(2)		
(%)							
4	1	5	5	7	12	..	26 1986 Man.(6)
3	1	4	6	8	14	..	25 1985
3	1	4	5	5	11	..	23 1984
..	..	7	..	..	11	-	.. 1983
5	1	6	12	9	21	2	33 1986 Ont.
5	1	6	13	9	22	1	32 1985
5	-	5	13	8	22	1	36 1984
..	..	2	..	..	22	2	.. 1983
6	2	8	..	23	23	11	44 1986 Que.
6	3	9	..	19	19	14	51 1985
5	2	7	2	27	28	18	58 1984
..	..	6	..	..	25	19	.. 1983
5	4	9	5	8	13	..	.. 1986 N.B.(4)
5	4	9	4	8	12	-	.. 1985
8	3	7	4	10	15	..	.. 1984
..	..	8	..	..	16	-	.. 1983
5	2	7	18	4	22	..	38 1986 N.S.(3)
8	4	12	8	7	15	-	41 1985
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30 1984
..	..	11	..	..	9	-	.. 1983
4	-	4	44	..	44	..	65 1986 P.E.I.
4	1	5	25	9	34	-	66 1985
4	-	4	31	8	39	..	71 1984
..	..	3	..	..	37	-	.. 1983
5	4	9	2	6	9	..	29 1986 Nfld.
3	4	7	2	5	7	1	38 1985
4	3	8	3	5	8	1	37 1984
..	..	5	..	..	9	1	.. 1983

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-211

=====

23.19 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, by Length of  
Aggregate Sentence, Yukon Canada and Provinces (1979 - 1986)

=====

		Total Sentenced Admissions	Aggregate Sentence						
			1-7 Days	8-14 Days	15-29 Days	1 Month	32-89 Days	3 Months	93-179 Days
									(no)
Yukon	1986	554	24	18	17	8	10	5	6
	1985	484	14	22	17	8	13	6	8
	1984	454	16	22	15	6	15	6	7
	1983	434	10	18	14	..	..	..	..
	1982	453	13	24	18	..	..	..	..
	1981	446	14	26	20	..	..	..	..
	1980	369	14	26	20	..	..	..	..
	1979	386	14	24	19	..	..	..	..
Canada	1986	119,629	17	18	14	8	14	6	6
	1985	123,976	15	19	14	9	15	6	6
	1984	129,748	18	19	14	7	14	5	6
	1983	131,291	20	19	14	..	..	..	..
	1982	112,458	20	19	15	..	..	..	..
	1981	102,714	21	20	14	..	..	..	..
	1980	91,932	22	20	13	..	..	..	..
	1979	91,102	22	21	15	..	..	..	..
N.W.T.	1986	847	2	5	7	8	19	13	14
	1985	914	2	6	7	7	20	12	15
	1984	797	3	6	6	8	18	12	16
	1983	831	4	4	14	..	..	..	..
	1982	785	4	4	16	..	..	..	..
	1981	694	6	6	19	..	..	..	..
	1980	606	6	6	20	..	..	..	..
	1979	672	7	7	23	..	..	..	..
B.C.(8)	1986	10,523	11	23	21	..	19	..	12
	1985	12,111	13	25	20	..	19	..	10
	1984	12,483	14	25	19	..	19	..	10
	1983	11,702	13	25	22	..	..	..	..
	1982	8,401	11	26	17	..	..	..	..
	1981	6,856	9	21	14	..	..	..	..
	1980	5,566	11	26	17	..	..	..	..
	1979	5,704	12	27	17	..	..	..	..

=====

23.19 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

Aggregate Sentence					Med- ian(1) Days	% Inter- mittent Sentences		
6 Months	185-364 Days	365-366 Days	367-729 Days	2 Years & Over				
(no)								
3	3	3	2	1	21	13	1986	Yukon
1	5	1	4	1	27	13	1985	
2	4	..	5	2	26	14	1984	
..	5	..	5	1	31	13	1983	
..	5	..	5	..	27	13	1982	
..	4	..	4	..	25	13	1981	
..	4	..	4	..	26	10	1980	
..	3	..	3	3	26	13	1979	
3	5	1	4	4	30	6	1986	Canada
2	6	1	4	3	30	4	1985	
2	6	1	5	3	28	5	1984	
..	8	..	5	3	26	4	1983	
..	8	..	6	2	28	5	1982	
..	8	..	5	3	27	6	1981	
..	7	..	5	2	27	6	1980	
..	7	..	5	2	26	7	1979	
7	10	3	7	4	91	4	1986	N.W.T.
6	14	2	5	4	91	3	1985	
5	13	3	8	3	91	..	1984	
..	15	..	10	5	99	5	1983	
..	16	..	11	..	86	5	1982	
..	12	..	6	..	59	5	1981	
..	20	..	6	..	83	3	1980	
..	15	..	6	..	68	2	1979	
..	7	..	3	4	27	14	1986	B.C.(8)
..	7	..	3	4	24	12	1985	
..	7	..	3	3	23	12	1984	
..	7	..	3	3	23	10	1983	
..	9	..	4	..	27	10	1982	
..	10	..	5	..	39	9	1981	
..	9	..	4	..	28	9	1980	
..	8	..	5	..	27	10	1979	

23.19 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

		Total Sentenced Admissions	Aggregate Sentence							
			1-7 Days	8-14 Days	15-29 Days	1 Month	32-89 Days	3 Months	93-179 Days	
		(no)								
Alta.	1986	19,080	25	11	9	11	13	6	5	
	1985	18,885	14	11	11	15	16	7	6	
	1984	17,113	13	10	10	16	16	7	6	
	1983	15,755	10	9	10	..	..	..	..	
	1982	15,253	11	10	10	..	..	..	..	
	1981	13,185	11	10	11	..	..	..	..	
	1980	10,715	10	9	10	..	..	..	..	
	1979	10,715	10	9	10	..	..	..	..	
Sask.	1986	7,121	7	11	19	12	17	7	8	
	1985	7,712	8	11	18	12	17	7	8	
	1984	7,305	6	12	19	12	15	8	9	
	1983	6,634	6	12	19	..	..	..	..	
	1982	5,923	8	17	27	..	..	..	..	
	1981	5,689	8	16	26	..	..	..	..	
	1980	5,733	8	15	24	..	..	..	..	
	1979	5,749	8	15	24	..	..	..	..	
Man. (7)	1986	5,314	7	14	8	11	14	9	9	
	1985	4,916	8	13	19	..	18	..	15	
	1984	4,457	7	13	20	..	16	..	15	
	1983	4,152	5	12	19	..	..	..	..	
	1982	3,547	5	11	18	..	..	..	..	
	1981	3,223	5	13	21	..	..	..	..	
	1980	2,953	5	12	19	..	..	..	..	
	1979	2,741	5	13	21	..	..	..	..	
Ont. (6)	1986	47,792	17	18	15	10	13	6	5	
	1985	49,682	18	19	13	10	13	6	5	
	1984	50,248	20	18	14	10	13	6	5	
	1983	52,491	22	18	13	..	..	..	..	
	1982	44,867	22	18	14	..	..	..	..	
	1981	42,005	23	19	14	..	..	..	..	
	1980	38,364	24	20	14	..	..	..	..	
	1979	38,509	25	20	15	..	..	..	..	

23.19 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

Aggregate Sentence					Med- ian(1) Days	% Inter- mittent Sentences	
6 Months	185-364 Days	365-366 Days	367-729 Days	2 Years & Over			
(no)							
3	5	2	4	5	30	..	1986 Alta.
4	4	2	5	5	30	4	1985
4	5	2	4	6	31	4	1984
..	10	..	7	7	42	3	1983
..	9	..	8	..	47	3	1982
..	8	..	6	..	46	2	1981
..	9	..	6	6	65	2	1980
..	9	..	6	..	45	2	1979
4	6	2	5	2	36	7	1986 Sask.
4	7	2	5	1	35	7	1985
4	7	2	4	2	31	7	1984
..	11	..	5	3	31	7	1983
..	13	..	6	..	30	7	1982
..	14	..	8	..	31	7	1981
..	14	..	10	..	45	8	1980
..	9	..	14	..	43	6	1979
6	8	3	10	2	69	4	1986 Man. (7)
..	17	..	8	2	62	3	1985
..	15	..	11	3	53	3	1984
..	17	..	7	4	68	2	1983
..	19	..	10	..	67	2	1982
..	11	..	8	..	57	2	1981
..	11	..	9	..	55	2	1980
..	13	..	9	..	52	2	1979
3	4	1	3	5	27	..	1986 Ont. (6)
3	5	1	4	3	30	..	1985
3	4	1	4	2	23	4	1984
..	7	..	4	3	26	2	1983
..	6	..	5	..	28	2	1982
..	7	..	5	..	27	2	1981
..	6	..	4	..	26	2	1980
..	5	..	4	..	26	5	1979

23.19 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

		Total Sentenced Admissions	Aggregate Sentence						
			1-7 Days	8-14 Days	15-29 Days	1 Month	32-89 Days	3 Months	93-179 Days
									(no)
Que. (5)	1986	18,437	13	31	15	..	17	5	3
	1985	17,267	16	30	13	..	16	5	3
	1984	2,488	25	31	10	..	12	4	2
	1983	26,741	27	31	10	..	..	..	..
	1982	21,620	26	30	10	..	..	..	..
	1981	20,380	29	33	10	..	..	..	..
	1980	18,434	28	32	11	..	..	..	..
	1979	18,051	28	32	11	..	..	..	..
N.B. (4)	1986	3,692	24	19	13	14	11	6	4
	1985	4,397	24	17	12	15	13	5	4
	1984	4,768	23	17	12	15	11	6	4
	1983	6,215	20	20	26	..	..	..	..
	1982	5,664	13	13	18	..	..	..	..
	1981	4,901	20	20	27	..	..	..	..
	1980	3,758	21	21	28	..	..	..	..
	1979	3,222	21	21	28	..	..	..	..
N.S. (3)	1986	3,090	..	14	31	..	24	..	11
	1985	4,123	..	4	24	..	28	..	15
	1984	3,825	..	5	23	..	25	..	14
	1983	3,285	4	-	27	..	..	..	..
	1982	3,026	6	1	44	..	..	..	..
	1981	2,824	4	1	38	..	..	..	..
	1980	2,989	5	1	42	..	..	..	..
	1979	2,933	6	1	47	..	..	..	..
P.E.I.	1986	893	42	17	17	4	9	3	2
	1985	1,046	34	16	19	4	11	2	4
	1984	808	38	22	12	2	8	4	4
	1983	790	38	26	10	..	..	..	..
	1982	941	40	27	11	..	..	..	..
	1981	927	43	29	11	..	..	..	..
	1980	901	45	31	11	..	..	..	..
	1979	839	45	31	11	..	..	..	..
Nfld. (2)	1986	2,286	9	25	16	12	11	7	5
	1985	2,439	8	26	15	13	12	8	5
	1984	2,602	19	19	15	10	13	3	9
	1983	2,261	15	16	11	..	..	..	..
	1982	1,978	13	14	9	..	..	..	..
	1981	1,584	13	14	10	..	..	..	..
	1980	1,544	14	15	10	..	..	..	..
	1979	1,581	14	15	10	..	..	..	..

23.19 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

Aggregate Sentence					Med- ian(1) Days	% Inter- mittent Sentences	
6 Months	185-364 Days	365-366 Days	367-729 Days	2 Years & Over			
(no)							
..	8	..	7	1	23	7	1986 Que.(5)
..	9	..	8	..	22	5	1985
..	7	..	7	1	13	2	1984
..	7	..	7	1	13	3	1983
..	7	..	7	..	23	8	1982
..	6	..	6	..	22	14	1981
..	6	..	6	..	22	14	1980
..	6	..	6	..	22	13	1979
3	2	1	1	2	22	..	1986 N.B.(4)
3	2	1	1	3	20	..	1985
3	3	1	2	2	25	..	1984
..	5	..	3	2	21	..	1983
..	10	..	33	..	58	..	1982
..	6	..	4	..	23	..	1981
..	6	..	4	..	22	..	1980
..	6	..	3	..	22	..	1979
..	7	..	5	8	36	10	1986 N.S.(3)
..	10	..	5	14	78	7	1985
..	14	..	10	9	84	9	1984
..	9	..	9	7	63	9	1983
..	9	..	5	..	30	9	1982
..	8	..	5	..	45	9	1981
..	5	..	2	..	33	10	1980
..	5	..	3	..	28	8	1979
1	1	..	1	1	11	5	1986 P.E.I.
2	2	1	3	2	14	1	1985
2	2	..	4	2	12	2	1984
..	6	..	4	-	11	13	1983
..	4	..	2	..	11	13	1982
..	3	..	3	..	11	8	1981
..	1	..	1	..	10	14	1980
..	1	..	1	..	10	16	1979
3	4	2	2	3	27	6	1986 Nfld.(2)
3	4	2	2	2	30	6	1985
3	4	1	3	2	28	6	1984
..	10	..	6	2	46	6	1983
..	12	..	7	..	66	7	1982
..	15	..	5	..	64	6	1981
..	14	..	8	..	74	8	1980
..	15	..	9	..	76	6	1979

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-211

=====

23.20 AGE OF INMATE ON ADMISSION TO A PROVINCIAL FACILITY, by Status  
on Admission, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1985 - 1986)

=====

		Age on Admission								
		< 18	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29
		(%)								
Yukon										
Sentenced	1986	1	3	4	6	5	7	5	7	24
Remand	1986	6	3	7	9	6	9	2	4	16
Sentenced	1985	10	..	4	5	9	6	6	6	18
Remand	1985	12	..	5	4	8	4	4	4	26
Canada										
Sentenced	1986	1	4	4	7	3	7	2	8	27
Remand	1986	1	7	3	11	3	9	2	4	28
Sentenced	1985	10	..	7	5	6	5	4	10	19
Remand	1985	17	..	7	5	6	5	4	6	18
N.W.T.										
Sentenced	1986	1	6	7	7	8	9	5	6	20
Remand	1986	1	6	10	11	7	9	5	5	17
Sentenced	1985	22	..	9	8	8	6	4	5	15
Remand	1985	20	..	8	8	6	4	6	5	20
B.C. (4)										
Sentenced	1986	..	..	8	..	10	..	..	16	21
Remand	1986	1	..	13	..	12	..	..	16	20
Sentenced	1985	2	..	9	..	11	..	..	16	20
Remand	1985	4	..	13	..	11	..	..	16	20
Alta.										
Sentenced	1986	2	6	7	6	7	7	6	6	21
Remand	1986	2	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	22
Sentenced	1985	15	..	7	7	7	6	6	6	18
Remand	1985	15	..	6	6	6	6	5	5	19

=====



23.20 AGE OF INMATE ON ADMISSION TO A PROVINCIAL FACILITY, (cont'd)

Age on Admission					Median Age	Total			
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 +			(%)	(no)	
							Yukon		
14	10	8	3	4	27	554	1986	Sentenced	
8	9	8	9	4	26	91	1986	Remand	
13	9	5	3	6	26	484	1985	Sentenced	
13	9	5	3	2	26	98	1985	Remand	
							Canada		
13	9	3	7	6	27	119,631	1986	Sentenced	
12	8	1	6	4	30	74,046	1986	Remand	
11	8	4	4	6	26	123,976	1985	Sentenced	
12	7	3	3	4	25	60,837	1985	Remand	
							N.W.T.		
10	10	5	2	4	25	847	1986	Sentenced	
9	10	6	2	3	24	195	1986	Remand	
8	7	4	2	2	22	914	1985	Sentenced	
10	7	2	1	2	23	270	1985	Remand	
							B.C. (4)		
15	11	..	11	7	28	10,523	1986	Sentenced	
15	10	..	9	4	26	4,398	1986	Remand	
14	10	..	11	7	27	12,111	1985	Sentenced	
13	9	..	9	4	25	4,437	1985	Remand	
							Alta.		
13	8	5	3	4	26	19,082	1986	Sentenced	
14	9	5	3	3	26	8,683	1986	Remand	
11	7	4	2	4	25	18,885	1985	Sentenced	
12	8	4	3	4	26	8,198	1985	Remand	



23.20 AGE OF INMATE ON ADMISSION TO A PROVINCIAL FACILITY, (cont'd)

Age on Admission					Median Age	Total		
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 +			(%)	(no)
Sask.								
12	8	5	3	4	25	7,121	1986	Sentenced
12	6	3	2	2	24	3,518	1986	Remand
10	7	5	3	4	24	7,712	1985	Sentenced
10	5	3	2	2	23	3,468	1985	Remand
Man.								
14	8	6	4	4	26	5,314	1986	Sentenced
12	9	6	4	4	26	10,330	1986	Remand
12	7	5	3	5	26	4,916	1985	Sentenced
..	..	..	..	..	..	7,956	1985	Remand
Ont. (3)								
13	9	..	10	7	27	47,792	1986	Sentenced
11	7	..	7	4	24	26,921	1986	Remand
12	8	6	4	7	26	49,682	1985	Sentenced
11	7	4	3	5	24	18,103	1985	Remand
Que. (2)								
15	10	6	4	5	27	18,437	1986	Sentenced
..	..	..	..	..	..	17,419	1986	Remand
14	9	6	4	6	27	17,267	1985	Sentenced
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1985	Remand

23.20 AGE OF INMATE ON ADMISSION TO A PROVINCIAL FACILITY, (cont'd)

Age on Admission

< 18    18    19    20    21    22    23    24    25-29

(%)

N.B.

Sentenced	1986	3	6	6	8	6	5	6	5	19
Remand	1986	3	8	8	9	6	5	5	8	17
Sentenced	1985	14		8	6	6	5	5	5	17
Remand	1985	26		9	7	5	4	5	4	15

N.S.(1)

Sentenced	1986	1	..	..	16	..	..	..	27	24
Remand	1986	1	..	..	23	..	..	..	29	20
Sentenced	1985	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	22
Remand	1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

P.E.I.

Sentenced	1986	4	7	4	7	7	8	4	5	14
Remand	1986	4	7	5	5	6	12	4	4	22
Sentenced	1985	13	..	5	6	8	5	5	2	13
Remand	1985	18	..	8	10	4	6	1	6	7

Nfld.

Sentenced	1986	1	5	6	7	7	5	6	5	21
Remand	1986	3	5	7	4	8	8	5	6	16
Sentenced	1985	11	..	6	7	8	6	5	5	19
Remand	1985	26	..	7	3	11	3	6	5	14

23.20 AGE OF INMATE ON ADMISSION TO A PROVINCIAL FACILITY, (cont'd)

Age on Admission					Median Age	Total		
30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 +			(%)	(no)
N.B.								
11	9	7	4	6	26	3,692	1986	Sentenced
12	7	6	2	4	28	952	1986	Remand
12	7	5	3	6	25	4,397	1985	Sentenced
9	6	4	2	3	24	996	1985	Remand
N.S. (1)								
..	18	..	8	5	25	3,090	1986	Sentenced
..	17	..	7	3	24	1,198	1986	Remand
..	16	..	7	5	24	4,123	1985	Sentenced
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1985	Remand
P.E.I.								
8	8	7	5	12	26	893	1986	Sentenced
11	7	4	4	5	26	105	1986	Remand
12	8	7	5	11	27	1,046	1985	Sentenced
13	14	7	1	6	24	75	1985	Remand
Nfld.								
14	9	5	4	5	27	2,286	1986	Sentenced
18	10	5	3	2	26	236	1986	Remand
13	7	5	3	5	25	2,439	1985	Sentenced
10	7	5	2	1	22	152	1985	Remand

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-211

23.21 SENTENCED AND REMAND RELEASES FROM PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, by Length  
of Time Served, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1983 - 1986)

		Total Re- leases (no)	Time Served							Median Days
			1-7 Days	8-14 Days	15-31 Days	32-92 Days	93-184 Days	185- 366 Days	367- 729 Days	
			%							
Yukon	1986	549	39	27	16	14	4	1	-	11
	1985	563	26	28	16	19	5	4	1	13
	1984	548	31	22	17	17	7	5	1	14
	1983	562	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
Canada	1986	..	37	18	14	18	9	4	1	12
	1985	..	48	13	13	14	8	3	1	9
	1984	..	41	18	14	14	8	4	1	19
	1983	..	42	15	14			4	1	21
N.W.T.	1986	1,084	10	9	17	33	20	9	2	56
	1985	1,125	14	10	17	34	15	8	3	48
	1984	1,236	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69
	1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.C. (4)	1986	14,792	25	24	14	15	16	5	1	17
	1985	16,499	24	26	14	15	15	5	1	16
	1984	17,745	24	27	13	14	16	5	1	14
	1983	16,407	32	18	14			5	2	16
Alta.	1986	27,446	50	12	12	14	7	4	1	6
	1985	26,282	47	13	14	14	7	3	1	9
	1984	23,946	41	16	15	16	7	4	1	10
	1983	24,139	43	13	14	..	..	5	1	11
Sask.	1986	10,484	39	13	19	17	7	4	1	13
	1985	11,025	39	14	20	16	6	3	1	13
	1984	9,494	30	17	24	18	8	3	1	15
	1983	8,384	25	18	25	..	..	3	1	20

23.21 SENTENCED AND REMAND RELEASES FROM PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

	Total Re- leases	Time Served								
		1-7	8-14	15-31	32-92	93-184	185- 366	367- 729	Median	
		Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	Days	
	(no)	(%)								
Man. (3)	1986	13,182	75	7	6	8	3	1	..	4
	1985	15,707	69	8	7	9	4	3	1	4
	1984	15,608	69	9	8	8	4	2	1	5
	1983	11,602	69	8	7	..	..	3	1	5
Ont. (2)	1986	41,665	20	25	12	24	11	5	2	23
	1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Que.	1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1985	29,863	61	5	12	12	8	1	..	8
	1984	37,430	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
	1983	35,308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
N.B. (1)	1986	4,519	38	20	16	17	7	2	..	12
	1985	5,000	45	18	18	14	5	1	..	10
	1984	6,146	46	17	15	14	6	2	-	9
	1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.S.	1986	3,397	44	13	16	16	7	3	1	11
	1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1983	5,025	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
P.E.I.	1986	998	56	15	17	8	3	1	-	6
	1985	1,121	49	19	13	13	4	2	-	8
	1984	888	59	15	10	10	4	2	-	7
	1983	800	52	19	10	..	..	3	1	7
Nfld.	1986	2,520	19	28	19	21	8	4	1	18
	1985	2,494	20	29	19	21	7	3	1	16
	1984	2,826	17	29	19	22	8	4	1	19
	1983	2,395	15	26	17	..	..	5	1	23

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-211

=====

23.22 INMATE POPULATION IN FEDERAL CUSTODY (on Register),  
by Province of Residence (1980 - 1986)

=====

	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1985-86 Rate/10,000 Adult Population
	(no)							
Yukon	17	19	18	22	19	16	16	10.8
Canada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.W.T.	52	46	60	54	42	32	28	16.5
B.C.	1,722	1,665	1,526	1,427	1,279	1,217	1,211	7.9
Alta.	1,498	1,568	1,566	1,425	1,179	1,077	1,010	8.9
Sask.	415	360	366	315	270	237	266	5.7
Man.	632	572	576	557	500	458	464	8.1
Ont.	3,247	3,021	2,813	2,560	2,307	2,198	2,185	4.8
Que.	3,569	2,408	3,370	3,419	3,229	3,003	2,735	7.2
N.B.	359	368	357	350	353	319	302	6.9
N.S.	599	659	656	558	501	422	410	9.3
P.E.I.	51	61	47	42	39	32	32	5.6
Nfld.	212	176	170	174	187	176	155	5.4
Outside Canada	119	123	112	109	104	119	140	...
Unknown	263	221	238	309	354	374	370	...

Source: Statistics Canada #85-211

Notes: On-register counts include federal inmates transferred  
to provincial facilities



23.23 WARRANT OF COMMITTAL ADMISSIONS TO FEDERAL CUSTODY, by Selected Perspectives and Inmate Characteristics, Yukon and Provinces (1983 - 1986)

		Total Number	Selected Perspectives			Inmate Characteristics		
			Rate / 10,000 Total Population	Rate / 10,000 Adult Population	Rate / 10,000 Adults Charged	(%) Female	(%) Native	Median Age
Yukon	1986	4	2	2	12	-	33	33
	1985	7	4	4	19	-	57	28
	1984	3	3	3	11	-	75	32
	1983	7	3	4	7	14	29	28
N.W.T.	1986	25	5	8	47	-	76	28
	1985	14	3	4	17	-	79	28
	1984	24	5	8	12	-	75	25
	1983	28	6	9	15	7	68	28
B.C.	1986	512	2	2	75	6	13	33
	1985	514	2	2	69	3	12	31
	1984	473	2	2	59	2	11	31
	1983	455	2	2	10	3	11	30
Alta.	1986	534	2	3	48	4	22	29
	1985	585	3	3	46	3	22	27
	1984	638	3	4	47	2	29	28
	1983	632	3	4	17	2	20	26
Sask.	1986	155	2	2	27	4	61	28
	1985	121	1	2	19	2	50	29
	1984	121	1	2	19	4	58	27
	1983	118	1	2	8	4	49	27
Man.	1986	207	2	3	54	2	34	29
	1985	182	2	2	50	2	40	27
	1984	176	2	2	45	3	25	29
	1983	190	2	3	13	4	35	28
Ont.	1986	930	1	1	28	3	2	30
	1985	974	1	1	26	3	5	29
	1984	1,016	1	2	27	2	5	29
	1983	935	1	1	9	2	4	27

23.23 WARRANT OF COMMITTAL ADMISSIONS TO FEDERAL CUSTODY, (cont'd)

		Total Number	Selected Perspectives			Inmate Characteristics		
			Rate / 10,000 Total Population	Rate / 10,000 Adult Population	Rate / 10,000 Adults Charged	(%) Female	(%) Native	Median Age
Que.	1986	1,208	2	2	93	2	-	30
	1985	1,104	2	2	89	1	..	28
	1984	1,022	2	2	77	2	..	29
	1983	1,186	2	3	22	2	..	26
N.B.	1986	135	2	3	55	2	3	26
	1985	126	2	2	50	4	3	27
	1984	112	2	2	42	-	7	28
	1983	112	2	2	16	2	-	26
N.S.	1986	252	3	4	75	3	1	28
	1985	231	3	4	67	2	2	27
	1984	267	3	4	63	2	3	26
	1983	540	3	4	21	-	3	26
P.E.I.	1986	9	1	1	14	-	-	28
	1985	21	2	2	30	-	5	32
	1984	17	1	2	25	-	-	29
	1983	14	1	2	11	-	7	21
Nfld.	1986	97	2	3	52	4	1	29
	1985	70	1	2	37	-	-	26
	1984	84	2	2	43	1	-	27
	1983	59	1	2	12	5	-	26
Outside Canada	1986	3	...	...	...	-	-	30
	1985	-	...	...	...	-	-	-
	1984	47	...	...	...	15	2	31
	1983	36	...	...	...	6	-	34
Unknown	1986	6	...	...	...	-	-	30
	1985	7	...	...	...	-	14	32
	1984	58	...	...	...	8	3	26
	1983	68	...	...	...	6	4	26

Source: Statistics Canada #85-211

23.24 PROBATION ADMISSIONS, by Selected Perspectives and Offender Characteristics, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1980 - 1986)

		Selected perspectives			Offender Characteristics(2)			
		Pro- bation Admis- sions(1) Total	Rate / 10,000 Population	Rate / 10,000 Adult Population	Rate / 10,000 Adults Charged	(%) Female	(%) Native	Median Age
Yukon	1986	367	158	234	1,487	18.0	58.0	26
	1985	506	232	314	1,626	19.0	53.0	23
	1984	573	257	358	1,546	17.0	54.0	22
	1983	675	284	395	1,822	16.0	41.0	22
	1982	798	344	481	3,184	17.0	45.0	23
	1981	792	355	501	4,231	16.0	48.0	23
	1980	750	336	481	3,983	15.0	41.0	23
Canada	1986	54,838	22	29	663	17.0	12.0	23
	1985	62,986	25	33	701	17.0	15.0	21
	1984	63,567	26	34	673	17.0	11.0	21
	1983	65,550	27	36	693	16.0	13.0	21
	1982	66,245	27	37	644	16.0	13.0	21
	1981	63,235	26	36	646	16.0	12.0	21
	1980	58,631	25	34	621	15.0	12.0	21
N.W.T.	1986	821	160	267	1,557	18.0	87.0	23
	1985	1,139	231	355	1,382	18.0	87.0	22
	1984	990	205	316	861	19.0	97.0	..
	1983	682	145	225	947	18.0	79.0	..
	1982	539	118	110	918	18.0	79.0	..
	1981	481	108	104	885	18.0	79.0	..
	1980	481	109	106	851	18.0	79.0	..
B.C. (6)	1986	8,373	29	39	1,219	19.0	16.0	24
	1985	9,994	35	46	1,341	18.0	14.0	22
	1984	10,664	38	50	1,320	19.0	12.0	22
	1983	11,582	42	55	1,398	19.0	13.0	22
	1982	11,492	42	56	1,288	16.0	12.0	23
	1981	11,246	42	56	1,333	18.0	12.0	23
	1980	9,443	37	50	1,211	16.0	12.0	22

23.24 PROBATION ADMISSIONS, (cont'd)

	Pro- bation Admis- sions(1)	Selected perspectives			Offender Characteristics(2)			
		Rate / 10,000 Total Population	Rate / 10,000 Adult Population	Rate / 10,000 Adults Charged	(%) Female	(%) Native	Median Age	
Alta. (5)	1986	7,672	33	45	688	18.0	20.0	23
	1985	8,196	35	47	646	19.0	21.0	22
	1984	8,208	35	47	598	18.0	23.0	21
	1983	7,965	34	46	609	17.0	25.0	20
	1982	8,163	37	49	516	16.0	25.0	20
	1981	7,000	33	44	466	16.0	25.0	20
	1980	6,533	32	45	408	16.0	25.0	20
Sask.	1986	2,615	26	36	453	20.0	50.0	22
	1985	2,953	29	40	464	19.0	48.0	20
	1984	3,072	31	42	481	18.0	42.0	20
	1983	2,460	25	34	376	17.0	42.0	19
	1982	2,286	24	32	315	18.0	40.0	21
	1981	2,120	22	30	299	18.0	38.0	21
	1980	2,480	26	36	352	16.0	38.0	21
Man. (4)	1986	1,444	14	19	379	17.0	37.0	25
	1985	1,656	16	22	451	17.0	41.0	24
	1984	1,100	11	15	280	16.0	38.0	22
	1983	2,605	25	35	768	..	50.0	..
	1982	2,139	21	29	560	..	50.0	..
	1981	2,044	20	28	571	..	50.0	..
	1980	2,044	20	29	567	..	50.0	..
Ont.	1986	24,555	27	36	745	19.0	4.0	26
	1985	29,122	33	42	775	18.0	11.0	22
	1984	28,997	33	43	761	18.0	4.0	21
	1983	29,500	34	44	746	17.0	4.0	20
	1982	31,655	37	48	754	17.0	4.0	21
	1981	31,107	36	48	789	16.0	4.0	21
	1980	29,775	35	47	810	16.0	4.0	21

23.24 PROBATION ADMISSIONS, (cont'd)

		Selected perspectives			Offender Characteristics(2)			
		Pro- bation Admis- sions(1) Total	Rate / 10,000 Population	Rate / 10,000 Adult Population	Rate / 10,000 Adults Charged	(%) Female	(%) Native	Median Age
Que.	1986	3,787	6	8	292	..	..	..
	1985	3,651	6	8	295	..	..	..
	1984	3,919	6	8	297	7.0	..	23
	1983	3,877	6	8	303	7.0	..	23
	1982	3,375	5	7	256	7.0	..	23
	1981	2,828	4	6	224	7.0	..	23
	1980	2,537	4	6	220	8.0	..	23
N.B. (3)	1986	1,276	18	25	520	13.0	..	23
	1985	1,473	21	27	588	10.0	..	21
	1984	1,577	22	30	587	11.0	3.0	20
	1983	1,842	26	36	767	13.0	3.0	20
	1982	1,725	25	34	632	10.0	3.0	20
	1981	1,495	22	30	516	10.0	3.0	20
	1980	1,314	19	27	457	10.0	3.0	20
N.S.	1986	2,362	27	37	702	14.0	2.0	23
	1985	3,057	35	46	881	17.0	..	22
	1984	3,123	36	48	735	13.0	..	22
	1983	3,029	36	47	593	12.0	..	22
	1982	2,666	32	42	492	10.0	..	20
	1981	2,426	29	39	449	10.0	..	20
	1980	2,377	28	39	431	12.0	..	20
P.E.I.	1986	659	52	73	998	14.0	..	23
	1985	507	40	54	730	9.0	..	21
	1984	490	40	54	714	14.0	..	21
	1983	488	40	54	826	11.0	..	21
	1982	551	45	62	798	9.0	..	20
	1981	528	43	59	761	10.0	..	20
	1980	340	28	39	442	11.0	..	20
Nfld.	1986	907	16	23	482	11.0	2.0	24
	1985	732	13	18	383	13.0	1.0	23
	1984	854	15	22	436	20.0	1.0	23
	1983	845	15	22	486	17.0	1.0	22
	1982	856	15	23	392	14.0	2.0	23
	1981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-216



23.25 REVENUE BY SOURCE, Legal Aid, by Fiscal Year End,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1972 - 1985)

		Total Revenue	Government Contribution	Client Lawyers' Contribution & Cost Recoveries	Trust Account Interest	Other
(\$000)						
Yukon(11)	1985	793	784	9	...	1
	1984	756	747	9	...	1
	1983	590	581	9	...	-
	1982	536	531	5	...	-
	1981	170	170	-	...	-
	1980	138	138	..	...	-
	1979	121	121	..	...	-
	1978	70	68	2	...	-
	1977	45	44	1	...	-
	1976	..	..	..	..	..
	1975	..	..	..	..	..
	1974	..	..	..	..	..
1973	..	..	..	..	..	
1972	..	..	..	..	..	
Canada	1985	190,866	171,842	6,369	10,482	2,175
	1984	178,791	162,519	6,028	8,685	1,557
	1983	159,748	140,190	5,224	12,925	1,409
	1982	140,864	121,020	4,692	13,408	1,743
	1981	118,539	106,353	3,804	7,148	1,236
	1980	97,950	88,851	3,692	4,471	935
	1979	92,350	83,915	3,259	4,271	914
	1978	80,977	73,601	2,696	4,010	668
	1977	75,785	68,793	2,461	3,931	600
	1976	62,544	54,180	2,294	5,508	563
	1975	46,611	43,611	1,859	928	212
	1974	31,889	30,145	1,419	133	193
1973	16,846	15,789	928	102	27	
1972	12,851	11,704	816	59	2	
N.W.T. (10)	1985	1,878	1,854	23	1	1
	1984	1,587	1,557	29	...	1
	1983	1,420	1,394	26	...	-
	1982	1,199	1,190	9	...	-
	1981	563	556	7	...	-
	1980	453	435	18	...	-
	1979	343	343	..	...	-
	1978	274	270	4	...	-
	1977	248	244	4	...	-
	1976	156	153	3	...	-
	1975	136	135	-	...	-
	1974	108	107	1	...	-
1973	86	86	-	...	-	
1972	43	43	-	...	-	

23.25 REVENUE BY SOURCE, (cont'd)

		Total Revenue	Government Contribution	Client Lawyers' Contribution & Cost Recoveries	Trust Account Interest	Other
(\$000)						
B.C. (9)	1985	18,242	15,920	134	2,000	189
	1984	16,383	13,923	191	2,000	268
	1983	18,838	15,769	46	2,760	263
	1982	15,459	13,146	51	1,808	453
	1981	13,684	12,769	61	640	214
	1980	12,617	11,898	52	613	54
	1979	11,084	10,419	61	550	64
	1978	8,585	7,641	60	825	59
	1977	8,444	7,472	40	856	76
	1976	7,369	6,709	26	570	64
	1975	3,912	3,606	27	278	1
	1974	1,876	1,737	5	133	1
	1973	1,061	956	2	102	1
1972	832	771	2	59	..	
Alta.	1985	12,306	11,168	768	...	370
	1984	11,412	10,421	782	...	208
	1983	9,148	8,284	604	...	260
	1982	6,097	5,413	538	...	146
	1981	5,154	4,518	446	...	190
	1980	5,084	4,518	419	...	147
	1979	4,493	4,100	348	...	45
	1978	4,162	3,870	268	...	24
	1977	3,543	3,300	218	...	25
	1976	2,239	2,000	188	...	51
	1975	1,998	1,800	116	...	82
	1974	1,501	1,400	70	...	32
	1973	..	..	..	..	..
1972	..	..	..	..	..	
Sask. (8)	1985	5,830	5,752	52	...	26
	1984	5,818	5,752	45	...	22
	1983	5,913	5,878	26	...	10
	1982	5,169	5,136	31	...	2
	1981	4,420	4,390	..	...	30
	1980	3,623	3,599	..	...	23
	1979	3,786	3,735	..	...	51
	1978	3,254	3,239	..	...	15
	1977	3,091	3,079	..	...	12
	1976	2,334	2,334	..	...	-
	1975	1,060	1,060	..	...	-
	1974	..	..	..	..	..
	1973	..	..	..	..	..
1972	..	..	..	..	..	



23.25 REVENUE BY SOURCE, (cont'd)

		Total Revenue	Government Contribution	Client Lawyers' Contribution & Cost Recoveries	Trust Account Interest	Other
		(\$000)				
Man. (7)	1985	8,280	6,973	212	1,064	31
	1984	8,377	7,301	165	879	32
	1983	6,973	5,812	140	1,017	4
	1982	5,213	5,054	158	..	-
	1981	4,897	4,745	145	..	7
	1980	3,511	3,389	122	..	-
	1979	3,393	3,282	108	..	3
	1978	3,354	3,251	102	..	-
	1977	3,399	3,287	112	..	-
	1976	2,999	2,864	136	..	-
	1975	1,222	1,047	125	..	50
	1974	1,480	1,400	51	..	29
	1973	869	850	7	..	12
	1972	..	..	..	..	..
Ont.	1985	74,909	62,248	4,744	7,306	611
	1984	69,697	58,545	4,294	5,735	393
	1983	58,231	44,887	3,916	9,148	280
	1982	56,224	40,538	3,583	11,600	504
	1981	46,598	37,004	2,894	6,508	193
	1980	36,653	29,704	2,913	3,858	178
	1979	33,682	27,217	2,614	3,721	131
	1978	31,369	25,922	2,160	3,185	102
	1977	28,755	23,555	2,004	3,075	121
	1976	25,119	18,225	1,898	4,938	58
	1975	19,398	17,132	1,575	650	41
	1974	14,225	12,937	1,287	...	1
	1973	12,178	11,262	915	...	1
	1972	11,680	10,865	814	...	1
Que. (6)	1985	61,531	60,413	299	...	819
	1984	57,842	57,024	327	...	491
	1983	51,897	51,092	304	...	483
	1982	45,736	45,008	249	...	479
	1981	38,965	38,290	209	...	466
	1980	32,380	31,838	140	...	402
	1979	32,115	31,469	88	...	557
	1978	27,215	26,716	62	...	437
	1977	25,489	25,097	48	...	344
	1976	19,893	19,482	34	...	377
	1975	17,041	17,008	10	...	23
	1974	11,376	11,250	-	...	126
	1973	1,923	1,915	-	...	8
	1972	..	..	..	..	..

23.25 REVENUE BY SOURCE, (cont'd)

		Total Revenue	Government Contribution	Client Lawyers' Contribution & Cost Recoveries	Trust Account Interest	Other
		(\$000)				
N.B. (5)	1985	2,043	1,950	93	...	-
	1984	2,137	2,000	136	...	-
	1983	2,745	2,650	95	...	-
	1982	1,200	1,173	23	...	4
	1981	812	800	10	...	2
	1980	715	700	12	...	3
	1979	726	710	16	...	-
	1978	721	700	19	...	1
	1977	798	775	22	...	1
	1976	877	865	9	...	3
	1975	578	570	5	...	2
	1974	446	440	5	...	1
	1973	400	395	4	...	1
	1972	..	..	..	..	..
N.S. (4)	1985	3,443	3,314	15	...	115
	1984	3,111	2,945	30	...	136
	1983	2,563	2,427	41	...	95
	1982	2,860	2,697	25	...	138
	1981	2,383	2,258	..	...	125
	1980	2,087	1,978	..	...	109
	1979	1,818	1,772	..	...	45
	1978	1,454	1,435	..	...	19
	1977	1,253	1,234	..	...	19
	1976	1,109	1,100	..	...	9
	1975	872	862	..	...	10
	1974	752	750	..	...	2
	1973	303	300	..	...	3
	1972	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.I. (3)	1985	196	196	...	...	...
	1984	184	184	...	...	...
	1983	169	169	...	...	...
	1982	158	158	...	...	...
	1981	126	126	...	...	...
	1980	87	87	...	...	...
	1979	82	82	...	...	...
	1978	95	95	...	...	...
	1977	81	81	...	...	...
	1976	68	68	...	...	...
	1975	51	51	...	...	...
	1974	24	24	...	...	...
	1973	..	..	..	..	..
	1972	..	..	..	..	..



=====  
 23.26 NET PROVINCIAL CONTRIBUTION TO TOTAL LEGAL AID EXPENDITURE,  
 Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1974 - 1985)  
 =====

		Current Dollars(1)			Constant	
		Total	Per Capita	% Change from Previous Year	Total	Per Capita
		(\$000)	(\$)		(\$000)	(\$)
Yukon	1985(5)	547	24.10	2	547	24.10
	1984	527	36.63	52	551	24.69
	1983	361	15.56	17	404	17.42
	1982	311	13.29	208	385	16.45
	1981	98	4.32	39	138	6.06
	1980	70	3.10	15	112	4.95
	1979	61	2.70	82	107	4.73
	1978	33	1.49	49	63	2.82
	1977	22	1.00	..	45	2.06
	1976	..	..	..	..	..
	1975	..	..	..	..	..
	1974	..	..	..	..	..
	Canada	1985(5)	94,793	3.76	-9	94,793
1984		103,372	4.14	-23	108,016	4.33
1983		132,109	5.34	51	147,938	5.98
1982		86,529	3.54	20	107,093	4.38
1981		71,204	2.95	6	100,006	4.14
1980		66,073	2.77	9	105,548	4.43
1979		59,781	2.53	11	104,695	4.44
1978		53,426	2.29	4	101,378	4.34
1977		50,602	2.19	19	104,119	4.51
1976		41,912	1.84	21	98,616	4.32
1975		34,050	1.51	93	91,287	4.06
1974		17,408	0.79	..	54,915	2.48
N.W.T.(12)		1985(5)	1,166	23.27	21	1,166
	1984	936	19.18	21	978	20.04
	1983	758	15.79	21	849	17.69
	1982	906	13.01	111	749	16.11
	1981	278	6.16	26	390	8.66
	1980	217	4.89	21	347	7.81
	1979	177	4.05	-12	310	7.09
	1978	200	4.60	13	380	8.72
	1977	174	4.06	105	358	8.35
	1976	83	1.98	17	195	4.65
	1975	68	1.70	25	182	4.55
	1974	53	1.36	..	167	4.28
	B.C.(11)	1985(5)	10,040	3.49	-4	10,040
1984		10,263	3.62	-41	10,724	3.78
1983		17,264	6.16	81	19,333	6.90
1982		9,430	3.41	60	11,671	4.22
1981		5,752	2.13	-24	8,079	3.00
1980		7,312	2.80	16	11,681	4.47
1979		6,165	2.41	22	10,797	4.22
1978		4,956	1.97	10	9,404	3.74
1977		4,433	1.79	1	9,121	3.68
1976		4,351	1.78	83	10,238	4.18
1975		2,332	0.97	293	6,252	2.60
1974		575	0.25	..	1,814	0.78

=====

=====  
 23.26 NET PROVINCIAL CONTRIBUTION, (cont'd)  
 =====

Dollars \_\_\_\_\_ GNE(2)  
 % Change from Fiscal Avg. Population(3)  
 Previous Year 1984-85 = 100

=====  
 ('000)

-2	100.0	22.7	1985(5)	Yukon
42	95.7	22.3	1984	
6	89.3	23.2	1983	
171	80.8	23.4	1982	
23	71.2	22.7	1981	
5	62.6	22.6	1980	
68	57.1	22.6	1979	
37	52.7	22.2	1978	
..	48.6	22.0	1977	
..	..	..	1976	
..	..	..	1975	
..	..	..	1974	
-13	100.0	25,208.9	1985(5)	Canada
-27	95.7	24,965.8	1984	
37	89.3	24,723.2	1983	
6	80.8	24,441.9	1982	
-7	71.2	24,151.1	1981	
-	62.6	23,838.2	1980	
2	57.1	23,590.2	1979	
-4	52.7	23,363.1	1978	
4	48.6	23,093.8	1977	
6	42.5	22,815.7	1976	
64	37.3	22,490.5	1975	
..	31.7	22,148.3	1974	
16	100.0	50.1	1985(5)	N.W.T.(12)
13	95.7	48.8	1984	
10	89.3	48.0	1983	
86	80.8	46.5	1982	
11	71.2	45.1	1981	
10	62.6	44.4	1980	
-19	57.1	43.7	1979	
5	52.7	43.5	1978	
79	48.6	42.9	1977	
2	42.5	42.0	1976	
6	37.3	40.1	1975	
..	31.7	39.1	1974	
-8	100.0	2,877.2	1985(5)	B.C.(11)
-45	95.7	2,836.3	1984	
63	89.3	2,802.7	1983	
41	80.8	2,764.4	1982	
-33	71.2	2,694.2	1981	
6	62.6	2,614.8	1980	
13	57.1	2,559.4	1979	
2	52.7	2,514.3	1978	
-12	48.6	2,477.4	1977	
61	42.5	2,447.9	1976	
234	37.3	2,400.8	1975	
..	31.7	2,326.8	1974	

=====

23.26 NET PROVINCIAL CONTRIBUTION, (cont'd)

		Current Dollars(1)			Constant	
		Total	Per Capita	% Change from Previous Year	Total	Per Capita
		(\$000)	(\$)		(\$000)	(\$)
Alta.	1985(5)	5,957	2.55	-2	5,957	2.55
	1984	6,124	2.61	-29	6,399	2.73
	1983	8,593	3.68	104	9,623	4.13
	1982	4,112	1.81	55	5,089	2.24
	1981	2,545	1.17	20	3,574	1.64
	1980	2,019	0.97	-2	3,225	1.55
	1979	1,990	0.99	-16	3,485	1.74
	1978	2,289	1.18	18	4,343	2.24
	1977	1,868	1.00	1	3,844	2.06
	1976	1,788	0.99	111	4,207	2.34
	1975	822	0.47	38	2,204	1.27
1974	584	0.34	..	1,842	1.08	
Sask.	1985(5)	4,080	4.03	-	4,080	4.03
	1984	4,028	4.03	-32	4,209	4.21
	1983	5,868	5.96	47	6,571	6.67
	1982	3,934	4.05	13	4,869	5.01
	1981	3,444	3.58	16	4,837	5.02
	1980	2,937	3.08	5	4,692	4.92
	1979	2,777	2.94	-8	4,863	5.14
	1978	3,013	3.21	46	5,717	6.09
	1977	2,031	2.19	43	4,179	4.51
	1976	1,404	1.54	92	3,304	3.62
	1975	722	0.80	..	1,936	2.15
1974	..	..	..	..	..	
Man. (10)	1985(5)	3,712	3.49	-27	3,712	3.49
	1984	5,002	4.76	-8	5,227	4.97
	1983	5,396	5.19	55	6,043	5.81
	1982	3,435	3.34	-	4,251	4.14
	1981	3,408	3.33	45	4,787	4.67
	1980	2,350	2.29	1	3,754	3.66
	1979	2,330	2.26	-1	4,081	3.96
	1978	2,358	2.29	-8	4,474	4.35
	1977	2,544	2.49	3	5,235	5.12
	1976	2,461	2.42	107	5,791	5.70
	1975	1,183	1.17	74	3,172	3.14
1974	672	0.67	..	2,120	2.12	
Ont. (9)	1985(5)	35,639	3.96	-15	35,639	3.96
	1984	41,233	4.65	1	43,086	4.86
	1983	40,365	4.61	33	45,202	5.16
	1982	29,984	3.47	17	37,109	4.29
	1981	25,427	2.96	19	35,712	4.16
	1980	21,180	2.49	7	33,834	3.97
	1979	19,602	2.32	2	34,329	4.06
	1978	18,998	2.26	8	36,049	4.30
	1977	17,320	2.09	22	35,638	4.30
	1976	14,100	1.72	6	33,176	4.04
	1975	13,090	1.62	44	35,094	4.33
1974	8,948	1.12	..	28,227	3.55	

23.26 NET PROVINCIAL CONTRIBUTION, (cont'd)

Dollars _____	GNE(2)			
% Change from	Fiscal Avg.	Population(3)		
Previous Year	1984-85 = 100			
		( '000)		
-7	100.0	2,336.6	1985(5)	Alta.
-34	95.7	2,343.9	1984	
84	89.3	2,330.8	1983	
37	80.8	2,272.5	1982	
6	71.2	2,179.6	1981	
-11	62.6	2,082.4	1980	
-23	57.1	2,007.9	1979	
9	52.7	1,939.3	1978	
-12	48.6	1,865.3	1977	
85	42.5	1,799.0	1976	
17	37.3	1,741.4	1975	
..	31.7	1,702.6	1974	
-4	100.0	1,013.6	1985(5)	Sask.
-37	95.7	998.7	1984	
33	89.3	985.2	1983	
-	80.8	972.5	1982	
2	71.2	962.7	1981	
-4	62.6	953.6	1980	
-16	57.1	945.4	1979	
35	52.7	938.7	1978	
25	48.6	926.5	1977	
68	42.5	613.5	1976	
..	37.3	900.5	1975	
..	..	..	1974	
-30	100.0	1,062.1	1985(5)	Man.(10)
-14	95.7	1,051.1	1984	
40	89.3	1,039.9	1983	
-11	80.8	1,027.8	1982	
28	71.2	1,024.8	1981	
-8	62.6	1,024.9	1980	
-9	57.1	1,029.3	1979	
-15	52.7	1,028.6	1978	
-10	48.6	1,022.7	1977	
81	42.5	1,016.0	1976	
48	37.3	1,008.9	1975	
..	31.7	998.3	1974	
-18	100.0	8,994.4	1985(5)	Ont.(9)
-6	95.7	8,866.4	1984	
20	89.3	8,753.7	1983	
3	80.8	5,647.6	1982	
5	71.2	8,586.7	1981	
-2	62.6	8,521.1	1980	
-6	57.1	8,462.0	1979	
-	52.7	8,388.8	1978	
6	48.6	8,295.6	1977	
-7	42.5	8,211.8	1976	
22	37.3	8,099.7	1975	
..	31.7	7,957.8	1974	

23.26 NET PROVINCIAL CONTRIBUTION, (cont'd)

		Current Dollars(1)			Constant	
		Total	Per	% Change from	Total	Per
		Capita	Capita	Previous Year	Capita	Capita
		(\$000)	(\$)		(\$000)	(\$)
Que. (8)	1985(5)	30,742	4.69	-5	30,742	4.69
	1984	35,152	4.93	-32	33,597	5.15
	1983	46,923	7.23	42	52,545	8.10
	1982	32,930	5.10	13	40,755	6.32
	1981	29,008	4.53	-1	40,742	6.36
	1980	28,955	4.56	13	46,254	7.28
	1979	25,501	4.04	24	44,660	7.08
	1978	20,523	3.26	-4	38,943	6.19
	1977	21,270	3.40	29	43,765	7.00
	1976	16,325	2.63	9	38,412	6.20
	1975	14,872	2.42	149	39,871	6.49
1974	5,912	0.97	..	18,650	3.06	
N.B.	1985(5)	1,015	1.42	-22	1,015	1.42
	1984	1,293	1.82	-50	1,351	1.90
	1983	2,540	3.62	462	2,844	4.05
	1982	449	0.64	168	554	0.80
	1981	167	0.24	35	235	0.34
	1980	123	0.18	3	196	0.28
	1979	119	0.17	-8	208	0.30
	1978	128	0.19	-48	243	0.35
	1977	242	0.36	-55	498	0.73
	1976	526	0.78	87	1,238	1.85
	1975	277	0.42	42	743	1.13
1974	192	0.30	..	606	0.93	
N.S. (7)	1985(5)	1,419	1.62	-2	1,419	1.62
	1984	1,433	1.66	-47	1,497	1.73
	1983	2,650	3.10	177	2,968	3.47
	1982	949	1.12	27	1,175	1.38
	1981	745	0.88	12	1,046	1.24
	1980	660	0.78	-23	1,054	1.25
	1979	850	1.01	16	1,489	1.77
	1978	727	0.87	34	1,380	1.65
	1977	542	0.65	-21	1,115	1.34
	1976	679	0.82	36	1,598	1.94
	1975	495	0.61	26	1,327	1.63
1974	389	0.48	..	1,227	1.52	
P.E.I. (6)	1985(5)	57	0.45	-	57	0.45
	1984	56	0.45	-67	59	0.47
	1983	169	1.37	291	189	1.53
	1982	43	0.35	377	53	0.43
	1981	9	0.07	-	14	0.10
	1980	9	0.07	12	14	0.12
	1979	8	0.07	-21	14	0.12
	1978	10	0.08	23	19	0.16
	1977	8	0.07	-34	16	0.14
	1976	12	0.10	69	28	0.24
	1975	7	0.06	-1	19	0.16
1974	7	0.06	..	22	0.19	



23.26 NET PROVINCIAL CONTRIBUTION, (cont'd)

Dollars _____	GNE(2)			
% Change from	Fiscal Avg.	Population(3)		
Previous Year	1984-85 = 100			
( '000 )				
-9	100.0	6,554.8	1985(5)	Que.(8)
-36	95.7	6,519.3	1984	
28	89.3	6,486.0	1983	
-1	80.8	6,450.6	1982	
-13	71.2	6,403.2	1981	
3	62.6	6,350.9	1980	
14	57.1	6,307.5	1979	
-11	52.7	6,286.3	1978	
13	48.6	6,252.4	1977	
-5	42.5	6,198.6	1976	
112	37.3	6,144.0	1975	
..	31.7	6,092.8	1974	
-25	100.0	715.7	1985(5)	N.B.
-53	95.7	710.2	1984	
409	89.3	702.4	1983	
136	80.8	696.3	1982	
19	71.2	696.0	1981	
-6	62.6	693.0	1980	
-15	57.1	689.4	1979	
-52	52.7	685.7	1978	
-60	48.6	680.0	1977	
64	42.5	670.8	1976	
21	37.3	659.2	1975	
..	31.7	649.0	1974	
-6	100.0	876.3	1985(5)	N.S.(7)
-50	95.7	865.7	1984	
151	89.3	856.1	1983	
12	80.9	849.3	1982	
-1	71.2	846.8	1981	
-29	62.6	843.0	1980	
7	57.1	839.3	1979	
23	52.7	834.9	1978	
-31	48.6	831.7	1977	
19	42.5	824.0	1976	
7	37.3	814.7	1975	
..	31.7	807.3	1974	
-4	100.0	126.3	1985(5)	P.E.I.(6)
-69	95.7	124.7	1984	
254	89.3	123.4	1983	
321	80.8	122.7	1982	
-12	71.2	122.5	1981	
2	62.6	122.2	1980	
-27	57.1	121.4	1979	
14	52.7	120.2	1978	
-42	48.6	118.6	1977	
48	42.5	117.7	1976	
-16	37.3	115.9	1975	
..	31.7	114.3	1974	

23.26 NET PROVINCIAL CONTRIBUTION, (cont'd)

		Current Dollars(1)			Constant	
		Total	Per Capita	% Change from Previous Year	Total	Per Capita
		(\$000)	(\$)		(\$000)	(\$)
Nfld. (4)	1985(5)	419	0.72	29	419	0.72
	1984	325	0.56	-74	340	0.59
	1983	1,222	2.14	248	1,368	2.39
	1982	348	0.61	8	431	0.76
	1981	323	0.57	34	454	0.80
	1980	241	0.43	19	385	0.68
	1979	201	0.36	5	352	0.63
	1978	191	0.34	29	362	0.65
	1977	148	0.26	-20	305	0.55
	1976	183	0.33	-1	431	0.78
	1975	182	0.33	137	488	0.90
	1974	76	0.14	..	240	0.44

23.26 NET PROVINCIAL CONTRIBUTION, (cont'd)

Dollars _____	GNE(2)		
% Change from	Fiscal Avg.	Population(3)	
Previous Year	1984-85 = 100		
		( '000)	
22	100.0	579.2	1985(5) Nfld.(4)
-75	95.7	578.4	1984
214	89.3	572.0	1983
-5	80.8	568.3	1982
18	71.2	566.9	1981
9	62.6	565.4	1980
-3	57.1	562.3	1979
19	52.7	560.7	1978
-30	48.6	558.7	1977
-13	42.5	552.8	1976
101	37.3	544.5	1975
..	31.7	538.9	1974

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-216

23.27 FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION TO CRIMINAL LEGAL AID(1),  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1974 - 1985)

		Current Dollars			Constant Dollars	
		Total	Per Capita	% of Net Cost- Shared Expend.	Total	Per Capita
		(\$000)	(\$)		(\$000)	(\$)
Yukon(11)	1985(6)	239	10.53	30	239	10.53
	1984	220	9.87	31	230	10.31
	1983	220	9.48	38	246	10.62
	1982	220	9.40	40	272	11.64
	1981	72	3.17	36	101	4.45
	1980	68	3.01	50	109	4.81
	1979	60	2.65	50	105	4.65
	1978	35	1.58	51	66	2.99
	1977	22	1.00	49	45	2.06
	1976	..	..	..	..	..
	1975	..	..	..	..	..
	1974	..	..	..	..	..
Canada	1985(6)	44,854	1.78	47	44,854	1.78
	1984	40,769	1.63	46	42,601	1.71
	1983	635	0.03	1	711	0.03
	1982	28,903	1.18	45	35,771	1.46
	1981	26,282	1.09	47	36,913	1.53
	1980	23,587	0.99	51	37,679	1.58
	1979	21,487	0.91	51	37,630	1.60
	1978	19,020	0.81	49	36,091	1.54
	1977	17,184	0.74	48	35,358	1.53
	1976	11,349	0.50	42	26,704	1.17
	1975	11,097	0.49	58	29,751	1.32
	1974	8,874	0.40	76	27,994	1.26
N.W.T.(10)	1985(6)	437	8.72	33	437	8.72
	1984	415	8.50	37	434	8.89
	1983	415	8.65	44	465	9.68
	1982	415	8.92	50	514	11.05
	1981	278	6.16	50	390	8.66
	1980	218	4.91	50	348	7.84
	1979	166	3.80	50	291	6.65
	1978	70	1.61	26	133	3.05
	1977	70	1.63	29	144	3.36
	1976	70	1.67	46	165	3.92
	1975	68	1.70	50	182	4.55
	1974	54	1.38	50	170	4.36
B.C.	1985(6)	4,201	1.46	44	4,201	1.46
	1984	4,635	1.63	44	4,843	1.71
	1983	-	-	-	-	-
	1982	3,184	1.15	51	3,941	1.43
	1981	2,854	1.06	52	4,008	1.49
	1980	2,553	0.98	49	4,078	1.56
	1979	2,329	0.91	51	4,079	1.59
	1978	2,048	0.81	53	3,886	1.55
	1977	1,868	0.75	49	3,844	1.55
	1976	1,229	0.50	29	2,892	1.18
	1975	1,198	0.50	47	3,212	1.34
	1974	1,158	0.50	86	3,653	1.57

=====

23.27 FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION TO CRIMINAL LEGAL AID(1), (cont'd)

=====

Net(2) cost shared Expenditure	GNE(3) Fiscal Avg. 1984-85=100	Population(4)		
(\$000)		('000)		
784	100.0	22.7	1985(6)	Yukon(11)
717	95.7	22.3	1984	
581	89.3	23.2	1983	
554	80.8	23.4	1982	
198	71.2	22.7	1981	
136	62.6	22.6	1980	
120	57.1	22.6	1979	
69	52.7	22.2	1978	
45	48.6	22.0	1977	
..	..	..	1976	
..	..	..	1975	
..	..	..	1974	
95,348	100.0	25208.9	1985(6)	Canada
88,191	95.7	24965.8	1984	
75,681	89.3	24723.2	1983	
64,705	80.8	24441.9	1982	
56,001	71.2	24151.1	1981	
45,979	62.6	23838.2	1980	
41,910	57.1	23590.2	1979	
38,623	52.7	23363.1	1978	
35,549	48.6	23093.8	1977	
26,964	42.5	22815.7	1976	
18,978	37.3	22490.5	1975	
11,701	31.7	22148.3	1974	
1,323	100.0	50.1	1985(6)	N.W.T.(10)
1,116	95.7	48.8	1984	
941	89.3	48.0	1983	
834	80.8	46.5	1982	
556	71.2	45.1	1981	
435	62.6	44.4	1980	
332	57.1	43.7	1979	
269	52.7	43.5	1978	
243	48.6	42.9	1977	
153	42.5	42.0	1976	
135	37.3	40.1	1975	
107	31.7	39.1	1974	
9,564	100.0	2877.2	1985(6)	B.C.
10,650	95.7	2836.3	1984	
9,813	89.3	2802.7	1983	
6,269	80.8	2764.4	1982	
5,512	71.2	2694.2	1981	
5,257	62.6	2614.8	1980	
4,606	57.1	2559.4	1979	
3,850	52.7	2514.3	1978	
3,815	48.6	2477.4	1977	
4,309	42.5	2447.9	1976	
2,562	37.3	2400.8	1975	
1,351	31.7	2326.8	1974	

=====

23.27 FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION TO CRIMINAL LEGAL AID(1), (cont'd)

		Current Dollars			Constant Dollars	
		Total	Per Capita	% of Net Cost- Shared Expend.	Total	Per Capita
		(\$000)	(\$)		(\$000)	(\$)
Alta.	1985(6)	4,364	1.87	49	4,364	1.87
	1984	3,884	1.66	47	4,059	1.73
	1983	-	-	-	-	-
	1982	2,464	1.08	45	3,050	1.34
	1981	2,203	1.01	55	3,094	1.42
	1980	1,970	0.95	60	3,147	1.51
	1979	1,795	0.89	61	3,144	1.57
	1978	1,558	0.80	53	2,956	1.52
	1977	1,370	0.73	58	2,819	1.51
	1976	884	0.49	56	2,080	1.16
	1975	857	0.49	89	2,298	1.32
	1974	516	0.30	90	1,628	0.96
	Sask. (9)	1985(6)	1,775	1.75	48	1,775
1984		1,549	1.55	48	1,619	1.62
1983		-	-	-	-	-
1982		1,185	1.22	39	1,467	1.51
1981		1,066	1.11	42	1,497	1.56
1980		955	1.00	50	1,526	1.60
1979		872	0.92	42	1,527	1.62
1978		768	0.82	39	1,457	1.55
1977		701	0.76	51	1,442	1.56
1976		459	0.50	49	1,080	1.18
1975		402	0.45	90	1,078	1.20
1974		..	..	..	..	..
Man.		1985(6)	2,055	1.93	44	2,055
	1984	1,726	1.64	39	1,804	1.72
	1983	-	-	-	-	-
	1982	1,291	1.26	49	1,598	1.55
	1981	1,161	1.13	47	1,631	1.59
	1980	1,040	1.01	63	1,661	1.62
	1979	950	0.92	48	1,664	1.62
	1978	846	0.82	54	1,605	1.56
	1977	771	0.75	47	1,586	1.55
	1976	510	0.50	42	1,200	1.18
	1975	506	0.50	83	1,357	1.34
	1974	463	0.46	90	1,461	1.46
	Ont.	1985(6)	16,455	1.83	40	16,455
1984		14,546	1.64	40	15,200	1.71
1983		-	-	-	-	-
1982		10,517	1.22	37	13,013	1.51
1981		9,488	1.10	38	13,326	1.55
1980		8,508	1.00	43	13,591	1.59
1979		7,772	0.92	42	13,611	1.61
1978		6,866	0.82	39	13,028	1.55
1977		6,248	0.75	37	12,856	1.56
1976		4,113	0.50	34	9,678	1.18
1975		4,047	0.50	43	10,850	1.34
1974		3,970	0.50	65	12,524	1.57

23.27 FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION TO CRIMINAL LEGAL AID(1), (cont'd)

Net(2) cost shared Expenditure	GNE(3) Fiscal Avg. 1984-85=100	Population(4)		
(\$000)		('000)		
8,917	100.0	2336.6	1985(6)	Alta.
8,303	95.7	2343.9	1984	
7,183	89.3	2330.8	1983	
5,430	80.8	2272.5	1982	
4,040	71.2	2179.6	1981	
3,305	62.6	2082.4	1980	
2,964	57.1	2007.9	1979	
2,939	52.7	1939.3	1978	
2,365	48.6	1865.3	1977	
1,574	42.5	1799.0	1976	
963	37.3	1741.4	1975	
573	31.7	1702.6	1974	
3,676	100.0	1013.6	1985(6)	Sask.(9)
3,227	95.7	998.7	1984	
3,081	89.3	985.2	1983	
3,020	80.8	972.5	1982	
2,546	71.2	962.7	1981	
1,913	62.6	953.6	1980	
2,078	57.1	945.4	1979	
1,951	52.7	938.7	1978	
1,371	48.6	926.5	1977	
929	42.5	913.5	1976	
447	37.3	900.5	1975	
..	..	..	1974	
4,663	100.0	1062.1	1985(6)	Man.
4,464	95.7	1051.1	1984	
3,673	89.3	1039.9	1983	
2,626	80.8	1027.8	1982	
2,452	71.2	1024.8	1981	
1,649	62.6	1027.9	1980	
1,652	57.1	1029.3	1979	
1,564	52.7	1028.6	1978	
1,636	48.6	1022.7	1977	
1,208	42.5	1016.0	1976	
607	37.3	1008.9	1975	
514	31.7	998.3	1974	
41,000	100.0	8994.4	1985(6)	Ont.
36,533	95.7	8866.4	1984	
29,786	89.3	8753.7	1983	
28,544	80.8	8647.6	1982	
25,070	71.2	8586.7	1981	
19,728	62.6	8521.1	1980	
18,352	57.1	8462.0	1979	
17,429	52.7	8388.8	1978	
16,846	48.6	8295.6	1977	
12,094	42.5	8211.8	1976	
9,382	37.3	8099.7	1975	
6,142	31.7	7957.8	1974	

23.27 FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION TO CRIMINAL LEGAL AID(1), (cont'd)

		Current Dollars			Constant Dollars	
		Total	Per Capita	% of Net Cost- Shared Expend.	Total	Per Capita
		(\$000)	(\$)		(\$000)	(\$)
Que.	1985(6)	11,829	1.80	56	11,829	1.80
	1984	10,760	1.65	55	11,243	1.72
	1983	-	-	-	-	-
	1982	7,042	1.09	50	8,715	1.35
	1981	7,042	1.10	54	9,890	1.54
	1980	6,326	1.00	56	10,105	1.59
	1979	5,785	0.92	59	10,131	1.61
	1978	5,152	0.82	60	9,776	1.56
	1977	4,682	0.75	63	9,634	1.54
	1976	3,094	0.50	60	7,280	1.17
	1975	3,067	0.50	82	8,223	1.34
	1974	1,999	0.33	90	6,306	1.03
N.B.(8)	1985(6)	902	1.26	90	902	1.26
	1984	798	1.12	90	934	1.17
	1983	-	-	-	-	-
	1982	789	1.13	90	976	1.40
	1981	651	0.94	90	914	1.31
	1980	607	0.88	90	970	1.40
	1979	547	0.79	90	958	1.39
	1978	525	0.77	90	996	1.45
	1977	516	0.76	73	1,062	1.56
	1976	338	0.50	53	795	1.19
	1975	331	0.50	79	887	1.35
1974	267	0.41	90	842	1.30	
N.S.	1985(6)	1,624	1.85	72	1,624	1.85
	1984	1,358	1.57	74	1,419	1.64
	1983	-	-	-	-	-
	1982	1,052	1.24	69	1,302	1.53
	1981	946	1.12	74	1,329	1.57
	1980	848	1.01	77	1,355	1.61
	1979	774	0.92	81	1,356	1.62
	1978	685	0.82	76	1,300	1.56
	1977	624	0.75	81	1,284	1.54
	1976	411	0.50	67	967	1.17
	1975	407	0.50	88	1,091	1.34
	1974	355	0.44	90	1,120	1.39
P.E.I.(7)	1985(6)	139	1.10	86	139	1.10
	1984	128	1.03	85	134	1.07
	1983	-	-	-	-	-
	1982	115	0.94	90	142	1.16
	1981	91	0.74	90	128	1.04
	1980	78	0.64	90	125	1.02
	1979	74	0.61	90	130	1.07
	1978	85	0.71	89	161	1.34
	1977	73	0.62	90	150	1.27
	1976	56	0.48	90	132	1.12
	1975	44	0.38	90	118	1.02
1974	17	0.15	89	54	0.47	



23.27 FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION TO CRIMINAL LEGAL AID(1), (cont'd)

Net(2) cost shared Expenditure	GNE(3) Fiscal Avg. 1984-85=100	Population(4)		
(\$000)		('000)		
21,009	100.0	6554.8	1985(6)	Que.
19,467	95.7	6519.3	1984	
16,917	89.3	6486.0	1983	
14,205	80.8	6450.6	1982	
13,040	71.2	6403.2	1981	
11,237	62.6	6350.9	1980	
9,752	57.1	6307.5	1979	
8,552	52.7	6286.3	1978	
7,401	48.6	6252.4	1977	
5,175	42.5	6198.6	1976	
3,760	37.3	6144.0	1975	
2,221	31.7	6092.8	1974	
1,002	100.0	715.7	1985(6)	N.B.(8)
887	95.7	710.2	1984	
1,017	89.3	702.4	1983	
876	80.8	696.3	1982	
723	71.2	696.0	1981	
675	62.6	693.0	1980	
608	57.1	689.4	1979	
583	52.7	685.7	1978	
708	48.6	680.0	1977	
640	42.5	670.8	1976	
419	37.3	659.2	1975	
296	31.7	649.0	1974	
2,248	100.0	876.3	1985(6)	N.S.
1,842	95.7	865.7	1984	
1,708	89.3	856.1	1983	
1,521	80.8	849.3	1982	
1,286	71.2	846.8	1981	
1,095	62.6	843.0	1980	
960	57.1	839.3	1979	
898	52.7	834.9	1978	
773	48.6	831.7	1977	
614	42.5	824.0	1976	
465	37.3	814.7	1975	
394	31.7	807.3	1974	
162	100.0	126.3	1985(6)	P.E.I.(7)
151	95.7	124.7	1984	
133	89.3	123.4	1983	
128	80.8	122.7	1982	
101	71.2	122.5	1981	
87	62.6	122.2	1980	
82	57.1	121.4	1979	
95	52.7	120.2	1978	
81	48.6	118.6	1977	
62	42.5	117.7	1976	
49	37.3	115.9	1975	
9	31.7	114.3	1974	

=====

23.27 FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION TO CRIMINAL LEGAL AID(1), (cont'd)

=====

		Current Dollars			Constant Dollars	
		Total	Per Capita	% of Net Cost- Shared Expend.	Total	Per Capita
		(\$000)	(\$)		(\$000)	(\$)
Nfld. (5)	1985(6)	834	1.44	89	834	1.44
	1984	750	1.30	90	784	1.35
	1983	-	-	-	-	-
	1982	629	1.11	90	778	1.37
	1981	430	0.76	90	604	1.07
	1980	416	0.74	90	665	1.18
	1979	363	0.65	90	636	1.13
	1978	382	0.68	90	725	1.29
	1977	239	0.43	90	492	0.88
	1976	185	0.33	90	435	0.79
	1975	170	0.31	90	456	0.84
	1974	75	0.14	89	237	0.44

=====

23.27 FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION TO CRIMINAL LEGAL AID(1), (cont'd)

Net(2) cost shared Expenditure	GNE(3) Fiscal Avg. 1984-85=100	Population(4)		
(\$000)		('000)		
940	100.0	579.2	1985(6)	Nfld.(5)
834	95.7	578.4	1984	
849	89.3	572.0	1983	
698	80.8	568.3	1982	
477	71.2	566.9	1981	
462	62.6	565.4	1980	
404	57.1	562.3	1979	
424	52.7	560.7	1978	
265	48.6	558.7	1977	
206	42.5	552.8	1976	
189	37.3	544.5	1975	
84	31.7	538.9	1974	

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-216

23.28 TOTAL EXPENDITURE, Legal Aid,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1972 - 1985)

		Current Dollars			Constant	
		Total	Per Capita	% Change from Previous Year	Total	Per Capita
		(\$000)	(\$)		(\$000)	(\$)
Yukon(13)	1985	793	34.93	3	793	34.93
	1984	756	33.90	33	790	35.42
	1983	590	25.43	11	661	28.48
	1982	536	22.91	206	663	28.35
	1981	170	7.49	23	239	10.52
	1980	138	6.11	14	220	9.75
	1979	121	5.35	70	212	9.38
	1978	70	3.15	54	133	5.98
	1977	45	2.05	..	93	4.21
	1976	..	..	..	..	..
	1975	..	..	..	..	..
	1974	..	..	..	..	..
	1973	..	..	..	..	..
1972	..	..	..	..	..	
Canada	1985	182,069	7.22	2	182,069	7.22
	1984	177,540	7.11	8	185,517	7.43
	1983	162,450	6.57	13	181,915	7.36
	1982	142,071	5.81	18	175,831	7.19
	1981	118,799	4.92	17	166,853	6.91
	1980	100,129	4.20	10	159,950	6.71
	1979	90,482	3.84	12	158,462	6.72
	1978	80,186	3.43	6	152,156	6.51
	1977	75,082	3.25	20	154,490	6.69
	1976	61,652	2.70	26	145,064	6.36
	1975	48,145	2.14	69	129,175	5.74
	1974	28,027	1.27	73	88,413	3.99
	1973	16,049	0.73	25	55,341	2.53
1972	12,674	0.59	..	46,941	2.17	
N.W.T. (12)	1985	1,878	37.49	15	1,878	37.49
	1984	1,587	32.52	10	1,658	33.98
	1983	1,420	29.58	15	1,590	33.13
	1982	1,199	25.78	107	1,484	31.91
	1981	563	12.48	22	791	17.53
	1980	453	10.20	30	721	16.30
	1979	343	7.85	25	601	13.75
	1978	274	6.30	9	520	11.95
	1977	248	5.78	56	510	11.89
	1976	156	3.71	10	367	8.74
	1975	136	3.39	23	365	9.09
	1974	108	2.76	22	341	8.71
	1973	86	2.26	88	297	7.78
1972	43	1.20	..	159	4.44	

23.28 TOTAL EXPENDITURE, Legal Aid, (cont'd)

Dollars _____	GNE(1)			
% Change from	Fiscal Avg.	Population(2)		
Previous Year	1984-85 = 100			
		( '000)		
-1	100.0	22.7	1985	Yukon(13)
24	95.7	22.3	1984	
-	89.3	23.2	1983	
170	80.8	23.4	1982	
8	71.2	22.7	1981	
4	62.6	22.6	1980	
57	57.1	22.6	1979	
42	52.7	22.2	1978	
..	48.6	22.0	1977	
..	..	..	1976	
..	..	..	1975	
..	..	..	1974	
..	..	..	1973	
..	..	..	1972	
-3	100.0	25,208.9	1985	Canada
1	95.7	24,965.8	1984	
2	89.3	24,723.2	1983	
4	80.8	24,441.9	1982	
3	71.2	24,151.1	1981	
-	62.6	23,838.2	1980	
3	57.1	23,590.2	1979	
-3	52.7	23,363.1	1978	
5	48.6	23,093.8	1977	
11	42.5	22,815.7	1976	
44	37.3	22,490.5	1975	
58	31.7	22,148.3	1974	
17	29.0	21,882.0	1973	
..	27.0	21,657.3	1972	
10	100.0	50.1	1985	N.W.T. (12)
3	95.7	48.8	1984	
4	89.3	48.0	1983	
82	80.8	46.5	1982	
8	71.2	45.1	1981	
19	62.6	44.4	1980	
15	57.1	43.7	1979	
-	52.7	43.5	1978	
36	48.6	42.9	1977	
-4	42.5	42.0	1976	
4	37.3	40.1	1975	
12	31.7	39.1	1974	
75	29.0	38.1	1973	
..	27.0	35.9	1972	

23.28 TOTAL EXPENDITURE, (cont'd)

		Current Dollars			Constant	
		Total	Per Capita	% Change from Previous Year	Total	Per Capita
		(\$000)	(\$)		(\$000)	(\$)
B.C. (11)	1985	16,564	5.76	-6	16,564	5.76
	1984	17,328	6.11	-16	18,107	6.38
	1983	20,333	7.25	30	22,769	8.12
	1982	15,446	5.59	38	19,116	6.92
	1981	10,905	4.05	-9	15,316	5.68
	1980	11,572	4.43	15	18,486	7.07
	1979	9,808	3.83	16	17,177	6.71
	1978	8,314	3.31	8	15,776	6.27
	1977	7,573	3.06	20	15,582	6.29
	1976	6,240	2.55	60	14,682	6.00
	1975	3,836	1.60	99	10,284	4.28
	1974	1,872	0.80	73	5,905	2.54
	1973	1,049	0.46	23	3,617	1.60
	1972	829	0.38	..	3,070	1.39
Alta.	1985	11,459	4.90	5	11,459	4.90
	1984	10,998	4.69	16	11,492	4.90
	1983	9,457	4.06	27	10,590	4.54
	1982	7,260	3.19	29	8,985	3.95
	1981	5,384	2.47	13	7,562	3.47
	1980	4,555	2.19	5	7,276	3.49
	1979	4,178	2.08	-3	7,317	3.64
	1978	4,139	2.13	14	7,854	4.05
	1977	3,481	1.87	15	7,163	3.84
	1976	2,911	1.62	50	6,849	3.81
	1975	1,877	1.08	53	5,032	2.89
	1974	1,202	0.71	..	3,792	2.23
	1973	..	..	..	..	..
	1972	..	..	..	..	..
Sask. (10)	1985	5,933	5.85	4	5,933	5.85
	1984	5,644	5.65	-6	5,898	5.91
	1983	5,904	5.99	13	6,611	6.71
	1982	5,152	5.30	12	6,376	6.56
	1981	4,540	4.72	15	6,376	6.62
	1980	3,915	4.11	5	6,254	6.56
	1979	3,700	3.91	-3	6,480	6.85
	1978	3,796	4.04	37	7,203	7.67
	1977	2,744	2.96	45	5,646	6.09
	1976	1,863	2.04	63	4,384	4.80
	1975	1,124	1.25	..	3,013	3.35
	1974	..	..	..	..	..
	1973	..	..	..	..	..
	1972	..	..	..	..	..

23.28 TOTAL EXPENDITURE, (cont'd)

Dollars_____	GNE(1)				
% Change from	Fiscal Avg.	Population(2)			
Previous Year	1984-85 = 100				
		( '000)			
-10	100.0	2,877.2	1985	B.C.(11)	
-21	95.7	2,836.3	1984		
17	89.3	2,802.7	1983		
22	80.8	2,764.4	1982		
-20	71.2	2,694.2	1981		
5	62.6	2,614.8	1980		
7	57.1	2,559.4	1979		
-	52.7	2,514.3	1978		
5	48.6	2,477.4	1977		
40	42.5	2,447.9	1976		
69	37.3	2,400.8	1975		
59	31.7	2,326.8	1974		
15	29.0	2,261.3	1973		
..	27.0	2,205.1	1972		
-	100.0	2,336.6	1985	Alta.	
8	95.7	2,343.9	1984		
15	89.3	2,330.8	1983		
14	80.8	2,272.5	1982		
-1	71.2	2,179.6	1981		
-4	62.6	2,082.4	1980		
-10	57.1	2,007.9	1979		
5	52.7	1,939.3	1978		
1	48.6	1,865.3	1977		
32	42.5	1,799.0	1976		
30	37.3	1,741.4	1975		
..	31.7	1,702.6	1974		
..	..	..	1973		
..	..	..	1972		
-1	100.0	1,013.6	1985	Sask.(10)	
-12	95.7	998.7	1984		
2	89.3	985.2	1983		
-1	80.8	972.5	1982		
1	71.2	962.7	1981		
-4	62.6	953.6	1980		
-11	57.1	945.4	1979		
26	52.7	938.7	1978		
27	48.6	926.5	1977		
43	42.5	913.5	1976		
..	37.3	900.5	1975		
..	..	..	1974		
..	..	..	1973		
..	..	..	1972		

23.28 TOTAL EXPENDITURE, (cont'd)

		Current Dollars			Constant	
		Total	Per Capita	% Change from Previous Year	Total	Per Capita
		(\$000)	(\$)		(\$000)	(\$)
Man. (9)	1985	8,275	7.79	-2	8,275	7.79
	1984	8,362	7.96	19	8,738	8.31
	1983	6,981	6.71	33	7,817	7.52
	1982	5,201	5.06	6	6,437	6.26
	1981	4,896	4.78	39	6,876	6.71
	1980	3,512	3.43	4	5,610	5.47
	1979	3,391	3.29	3	5,939	5.77
	1978	3,306	3.21	-4	6,273	6.10
	1977	3,427	3.35	10	7,051	6.89
	1976	3,107	3.06	66	7,311	7.20
	1975	1,864	1.85	52	4,997	4.95
	1974	1,215	1.22	202	3,833	3.84
	1973	400	0.40	..	1,379	1.39
	1972	..	..	..	..	..
Ont. (8)	1985	69,850	7.77	-2	69,850	7.77
	1984	69,964	7.89	19	73,108	8.25
	1983	58,200	6.65	2	65,174	7.45
	1982	56,241	6.50	20	69,605	8.05
	1981	46,510	5.42	26	65,323	7.61
	1980	36,637	4.30	8	58,526	6.87
	1979	33,840	4.00	7	59,264	7.00
	1978	31,311	3.73	8	59,414	7.08
	1977	28,768	3.47	13	59,193	7.14
	1976	25,107	3.06	28	59,075	7.19
	1975	19,403	2.40	34	52,019	6.42
	1974	14,206	1.79	15	44,814	5.63
	1973	12,173	1.55	2	41,976	5.35
	1972	11,796	1.52	..	43,689	5.64
Que. (7)	1985	60,096	9.17	6	60,096	9.17
	1984	56,325	8.64	6	58,856	9.03
	1983	52,710	8.13	15	59,026	9.10
	1982	45,700	7.08	9	56,559	8.77
	1981	41,725	6.52	16	58,603	9.15
	1980	35,823	5.64	11	57,225	9.01
	1979	31,931	5.06	22	55,921	8.87
	1978	26,174	4.16	-1	49,666	7.90
	1977	26,348	4.21	32	54,214	8.67
	1976	19,856	3.20	10	46,720	7.54
	1975	17,972	2.93	122	48,182	7.84
	1974	8,037	1.32	411	25,353	4.16
	1973	1,564	0.26	..	5,393	0.89
	1972	..	..	..	..	..



23.28 TOTAL EXPENDITURE, (cont'd)

Dollars _____	GNE(1)				
% Change from	Fiscal Avg.		Population(2)		
Previous Year	1984-85 = 100				
			( '000)		
-6	100.0	1,062.1	1985	Man. (9)	
11	95.7	1,051.1	1984		
20	89.3	1,039.9	1983		
-7	80.8	1,027.8	1982		
23	71.2	1,024.8	1981		
-5	62.6	1,027.9	1980		
-5	57.1	1,029.3	1979		
-12	52.7	1,028.6	1978		
-4	48.6	1,022.7	1977		
45	42.5	1,016.0	1976		
29	37.3	1,008.9	1975		
176	31.7	998.3	1974		
..	29.0	991.2	1973		
..	..	..	1972		
-6	100.0	8,994.4	1985	Ont. (8)	
11	95.7	8,866.4	1984		
-8	89.3	8,753.7	1983		
6	80.8	8,647.6	1982		
11	71.2	8,586.7	1981		
-2	62.6	8,521.1	1980		
-1	57.1	8,462.0	1979		
-1	52.7	8,388.8	1978		
-1	48.6	8,295.6	1977		
12	42.5	8,211.8	1976		
14	37.3	8,099.7	1975		
5	31.7	7,957.8	1974		
-5	29.0	7,846.2	1973		
..	27.0	7,743.8	1972		
2	100.0	6,554.8	1985	Que. (7)	
-1	95.7	6,519.3	1984		
4	89.3	6,486.0	1983		
-4	80.8	6,450.6	1982		
2	71.2	6,403.2	1981		
2	62.6	6,350.9	1980		
12	57.1	6,307.5	1979		
-9	52.7	6,286.3	1978		
15	48.6	6,252.4	1977		
-4	42.5	6,198.6	1976		
88	37.3	6,144.0	1975		
367	31.7	6,092.8	1974		
..	29.0	6,058.8	1973		
..	..	..	1972		

23.28 TOTAL EXPENDITURE, (cont'd)

		Current Dollars			Constant	
		Total	Per Capita	% Change from Previous Year	Total	Per Capita
		(\$000)	(\$)		(\$000)	(\$)
N.B. (6)	1985	2,010	2.81	-10	2,010	2.81
	1984	2,227	3.14	-16	2,327	3.28
	1983	2,635	3.76	107	2,951	4.20
	1982	1,264	1.82	52	1,564	2.25
	1981	830	1.19	11	1,166	1.67
	1980	745	1.08	9	1,190	1.72
	1979	682	0.99	1	1,194	1.73
	1978	673	0.98	-15	1,277	1.86
	1977	781	1.15	-12	1,607	2.36
	1976	876	1.31	40	2,061	3.07
	1975	615	0.93	30	1,649	2.50
	1974	465	0.72	17	1,467	2.26
	1973	395	0.61	..	1,362	2.12
	1972	..	..	..	..	..
N.S. (5)	1985	3,607	4.12	19	3,607	4.12
	1984	2,986	3.45	6	3,120	3.60
	1983	2,786	3.25	-4	3,120	3.64
	1982	2,891	3.40	22	3,578	4.21
	1981	2,356	2.78	18	3,309	3.91
	1980	1,993	2.36	10	3,184	3.78
	1979	1,796	2.14	25	3,145	3.75
	1978	1,431	1.71	20	2,715	3.25
	1977	1,185	1.42	7	2,438	2.93
	1976	1,099	1.33	19	2,586	3.14
	1975	912	1.12	21	2,445	3.00
	1974	746	0.92	106	2,353	2.92
	1973	358	0.45	..	1,234	1.55
	1972	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.I. (4)	1985	196	1.55	5	196	1.55
	1984	184	1.48	8	192	1.54
	1983	169	1.37	6	189	1.53
	1982	158	1.29	25	196	1.59
	1981	126	1.03	44	177	1.44
	1980	87	0.71	5	139	1.14
	1979	82	0.68	-15	144	1.18
	1978	95	0.79	16	180	1.50
	1977	81	0.68	18	167	1.41
	1976	68	0.58	31	160	1.36
	1975	51	0.44	110	137	1.18
	1974	24	0.21	..	76	0.66
	1973	..	..	..	..	..
	1972	..	..	..	..	..

23.28 TOTAL EXPENDITURE, (cont'd)

Dollars_____	GNE(1)			
% Change from	Fiscal Avg.	Population(2)		
Previous Year	1984-85 = 100			
		( '000)		
-14	100.0	715.7	1985	N.B.(6)
-22	95.7	710.2	1984	
87	89.3	702.4	1983	
34	80.8	696.3	1982	
-2	71.2	696.0	1981	
-1	62.6	693.0	1980	
-7	57.1	689.4	1979	
-21	52.7	685.7	1978	
-23	48.6	680.0	1977	
23	42.5	670.8	1976	
11	37.3	659.2	1975	
7	31.7	649.0	1974	
..	29.0	642.3	1973	
..	27.0	636.8	1972	
4	100.0	876.3	1985	N.S.(5)
-1	95.7	865.7	1984	
-13	89.3	856.1	1983	
8	80.8	849.3	1982	
3	71.2	846.8	1981	
1	62.6	843.0	1980	
15	57.1	839.3	1979	
11	52.7	834.9	1978	
-7	48.6	831.7	1977	
5	42.5	824.0	1976	
3	37.3	814.7	1975	
88	31.7	807.3	1974	
..	29.0	797.9	1973	
..	..	..	1972	
1	100.0	126.3	1985	P.E.I.(4)
1	95.7	124.7	1984	
-4	89.3	123.4	1983	
10	80.8	122.7	1982	
27	71.2	122.5	1981	
-4	62.6	122.2	1980	
-21	57.1	121.4	1979	
7	52.7	120.2	1978	
3	48.6	118.6	1977	
15	42.5	117.7	1976	
78	37.3	115.9	1975	
..	31.7	114.3	1974	
..	..	..	1973	
..	..	..	1972	

23.28 TOTAL EXPENDITURE, (cont'd)

		Current Dollars			Constant	
		Total	Per Capita	% Change from Previous Year	Total	Per Capita
		(\$000)	(\$)		(\$000)	(\$)
Nfld.(3)	1985	1,408	2.43	19	1,408	2.43
	1984	1,179	2.04	-8	1,232	2.13
	1983	1,265	2.21	23	1,417	2.48
	1982	1,023	1.80	29	1,266	2.23
	1981	794	1.40	13	1,115	1.97
	1980	699	1.24	14	1,117	1.97
	1979	610	1.08	1	1,068	1.90
	1978	603	1.08	50	1,144	2.04
	1977	401	0.72	8	825	1.48
	1976	369	0.67	2	868	1.57
	1975	355	0.65	131	952	1.75
	1974	152	0.28	529	479	0.89
	1973	24	0.05	295	83	0.16
1972	6	0.01	..	22	0.04	

=====

23.28 TOTAL EXPENDITURE, (cont'd)

=====

Dollars _____	GNE(1)			
% Change from	Fiscal Avg.	Population(2)		
Previous Year	1984-85 = 100			
=====				
('000)				
14	100.0	579.2	1985	Nfld.(3)
-14	95.7	578.4	1984	
11	89.3	572.0	1983	
13	80.8	568.3	1982	
-	71.2	566.9	1981	
4	62.6	565.4	1980	
-7	57.1	562.3	1979	
38	52.7	560.7	1978	
-6	48.6	558.7	1977	
-10	42.5	552.8	1976	
96	37.3	544.5	1975	
473	31.7	538.9	1974	
268	29.0	532.7	1973	
..	27.0	526.0	1972	

=====

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-216

23.29 EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT, Legal Aid,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1985)

		Total Expend- iture	Direct Legal Services			
			Total		Criminal Matters	
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(%)	(\$000)	(%)
Yukon(15)	1985	793	754	95	518	69
	1984	756	720	95	502	70
	1983	590	561	95	434	77
	1982	536	505	94	429	85
Canada	1985	182,069	151,746	83	..	..
	1984	177,542	149,888	84	..	..
	1983	162,450	135,940	84	..	..
	1982	142,071	117,659	83	..	..
N.W.T. (14)	1985	1,878	1,117	59	977	87
	1984	1,587	919	58	842	92
	1983	1,420	751	53	683	91
	1982	1,199	647	54	589	91
B.C. (12)	1985	16,564	13,818	83	8,664(13)	63
	1984	17,328	14,680	85	..	..
	1983	20,333	17,472	86	10,910(13)	62
	1982	15,446	11,899	77	6,950(13)	58
Alta. (11)	1985	11,459	8,555	75	7,035	82
	1984	10,998	8,268	75	6,669	81
	1983	9,457	7,189	76	5,788	81
	1982	7,260	5,388	74	4,289	80
Sask. (10)	1985	5,933	5,027	85	2,923	58
	1984	5,644	4,660	83	2,714	58
	1983	5,904	4,866	82	2,617	54
	1982	5,152	4,172	81	2,460	59

23.29 EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT, (cont'd)

Expenditure(1)		Other Program Expenditure(2)		Central Administration Expenditure(3)		
Civil Matters						
(\$000)	(%)	\$000	(%)	\$000	(%)	
237	31	-	-	39	5	1985 Yukon(15)
218	30	-	-	36	5	1984
127	23	-	-	29	5	1983
76	15	-	-	31	6	1982
..	..	4,317	2	26,006	14	1985 Canada
..	..	4,224	2	23,427	13	1984
..	..	4,094	3	22,420	14	1983
..	..	4,395	3	20,015	14	1982
141	13	577	31	184	10	1985 N.W.T.(14)
77	8	480	30	188	12	1984
67	9	453	32	216	15	1983
58	9	356	30	196	16	1982
5,154(13)	37	898	5	1,848	11	1985 B.C.(12)
..	..	831	5	1,817	10	1984
6,562(13)	38	949	5	1,912	9	1983
4,949(13)	42	1,702	11	1,845	12	1982
1,520	18	-	-	2,904	25	1985 Alta.(11)
1,599	19	-	-	2,729	25	1984
1,401	19	-	-	2,269	24	1983
1,099	20	-	-	1,871	26	1982
2,104	42	37	1	869	15	1985 Sask.(10)
1,946	42	43	1	842	17	1984
2,249	46	43	1	995	17	1983
1,712	41	22	..	958	19	1982

23.29 EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT, (cont'd)

		Total Expend- iture	Direct Legal Services			
			Total		Criminal Matters	
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(%)	(\$000)	(%)
Man. (9)	1985	8,275	7,069	85	4,194	59
	1984	8,363	7,199	86	4,072	57
	1983	6,981	6,028	86	..	..
	1982	5,201	4,502	87	..	..
Ont. (8)	1985	69,850	56,834	81	28,615	50
	1984	69,964	57,516	82	30,995	54
	1983	58,200	46,865	81	24,893	53
	1982	56,241	46,341	82	24,325	52
Que.	1985	60,096	52,228	87	..	..
	1984	56,325	50,285	89	..	..
	1983	52,710	46,390	88	..	..
	1982	45,700	39,876	87	..	..
N.B. (7)	1985	2,010	1,516	75	819	54
	1984	2,227	1,757	79	770	44
	1983	2,365	2,161	82	916	42
	1982	1,264	933	74	771	83
N.S. (6)	1985	2,891	3,361	93	2,117	63
	1984	2,786	2,656	89	1,675	63
	1983	2,987	2,355	85	..	..
	1982	3,607	2,336	81	..	..
P.E.I. (5)	1985	196	181	91	156	86
	1984	184	167	91	134	80
	1983	169	156	92	119	76
	1982	158	145	92	115	79
Nfld. (4)	1985	1,408	1,286	91	946	74
	1984	1,179	1,061	90	786	74
	1983	1,265	1,146	91	822	72
	1982	1,023	915	89	673	74



23.29 EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT, (cont'd)

Expenditure(1)_____		Other Program Expenditure(2)		Central Administration Expenditure(3)		
Civil Matters						
(\$000)	(%)	\$000	(%)	\$000	(%)	
2,875	41	196	2	1,010	12	1985 Man. (9)
3,127	43	191	2	972	12	1984
..	..	74	1	879	13	1983
..	..	16	..	683	13	1982
28,219	50	1,505	2	11,511	16	1985 Ont. (8)
26,521	46	1,652	2	10,796	15	1984
21,972	47	1,587	3	9,749	17	1983
22,016	48	1,177	2	8,723	16	1982
..	..	1,027	2	6,841	11	1985 Que.
..	..	956	2	5,084	9	1984
..	..	916	2	5,405	10	1983
..	..	926	2	4,898	11	1982
698	46	-	..	494	25	1985 N.B. (7)
988	56	-	..	469	21	1984
1,245	58	1	..	473	18	1983
162	17	1	..	330	26	1982
1,244	37	67	2	179	5	1985 N.S. (6)
981	37	62	2	268	9	1984
..	..	59	2	372	13	1983
..	..	186	6	368	13	1982
25	14	-	-	15	8	1985 P.E.I. (5)
33	20	-	-	17	9	1984
37	24	-	-	14	8	1983
30	21	-	-	13	8	1982
340	26	10	1	112	8	1985 Nfld. (4)
275	26	9	1	109	9	1984
324	28	12	1	107	8	1983
242	26	9	1	99	10	1982

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-216

23.30 DIRECT LEGAL SERVICE EXPENDITURE, by Type of Professional and  
Legal Matter, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1985)

		Total			Criminal Matters		
		Total	Staff Prof- essional	Private Lawyer	Total	Staff Prof- essional	Private Lawyer
(\$000)							
Yukon	1985	754	...	754	429	...	429
	1984	720	...	720	434	...	434
	1983	561	...	561	502	...	502
	1982	505	...	505	518	...	518
Canada	1985	151,746	56,149	95,598	..	..	..
	1984	149,888	52,314	97,574	..	..	..
	1983	135,940	49,453	86,486	..	..	..
	1982	117,659	44,045	73,613	..	..	..
N.W.T.	1985	1,117	222	896	977	222	755
	1984	919	168	751	842	168	674
	1983	751	153	597	683	153	530
	1982	647	131	515	589	131	457
B.C. (2)	1985	13,818	5,066	8,752	8,664	1,732	6,932
	1984	14,680	5,173	9,507	..	..	..
	1983	17,472	5,741	11,731	10,910	..	..
	1982	11,899	4,966	6,933	6,950	..	..
Alta.	1985	8,555	...	8,555	7,035	...	7,035
	1984	8,268	...	8,268	6,669	...	6,669
	1983	7,189	...	7,189	5,788	...	5,788
	1982	5,388	...	5,388	4,289	...	4,289
Sask.	1985	5,027	4,959	68	2,923	2,857	66
	1984	4,660	4,454	206	2,714	2,514	201
	1983	4,866	4,467	399	2,617	2,246	371
	1982	4,172	3,993	179	2,460	2,288	172

23.30 DIRECT LEGAL SERVICE EXPENDITURE, (cont'd)

Civil Matters				
Total	Staff Prof- essional	Private Lawyer		
(\$000)				
237	...	237	1985	Yukon
218	...	218	1984	
127	...	127	1983	
76	...	76	1982	
..	..	..	1985	Canada
..	..	..	1984	
..	..	..	1983	
..	..	..	1982	
141	...	141	1985	N.W.T.
77	...	77	1984	
67	...	67	1983	
58	...	58	1982	
5,154	3,334	1,820	1985	B.C. (2)
..	..	..	1984	
6,562	..	..	1983	
4,949	..	..	1982	
1,520	...	1,520	1985	Alta.
1,599	...	1,599	1984	
1,401	...	1,401	1983	
1,099	...	1,099	1982	
2,104	2,102	2	1985	Sask.
1,946	1,941	5	1984	
2,249	2,221	28	1983	
1,712	1,705	7	1982	

23.30 DIRECT LEGAL SERVICE EXPENDITURE, (cont'd)

		Total			Criminal Matters		
		Total	Staff Prof- essional	Private Lawyer	Total	Staff Prof- essional	Private Lawyer
(\$000)							
Man.	1985	7,069	2,408	4,661	4,194	1,306	2,888
	1984	7,199	2,349	4,850	4,072	983	3,089
	1983	6,028	1,840	4,189	..	..	..
	1982	4,502	1,654	2,848	..	..	..
Ont.	1985	56,834	9,845	46,989	28,615	481	28,134
	1984	57,516	8,410	49,106	30,995	460	30,535
	1983	46,865	6,918	39,947	24,893	457	24,436
	1982	46,341	5,597	40,744	24,325	394	23,932
Que.	1985	52,228	29,578	22,650	..	..	..
	1984	50,285	28,428	21,857	..	..	..
	1983	46,390	27,182	19,208	..	..	..
	1982	39,876	24,784	15,091	..	..	..
N.B.	1985	1,516	...	1,516	819	...	819
	1984	1,757	...	1,757	770	...	770
	1983	2,161	...	2,161	916	...	..
	1982	933	...	933	771	...	..
N.S.	1985	3,361	3,022	339	2,117	1,892	225
	1984	2,656	2,448	208	1,675	1,546	129
	1983	2,355	2,291	63	..	..	..
	1982	2,336	2,205	131	..	..	..
P.E.I. (1)	1985	181	156	25	136	124	13
	1984	167	150	17	134	117	17
	1983	156	145	11	119	108	11
	1982	145	128	17	115	98	17
Nfld.	1985	1,286	893	393	946	648	298
	1984	1,061	734	327	786	536	250
	1983	1,146	716	430	822	487	335
	1982	915	587	329	673	408	265

23.30 DIRECT LEGAL SERVICE EXPENDITURE, (cont'd)

Civil Matters				
Total	Staff Prof- essional	Private Lawyer		
(\$000)				
2,875	1,102	1,773	1985	Man.
3,127	1,366	1,761	1984	
..	..	..	1983	
..	..	..	1982	
28,219	9,364	18,855	1985	Ont.
26,521	7,950	18,571	1984	
21,972	6,461	15,511	1983	
22,016	5,203	16,813	1982	
..	..	..	1985	Que.
..	..	..	1984	
..	..	..	1983	
..	..	..	1982	
698	...	698	1985	N.B.
988	...	988	1984	
1,245	...	..	1983	
162	...	..	1982	
1,244	1,130	114	1985	N.S.
981	902	79	1984	
..	..	..	1983	
..	..	..	1982	
44	32	12	1985	P.E.I. (1)
33	33	..	1984	
37	37	..	1983	
30	30	..	1982	
340	245	95	1985	Nfld.
275	198	77	1984	
324	229	95	1983	
242	179	64	1982	

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-216

23.31 PERSONNEL RESOURCES as of March 31, Legal Aid,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1985)

		Total			Direct Legal(1)			Other Staff(2)		
		Total	Law- yers	Non- Law- yers	Total	Law- yers	Non- Law- yers	Total	Law- yers	Non- Law- yers
		(no)								
Yukon	1985	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
	1984	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
	1983	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
	1982	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Canada(6)	1985	2,089	712	1,377	880	599	281	1,209	113	1,096
	1984	2,075	688	1,383	855	577	279	1,220	111	1,109
	1983	1,974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.W.T.	1985	8	2	6	2	1	1	6	1	5
	1984	7	2	5	2	1	1	5	1	4
	1983	7	2	5	2	1	1	5	1	4
	1982	7	2	5	2	1	1	5	1	4
B.C.(5)	1985	202	45	157	146	37	109	56	8	48
	1984	205	46	160	150	38	113	55	8	47
	1983	134	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	..
	1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Alta.	1985	84	3	81	-	-	-	84	3	81
	1984	84	3	81	-	-	-	84	3	81
	1983	84	3	81	-	-	-	84	3	81
	1982	84	3	81	-	-	-	84	3	81
Sask.	1985	128	51	77	78	50	28	50	1	49
	1984	133	54	79	83	53	30	50	1	40
	1983	139	55	84	78	53	25	61	2	59
	1982	141	57	84	80	55	25	61	2	59

23.31 PERSONNEL RESOURCES as of March 31, (cont'd)

		Total		Direct Legal(1)			Other Staff(2)			
		Total Law- yers	Non- Law- yers	Total Law- yers	Non- Law- yers	Total Law- yers	Non- Law- yers			
		(no)								
Man.	1985	89	31	58	36	27	9	53	4	49
	1984	85	27	58	33	24	9	52	3	49
	1983	85	27	58	33	24	9	52	3	49
	1982	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
Ont. (4)	1985	640	175	465	223	100	123	417	75	342
	1984	608	165	443	207	90	117	401	75	326
	1983	585	141	444	190	78	112	395	63	332
	1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Que.	1985	797	340	457	329	329	-	468	11	457
	1984	821	332	489	322	322	-	499	10	489
	1983	829	330	499	320	320	-	509	10	499
	1982	837	334	503	324	324	-	513	10	503
N.B.	1985	25	9	16	-	-	-	25	9	16
	1984	25	9	16	-	-	-	25	9	16
	1983	25	9	16	-	-	-	25	9	16
	1982	24	9	15	-	-	-	24	9	15
N.S. (3)	1985	83	43	40	53	42	11	30	1	29
	1984	84	36	38	44	35	9	30	1	29
	1983	57	31	26	30	30	-	22	1	26
	1982	75	39	36	42	38	4	33	1	32
P.E.I.	1985	4	3	1	3	3	-	1	-	1
	1984	4	3	1	3	3	-	1	-	1
	1983	4	3	1	3	3	-	1	-	1
	1982	4	3	1	3	3	-	1	-	1
Nfld.	1985	28	10	18	10	10	-	18	-	18
	1984	28	11	17	11	11	-	17	-	17
	1983	24	10	14	10	10	-	14	-	14
	1982	24	10	14	10	10	-	14	-	14

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-216





23.32 TOTAL APPLICATIONS, by Type of Legal Matter, Legal Aid,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1985)(1)

		Total		Criminal matters		Civil matters		
		Number	% change	Number	% change	Number	% change	
Yukon(9)	1985	1,142		85	814	87	328	79
	1984	618		7	435	6	183	12
	1983	576		-3	412	-12	164	34
	1982	591		..	469	..	122	..
N.W.T.(8)	1985	1,685		..	1,540	..	145	..
	1984	..		..	..	..	..	..
	1983	..		..	..	..	..	..
	1982	..		..	..	..	..	..
B.C.(7)	1985	66,916		..	31,709	..	35,197	..
	1984	..		..	..	..	..	..
	1983	69,719		8	32,732	14	36,987	3
	1982	64,658		..	28,652	..	36,006	..
Alta.(6)	1985	30,686		1	22,059	1	8,627	--
	1984	30,503		9	21,838	12	8,665	1
	1983	28,012		22	19,434	20	8,578	28
	1982	22,916		..	16,231	..	6,685	..
Sask.	1985	18,170		..	..	..	..	..
	1984	..		..	..	..	..	..
	1983	..		..	..	..	..	..
	1982	..		..	..	..	..	..
Man.	1985	24,820		9	14,658	13	10,162	4
	1984	22,769		2	12,976	6	9,793	-3
	1983	22,325		28	12,196	23	10,129	33
	1982	17,502		..	9,881	..	7,621	..
Ont.(5)	1985	121,837		--	..	..	..	..
	1984	122,358		-2	..	..	..	..
	1983	124,811		12	..	..	..	..
	1982	111,456		..	..	..	..	..
Que.(4)	1985	257,352		--	84,420	-1	172,932	--
	1984	258,550		-1	85,417	2	173,133	-2
	1983	260,472		4	83,959	4	176,513	3
	1982	251,150		..	80,463	..	170,687	..
N.B.(3)	1985	5,650		6	2,241	7	3,409	6
	1984	5,310		-29	2,092	-13	3,218	-36
	1983	7,469		84	2,408	16	5,061	155
	1982	4,064		..	2,080	..	1,984	..
N.S.	1985	17,120		..	7,268	..	9,852	..
	1984	..		..	..	..	..	..
	1983	..		..	..	..	..	..
	1982	..		..	..	..	..	..
Nfld.(2)	1985	7,265		15	3,944	20	3,321	11
	1984	6,291		-13	3,297	-6	2,994	-20
	1983	7,238		23	3,497	20	3,741	25
	1982	5,908		..	2,911	..	2,997	..

23.33 APPROVED APPLICATIONS, by Type of Legal Matter, Legal Aid,  
Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1985)

		Total			Criminal matters		
		Number	% Change Over Previous Years	Rate per 1,000 Population	Number	% Change Over Previous Years	Rate per 1,000 Population
Yukon(11)	1985	962	...	42	671	...	30
	1984	526	3	24	384	2	17
	1983	513	-6	22	375	-17	16
	1982	548	..	23	453	..	19
Canada	1985	460,412	1	18	209,565	-1	8
	1984	457,660	-3	18	211,367	-1	8
	1983	469,473	7	19	212,765	8	9
	1982	437,494	..	18	196,107	..	8
N.W.T.(10)	1985	1,634	-4	33	1,497	-2	30
	1984	1,705	-11	35	1,530	-9	31
	1983	1,907	-17	40	1,688	-19	35
	1982	2,311	..	50	2,087	..	45
B.C.(9)	1985	39,016	20	14	25,232	19	9
	1984	32,452	-12	11	21,231	-13	7
	1983	37,076	-1	13	24,472	11	9
	1982	37,627	..	14	21,963	..	8
Alta.(8)	1985	19,132	1	8	15,301	2	7
	1984	18,900	9	8	15,044	11	6
	1983	17,267	11	7	13,501	14	6
	1982	15,508	..	7	11,886	..	5
Sask.(7)	1985	16,767	...	17	11,830	...	12
	1984	25,946	-9	26	17,988	-2	18
	1983	28,610	9	29	18,348	13	19
	1982	26,167	..	27	16,272	..	17

23.33 APPROVED APPLICATIONS, (cont'd)

Civil Matters

Number	% Change Over Previous Years	Rate per 1,000 Population	Population(1)  ( '000)		
291	...	13	22.7	1985	Yukon(11)
142	3	6	22.3	1984	
138	45	6	23.2	1983	
95	..	4	23.4	1982	
250,847	2	10	25,208.9	1985	Canada
246,293	-4	10	24,965.8	1984	
256,708	6	10	24,723.2	1983	
241,387	..	10	24,441.9	1982	
137	-22	3	50.1	1985	N.W.T.(10)
175	-20	4	48.8	1984	
219	-2	5	48.0	1983	
224	..	5	46.5	1982	
13,784	23	5	2,877.2	1985	B.C.(9)
11,221	-11	4	2,836.3	1984	
12,604	-20	4	2,802.7	1983	
15,664	..	6	2,764.4	1982	
3,831	-1	2	2,336.6	1985	Alta.(8)
3,856	2	2	2,343.9	1984	
3,766	4	2	2,330.8	1983	
3,622	..	2	2,272.5	1982	
4,937	...	5	1,013.6	1985	Sask.(7)
7,958	-22	8	998.7	1984	
10,262	4	10	985.2	1983	
9,895	..	10	972.5	1982	

23.33 APPROVED APPLICATIONS, (cont'd)

		Total			Criminal matters		
		Number	% Change Over Previous Years	Rate per 1,000 Population	Number	% Change Over Previous Years	Rate per 1,000 Population
Man.	1985	19,389	10	18	12,372	16	12
	1984	17,668	1	17	10,649	7	10
	1983	17,486	29	17	9,985	28	10
	1982	13,530	..	13	7,825	..	8
Ont. (6)	1985	111,752	2	12	50,131	1	6
	1984	110,041	-2	12	49,464	-1	6
	1983	112,563	14	13	49,896	11	6
	1982	98,568	..	11	44,825	..	5
Que. (5)	1985	227,085	--	35	80,419	-1	12
	1984	227,570	--	35	81,145	1	12
	1983	228,240	4	35	79,988	4	12
	1982	219,875	..	34	77,051	..	12
N.B. (4)	1985	4,180	3	6	1,642	3	2
	1984	4,070	-37	6	1,588	-26	2
	1983	6,446	81	9	2,152	20	3
	1982	3,559	..	5	1,795	..	3
N.S. (3)	1985	15,613	5	18	6,889	-28	8
	1984	14,843	1	17	9,521	1	11
	1983	14,679	-5	17	9,422	3	11
	1982	15,440	..	18	9,137	..	11
P.E.I.	1985	805	11	6	625	19	5
	1984	728	-3	6	526	3	4
	1983	751	-1	6	510	-16	4
	1982	758	..	6	608	..	5
Nfld. (2)	1985	4,077	27	7	2,956	29	5
	1984	3,211	-18	6	2,297	-5	4
	1983	3,935	9	7	2,428	10	4
	1982	3,603	..	6	2,205	..	4

23.33 APPROVED APPLICATIONS, (cont'd)

Civil Matters

Number	% Change Over Previous Years	Rate per 1,000 Population	Population(1)		
			( '000)		
7,017	--	7	1,062.1	1985	Man.
7,019	-6	7	1,051.1	1984	
7,501	31	7	1,039.9	1983	
5,705	..	6	1,027.8	1982	
61,621	2	7	8,994.4	1985	Ont. (6)
60,577	-3	7	8,866.4	1984	
62,667	17	7	8,753.7	1983	
53,743	..	6	8,647.6	1982	
146,666	--	22	6,554.8	1985	Que. (5)
146,425	-1	22	6,519.3	1984	
148,252	4	23	6,486.0	1983	
142,824	..	22	6,450.6	1982	
2,538	2	4	715.7	1985	N.B. (4)
2,482	-42	3	710.5	1984	
4,294	143	6	702.4	1983	
1,764	..	3	696.3	1982	
8,724	64	10	846.3	1985	N.S. (3)
5,322	1	6	865.7	1984	
5,257	-17	6	856.1	1983	
6,303	..	7	849.3	1982	
180	-11	1	126.3	1985	P.E.I.
202	-16	2	124.7	1984	
241	61	2	123.4	1983	
150	..	1	122.7	1982	
1,121	23	2	579.2	1985	Nfld. (2)
914	-39	2	578.4	1984	
1,507	8	3	572.0	1983	
1,398	..	2	568.3	1982	

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-216

23.34 REFUSED APPLICATIONS, by Type of Legal Matter and Reason for  
Refusal, Yukon, Canada and Provinces (1982 - 1985)(1)

		Total		Financially Ineligible			Other reasons			
		Total	Criminal	Civil	Total	Criminal	Civil	Total	Criminal	Civil
Yukon(7)	1985	90	53	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1984	152	76	76	82	40	42	70	36	34
	1983	63	37	26	37	37	-	26	-	26
	1982	43	16	27	16	16	-	27	-	27
N.W.T.(6)	1985	51	43	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.C.	1985	27,890	6,477	21,413	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1983	32,643	8,260	24,383	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1982	27,031	6,689	20,342	..	..	..	..	..	..
Alta.	1985	11,554	6,758	4,796	1,579	928	651	9,975	5,830	4,145
	1984	11,603	6,794	4,809	1,811	1,072	739	9,792	5,722	4,070
	1983	10,745	5,933	4,812	1,429	838	591	9,316	5,095	4,221
	1982	7,408	4,345	3,063	1,284	840	444	6,124	3,505	2,619
Sask.	1985	1,403	..	..	570	..	..	833	..	..
	1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Man.	1985	5,431	2,286	3,145	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1984	5,101	2,327	2,774	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1983	4,839	2,211	2,628	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1982	3,972	2,056	1,916	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ont.(5)	1985	36,142	18,937	17,305	7,565	3,525	4,040	28,577	15,312	13,265
	1984	35,262	17,860	17,402	7,751	3,448	4,303	27,511	14,412	13,099
	1983	36,217	18,716	17,501	7,781	3,518	4,263	28,436	15,198	13,328
	1982	34,165	18,630	15,535	7,469	3,908	3,561	26,696	14,722	11,974
Que.(4)	1985	30,267	4,001	26,266	21,941	3,271	18,670	8,326	730	7,596
	1984	30,980	4,272	26,718	22,423	3,551	18,872	8,557	721	7,836
	1983	32,232	3,971	28,261	23,137	3,281	19,856	9,095	690	8,405
	1982	31,275	3,412	27,863	22,456	2,932	19,524	8,819	480	8,339
N.B.(3)	1985	1,351	488	863	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1984	1,436	549	887	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1983	1,360	451	909	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1982	472	270	202	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.S.	1985	1,507	379	1,128	925	200	725	582	179	403
	1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nfld.(2)	1985	3,187	987	2,200	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1984	3,080	1,000	2,080	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1983	3,303	1,069	2,234	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1982	2,305	706	1,599	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-216

=====

**23.35 APPEAL DOSSIERS COMPLETED, by Type of Legal Matter, Legal Aid,  
Yukon and Selected Provinces (1982 - 1985)**

=====

		Total Criminal	Civil	
		=====	=====	=====
Yukon(6)	1985	25	20	5
	1984	17	17	-
	1983	..	..	..
	1982	8	8	-
N.W.T.	1985	40	39	1
	1984	37	37	-
	1983	39	39	-
	1982	28	28	-
Alta.(5)	1985	676	345	31
	1984	714	690	24
	1983	509	494	15
	1982	453	426	27
Man.(4)	1985	312	210	102
	1984	327	200	127
	1983	324	181	143
	1982	293	171	122
Ont.(3)	1985	1,493	1,182	311
	1984	1,907	1,556	351
	1983	1,703	1,372	331
	1982	1,821	1,411	410
N.B.(2)	1985	30	30	-
	1984	13	13	-
	1983	22	22	-
	1982	24	24	-
N.S.(1)	1985	...	...	35
	1984	130	95	35
	1983	147	112	35
	1982	153	126	27
Nfld.(2)	1985	91	91	-
	1984	89	89	-
	1983	81	81	-
	1982	102	102	-

=====

Source: Statistics Canada # 85-216





## GLOSSARY

Much developmental work is needed before a set of definitions that is both complete and workable can be applied to all jurisdictions. For this reason, the reader is advised to pay special attention to explanatory notes accompanying data presentations for each jurisdiction. Generally, the following definitions apply to the data elements contained in this publication, unless otherwise specified.

**Admission to Custody.** A person can be admitted to a correctional facility in any of the following ways:

- under a warrant of committal to serve a sentence;
- under a remand warrant to await further court appearance;
- for purposes of temporary detainment prior to an appearance in court;
- through revocation of a conditional release such as parole or mandatory supervision;
- under transfer from another country;
- under transfer from a provincial to federal institution and vice versa;
- under other written authority committing a person to custody.

Not all correctional facilities admit persons to custody for all of the above reasons. For example, some facilities are used exclusively for sentenced offenders and do not admit persons awaiting trial or sentence.

Annual admission data do not represent an unduplicated count of individuals as it is possible to be admitted, released, and re-admitted to custody during the same year. Transfers between jurisdictions are counted as new admissions in both the transferring and receiving facility. This causes another source of duplication when compiling national admission data. Transfers to private or government facilities within each jurisdiction are excluded from admission data as are transfers to camps or other affiliates to base facilities.

Note that the location of incarceration rather than the location of residence is the universe surveyed, unless otherwise specified on the table.

**Sentenced Admission.** When an accused is found by trial to be guilty of an offence, a court disposition is handed down by the presiding judge or magistrate specifying the manner in which the accused is to be dealt with. One such disposition requires that the accused, under a warrant of committal, be admitted to custody. Sentenced admissions then, refer to the number of persons in custody under a warrant of committal. They include those who have been sentenced on one or more charges but who are awaiting the completion of court hearings on other charges.

As well, persons who have completed a custodial sentence and are returned to custody following the breach of agreements pursuant to a conditional discharge are counted as new sentenced admissions. Federal offenders admitted under sentence to a provincial facility are included as a provincial admission even though they are awaiting transfer to a federal facility.

Inmates sentenced to custody prior to the year under study are not carried over from year to year. However, inmates admitted under lock-up or remand status in the previous year and sentenced during the reporting period are included. Total sentenced admissions refer to all inmates admitted to custody under sentence during the reporting period, regardless of initial status on admission to custody.

Non-sentenced Admission. Includes all offenders admitted to custody during the year under study who did not receive a custodial sentence. That is inmates admitted under remand or lock-up status and subsequently sentenced are counted as sentenced rather than non-sentenced admissions. This category also includes inmates held temporarily for other reasons (e.g., mental health).

Lock-up Status. Refers to all persons in custody who are neither sentenced nor remanded. This includes persons detained for short periods of time under the authority of provincial/territorial statutes.

Remand Status. Refers to those persons in custody who are awaiting a further court appearance and who are not presently serving a sentence.

Admission to Community Supervision. All admissions to probation and parole/mandatory supervision during the year are included, regardless of the degree of supervision or the supervising agent, i.e., volunteer, contractor. Excluded are those temporarily released from custody, e.g., temporary absences, day paroles. Cases carried over from the previous year are also excluded.

Provincial/ Territorial parole/probation admissions are listed by the location in which supervision is given, while federal parole and mandatory supervision releases are listed by the location of the releasing institution.

Probation admission. Refers to the number of individuals whose probation order(s) commenced during the year under study. As such, probation admissions do represent an unduplicated count of individuals.

Provincial Parole Admission. Refers to the number of paroles granted during the year.

Federal Parole and Mandatory Supervision Admission. Refers to the number of releases to parole and mandatory supervision status.

Adult Population. Refers to the number of persons in the standing population, who are held legally responsible for their actions. Prior to April 1, 1985, individual provincial/territorial governments had the authority to change the upper age limit to either 17 or 18 years (the age at which an individual was considered an adult for the purposes of the criminal law). For historical comparisons, the following show the lower adult age limit for each jurisdiction:

16 years and over - Prince Edward Island,  
Nova Scotia,  
New Brunswick, Ontario,  
Saskatchewan, Alberta,  
Yukon and Northwest Territories;

17 years and over - Newfoundland and Labrador,  
British Columbia;

18 years and over - Quebec and Manitoba.

Following the implementation of the maximum uniform age provision of the Young Offenders Act in April 1985, a youth is now defined as anyone aged 12 to 17 inclusive.

Therefore, the adult population is uniformly defined as all persons 18 years and over.

**Age.** Refers to age on admission of offenders sentenced to custody or probation, as well as inmates released to federal parole/mandatory supervision. Due to the lack of consistent age categorization across jurisdictions a measure of the most common age was estimated, for comparative purposes, by calculating the median age for the provincial systems using the standard formula for grouped data, a mean age for the federal system using the standard arithmetic mean formula. The median, or the positional mean, was viewed the most appropriate measure of central tendency for three reasons: it is less influenced by extreme values; it can be calculated for open-ended distributions; and, it can be calculated for distribution with unequivalent age categories. It is also important to note that the median age calculation was based on distributions which represent a duplicated count of individuals admitted during each year.

**Athletic/Recreational Services.** These services are made available to inmates as a leisure time activity and as an opportunity to develop/maintain physical fitness.

**Average Count.** Ideally, average counts are derived from daily midnight counts and refer to the number of inmates actually present at the time the count is taken. If daily counts are not available, the most frequent time interval used to count inmates is applied.

Inmate status (sentenced or non-sentenced) at the time of the count rather than at the time of admission is reported. The sentenced inmate count includes all inmates serving sentences as well as those serving sentences with further charges or trials pending. Non-sentenced inmates include those who are awaiting a court appearance or are held temporarily for other purposes.

Note that the average count also applies to offenders under community supervision. Parolees supervised by provincial offices are excluded from these data unless a provincial Board of Parole is in operation. These counts are based on location of office through which supervisory services are provided.

**Bail Verification/Supervision.** These programs are aimed at reducing the number of people remanded into custody by providing a verified profile of the accused prior to court appearance and offering bail supervision as an alternative to pre-trial custody.

**Chaplaincy/Religious Services.** Worship services, counselling, religious education and related activities are available through resident or visiting local chaplains.

**Community-based Residence/Halfway House.** Any government or privately-operated facility within the community that is designed for the rehabilitation and supervision of selected inmates, parolees or probationers. This is typically a residential facility away from a correctional institution and provides inmates with the opportunity to work, attend academic or trades training, or take part in treatment programs.

**Community Service Order.** A sentencing alternative/option, granted as a condition to a probation order, which requires offenders to perform community services for an individual or non-profit organization in lieu of serving time in jail. Attempts are often made to have offenders do work for the victim(s) of their criminal behaviour.

**Custodial Programs/Services.** Refer to specific descriptions in this glossary.

- Inmate Employment/Work Program
- Occupational/Vocational Training/Counselling
- Educational/Counselling Program
- Chaplaincy/Religious Services
- Athletic/Recreational Services
- Medical/Dental/Psychiatric/Psychological Services
- Volunteer/Outside Agency Services.

**Designated Capacity.** Operational capacity refers to the number of inmates the facility is designed to hold under regular circumstances. Capacity designated as **special** is for special purpose usage such as sickness, discipline, protective custody, or segregation. If a distinction between operational and **special** is not available, total capacity only is reported.

Note that standards used to assign capacity figures vary across jurisdictions, and that the use of bed-space for special or normal purposes is flexible, depending on operational need. Also note that capacity figures may vary over the course of the year through the restructuring of available bed-space. In most cases, capacity at year-end is reported.

**Day Parole Decisions.** Federal or provincial parole boards can make five types of decisions for inmates on day parole:

**Revocation** - Due to a breach of a condition of release or evidence that the inmate has re-offended, the inmate is returned to custody;

**Suspension**

**Cancelled** - The decision by a parole officer to suspend day cancelled parole is reviewed and cancelled;

**Termination** - The inmate is returned to custody because the day parole program has ended through no fault of his/her own (e.g., treatment program cancelled);

**Modified** - Terms or conditions of day parole reviewed and altered;

**Continued** - Continuation of day parole that was granted previously and due to expire.

**Drinking/Driving Program.** A court referral program for the purpose of reducing the incidence of impaired driving offences through education. Participation in the course may be used as a condition of probation, or in addition to a fine or imprisonment, or prohibition from driving.

**Educational/Counselling Program.** Allows the inmate to continue or upgrade his/her education within the institution, at outside educational facilities or through correspondence courses. Academic placements depend upon the inmate's mental ability, educational record, and degree of interest.

In addition, life skills courses aim to develop skills and attitudes for successful daily functioning with an emphasis on employment. Specific counselling treatment programs such as drug/alcohol education and native counselling are also available.

**Escapes.** There are two type of escapes. The first occurs without a breach of security, when an inmate walks away from a minimum security facility, or fails to return from a temporary absence or fails to appear to serve an intermittent sentence. The second occurs with a breach of security, when an inmate breaks an internal or external security barrier.

**Expenditures.** Refers to actual expenditures on adult correctional services only. Monies for indirect correctional costs which are expended by departments external to corrections are generally excluded. Expenditures are expressed in both current and constant dollars in order to provide a better indication of historical data.

**Constant Dollars.** These historical figures have been expressed in constant 1985-86 dollars to account for inflation. The deflationary index chosen is the **Gross Domestic Product (expenditure based) at 1981 Prices.** This index reflects inflationary cost in government spending for correctional services.

**Headquarters and Central Services.** This general category refers to dollars expended on Headquarters and Central Services, Regional and District Offices. These expenditures relate to the administration of correctional services within a jurisdiction.

**Per Capita Cost.** Represents expenditures divided by the total population, expressed as \$/per capita, for the jurisdiction in question.

**Contracted Services.** Refers to all agencies operated by employees from the private sector under a contracted agreement with the provincial or federal government or both governments combined.

Contracted supervision relates to expenditures in the form of contracts to private agencies to supervise offenders (i.e. parolees or probationers) in the community.

**Institutional Operating Cost.** Refers to costs associated with operating a government operated facility over each year. Included are internal administrative costs, salaries, benefits, maintenance, food, clothing, etc. Excluded are capital expenditures.

**Total Days Stays.** Refers to the estimated number of prisoner days served in one year, usually based on overnight stays. Calculated by either adding the daily midnight counts for an entire year when data are available or by multiplying the average daily count by the number of days in the particular year.

**Average Daily Inmate Cost.** Refers to an estimated average amount expended daily on each inmate housed in a government operated facility. This rate is calculated by dividing total operating expenditures by total days stay. Note that average costs do not reflect marginal costs. That is, due to some costs which are fixed, the admission of an additional inmate to a facility does not add the full average daily cost to the daily expenditures of the facility.

Other Services/Grants/Contributions in Custody Centres. This category reports expenditures in the form of contracts, grants or contributions to private agencies that deal specifically with inmates housed in government or privately-operated facilities. These agencies provide a number of services such as education, counselling, information, etc. to inmates.

Other Services/Grants/Contributions for Community Supervision. This category reports expenditures in the form of contracts, grants or contributions to private agencies that deal specifically with parolees or probationers. These agencies provide a number of services: education, counselling, information, etc. to offenders in the community but do not provide supervision of those offenders.

**Fine Option Program.** Program which allows offenders to work in lieu of payment for fines; it is offered to offenders who are convicted of an offence, fined and given time to pay, as well as inmates incarcerated solely for defaulting on fines.

**Government Facilities.** Refers to all custodial facilities run by the government agency responsible for corrections in each jurisdiction. These facilities are distinguishable from private correctional facilities in that they are operated by government employees rather than employees from the private sector. If a facility has affiliates or satellites (e.g., work camps) which are administered centrally, the data includes the operations of the affiliates.

Many terms are used among the jurisdictions when referring to custodial facilities. Some examples are: jails, correctional institutions, community correctional centres, community residential centres, detention centre, reformatories, training centres, remand centres, and camps. The meaning of each of these terms varies across jurisdictions.

In addition to holding sentenced offenders for up to two years less a day, provincial government correctional facilities may house persons held for remand or lock-up purposes as well as persons awaiting transfer to another penal institution or awaiting deportation. Facilities used for temporary lock-up purposes exclusively are not within the scope of this report. Penitentiaries are also considered government correctional facilities. They are federal penal institutions housing persons sentenced to imprisonment for a period of two years or more.

It should be noted that persons sentenced with a provincial term of less than two years may serve their sentence in a penitentiary by special agreement between the jurisdictions involved. The reverse is also true of persons who receive a federal sentence of two years or more.

Secure Facilities. Facilities are considered secure when inmates are detained by security devices, including those which operate with full perimeter security features and/or those where inmates are under constant supervision or observation.

Open Facilities. A facility classified as open denotes the minimal use of security devices or perimeter security and/or where supervision of inmates is only partial. Camps or work farms, usually for sentenced offenders, are examples of open facilities.

**Community Correctional Centre.** Any government-operated facility, designated by the department responsible for correctional services, for the rehabilitation and supervision of partially-released inmates. This is typically a residential facility where the inmate may work, attend academic or trades training programs, take part in treatment programs.

**Inmate Deaths.** Refers to all inmate deaths which occurred both within the confines of a correctional facility as well as those offenders who were on the institutional registers but were not in custody at the time of death.

**Inmate Employment/Work Program.** Provides inmates with an opportunity to develop positive work habits/skills in various work settings both within the institution and outside the institution. Intra-institutional jobs include duties in the kitchen, laundry, tailor shops, tree nursery, maintenance and gardens. In the community, jobs involve construction of fences, bridges, overpasses, land clearing, landscaping and volunteer work for senior citizens, community hospitals, and mental health centres. Selection of inmates is based on skill, attitude, treatment plan, security needs, and the availability of appropriate programs.

**Intermittent Sentence.** Refers to a sentence to custody which is to be served periodically over an extended period of time (e.g., weekends for a year).

**Major Offences.** Refers to the offence for which the inmate was convicted and sentenced. If convicted of more than one offence, the major offence is the one for which the longest single sentence of incarceration was imposed by the court. If more than one offence was given for this same sentence, the major offence is the most serious one, as measured by the maximum penalty allowed by law. If more than one offence carries the same maximum penalty, the major offence is the first of those listed on the warrant of committal.

In some jurisdictions, the unit of count is based on multiple charges rather than most serious offence. Deviations are footnoted on the data tables.

**Mandatory Supervision.** Mandatory supervision allows a federal inmate to be released from a penitentiary prior to the warrant expiry date because of accrued earned or statutory remission exceeding 60 days. Supervision commences upon release and continues for the duration of the remission period, that is, until the warrant expiry date. If the terms of the mandatory supervision agreement are violated, the person may be returned to the institution from which he was released.

**Medical/Dental/Psychiatric/Psychological Services.** Limited health care services are generally available in the institution through resident nurses, psychologists, local doctors, and dentists. Where more intensive treatment is necessary (e.g., psychiatric, alcoholic) individuals are transferred to specialized hospitals or treatment centres.

**Native.** Refers to all North American Indians, Metis, Eskimos, Inuit; treaty and non-treaty, status and non-status. In general, this is based on the inmate's self-report.

**Non-custodial Programs/Services** - Refer to specific descriptions in this glossary.

- Probation
- Parole
- Mandatory Supervision
- Temporary Absence Program
- Community Service Order
- Restitution Program
- Fine option Program
- Victim-offender Reconciliation
- Victim-witness Program
- Drinking/Driving Program
- Bail Verification/Supervision
- Volunteer Outside Agency Services
- Community-based/Halfway house Program.

**Occupational/Vocational Training Programs.** Provides inmates with an opportunity to exercise interests and abilities and develop marketable skills through job training in areas such as motor mechanics, auto-body repair, carpentry, upholstery, and welding, either in the institution or at community schools or colleges. Selection depends on the inmate's physical condition, mental aptitudes, past work history, occupational interest, needs, and opportunities upon release.

**Parole.** A form of conditional release from custody whereby an inmate who is considered eligible may be released, at a time considered appropriate by a parole board, to serve the balance of a sentence in the community, subject to supervision and stated conditions. Most inmates are not eligible for parole until one-third of their sentence has been served. Prior to being granted full parole, an inmate may be released on day parole for rehabilitation purposes (e.g., to receive training or education not normally offered within the institution). While on day parole the inmate must return daily to the institution or a correctional residence in the community.

**Probation.** Refers to a type of court disposition which is served in the community under conditions of supervision. A probation order may be given in conjunction with a suspended sentence, conditional discharge, fine or jail sentence.

**Probation/Parole Office.** Refers to facilities operated by the government agency responsible for the delivery of adult community supervisory services and staffed by government employees.

**Rates.** A rate expresses a number in terms of its size in proportion to another number, for example, the number of prisoners in Canada per 10,000 population. Although not always true, rates are often expressed as a proportion of the potential population for which an observed characteristic could be true. Accordingly, rates in this report mostly pertain to adults incarcerated in government-operated correctional facilities.

When total provincial rates have been calculated, the standing populations of provinces for which no data were available have been excluded.



Note that a percentage distribution is a type of rate, that is, rate per 100 total. A percentage is useful in displaying the relative size of each component part to the aggregate total. An example would be the age distribution of adults admitted to custody.

**Reason for Admission.** Both drinking/driving and fine default categories are mutually exclusive and refer more to cause of incarceration rather than offence committed.

**File Default.** As selected category of sentenced admissions this term refers to the number of persons admitted to custody who, if their original sentence of fine payment had been satisfied, would not be in custody.

**Drinking/driving.** As a selected category of sentenced admissions this term refers to the number of persons admitted to custody whose most serious offence was either: a) impaired driving, b) blood/alcohol over .08, or c) refusing a breathalyzer (Sections 234-237 or the Criminal Code).

**Restitution Program.** Program available to the inmate and to those under probation supervision whereby the offender agrees to partially or fully pay the victim of his crime for any damages.

**Security Level.** Provincial and territorial correctional facilities are classified as secure or open. A facility is considered secure when inmates are detained by security devices, including those which operate with full perimeter security features and/or whose inmates are under constant supervision or observation. A facility classified as open makes the minimal use of security devices and only partial supervision of inmates. Work camps and community-based correctional facilities are often considered to have an open security level. If the security level of an affiliated facility differs from that of the base facility, the security level of the base facility is assumed.

The classification of security levels in federal institutions ranges from S1 to S7, and ML (multilevel).

**Sentence Length.** Refers to a calculation in days, months, or years of the total time to be served in a correctional facility or under community supervision. For multiple sentences this is the sum of the consecutive sentences. If these sentences are served concurrently, the longest sentence is the aggregate. The length of an institutional sentence is not necessarily equivalent to time served. The effect of conditional release such as parole is that a lesser amount of time is actually served in an institution. In the case of a revocation of conditional release, the amount of time to be served is the remnant of the aggregate if a new offence has not been committed.

The sentence length categorization was standardized across jurisdictions by linear interpolation before using the standard formula to calculate the median sentence length in each jurisdiction. For further explanation see Age.

**Temporary Absence Program.** A conditional release of sentenced inmates with or without an escort for medical, humanitarian, or rehabilitative purposes. It can vary from a few days to several months and is dependent on a satisfactory community assessment, availability of an adequate release plan and the good conduct of the inmate. This program is used to facilitate the successful reintegration of offenders into the community by using community programs and services as well as maintaining family/community contacts and responsibilities. Policies and procedures governing its operation vary significantly among jurisdictions.

**Time Served.** Refers to the total length of time, measured in days, months or years, served as of an inmate's release from a correctional facility. All releases except transfers are included.

**Victim-offender Reconciliation.** Programs whereby the offender is required to meet with the victim and, with the assistance of a mediator, come to an agreement to correct the harm done in a manner satisfactory to both parties.

**Victim-witness Program.** Provides services to victims including crisis counselling, and information about the criminal justice process. It is directed toward easing the burden of victims of crimes and assisting individuals in meeting their responsibilities as witnesses in court.

**Volunteer/Outside Agency Services.** Comprises services by private citizens, professional groups, and community organizations such as the Elizabeth Fry Society, John Howard Society, Salvation Army, Native Counselling Services, Alcohol and Drug Addiction Commissions, religious groups and Alcoholics Anonymous. Services to offenders include institutional visits, supervision under probation and parole, administration of educational/life skills programs, and other custodial and non-custodial programs and services. Some of these groups are contracted by Correctional Departments to provide specific services.

FOOTNOTES:

General Notes

(1) In both federal and provincial tables, some historical data have been revised since the release of the 1983-84 report. These changes are due in most cases to local operational system updates and edit cycles.

(2) Percentage distributions and rates may not aggregate to totals due to rounding.

(3) Percentage distributions are based on known cases only, and not necessarily on the total number of cases indicated on the table. Unknown cases include all the missing values, coding errors, not stated, and cases not know. When calculating the Canada totals, averages were applied to the total number of cases shown on the table rather than the actual number of cases used.

(4) All tables indicate fiscal year data. However, four provinces generally report on a calendar year basis: Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick until 1984-85, and Manitoba. Where this is not the case, it is noted in applicable table footnotes.

(5) Prior to the uniform maximum age provision of the Young Offenders Act (YOA) in April 1985, the lower adult age limit in each jurisdiction was used to calculate jurisdiction-specific adult population rates per 10,000.

(6) Figures expressed in constant dollars refer to 1985-86 dollars calculated using the Gross Domestic Product (expenditure based) at 1981 prices. These are the Government Current Expenditure on Goods and Services, seasonally adjusted figures. The figures were obtained from the System of National Accounts Divisions, Statistics Canada.

Table 23.2

(1) Actual offences refer to all incidents which become known to the police are subsequently substantiated (i.e. excludes all unfounded offences) by further police investigation. It should be noted that the multiple offence rule is applied by the police when reporting. This rule states that where several offences occur in one incident, only the most serious offence is scored.

Generally, traffic offences have been excluded from these data, however, Criminal Code drinking and driving offences are included, and identified separately in the total since they represent a large proportion of all admissions to provincial incarceration.

Table 23.3

(1) With the exception of Criminal Code drinking and driving offences, the number of persons charged refers only to adults. The figures under drinking and driving include a small number of youths. Traffic violations are excluded for all offence categories with the exception of Criminal Code drinking and driving.

It should be noted that the multiple offence rule is applied by the police when reporting. (see 23.2 above)

Table 23.11

(1) Capital costs have been excluded from all jurisdictions' expenditures.

(2) Employee Benefits - For five of the jurisdictions, employee benefits have been estimated as a percentage of salary costs. The jurisdictions and their respective percentages are:

Newfoundland and Labrador - 12.0%

Prince Edward Island - 5.5% (does not include provincial share or the cost of administering Provincial Pension Plan).

Nova Scotia - 12.0% (Headquarters and Community Services only)

Manitoba - 12.0%

Saskatchewan - 14.5%

These jurisdictions' totals are indicated as estimates to reflect this calculation.

(3) Nova Scotia - Transportation costs for custody centres have been excluded for 1985-86

(4) New Brunswick - Expenditures for grants to private agencies under Headquarters and central services have been distributed to both Custodial services and community supervision services, under their respective purchased services.

(5) Quebec - The historical figures for Quebec have been revised so as to remain comparable. Previous to 1982-83, approximately 20.0% was added to the total custodial service expenditures to reflect costs on services provided by le ministere des Travaux publics et approvisionnement.

(6) Ontario - 1984-85 saw major organizational changes in the Ministry of Corrections. Thus 1983-84 and 1984-85 have been re-stated to reflect the new Vote and Item structure.

Expenditures do not include recoveries for revenues generated from inmate industrial programs.

(7) Yukon - Expenditures for headquarters and central services are prorated to reflect time spent on adult corrections by staff at Justice Department.

(8) Northwest Territories - Expenditures for employee benefits are not included in 1985-86.

Table 23.12

(1) Prince Edward Island - In 1984, the five probation/parole offices included two part-time offices staffed with personnel from the full-time offices.

In 1985, there were four full-time offices, one part-time office and one satellite office located in a court house.

(2) Saskatchewan - In addition to these 12 facilities, there are 9 camps.

(3) Alberta - Six of the facilities reported to have a secure setting are multilevel facilities.

Protective custody is included in the total operational capacity count.

(4) Northwest Territories - Two of the facilities reported to have a secure setting are multilevel facilities.

The number of probation offices reported includes satellite offices that are open only when the probation officer visits outlying communities.

Table 23.13

(1) Unless otherwise specified, staffing reflects actual person-years.

(2) The percentage of total expenditures accounted for by salaries includes employee benefits.

(3) Newfoundland and Labrador - Not included in the community services count are the social workers from the Department of Social Services.

(4) Nova Scotia - Staffing figures reflect actual staff as of March 31, 1986.

Probation/parole staff complement includes 7.4 person-years representing 30 assistant probation officers on contract.

As correctional institutions in Nova Scotia are owned and operated by the municipalities, expenditures relating to salaries can not be separated due to the different accounting systems used.

(5) Quebec - Staffing figures reflect budgeted person-years.

(6) Ontario - Only classified positions have been counted. The count of correctional officers includes senior and supervisory correctional staff.

(7) Manitoba - Community supervision staff figures have been pro-rated to exclude those positions primarily responsible for youth programs.

(8) Saskatchewan - Staffing figures reflect budgeted person-years.

(9) British Columbia - All staffing figures are expressed as full-time equivalent (FTE). Thus a breakdown into specific positions (e.g., correctional officers, probation officers) is not available.

(10) Northwest Territories - Staffing figures represent actual staff as of March 31, 1986. Numbers for non-custodial services reflect the number of person years for probation officers and others. There are actually 82 social workers in the field who have varying probation case loads.

Table 23.14

(1) Total days stay is calculated by multiplying the average daily count for each jurisdiction by the number of days in the particular fiscal year.

(2) Nova Scotia - the decrease in operating the expenditures in the 1985-86, over the previous years, was due to the conversion of three adult facilities to young offender facilities during the year.

(3) New Brunswick - Includes community residential centres for both expenditures and total days stay.

(4) Saskatchewan - Total days stay and operating expenditures do not include the St. Louis Rehabilitation Centre nor the Regional Psychiatric Centre.

Table 23.15

(1) For most jurisdictions, percentages shown for earlier years are estimates.

(2) New Brunswick - All admission characteristics are based on offenders who were both admitted and released during the calendar year.

(3) Quebec - In 1981-82, age data are descriptive of the remanded and sentenced inmate admissions. Also, inmates subsequently sentenced during the year were excluded from calculations. In 1983-84, the median age for the sentenced population was calculated excluding changes of status.

(4) Manitoba - Admission characteristics by ethnicity and age do not include sentenced admissions to the Provincial Remand Centre.

Table 23.16 & 23.17

(1) The Canada total for lock-ups/other admission figures is included under Total non-sentenced admissions.

(2) Newfoundland and Labrador - In 1981 the Corrections Division assumed responsibility for the Grand Falls and Corner Brook lock-ups and in 1982 also took on the St. John's lock-ups. On December 1, 1983 the Grand Falls lock-up was transferred to RCMP jurisdiction. The 1981-1982 and 1982-83 average counts for lock-ups were estimated by assuming an average of one day stay for each admission.

(3) Prince Edward Island - Police lock-up facilities were essentially non-existent in Prince Edward Island; the police use provincial facilities for lock-up purposes. The average case load in 1982 provided the basis for estimating the previous year's figures.

Although adult facilities also house young offenders, the data represented in this table are for adults only.

(4) Nova Scotia - The municipalities own and operate all correctional facilities in the province. The Corrections Division of the Department of the Attorney General coordinates the delivery of selected adult correctional services for sentenced and remanded inmates. Lock-ups are the exclusive responsibility of the police and have been excluded from these data although lock-ups are also housed in the same facilities.

The on-register counts for 1982-83 and 1983-84 were estimated based on the proportion of inmates temporarily not in custody. Offenders admitted under remand and eventually sentenced during the year are counted under sentenced admission.

(5) New Brunswick - Average count since 1984-85 was calculated using 365 time points. In previous years, the average count was calculated using 96 different time points. Average count data for 1981-82 were estimated from known on-register counts.

Two provincially-owned jails house a small number of offenders on lock-up status from municipal police forces. In addition, since September 1985, provincial jails are also used for New Brunswick Highway Patrol Holdings. Admissions to lock-ups were estimated by assuming an average stay of one day and multiplying the average lock-up count by a factor of 365.

The average actual inmate count was not available for the first year in the time frames. The ratio of actual count (i.e. sentenced, remand and lock-ups) to on-register count in 1982-83 provided the basis for historical estimates. Cases with unknown status were proportionally distributed to the sentenced, remand and lock-up categories, an average of approximately 12 in 1982-83.

(6) Quebec - The 1983-84 and 1984-85 on-register counts were estimated based on the difference between on-register and actual counts for 1982-83.

Changes of status are included in the sentenced admission figures for 1984-85 and 1985-86.

Lock-ups and other types of non-sentenced admissions were estimated for 1983-84 by applying last year's proportion of lock-ups to total admissions.

Although the police generally provide lock-up serviced in Quebec, provincial facilities also house a small number of lock-ups on occasion, most of which are held under the Immigration Act. On average, lock-ups are held in provincial custody for one day.

Cases for which inmate status was unknown were proportionally distributed to the sentenced, remand and lock-up categories, an average of approximately nine in 1982-83.

(7) Ontario - On-register counts were not available for the first four years under study.

Remands are estimated to be 94.5% of the actual remand plus remand and sentenced count in 1985-86.

On occasion, a small number of lock-ups may be housed in provincial facilities. In 1981-82 and 1982-83 sentenced/non-sentenced breakdowns have been estimated.

Sentenced admission figures represent those sentenced during the year regardless of status on admission or actual admission date.

(8) Manitoba - Although total admissions excluding transfers is known, the breakdown between sentenced and remand is based on total admissions including transfers. Each transfer is counted as a new admission.

In 1985-86, lock-up admissions are included with the remand figures.

In 1984, an average of eight cases for which the inmate status was unknown were included in the remand count.

The 1982 distribution of the non-sentenced count (i.e. remand and lock-ups) provided the basis for estimation of the previous year's figures.

Prior to 1985, offenders admitted under remand status and subsequently sentenced during the year were included in the remand category.

(9) Saskatchewan - The average number of offenders temporarily out of custody increased in 1983-84 due to two new early release programs: the Work Incentive Program and the Conditional Release Program.

Data for 1982-83 include inmates held in or admitted to two community correctional centres in Northern Saskatchewan which were previously excluded from the data. It is estimated that during the 1982-83 these facilities housed a combined average of 23 inmates.

The lock-up function is police responsibility in Saskatchewan and no lock-up inmates are held in provincial facilities.

Admissions to community training residences are excluded from the admissions data but are included in the average count.

(10) Alberta - Prior to 1982-83 the provincial government was responsible for lock-ups in the Calgary and Edmonton areas. To calculate average count, 260 time points are used.

(11) British Columbia - Lock-ups in British Columbia are the exclusive responsibility of the police and are not housed in provincial facilities.

Average count data are based on 365 time points.

(12) Yukon - Lock-ups are not housed in the territorial facility in the Yukon; they are the exclusive responsibility of RCMP.

All admission types include transfers in each of the five years under examination.

(13) Northwest Territories - For the last four years, average counts were derived by dividing total inmate days served by 365. In 1981-82 the average count was calculated based on 12 time points (i.e. month-end counts). The on-register count for 1983-84 was estimated based on the proportion of inmates temporarily not in custody during 1982-83. The on-register count for 1984-85 was estimated to be the same as for 1983-84.

Lock-ups are the RCMP's responsibility and are not housed in the territorial facilities.

#### Table 23.18

(1) Unless otherwise specified, multiple offences are reported by most serious offences.

(2) Fine default admissions are not independent of the other offence categories in this table.

(3) Nova Scotia - Data for offence break-down were not available for 1983-84.



(4) New Brunswick - Offence data are based only on those offenders who were admitted and released during the calendar year.

(5) Quebec - Data for offence breakdown were based on multiple charges in 1984-85. A refinement in provincial offence reporting resulted in all provincial Statutes being reported under Other Provincial Statutes.

Persons charged with dangerous driving and driving without a permit are included under drinking/driving.

The large percentage value reported under fine default admissions is due to inmates sentenced under federal statutes. They are excluded from summary convictions and therefore not admissible to compensatory work program.

In 1983-84, the percentage calculations were based on 25,138 admissions. The difference between this figure and the number of sentenced admissions reported in the table is attributable to the way the data were processed.

(6) Manitoba - Offence data exclude sentenced admissions to the Provincial Remand Centre.

(7) Alberta - The most serious offence system of reporting is based on charges receiving a custodial disposition.

(8) British Columbia - Offence data are based on the most serious disposition.

(9) Yukon - Offence data are based on multiple charges, therefore, there will be double counting of some inmates.

(10) Northwest Territories - The offence data reported for the last two years are based on multiple charges resulting in some double counting of inmates. In 1983-84, the number of fine default admissions and drinking/driving offences represent calendar year data. There were 69 sentenced admissions that could not be distributed by offence category.

#### Table 23.19

(1) The median sentence length calculation excludes sentences of two years or more. The percent calculations are based on those admissions for which the length of sentence is know.

(2) Newfoundland and Labrador - In 1983-84, the sentence length categories reported were as follows: 1-15 days, 16 days, 1 month, 1-2 months, 3-4 months, 5-6 months, 7-9 months, 10-12 months, 13-18 months, 19-24 months, over 24 months, and parole supervisions.

(3) Nova Scotia - Sentence length categories reported in 1983-84 were as follows: less than 10 days, 11-30 days, 31-90 days, 4-6 months, 7-12 months, 13-18 months, 19-24 months less a day, and 2 years and over; in 1984-85 and 1985-86 the categories were: less than 10 days, 11-31 days, 32-92 days, 93-184 days, 185-366 days, 367-729 days and 730 days and over.

The median sentence length calculation for the first two years excluded fine defaulters which tended to inflate this figure. As well, percentage calculations for those same years excluded persons serving sentences for default of fine payment.

(4) New Brunswick - Sentence length data are based only on those offenders who were admitted and released during the calendar year. This could introduce some bias towards shorter sentences in the data.

(5) Quebec - Sentence length categories provided were as follows: 1 day, 2-5 days, 6-10 days, 11-15 days, 16-20 days, 21-30 days, 31-40 days, 41-50 days, 51-60 days, 61-70 days, 71-80 days, 81-90 days, 3 months and less than 4, 4 months and less than 6, 6 months and less than 12, 12 months and less than 18, 18 months and less than 24, 24 months and over.

(6) Ontario - The number of intermittent sentences for the last two years is not available. The number reported in 1983-84 may represent some double counting as parts of the term were served in different locations.

(7) Manitoba - Sentence length data exclude sentenced admissions to the Provincial Remand Centre. The categories provided prior to 1985-86 were as follows: 1-7 days, 8-14 days, 15-30 days, 31-90 days, 91-180 days, 181-365 days, 366-729 days, and two years or more.

(8) British Columbia - The aggregate sentence length on admission for all years was reported as follows: 1-7 days, 8-14 days, 15-21 days, 22-30 days, 31-45 days, 46-60 days, 61-90 days, 91-180 days, 180-270 days, 271-365 days, 366-729 days, and 730 days and over.

#### Table 23.20

(1) Nova Scotia - The age categories reported were: 16-17, 18-20, 21-24, 25-30, 31-40, 41-50, and over 50.

(2) Quebec - The age distribution was reported differently at the lower levels than those indicated on the table. They are: 16,17, 18, 19, and 20-24.

(3) Ontario - The age categories reported are: 16, 17, 18, 19-20, 21-22, 23-25, 26-30, 31-35, 36-40, 41-50 and 51 and over.

(4) British Columbia - The age distribution was reported differently at the lower levels than those indicated on the table. They are: under 18, 18-19, 20-21, and 22-24.

#### Table 23.21

(1) New Brunswick - Release data are based on the 1985 calendar year.

(2) Ontario - Time served categories reported were slightly different, they were: 1-7 days, 8-15 days, 16-29 days, 30-89 days, >3 - <6 months, >6 - <12 months, >12 - <24 months.

(3) Manitoba - Time served categories reported for the Provincial Remand Centre were slightly different than those on the table. They were as follows: 15-30 days, 31-90 days, 91-180 days, 181-365 days, and 366-729 days.

(4) British Columbia - Time served categories reported were slightly differently than those on the table, they were: 1-5 days, 6-15 days, 16-30 days, 31-60 days, 61-180 days, 181-365 days, and 366-729 days.

Table 23.24

(1) For method of estimation or jurisdictional anomalies the number of probation admissions for the first two years reported were estimated by applying the admission-to-count ratio for 1982-83 to the respective average counts for those years.

(2) If data on sex, ethnicity or age were not available for all five years, the most recent year's figures were applied to the total number of probation admissions for the years data that were not available. In effect, a weighted average was calculated to obtain national averages for all five years. In addition, unknown or missing cases were excluded from the data.

(3) New Brunswick - The 1982-83 data on females and age were derived from a sample survey of 450 cases taken in August, 1983. Since 1983-84, data on probation cases have been collected annually.

(4) Manitoba - Prior to 1985-86, probation admission characteristics by age and ethnicity are based on calendar year reports.

For 1982-83, offender characteristics were based on cases reported between January and June 1983, by a new automated system.

(5) Alberta - Probation admission characteristics in 1983-84 were based on the proportions found between September 1983 and March 1984.

(6) British Columbia - In 1982-83 offender characteristics for probation admissions also included offenders on provincial parole.



## GLOSSARY (LEGAL AID SECTION)

The definitions of legal aid core data elements are presented below. Note that certain data reported in the tables are inconsistent with the following national definitions. In particular, varying counting units are used by the plans to capture caseload information. National definitions which apply to more than one table are not repeated. Also, the following list contains data elements which are referred to in the explanatory notes.

### **A. General Definitions**

**Scope** - information reported describes the legal aid services delivered by legal aid offices (including community law clinics) which are funded in whole or in part by the legal aid plan of the province.

**Legal aid office** - refers to any establishment providing direct legal service which is funded in whole or in part by the legal aid plan. All offices report to or are administered centrally by the plan, i.e., community clinics are included. It is recognized that external agencies other than community clinics may receive grants from the plan to provide services which from the plan to provide services which could be termed legal aid, i.e., student legal aid clinics. Services provided through these agencies are generally excluded from the scope of the program for data collection purposes, except insofar as funding of external agencies is reported as an expenditure of the plan.

**Legal aid plan** - refers to a commission, agency or organization established in a province or territory either by law, regulation or agreement for the purpose of providing legal counsel to indigent persons for criminal, civil, family and administrative tribunal matters; or special services such as duty counsel, legal advice and assistance, mental health patient programs, public legal education, preventive law programs, referral, general information services and advice which is ancillary to a request for legal assistance.

**Service delivery systems** - refers to the method used to deliver legal aid services. These systems deliver legal aid services. These systems differ in the extent to which they rely on lawyers in private practice to provide services.

Judicare systems operate in New Brunswick, Alberta, and the two territories: services are delivered on a fee-for-service basis through private law firms.

Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and Saskatchewan operate staff systems in which professionals are employed directly by the plan. Under certain conditions, e.g., choice of counsel, professional conflict, seriousness of the crime or urgency of legal matter, legal aid staff are empowered to retain counsel from private firms.

The remaining provinces: Newfoundland, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba and British Columbia, operate combined delivery systems. That is, services are provided by both staff and professionals in private practice. The Ontario plan is often referred to as a judicare plan; however, staffed offices are used to deliver services throughout the province. For this reason, the Ontario plan is considered to have a combined delivery system.

**Fiscal year** - begins April 1st and ends March 31st.

**Criminal matters** - includes matters under federal statutes and provincial/territorial statutes and municipal by-laws.

**Civil matters** - includes family and other civil law matters, e.g., administrative law, civil litigation.

## **B. Resource and Expenditure Data**

### **Table 23.25 - Revenue by Source**

**Revenue** - refers to all monies received directly by the legal aid plan during the fiscal year. Accounts receivable are excluded.

**Government contributions** - refer to monies received by the plans through an annual provincial government grant. The provincial government then claims reimbursement from the federal government for its portion of legal aid expenditures.

**Client contributions** - refer to all monies received from the aided person.

**Cost recoveries** - refer to the party cost ordered or agreed to be recovered in the case. Includes monies recovered from a judgement, award or settlement.

**Lawyers' trust account interest** - refers to all monies received from the law profession.

### **Table 23.26 - Net Provincial Contribution to Total Legal Aid Expenditur**

**Net provincial contribution** refers to monies contribution by the provinces. Provincial contributions are calculated to equal total expenditure less the sum of federal contributions to criminal and civil legal aid, direct deferral grants and revenues other than provincial government grants. Funds paid by the federal government through the Canada Assistance Plan (CAP) program for the cost-sharing of civil legal aid are subtracted for five provinces: Nova Scotia, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba and British Columbia. Due to the change from lag year to current year payments in all jurisdictions except the Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories, no federal government contributions were paid for the 1982-83 expenditure year. This is reflected in the new cost of legal aid to the provinces 1982-83.

Note that the net provincial contribution figures are based on data contained in Tables 23.25, 23.27 and 23.28. All table notes therefore apply to Table 23.26.

**Gross National Expenditures (GNE)** is used to deflate current dollar expenditures. That is, to control for inflation, the indexed changes in year-to-year government expenditures for goods and services as reported in the Implicit Price Index of Gross National Expenditure (GNE) have been used to calculate constant dollar figures. This index has been adjusted to represent change on a fiscal year bases (April to March). The index equals 100 for 1984-85.

**Population** refers to October 1st quarterly intercensal estimates released in Statistics Canada's Population, Catalogue No. 91-001. The 1981 and 1982 data are final postcensal estimates while the 1983 and 1984 data are updated postcensal estimates.

### Table 23.27 - Federal Contribution to Criminal Legal Aid

Federal contribution refers to monies contributed by the Federal Department of Justice. Figures for 1982-83 are not reported for the provinces because of a "lag-year effect" built into the most recent federal-provincial criminal legal aid cost-sharing agreement. The figures for 1984-85 represent total monies contribution under the terms of the adult criminal and young offenders legal aid cost-sharing agreements. The figures for 1976-77 and later include contributions to shareable administrative costs.

Net cost-shared expenditure represents the claims by the provinces for cost incurred by each legal aid plan on matters specified under the federal-provincial cost-sharing agreements for criminal legal aid. It covers both legal service costs and associated administrative expenses. Such an amount is net of all contributions and recoveries received from clients. Net cost-shared expenditures are calculated in a province-by-province bases, therefore caution must be exercised when making inter-provincial comparisons.

Gross National Expenditures (GNE) - see Table 23.26 definitions.

Population - see Table 23.26 definitions.

### Table 23.29 - Expenditure by Object

Direct legal service expenditure includes monies spent on the provision of legal advice and representation services to special target groups and other clients. All law office and contracted community clinic expenses are included, i.e., staff salaries, benefits, and overhead expenses. Central administrative expenses of the plan are excluded.

Criminal Matters - see general definitions, Section A.

Civil Matters - see general definitions, Section A.

Other program expenditure includes monies spent on legal research activities, public legal education, and grants to other agencies.

Legal research expenditure refers to monies expended by the plan for legal research activity. Excluded the cost of maintaining libraries.

Public education expenditure refers to monies expended by the plan on preventative law programs, educational programs, and publicity.

External project expenditure refers to monies expended by the plan on projects undertaken external to the plan. Note that funding of community clinics is not included.

Central administrative expenditure includes monies spent on head office functions and on offices that do not employ staff to advise and represent clients.

### Table 23.30 - Direct Legal Service Expenditure by Type of Matter

Direct legal service expenditure is the sum of payments made to private law firms and the costs of legal service delivery by plan staff. See Table 3.5 data element definitions.

**Private lawyer expenditure** refers to fees and disbursements, together with other specific costs associated with individual cases, e.g., travel expenses, that are paid to private lawyers for the provision of legal services to legal aid client.

**Staff professional expenditure** refers to monies spent on the provision for legal advice and representation services by plan staff. These expenditures include, for example, legal disbursements, professional and support staff salaries and benefits, and overhead costs of direct legal service offices. Excluded are central administrative expenses of the plan.

**Criminal Matters** - see general definitions, Section A.

**Civil Matters** - see general definitions, Section A.

### **C. Personnel Data**

#### **Table 23.31 - Personnel Resources as of March 31st**

**Direct legal service staff** refers to persons whose primary functions are to delivery legal advice and/or legal representation directly to clients.

**Other staff** refers to persons whose primary functions do not involve provision of legal advice and/or representation directly to clients. For example, lawyers, accountants, librarians, research staff, law students, and clerical staff.

### **D. Caseload Data**

#### **Table 23.32 - Total Applications by Type of Legal Matter**

**Application** refers to a formal request evidenced in writing whereby a person applies to a legal aid office for assistance. When aggregated, the total number of applications reflect the number of individual requests for service rather than the total number of persons seeking assistance. Requests for assistance are recorded on the intake document used by the legal aid office. Related legal matters enumerated at the time of contact with the office are included on one application, regardless of the requirement for a court appearance. If a matter related to that on the original application arises at a later date (other than appeal), a new application is not filed. Separate applications are counted for criminal and civil matters.

**Total Number of applications** reported for the fiscal year include all applications filed during that time, irrespective of when the application was approved or rejected. The count excludes duty counsel services.

**Criminal Matters** - see general definitions, Section A.

**Civil Matters** - see general definitions, Section A.

**Summary service** refers to the provision of advice, information, or any other type of minimal service to an individual during a formal interview. It can include simple legal tasks such as making a telephone call or drafting a letter on behalf of a client. They do not include inquiries at the "front desk" of the legal aid office, or telephone inquiries.



Summary assistance may be provided following the rejection of a formal written request. Only summary services provided to the client in person are included in the summary service count.

This count measures the number of units of service provided rather than the number of persons assisted, and is mutually exclusive of both the approved application and duty counsel counts.

#### Table 23.33 - Approved Applications by Type of Matter

Approval of a legal aid application is signified through the issuance of a certificate, referral, or any other authorization which denotes that legal service will be granted to the applicant. This count is mutually exclusive of both the summary service and duty counsel counts.

**Criminal Matters** - see general definitions, Section A.

**Civil Matters** - see general definitions, Section A.

**Population** - see Table 23.26 definitions.

#### Table 23.34 - Refused Applications by Type of Matter

**Refused application** refers to an application that has been denied. An application can be refused, appealed and still refused. The initial refusal only is counted.

**Financial ineligibility** refers to a refusal for legal aid based on some financial information disclosed by the applicant pertaining to his/her assets and liabilities. If one application involves two reasons for refusal, financial ineligibility is counted as the major reason.

**Criminal Matters** - see general definitions, Section A.

**Civil Matters** - see general definitions, Section A.

#### Table 23.35 - Appeal Dossiers Completed by Type of Matter

**Appeal** refers to an appeal of a lower court decision, not an appeal of a refused application.

**Criminal Matters** - see general definitions, Section A.

**Civil Matters** - see general definitions, Section A.

#### **E. Client Profile Data**

Age and sex characteristics of criminal and civil legal aid applicants and clients are based on three counts: total applications, approved applications, and refused applications. Age at the time of application is reported.

In April, 1984, the procedural aspects of the Young Offenders Act replaced the Juvenile Delinquents Act. The uniform age provisions, which set the age for young offenders at between 12 and 18, were implemented in April, 1985. Prior to the implementation of the uniform age provisions, the cut-off age was less than 17 in Newfoundland and British Columbia, less than 16 in the remaining provinces and territories, Quebec and Manitoba excepted. The last two provinces had already established a maximum limit of less than 18.



**FOOTNOTES: (LEGAL AID SECTION)**

Columns may not add to indicated totals due to rounding. Calculations are also subject to rounding error.

**Table 23.25**

(1) Refers to monies received by the plans through an annual provincial government grant. The provincial government then claims reimbursement from the federal government for its portion of legal aid expenditures.

(2) A change from calendar year to fiscal year reporting caused 1973-74 to be a 15-month reporting period (January 1973 to March 1974).

(3) The 1973-74 fiscal year represents the plan's initial six-month operating period. Revenue is estimated to equal expenditure for each fiscal year given that expenditures are fully funded by the government of Prince Edward Island. Coverage was extended to family matters during 1980-81.

4) A cash-based accounting system was used through fiscal year 1979-80. Data reported for 1980-81 through to 1984-85 are based on accrual accounting procedures. "Client Contributions and Cost Recoveries" are included in the "Other" category for the years 1972-73 through to 1980-81. The provincial government grant for 1976-77 includes \$133,501 in special funding by the government of Nova Scotia for choice of counsel payments.

(5) The plan's initial period of operation was from September 1, 1971 to March 31, 1972. Civil coverage was initiated during the fiscal year 1981-82 and accounts largely for substantial increases in revenue and expenditures for that and the following fiscal years.

(6) The plan's initial period of operation was from September 5, 1972 to March 31, 1973.

(7) The plan's initial period of operation was from September 1972 to March 1973. "Government Contributions" for 1972-73 to 1981-82 include lawyers' trust account interest. "Client Contributions and Cost Recoveries" for the years 1973-74 through to 1980-81 include Department of Health and Social Development funding for civil legal aid expenditure. Also, user fees of \$35.00 were in effect from April 1, 1979 to May 1, 1982. "Other revenue includes interest from term deposits from the years 1972-73 to 1974-75 and funding from the University of Manitoba for its law centre for the year 1978-79.

(8) The plan's initial period of operation was from August 20, 1974 to March 31, 1975. "Client Contributions and Cost Recoveries" include \$26,000 refunds in both 1983-84 and 1984-85 to the Commission of unexpended prior year collections. These refunds result from changes in governing legislation. "Other" revenue includes "Client Contributions and Cost Recoveries" for the years 1976-77 to 1980-81.

(9) Figures from October 1975 to September 1979 are aggregates of the financial statements of the Legal Services Commission and the Legal Aid Society. "Other" revenue generally includes interest and publication sales income. Revenue reported for 1982-83 through to 1984-85 is based on an accrual system of accounting.

(10) Revenue is estimated to equal expenditure for each fiscal year given that expenditures are fully funded by the government of the Northwest Territories. "Government Contributions" include funding of the Native Courtworkers Program for 1981-82 through to 1984-85 in the amounts of \$341,000, \$443,000, \$413,000 and \$495,000 respectively.

(11) "Client Contributions and Cost Recoveries" are reported separately, although they are received by the Plan as part of government revenue. Revenue is estimated to equal expenditure for each fiscal year, given that expenditures are fully funded by the government of The Yukon Territory.

#### Table 23.26

Note that the net provincial contribution figures are based on data contained in Tables 23.25, 23.27 and 23.28. All table notes therefore apply table 23.26

(1) Refers to monies contributed by the provinces. Provincial contributions are calculated to equal total expenditure less the sum of federal contributions to criminal and civil legal aid, direct federal grants and revenue other than provincial government grants. Funds paid as of January 1986, by the federal government through the Canada Assistance Plan (CAP) program for the cost-sharing of civil legal aid are subtracted for five provinces; Nova Scotia, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba and British Columbia. Provincial contribution figures for 1982-83 include monies yet to be reimbursed by the Federal Department of Justice for the cost-sharing of criminal legal aid. Due to the change from lag year payments to current year payments in all jurisdictions except the Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories, no federal government contributions were paid for the 1982-83 expenditure year.

(2) To control for inflation, the indexed changes in year-to-year government expenditure for goods and services as reported in the Implicit Price Index of Gross National Expenditure (GNE) have been used to calculate constant dollar figures. This index has been adjusted to represent change on a fiscal year basis (April to March). The index equals 100 for 1984-85.

(3) Per capita figures are based on October 1st quarterly intercensal estimates released in Statistics Canada's Population, Catalogue No. 91-001. The 1981 and 1982 data are final postcensal estimates while the 1983 and 1984 data are updated postcensal estimates.

(4) Considered in the calculations are federal grants of \$4,227, \$7,217, \$9,000, \$11,657, \$7,000 and \$10,000 for the fiscal years 1978-79 through to 1984-85 respectively, excluding 1980-81.

(5) Estimate.

(6) Considered in the calculation for 1980-81 is a federal Department of Justice grant of \$25,592 for the initiation of a family legal aid program.

(7) Considered in the calculation are federal contributions to civil legal aid of \$119,971, \$370,716, \$514,700, \$607,100, \$443,900 for, November of 1977 to the end of fiscal 1978-79 and for each subsequent fiscal expenditure year to 1984-85, respectively, excluding 1982-83 and 1983-84.

Considered in the calculations are federal grants of \$6,991, \$5,000, \$15,235, \$120,451 and \$28,772 for the fiscal years 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82 and 1983-84 respectively. The last three grants were contributed by the Federal Department of Justice.

(8) Considered in the calculations are federal contributions to civil legal aid estimated at \$5.0 million each expenditure year for 1980-81 through to 1982-83. Similar contributions for the expenditure years 1983-84 and 1984-85 are \$12,594,853 and \$16,406,788 respectively. Considered in the calculations are federal grants of \$20,000, \$25,700 and \$4,000 for the fiscal years 1972-73, 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively.

(9) Considered in the calculations is a federal contribution to civil legal aid estimated at \$2.0 million for 1980-81. Similar contributions for the expenditure years 1981-82 through to 1984-85 are \$53,452, \$4,491,360, \$3,763,485 and \$53,452, \$4,491,360, \$3,763,485, and \$5,094,728 respectively.

(10) Considered in the calculations are federal contributions to civil legal aid of \$175,000, \$316,982, \$423,840, \$438,268 and \$1,051,469 for the expenditure years 1980-81 (seven months), through to 1984-85 respectively.

Considered in the calculations are Federal Department of Justice grants of \$64,000 and \$75,000 for the fiscal years 1983-84 and 1984-85. These grants provided support for the plan's Public Interest Law Department.

(11) Considered in the calculations are federal contributions to civil legal aid of \$141,000, \$438,000 and \$729,000 for the expenditure years 1978-79, 1979-80 and 1980-81 respectively. The following funding was considered in calculating net provincial contributions: Native Courtworkers and Counselling Association grants from the Government of Canada in the amounts of \$400,000, \$350,000, \$423,779, \$524,306, \$654,671 and \$520,006 for the fiscal years 1976-77 through 1981-82; Federal work project grants in the amounts of \$15,515, \$13,091 and \$26,094 for the fiscal years 1977-78, 1978-79, and 1979-80 respectively; and Federal Department of Justice funding for the Burnaby Public Defenders project in the amount of \$60,990 for fiscal year 1978-79.

(12) Considered in the calculations are federal contributions to the Courtworkers' program in the amounts of \$170,000, \$221,000, \$206,000 and \$247,000 for the fiscal years 1981-82 through to 1984-85.

### Table 23.27

(1) Refers to monies contributed by the Federal Department of Justice. Figures for 1982-83 are not reported for the provinces because of a "lag-year effect" built into the most recent federal-provincial criminal legal aid cost-sharing agreement. The figures for 1984-85 represent total monies contributed under the terms of the adult criminal and young offenders legal aid cost-sharing agreements. The figures for 1976-77 and later include contributions to shareable administrative costs.

(2) Net cost-shared expenditure represents the claims by the provinces for costs incurred by each legal aid plan on matters specified by the federal-provincial cost-sharing agreements for criminal legal aid. It covers both legal service costs and associated administrative expenses. Such an amount is net of all contributions and recoveries received from clients. Net cost-shared expenditures are calculated on a province-by-province basis, therefore caution must be exercised when making inter-provincial comparisons.

(3) To control for inflation, the indexed changes in year-to-year government expenditure for goods and services as reported in the Implicit Price Index of Gross National Expenditure (GNE) have been used to calculate constant dollar figures. This index has been adjusted to represent change on a fiscal year basis (April to March). The index equals 100 for 1984-85.

(4) Per capita figures are based on October 1st quarterly intercensal estimates released in Statistics Canada's Population, Catalogue No. 91-001. The 1981 and 1982 data are final postcensal estimates while the 1983 and 1984 data are updated postcensal estimates.

(5) Included are retroactively paid differential payments of \$18,237 for fiscal year 1979-80 and \$150,828 for fiscal year 1981-82.

(6) Estimate.

(7) Included are retroactively paid differential payments of \$3,311 for fiscal year 1980-81 and \$18,194 for fiscal year 1981-82. A federal grant of \$25,592 for coverage of family matters is excluded from 1980-81.

(8) Included are retroactively paid differential payments of \$7,947 for fiscal 1979-80 and \$64,943 for fiscal 1981-82.

(9) Funding for Saskatchewan began in April 1974.

(10) Included is the cost-shared funding of civil legal aid. Funding for the Northwest Territories began in mid-August 1971 and amounted to \$43,000 and \$86,000 for 1971-72 and 1972-73 respectively. Cost-sharing of administrative services began in 1978-79.

(11) Included are retroactively paid differential payments of \$12,024 for 1978-79, \$17,889 for 1979-80 and \$49,251 for 1980-81. Figures for the Yukon Territory include cost-shared funding of civil legal aid. Due to a change in the cost-sharing agreement, payments for the 1982-83 expenditure year were made to the Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories only.

#### Table 23.28

(1) To control for inflation, the indexed changes in year-to-year government expenditure for goods and services as reported in the Implicit Price Index of Gross National Expenditure (GNE) have been used to calculate constant dollar figures. This index has been adjusted to represent change on a fiscal year basis (April to March). The index equals 100 for 1984-85.

(2) Per capita figures are based on October 1st quarterly intercensal estimates released in Statistics Canada's Population, Catalogue No. 91-001. The 1981 and 1982 data are final postcensal estimates while 1983 and 1984 data are updated postcensal estimates.

(3) A change from calendar year to fiscal year reporting caused 1973-74 to be a 15-month period (January 1973- to March 1974).

(4) The 1973-74 fiscal year represents the plan's initial six-month operating period. Coverage was extended to family matters during 1980-81.

(5) A cash-based accounting system was used up to and including the fiscal year 1979-80. The change to an accrual system facilitated the inclusion of accrued private solicitor fees.

(6) The plan's initial period of operation was from September 1, 1971 to March 31, 1972.

(7) The plan's initial period of operation was from September 5, 1972 to March 31, 1973.

(8) Includes Student Legal Aid Society funding for the fiscal years 1971-72 to 1984-85, and Independent Community Clinic funding for the fiscal years 1975-76 to 1984-85.

(9) The plan's initial period of operation was from September 1972 to March 1973.

(10) The plan's initial period of operation was from August 20, 1974 to March 31, 1975. Value for free services (i.e. rent) is included in the figures.

(11) Figures from October 1975 to September 1979 are aggregates of the financial statements of the Legal Services Commission and the Legal Aid Society. The figures reported from 1982-83 through to 1984-85 are based on an accrual system of accounting. Commencing in 1982-83, the Native Courtworker and Counselling Association was directly funded by the Ministry of the Attorney General, rather than by the Plan.

(12) Office space and financial administration services provided by the territorial government are not included. Included are monies for the funding of the Native Courtworkers Program in the amounts of \$341,000, \$443,000, \$413,000 and \$495,000 for the fiscal years 1981-82 through to 1984-85.

(13) Services, supplies and accommodation provided by the territorial government are not included.

#### Table 23.29

(1) "Direct legal service expenditure" includes monies spent on the provision of legal advice and representation services to special target groups and other clients. All law office and contracted community clinic expenses are included (i.e., staff salaries, benefits, and overhead expenses). Also included are private lawyer fees and disbursements. Central administrative expenses of the plan are excluded.

(2) "Other program expenditure" includes monies spent on legal research activities, public legal education, and grants to other agencies.

(3) "Central administrative expenditure" includes monies spent on head office functions and on offices that do not employ staff to advise and represent clients.

(4) Expenditures on provincial statute offences are included in the civil category rather than in the criminal category.

(5) The plan does not pay for all central administrative functions, as some financial services are provided by the provincial government free of charge. Law office overhead expenditures have been included in the central administration category.

(6) Accrual rather than cash-based expenditures are reported. Central administrative expenditures in the first two years include overhead expenses of law offices. In the latter two years all law office expenses are properly classified under the direct legal service expense category. Expenditures on provincial statute offences are included in the civil category rather than in the criminal category from 1983-84 and 1984-85.

(7) Civil legal aid coverage commenced in October 1981. Expenditures on provincial statute offences have comprised approximately 8% of criminal matter expenditures over the four year period.

(8) Costs incurred by the Ontario Ministry of Community and Social Services on financial assessment officers are not included. In 1983-84, these services cost the Ministry approximately \$1,076,903. Expenditures on provincial statute offences have comprised approximately 1% of criminal matter expenditures since 1983-84. Community clinic grants were \$5,469,935, \$6,795,142, \$8,298,266 and \$9,840,000 for the expenditure years 1981-82 through to 1984-85 respectively.

(9) In 1983-84 and 1984-85, staff expenditures on provincial statute offences are included in the civil category rather than in the criminal category.

(10) The plan does not pay for office space which is provided free of charge by the provincial government.

(11) Expenditures on provincial statute offences have comprised less than 1% of criminal matter expenditures over the four year period.

(12) Accrual rather than cash-based expenditures are reported in 1982-83, 1983-84, and 1984-85. The plan does not pay rent for head office space. It is provided free of charge by the provincial government. Since 1982-83 the Native Courtworker and Counselling Association has been funded directly by the Ministry of Attorney General rather than by the Plan. Grants to community clinics amounted to \$2,304,615, \$1,919,644, and \$1,776,653 for the expenditure years 1982-83 through to 1984-85 respectively.

(13) Estimate.

(14) "Other program expenditure" includes monies spent on the Native Courtworkers Program and the Keewatin Courtworker Program. "Central administrative expenditure" exclude the cost of office space and financial services that are provided free of charge by the territorial Circuit court travel expenses have comprised an average of 13% of direct legal service expenditures over the four-year period.

(15) "Central administrative expenditure" excludes the cost of office space and financial services that are provided free of charge by the territorial government. Circuit court travel expenses have comprised an average of 3% of direct legal service expenditures over the four year period. Expenditures on territorial offences have comprised less than 1% of criminal matter expenditures over the four-year period.



### Table 23.30

See explanatory notes for Table 23.29

(1) Excluded from the private lawyer expenditures are the costs of nine family cases in 1981-82, four family cases in 1982-83, and seven family cases the following year.

(2) Estimate.

### Table 23.31

(1) "Direct legal service staff" refers to pensions whose primary functions are to deliver legal advice and/or legal representation directly to clients.

(2) "Other staff" refers to all persons whose primary functions do not involve the provisions of legal advice and/or representation directly to clients. For example, lawyers, accountants, librarians, research staff, law students, and clerical staff.

(3) The reduced number of staff in 1982-83 was a result of budget restraint and consequent staff layoff.

(4) Additional resources are provided by the Ministry of Community and Social Services. For example, in 1983-84, approximately 42 full-time equivalent staff provided financial assessment services to legal aid clients.

(5) A January 1st position count is reported. Community clinic staff are excluded from the 1982-83 count.

### Table 23.32

(1) Most of the plans screen applicants to some degree before an application is filed. For this reason, the total application count does not always include those who are determined to be ineligible before they file an application. In only two provinces, Newfoundland and New Brunswick, are applications taken for all applicants.

(2) Provincial statute offence cases are included in the civil count rather than in the criminal count. Applications for summary services are included.

(3) Civil coverage commenced in October 1981. Applications for civil summary services are included.

(4) A small number of municipal offence cases are handled. These are included in the civil count.

(5) Community clinic data are excluded. These clinics supplement the civil legal aid services provided by private lawyers.

(6) Applications for summary services (non-certificate opinions) are included.

(7) Partial data for Victoria Community Law Office are excluded in 1981-82 and 1982-83.

(8) Refers to the number of persons applying for legal aid services. Duty Counsel counts are included.

(9) Applications for summary services, (consultation certificates) which deal with civil cases primarily, are included. Data respecting fiscal 1984-85 are not comparable to the figures reported in earlier years due to the introduction of a new management information system.

**Table 23.33**

(1) The population data are October 1st quarterly intercensal estimates released in Statistics Canada's Population, Catalogue No. 91-001. The 1981 and 1982 data are final postcensal estimates whereas the 1983 and 1984 data are updated postcensal estimates.

(2) Provincial offence matters are included in the civil rather than criminal count. Applications for summary services are included.

(3) The 1981-82 to 1983-84 data refer to completed dossier counts. The 1984-85 count includes summary services.

(4) Civil coverage commenced in October, 1981. Applications for civil summary services are included.

(5) Municipal offences are included in the civil count.

(6) Calendar year community clinic data are included, i.e., applications approved in calendar year 1981 are included in the 1981-82 fiscal year count. In 1981, 17,520 files were opened. The corresponding figures in the following three years are 21,671, 23,040, and 24,221 respectively. Community clinics assist clients in civil matters only.

(7) Duty counsel services are included. Provincial statute offences accounted for 791 of the criminal applications approved in 1983-84 and 347 in the following year. Family matters comprised 4,542 of the civil applications approved in 1983-84 and 4,249 in the following year. Data respecting fiscal 1984-85 are not comparable to the figures reported in earlier years due to the introduction of a new management information system.

(8) Applications for summary services (non-certificate opinions) are included.

(9) Partial data for the Victoria Community Law Office are excluded in 1981-82 and 1982-83. Family matters comprised 5,101 of the civil applications approved in 1983-84 and 7,561 in the following year.

(10) The counts refer to the number of persons assisted. Duty counsel counts are included.

(11) Applications for summary services (consultation certificates) are included. Data respecting fiscal 1984-85 are not comparable to the figures reported in earlier years due to the introduction of a new management information system.

**Table 23.34**

(1) Most of the plans screen applications to be filed. For this reason, the refuse-application count does not always include those who are denied services before they file an application. In only two provinces, Newfoundland and New Brunswick, are applications taken from all applicants.

(2) Provincial statute offence cases are included in the civil count rather than the criminal count. Application for summary services are included.

(3) Civil coverage commenced in October 1981. Applications for civil summary services are included.

(4) Applications for municipal offence cases are included in the civil count.

(5) Community clinic data are excluded. These clinics handle civil matters only.

(6) Refers to the number of pensions assisted.

(7) Data respecting fiscal 1984-85 are not comparable to the figures reported in earlier years due to the introduction of a new management information system.

#### Table 23.35

(1) Of the 35 civil appeals handled in 1983-84, 25 related to family matters. In the following year, 17 of the 35 civil appeals related to family matters.

(2) In 1981-82, 10 appeals were initiated by the Crown. The corresponding figure in 1982-83 was 14.

(3) The civil count excludes community clinic data. In 1981-82, 96 of the criminal appeals were initiated by the Crown. The corresponding figure in 1982-83 was 137.

(4) Data are based on opened rather than closed dossiers. In 1981-82, 24 of the criminal appeals were initiated by the Crown. The corresponding figure in 1982-83 was 34.

(5) In 1981-82, 67 of the criminal appeals were initiated by the Crown. The corresponding figure in 1982-83 was 120.

(6) Data respecting fiscal 1984-85 are not comparable to the figures reported in earlier years due to the introduction of a new management system.



**CHAPTER 24**  
**MINORITY PROFILES**



# MINORITY PROFILES

**Tables:**

**Native Profile**

**Women Profile**

**Youth Profile**

**Elderly Profile**

NATIVE PEOPLES:		Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.	
1. Population	no.1981	4,045	491,460	26,430	82,640	72,050	59,200	66,275	
	% 1981	17.6	2.0	57.5	3.0	3.2	6.1	6.5	
2. Single origin	no.1981	3,415	413,380	25,325	64,695	60,005	54,720	59,920	
3. Status	% 1981	71.7	64.4	25.7	73.7	54.4	65.9	63.5	
4. Non-status	% 1981	21.7	11.4	4.3	17.9	9.0	6.4	7.8	
5. Metis	% 1981	4.4	18.5	8.8	8.0	36.0	27.5	28.4	
6. Inuit	% 1981	2.0	5.6	61.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	
7. Multiple origin	no.1981	630	78,080	1,105	17,945	12,045	4,480	6,355	
8. Population 0-14 yrs old	% 1981	35.4	39.0	41.8	37.3	42.0	45.5	42.2	
9. Population 15-64 yrs old	% 1981	59.8	57.5	54.3	59.7	55.1	50.9	54.2	
10. Population 65 yrs & over	% 1981	4.6	3.5	3.8	3.0	2.9	3.6	3.6	
11. Population by sex	Male	% 1981	48.9	49.4	51.0	49.5	49.2	48.8	49.3
	Female	1981	51.1	50.6	49.0	50.5	50.8	51.2	50.7
12. Population 15 yrs & over with post secondary education degree or diploma	% 1981	25.4	22.7	15.1	23.1	22.4	18.3	15.9	
13. Population 15 yrs & over with no schooling	% 1981	11.6	7.2	24.5	3.6	5.6	8.6	7.4	
14. Population 15 yrs & over with less than grade 9	% 1981	23.7	30.2	38.3	25.7	30.1	39.6	40.0	
15. Population 15 yrs & over with grades 9-13	% 1981	34.2	33.8	20.0	40.4	36.5	30.8	34.3	
16. Population 15 yrs & over with some post secondary	% 1981	2.7	3.9	1.4	4.3	3.5	3.9	3.7	
17. Population 15 yrs & over with a university degree	% 1981	1.1	2.6	0.7	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.8	
18. People 15 yrs & over with no schooling, who are native	% 1981	74.4	7.4	97.5	7.0	13.8	24.3	21.8	
19. People 15 yrs & over with less than grade 9, who are native	% 1981	36.4	2.6	87.1	5.3	6.4	8.3	9.8	
20. People 15 yrs & over with grades 9-13, who are native	% 1981	19.1	2.0	46.5	3.1	2.9	4.1	5.1	
21. People 15 yrs & over with some post secondary, who are native	% 1981	4.6	1.0	12.5	1.3	1.2	2.7	2.6	
22. People 15 yrs & over with a university degree, who are native	% 1981	1.6	0.4	4.2	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	



Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.	NATIVE PEOPLES (cont'd)					
110,055	52,395	5,515	7,795	625	4,430	1981	no.	1. Population			
1.3	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.8	1981	%				
83,860	46,855	4,610	6,305	440	3,230	1981	no.	2. Single origin			
72.3	68.8	84.3	83.6	70.5	22.1	1981	%	3. Status			
16.8	8.9	9.7	8.4	14.8	28.8	1981	%	4. Non-status			
10.2	12.3	6.0	7.3	9.1	6.7	1981	%	5. Metis			
0.7	10.2	0.1	0.8	5.7	42.3	1981	%	6. Inuit			
26,195	5,540	905	1,490	185	1,200	1981	no.	7. Multiple origin			
35.9	32.0	38.4	37.8	40.3	39.1	1981	%	8. Population 0-14 yrs old			
60.7	63.5	58.4	59.2	57.3	58.6	1981	%	9. Population 15-64 yrs old			
3.4	4.6	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.4	1981	%	10. Population 65 yrs & over			
48.9	50.0	49.3	47.9	49.6	52.9	1981	%	11. Population by sex Male			
51.1	49.7	50.7	52.1	50.4	47.1	1981	%	Female			
								12. Population 15 yrs & over with post secondary education degree or diploma			
37.0	26.6	27.1	34.0	17.1	21.5	1981	%				
5.2	10.1	3.5	2.9	-	9.3	1981	%	13. Population 15 yrs & over with no schooling			
23.4	28.3	28.9	27.1	36.8	38.4	1981	%	14. Population 15 yrs & over with less than grade 9			
36.3	24.4	35.6	31.7	39.5	25.8	1981	%	15. Population 15 yrs & over with grades 9-13			
4.4	3.2	6.2	7.5	-	5.2	1981	%	16. Population 15 yrs & over with some post secondary			
3.3	4.7	2.6	4.5	2.7	3.9	1981	%	17. Population 15 yrs & over with a university degree			
3.7	4.0	1.1	2.4	-	2.1	1981	%	18. People 15 yrs & over with no schooling, who are native			
1.6	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.7	1.0	1981	%	19. People 15 yrs & over with less than grade 9, who are native			
1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	1981	%	20. People 15 yrs & over with grades 9-13, who are native			
0.7	0.5	0.7	0.9	-	0.6	1981	%	21. People 15 yrs & over with some post secondary, who are native			
0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	1981	%	22. People 15 yrs & over with a university degree, who are native			

NATIVE PEOPLES (cont'd)		Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
23. Native males employed	% 1981	50.6	53.5	45.5	55.3	57.3	46.2	44.1
24. Native females employed	% 1981	39.1	33.1	33.4	34.9	35.5	25.9	26.7
25. Population who worked mostly full time	% 1981	54.3	45.6	47.4	45.8	47.0	38.7	40.9
26. Participation rate	% 1981	56.4	51.1	47.4	54.6	51.8	43.4	43.2
27. Unemployment rate	% 1981	21.4	15.9	16.4	18.1	11.5	17.8	18.6
28. Population with income	% 1980	52.8	46.6	44.2	48.4	44.5	40.1	43.0
29. Population 15 yrs & over without income	% 1981	18.5	23.6	24.1	22.9	23.3	26.3	21.3
30. Native people average income	\$ 1980	8,864	8,557	7,818	9,452	9,481	7,044	6,755
31. Native male average income	\$ 1981	10,937	10,661	9,316	12,269	11,991	8,533	8,105
32. Native female average income	\$ 1981	6,729	6,073	5,835	6,156	6,611	5,391	5,115
33. Population living on reserves	% 1981	-	35.7	-	34.9	31.0	41.9	39.6
34. Status indians living on reserves	% 1981	-	57.9	-	50.8	59.3	64.2	62.3
35. Sentenced admissions	% 1981	55.0	14.0	85.0	17.0	23.0	60.0	52.0
	1982	55.0	15.0	81.0	16.0	26.0	60.0	48.0
	1983	55.0	15.0	81.0	16.0	26.0	60.0	48.0
	1984	57.0	15.0	83.0	15.0	28.0	62.0	49.0
	1985	58.0	18.0	87.0	16.0	28.0	61.0	54.0
	1986	58.0	18.0	85.0	16.0	30.0	64.0	54.0
36. Probation admissions	% 1981	41.0	13.0	79.0	13.0	25.0	42.0	50.0
	1982	45.0	13.0	79.0	12.0	25.0	40.0	50.0
	1983	41.0	13.0	79.0	13.0	25.0	42.0	50.0
	1984	54.0	11.0	97.0	12.0	23.0	42.0	38.0
	1985	53.0	15.0	87.0	14.0	21.0	49.0	41.0
	1986	58.0	12.0	87.0	16.0	20.0	50.0	37.0

Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.		NATIVE PEOPLES (cont'd)	
61.6	52.7	42.5	48.6	51.5	49.8	1981	%	23. Native males employed
38.4	31.8	17.6	31.3	39.5	30.7	1981	%	24. Native females employed
49.9	45.5	37.7	46.0	40.8	52.9	1981	%	25. Population who worked mostly full time
57.2	50.4	40.1	48.8	52.6	56.2	1981	%	26. Participation rate
13.4	16.2	26.5	19.0	15.0	27.7	1981	%	27. Unemployment rate
50.5	51.3	43.2	47.8	41.6	44.9	1980	%	28. Population with income
25.5	24.6	29.9	25.2	30.3	26.2	1981	%	29. Population 15 yrs & over without income
8,829	9,587	6,567	6,994	6,520	8,557	1980	\$	30. Native people average income
11,255	11,338	8,108	8,385	7,295	9,066	1981	\$	31. Native male average income
6,066	7,290	4,642	5,503	5,723	5,539	1981	\$	32. Native female average income
35.1	51.1	61.3	54.4	41.3	-	1981	%	33. Population living on reserves
53.8	46.7	78.3	71.4	63.7	-	1981	%	34. Status indians living on reserves
8.0	1.0	3.0	..	5.0	3.0	1981	%	35. Sentenced admissions
10.0	1.0	4.0	..	5.0	3.0	1982		
10.0	1.0	4.0	..	5.0	3.0	1983		
9.0	1.0	3.0	..	6.0	3.0	1984		
10.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	5.0	1985		
9.0	..	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	1986		
4.0	..	3.0	..	..	1.0	1981	%	36. Probation admissions
4.0	..	3.0	..	..	2.0	1982		
4.0	..	3.0	..	..	1.0	1983		
4.0	..	3.0	..	..	1.0	1984		
11.0	..	..	..	..	1.0	1985		
4.0	..	..	2.0	..	2.0	1986		

## **NATIVE PEOPLES:**

### **Notes:**

### **Tables:**

1-7 Native peoples data compiled from 1981 Census of Population have the following limitations.

- (1) Counts represent a self-perceived and self-reported population, counts not based on a set of objective criteria or rigidly defined concept of native peoples.
- (2) At the national level the counts of native people include, erroneously, approximately 5,000 persons of Indo-Pakistani or other origins.
- (3) At the national level the counts of Status Indians exclude about 10,000 non-native women who are legally Status Indians but chose not to report themselves as such.
- (4) At the national level at least 5,200 native people in institutions are excluded from the counts.
- (5) In Newfoundland just over 1,000 Micmac Indians have reported themselves as Status Indians although they did not appear as such on Indian Registers.
- (6) Because of problems of non-response or distorted response, data for the following reserves are inaccurate.
  - Big Cove, N.B.
  - Kanawake, Que.
  - Constance Lake, Ont.
  - Stoney, Alta.
  - Peigan, Alta.
  - Cowichan, B.C.

The smaller the reserve population the greater the possibility of distortion due to the effects of weighting and sampling.

8-17 Population refers to native peoples of both single and multiple origin.

25 see 8-17 above.

28-30 Income estimates will be affected by imputation for non-response. Estimates are in current 1981 dollars. Population refers to native peoples.

33 see 8-17 above.

35 These are sentenced admissions to provincial custody. Newfoundland - data for NF includes Labrador

Manitoba - data does not include the Winnipeg Remand Centre

Alberta - of the 5,227 Native people admitted, 11% were non-registered Indians, 39% were Metis and 50% were registered Indians.

For further details with respect to the quality of native peoples data, readers are referred to the Sources mentioned below.

## **NATIVE PEOPLES (cont'd)**

### **Sources:**

### **Tables:**

- 1-10 1981 Census of Canada Native Peoples Tape and Microfiche  
Housing, Family and Social Division, Census and Household  
Statistics Branch, Statistics Canada.
- G.E. Priest 1981 Census of Population - native peoples data.  
Housing, Family and Social Division  
Census and Household Statistics Branch  
Statistics Canada - unpublished paper.
- 11 1981 Native Census Tapes Statistics Canada  
File - SDN28.
- 12 see 1-10 above.
- 13-22 1981 Native Census Tapes Statistics Canada  
File - SDN31.
- 23-24 1981 Native Census Tapes Statistics Canada  
File - SDN34.
- 25 1981 Native Census Tapes Statistics Canada  
File - SDN35.
- 26-28 1981 Census of Canada Native Peoples Tape and Microfiche  
Economic Characteristics Division,  
Census and Household Statistics Branch Statistics Canada.
- 29 see 25 above.
- 30 see 26-28 above.
- 31-32 1981 Native Census Tapes Statistics Canada  
File - CDN11.
- 33-34 see 1-10 above.
- 35-36 Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics  
Catalogue # 85-211  
Adult Correctional Services in Canada.

WOMEN:		Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
1. Population	('000) 1981	11.0	12,274.9	21.8	1,379.3	1,094.5	482.2	519.7
	% 1981	47.4	50.4	47.7	50.3	48.9	49.8	50.6
	1982	47.7	50.5	47.7	50.3	48.9	49.9	50.7
	1983	47.5	50.5	47.3	50.3	48.9	49.9	50.7
	1984	48.2	50.5	47.8	50.3	49.3	49.9	50.6
	1985	48.0	50.5	47.5	50.4	49.4	50.0	50.7
	1986	48.0	50.6	47.7	50.5	49.3	50.0	50.7
2. Female in interprovincial migration	(IN) % 1985	0.6	..	1.0	16.3	18.0	6.2	6.3
	(OUT) 1985	0.5	..	1.0	17.1	24.2	6.4	6.1
	(IN) % 1986	0.6	..	0.9	16.2	20.1	5.7	5.9
	(OUT) 1986	0.7	..	1.2	17.9	20.3	7.9	6.6
3. Non-husband-wife families with children under 16 yrs old, having female head	% 1980	..	84.7	..	83.5	84.0	85.6	85.6
4. Low income among female headed non-husband-wife families with children under 16 yrs old	% 1980	..	58.9	..	53.1	50.4	56.4	59.6
5. Population with less than grade 9	% 1981	10.8	20.6	37.6	13.2	12.7	21.5	21.4
6. Population with grades 9-13	% 1981	43.3	45.4	31.6	47.9	47.8	44.0	45.2
7. Population with some post secondary	% 1981	36.8	27.8	23.9	32.5	31.8	29.8	27.3
8. Population with a university degree	% 1981	8.9	6.2	6.9	6.3	7.7	4.7	6.0
9. Full-time post secondary enrolment, which is female	% 1981	..	48.0	45.6	47.0	49.0	49.0	46.1
10. Population employed, who are female	% 1981	29.3	24.0	23.6	24.6	27.3	22.8	25.2
	1986	..	25.4	..	24.2	28.1	26.2	26.8
11. Population who are employed	% 1981	62.1	47.3	50.2	48.6	55.7	45.6	49.3
	1986	..	42.8	..	42.5	43.3	42.5	43.6
12. Population who worked mostly full-time	% 1981	59.6	38.3	48.2	37.0	43.8	33.5	37.6
	1986	..	37.5	..	36.1	37.9	35.7	37.9
13. Participation rate	% 1981	67.2	51.7	54.9	52.2	59.0	48.7	52.2
	1986	..	55.1	..	54.6	62.1	56.3	56.4
14. Unemployment rate	% 1981	7.6	8.3	8.7	7.7	4.3	5.7	6.5
	1986	..	9.9	..	12.9	9.2	7.6	7.7

Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.	WOMEN (cont'd)	
4,378.3	3,266.2	350.4	427.9	61.6	282.0	1981	1. Population ('000)
50.8	50.7	50.3	50.5	50.3	49.7	1981	%
50.8	50.8	50.4	50.5	50.3	49.8	1982	
50.8	50.8	50.4	50.6	50.4	49.8	1983	
50.8	50.8	50.4	50.5	50.2	49.8	1984	
50.8	50.8	50.4	50.5	50.2	49.8	1985	
50.8	50.8	50.5	50.6	50.3	49.9	1986	
29.9	8.4	4.3	5.9	1.0	2.1	1985	% 2. Female in interprovincial (IN) migration
20.0	11.2	4.3	5.4	0.9	3.0	1985	(OUT)
29.1	8.7	4.2	5.5	1.0	2.1	1986	% (IN)
20.2	10.0	4.9	5.9	1.0	3.4	1986	(OUT)
84.9	85.3	84.2	83.6	86.5	79.4	1980	% 3. Non-husband-wife families with children under 16 yrs old, having female head
58.2	63.9	67.5	59.3	54.3	62.6	1980	% 4. Low income among female headed non-husband-wife families with children under 16 yrs old
18.2	28.4	25.9	18.0	18.4	28.8	1981	% 5. Population with less than grade 9
47.0	41.7	44.7	47.2	45.0	43.8	1981	% 6. Population with grades 9-13
27.7	24.8	24.5	28.7	31.8	23.9	1981	% 7. Population with some post secondary
7.0	5.1	5.0	6.1	48.0	3.6	1981	% 8. Population with a university degree
47.1	48.6	46.8	48.2	56.0	49.9	1981	% 9. Full-time post secondary enrolment, which is female
26.3	21.3	19.5	20.3	21.6	17.2	1981	% 10. Population employed, who are female
27.8	23.0	21.0	21.8	22.9	16.9	1986	
51.3	41.5	38.5	39.9	42.5	34.4	1981	% 11. Population who are employed
43.7	41.5	42.7	42.4	42.3	39.8	1986	
40.5	36.4	33.1	33.5	36.3	32.4	1981	% 12. Population who worked mostly full-time
38.6	36.9	38.9	36.2	38.6	36.4	1986	
55.5	47.4	43.7	45.0	46.9	38.2	1981	% 13. Participation rate
42.6	53.0	48.9	47.5	50.6	58.5	1986	
7.4	11.3	11.9	11.1	14.0	14.0	1981	% 14. Unemployment rate
7.5	11.6	13.6	14.0	13.9	20.7	1986	

WOMEN (cont'd)		Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
15. Average female earnings as a percentage of average male earnings for full time, full year workers	% 1981	55.3	63.6	59.2	62.2	60.7	61.8	64.4
	1982	..	64.0	..	62.5	62.1	67.0	66.0
16. Population without income	% 1981	14.7	22.8	24.6	19.4	19.9	22.4	19.5
17. Population 15 yrs & over average income	\$ 1981	10,597	8,414	9,117	8,916	9,005	7,627	7,624
	1985	..	12,378	..	12,299	13,486	11,860	11,644
18. Female average income to male average income	% 1981	-45.9	-50.3	-43.2	-52.8	-53.3	-53.4	-50.2
	1985	..	-45.4	..	-47.4	-45.	-42.8	-44.4
19. Female labour force covered by pension plans	% 1982	..	30.5	..	27.6	28.3	28.7	31.1
20. Population 15 yrs & over, who are female lone parents	% 1981	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.7	3.1
21. Population who are lone parents	% 1981	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	6.1
22. Average age of mother at first live birth	yrs 1981	23.9	24.8	21.8	25.0	24.1	23.1	23.9
	1982	24.7	24.9	22.2	25.2	24.3	23.2	24.2
23. Therapeutic abortion rate per 1000 females	% 1981	18.8	11.1	18.6	18.8	11.2	7.5	7.3
	1983	19.8	10.2	17.1	17.2	10.8	6.4	7.0
	1985	14.8	9.9	19.7	16.4	11.0	5.1	9.2
24. Therapeutic abortions per 100 live births	% 1981	23.6	17.8	16.0	29.4	14.7	9.2	10.7
	1983	20.9	16.5	13.7	27.0	14.2	7.8	10.2
	1985	20.5	16.2	17.7	26.1	14.9	6.5	13.4
25. Remand and sentence admissions	% 1984	8.0	7.0	14.0	5.0	8.0	8.0	9.0
	1985	6.0	6.0	4.0	5.0	8.0	8.0	10.0
	1986	7.0	7.0	6.0	5.0	9.0	8.0	10.0
26. Probation supervision admissions	% 1984	17.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	18.0	18.0	16.0
	1985	19.0	17.0	18.0	18.0	19.0	19.0	17.0
	1986	18.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	18.0	20.0	17.0



Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.	WOMEN (cont'd)		
								15. Average female earnings as a percentage of average male earnings for full time, full year workers
63.0	66.8	64.3	66.4	72.9	58.1	1981	%	
62.2	67.2	67.2	63.4	76.4	69.2	1982		
								16. Population without income
19.8	21.9	28.1	26.8	20.9	35.6	1981	%	
								17. Population 15 yrs & over average income
8,635	8,394	6,749	6,998	6,528	6,686	1981	\$	
13,141	11,758	10,441	10,815	9,670	9,563	1985		
								18. Female average income to male average income
-50.7	-47.0	-49.7	-49.7	-45.4	-49.2	1981	%	
-46.3	-44.4	-43.6	-46.6	-40.4	-43.	1985		
								19. Female labour force covered by pension plans
30.6	33.4	25.8	30.1	23.2	28.7	1982	%	
								20. Population 15 yrs & over, who are female lone parents
3.1	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	2.7	1981	%	
								21. Population who are lone parents
6.1	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.6	5.4	1981	%	
								22. Average age of mother at first live birth
25.1	25.3	23.4	23.7	23.5	..	1981	yrs	
25.2	25.6	23.5	23.9	23.4	..	1982		
								23. Therapeutic abortion rate per 1000 females
14.9	6.0	1.5	8.4	0.9	3.4	1981	%	
13.4	5.8	1.6	8.2	0.5	3.4	1983		
12.5	5.8	1.8	8.0	0.4	2.9	1985		
								24. Therapeutic abortions per 100 live births
25.1	10.7	2.3	13.7	1.4	5.0	1981	%	
22.4	10.7	2.6	13.5	0.7	5.4	1983		
20.7	11.0	3.1	13.6	0.5	4.9	1985		
								25. Remand and sentence admissions
7.0	6.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	1984	%	
6.0	6.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	1985		
7.0	7.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	1986		
								26. Probation supervision admissions
18.0	7.0	11.0	13.0	14.0	20.0	1984	%	
18.0	..	10.0	17.0	9.0	13.0	1985		
19.0	..	13.0	14.0	14.0	11.0	1986		

**WOMEN:**

**Notes:**

**Tables:**

- 3 See source for precise definition.
- 4 See source for low income cut-offs.
- 5-8 Population refers to female.
- 10 Population refers to total population.
- 11-12 see 5-8 above.
- 13-14 Labour Force Survey does not cover Yukon and NWT. (...) estimates subject to an unacceptable level of sampling error.
- 16-17 see 5-8 above.
- 20 see 10 above.
- 21 see 5-8 above.
- 22 Order of births takes into account all children born alive to the mother. Canada data does not include Newfoundland.
- 25 These sentenced admissions are to provincial custody.

## WOMEN (cont'd)

### Sources:

### Tables:

- 1 Demography Division 1981 Census of Canada.  
Final estimates for 1982 and post censal estimates for 1983-1986.
- 2 Market Research Handbook 1986 and demography division unpublished data.
- 3-4 1981 Census of Canada Catalogue # 92-937 Vol 1 Economic families in private households, income and selected characteristics.
- 5-8 1981 Census of Canada Catalogue # 13-579.
  - 9 Education, Culture and Tourism division unpublished data.
  - 10 1981 Census of Canada Economic Characteristics.
  - 11 1981 Native Census Tapes Statistics Canada File - SDN34.
  - 12 see 10 above.
- 13-14 Labour Force Survey Division Catalogue # 71-529 Occasional. Labour Force Annual averages 1975-1983.
- 15 Consumer Income and Expenditure Division Catalogue # 13-577, Earnings of Men and Women 1981 and 1982 and unpublished data.
- 16-18 1981 Native Census Tapes Statistics Canada File - CDN11.
  - 19 Labour Division - Pension Section unpublished data and Catalogue # 74-401, Pension Plans in Canada 1982.
- 20-21 1981 Native Census Tapes Statistics Canada File - SDN29.
  - 22 Health Division Catalogue # 84-204 Annual, Births and Deaths, Vital Statistics Vol I. 1981 and 1982 and unpublished data.
- 23-24 Statistics Canada Catalogue # 82-211.
- 25-26 Statistics Canada Catalogue # 85-211.

YOUTH:			Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
1. Population	('000)	1981	4.59	4,658.70	9.78	490.61	478.76	184.01	190.24
	%	1981	19.8	19.1	21.4	17.9	21.4	19.0	18.5
		1982	19.4	18.7	21.6	17.5	20.8	18.6	18.2
		1983	18.8	18.2	21.7	17.0	19.9	18.2	17.9
		1984	18.3	17.7	21.7	16.5	18.8	17.9	17.6
		1985	18.0	17.2	21.4	16.0	18.0	17.5	17.2
		1986	17.5	16.7	21.0	15.5	17.5	16.9	16.8
2. Youth in interprovincial migration	(IN)	% 1985	21.2	57.9	26.9	25.7	33.6	28.1	27.6
	(OUT)	1985	20.6	57.9	23.5	27.2	26.4	28.5	26.0
	(IN)	% 1986	22.7	26.2	24.8	22.9	31.5	26.5	25.3
	(OUT)	1986	20.9	26.2	20.4	26.3	22.2	28.4	24.7
3. Population with less than grade 9	Total	% 1981	8.1	5.5	33.9	3.9	4.1	7.5	7.8
	Male		10.7	6.3	33.6	4.7	4.7	8.8	9.0
	Female		5.0	4.7	34.1	3.2	3.5	6.2	6.7
4. Population with grades 9-13	Total	% 1981	65.1	64.2	46.7	66.5	64.3	65.7	65.8
	Male		64.7	64.7	46.8	67.3	64.1	67.0	66.2
	Female		65.6	63.7	46.7	65.7	64.6	64.4	65.3
5. Population with some post secondary	Total	% 1981	24.9	27.0	17.7	27.3	27.6	24.2	22.9
	Male		23.5	25.9	18.1	26.0	27.5	21.8	21.5
	Female		26.1	28.1	17.1	28.6	27.8	26.5	24.3
6. Population with univ. degree	Total	% 1981	2.0	3.3	1.8	2.3	3.9	2.6	3.6
	Male		0.9	3.1	1.4	2.1	3.7	2.4	3.4
	Female		3.1	3.5	2.1	2.5	4.2	2.9	3.8
7. Labour force participation rates by highest level of schooling less than grade 9		% 1981	52.1	49.1	39.1	52.0	53.1	43.3	49.0
8. Labour force participation rates by highest level of schooling grades 9-13		% 1981	73.3	63.3	61.8	67.8	70.9	63.5	67.4
9. Labour force participation rates by highest level of schooling some univ.		% 1981	88.2	85.6	86.9	88.3	89.3	86.6	88.2
10. Labour force participation rates by highest level of schooling univ. degree		% 1981	100.0	86.7	94.1	86.6	90.0	88.3	90.7
11. Not in school full-time nor in the labour force		% 1981	..	11.3	..	10.9	9.2	12.5	9.9

Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.	YOUTH (cont'd)	
1,598.56	1,263.78	136.67	164.17	23.47	114.11	1981	1. Population ('000)
18.5	19.6	19.6	19.4	19.2	20.1	1981	%
18.2	19.1	19.3	19.0	18.7	20.0	1982	
17.9	18.4	19.0	18.7	18.4	20.0	1983	
17.5	17.7	18.7	18.5	18.4	20.1	1984	
17.1	17.1	18.3	18.2	18.1	20.0	1985	
16.7	16.4	17.9	17.8	17.6	19.9	1986	
26.3	26.2	27.2	29.3	27.5	30.4	1985	2. Youth in interprovincial (IN) migration (OUT) %
28.4	26.9	33.9	30.0	36.2	37.9	1985	
25.2	24.6	24.8	27.1	23.6	26.8	1986	% (IN)
25.2	26.1	32.8	29.6	35.2	39.1	1986	% (OUT)
3.5	6.0	11.3	10.7	10.8	17.1	1981	3. Population with less than grade 9 Total Male Female %
3.8	6.7	14.3	13.1	15.0	20.5		
3.1	5.2	8.1	8.3	6.6	13.6		
67.8	59.8	66.0	59.2	60.0	54.5	1981	4. Population with grades 9-13 Total Male Female %
69.0	59.9	64.3	58.8	58.2	54.1		
66.6	59.7	67.6	59.5	61.8	54.9		
24.9	31.4	20.0	26.1	26.1	26.3	1981	5. Population with some post secondary Total Male Female %
23.7	30.7	18.8	24.5	23.8	23.4		
26.1	32.1	21.2	27.7	28.3	29.2		
3.8	2.9	2.8	4.0	3.1	2.1	1981	6. Population with univ. degree Total Male Female %
3.5	2.8	2.6	3.6	3.1	2.0		
4.1	3.0	3.0	4.5	3.2	2.3		
49.2	49.4	48.7	47.3	60.0	46.7	1981	7. Labour force participation rates by highest level of schooling less than grade 9 %
66.0	56.2	57.2	57.4	63.0	48.3	1981	8. Labour force participation rates by highest level of schooling grades 9-13 %
88.4	80.4	85.8	86.2	88.5	82.5	1981	9. Labour force participation rates by highest level of schooling some univ. %
86.4	83.9	88.2	88.3	89.1	86.5	1981	10. Labour force participation rates by highest level of schooling univ. degree %
8.7	13.1	18.0	14.6	13.0	24.8	1981	11. Not in school full-time nor in the labour force %

YOUTH (cont'd)		Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
12. 20-24 yr olds who are not in school full-time nor in the labour force	% 1981	12.6	10.9	22.4	11.1	10.2	13.8	11.2
13. Labour force participation rate males	% 1981	70.5	69.7	60.0	74.4	79.7	73.4	72.3
	1986	..	71.5	..	73.6	75.5	75.5	77.0
14. Labour force participation rate for females	% 1981	68.7	61.2	50.7	64.7	67.3	56.6	63.4
	1986	..	65.6	..	67.8	68.5	66.0	68.8
15. Population who were employed	% 1981	47.8	57.0	..	62.4	69.2	59.7	61.9
	1986	..	58.2	..	56.9	..	..	..
16. Population, male worked mostly full-time	% 1981	58.0	53.7	..	56.4	65.5	58.0	56.4
	1986	..	52.8	..	52.0	..	..	..
17. Population, female worked mostly full-time	% 1981	44.4	42.9	..	44.0	52.2	41.8	45.0
	1986	..	31.7	..	29.4	..	..	..
18. Unemployment rate for 15-19 yrs old	% 1981	..	16.2	..	14.9	9.2	11.4	12.9
	1986	..	16.8	..	21.7	18.2	13.8	14.7
19. Unemployment rate for 20-24 yrs old	% 1981	..	11.2	..	9.0	5.2	6.8	8.8
	1986	..	14.3	..	18.5	13.3	12.8	10.8
20. Unemployment rate for males 15-24 yrs old	% 1981	13.0	12.7	14.2	10.3	6.2	7.6	9.0
	1986	..	16.5	..	22.0	16.9	14.0	13.6
21. Unemployment rate for females 15-24 yrs old	% 1981	9.2	13.1	13.8	10.5	5.8	9.5	8.5
	1986	..	13.8	..	17.2	13.2	12.2	10.9
22. Regular cigarette smokers for 15-19 yrs old	% 1981	..	23.1	..	16.5	22.8	16.4	22.5
23. Regular cigarette smokers for 20-24 yrs old	% 1981	..	40.4	..	32.9	38.9	31.6	38.0
24. Youth mortality due to vehicle accidents for 15-19 yrs old (per hundred thousand)	1981	270.9	43.1	19.8	71.9	63.0	50.6	39.5
	1982	44.9	33.8	57.7	36.5	35.5	58.7	26.8
25. Youth mortality due to vehicle accidents for 20-24 yrs old (per hundred thousand)	1981	..	43.2	21.2	66.0	53.0	52.8	33.0

Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.	YOUTH (cont'd)		
8.8	11.9	16.1	12.7	10.7	18.2	1981	%	12. 20-24 yr olds who are not in school full-time nor in the labour force
70.4	64.5	62.4	65.1	69.0	59.8	1981	%	13. Labour force participation rate males
74.8	67.5	61.7	64.7	67.9	50.0	1986		
64.2	57.1	52.6	54.2	57.9	47.8	1981	%	14. Labour force participation rate for females
70.2	60.9	54.7	61.8	62.8	44.4	1986		
60.4	48.8	45.7	49.6	52.4	38.9	1981	%	15. Population who were employed
64.1	53.4	..	..	..	..	1986		
52.5	49.8	49.2	50.0	55.8	50.2	1981	%	16. Population, male worked mostly full-time
51.9	54.2	..	..	..	..	1986		
42.5	41.3	36.7	38.0	43.3	36.0	1981	%	17. Population, female worked mostly full-time
32.6	31.6	..	..	..	..	1986		
15.4	21.2	21.5	19.2	...	30.0	1981	%	18. Unemployment rate for 15-19 yrs old
13.3	18.3	24.5	21.6	...	35.1	1986		
10.0	15.3	17.5	15.7	...	20.4	1981	%	19. Unemployment rate for 20-24 yrs old
10.5	16.2	22.1	21.4	...	29.4	1986		
9.9	19.5	20.9	16.6	17.1	29.3	1981	%	20. Unemployment rate for males 15-24 yrs old
12.3	17.9	25.7	24.2	...	34.2	1986		
10.6	20.2	20.2	17.2	18.1	25.6	1981	%	21. Unemployment rate for females 15-24 yrs old
10.7	15.7	19.7	18.5	...	27.6	1986		
18.9	32.1	27.0	25.2	...	20.3	1981	%	22. Regular cigarette smokers for 15-19 yrs old
39.2	46.3	40.1	42.9	35.7	44.7	1981	%	23. Regular cigarette smokers for 20-24 yrs old
29.5	41.4	52.7	56.0	7.7	22.2	1981		24. Youth mortality due to vehicle accidents for 15-19 yrs old (per hundred thousand)
29.9	29.6	58.4	45.9	16.2	38.3	1982		
37.0	38.1	69.7	28.1	37.9	39.2	1981		25. Youth mortality due to vehicle accidents for 20-24 yrs old (per hundred thousand)





Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.	YOUTH (cont'd)		
								26. Suicide rate for 15-19 yrs old (per hundred thousand)
9.6	11.5	5.5	10.5	7.7	4.8	1981		
9.3	13.5	12.8	10.9	..	8.0	1982		
								27. Suicide rate for 20-24 yrs old (per hundred thousand)
14.8	23.0	20.1	16.6	19.0	11.7	1981	%	
14.8	23.7	27.9	15.1	28.6	7.9	1982		
								28. Therapeutic abortion rate 1000 females 15-19 yrs old
22.6	6.9	2.5	14.2	1.5	5.2	1982	%	
20.2	6.6	3.0	12.9	0.3	5.2	1983		
19.6	7.2	2.5	13.2	0.7	4.4	1984		
18.6	7.1	3.1	12.9	0.4	5.1	1985		
								29. Therapeutic abortion rate 1000 females 20-24 yrs old
24.8	9.2	2.6	15.1	1.7	5.2	1982	%	
								30. Remand and sentenced admissions
54.2	45.0	51.1	60.0	49.3	57.2	1981	%	
46.9	37.0	50.9	50.0	44.6	48.8	1985		
30.0	36.0	46.4	46.5	34.9	42.4	1986		
								31. Probation supervision admissions
..	62.7	..	77.2	76.7	59.9	1981	%	



**YOUTH:**

**Notes:**

**Tables:**

- 3-6 Population refers to 15-24 years old.
- 11 Percentage of persons aged 15-24 who are not attending school full time and are not in the labour force as a percentage of the total population aged 15-24. Data are annual averages.
- 13-21 (...) estimates subject to a level of sampling error too high for publication. 1986 labour force rate & unemployment rate could have standard deviation rates from 5.1-10.0%.
- 15-17 see 3-6 above.
- 22 For P.E.I. percentage based on population estimate too small to be reliable.
- 23 For P.E.I. high sampling variance, estimate should be used with caution.
- 24-27 Rates per 100,000 of population in the specified age group.
- 26-27 Crude suicide rates are given for each age group.
- 30 Manitoba youth only includes ages 15-22. Sentenced & remand admissions are to provincial custody.

**Sources:**

**Tables:**

- 1 Demography Division 1981 Census of Canada.
- 2 Market Research Handbook 1986.
- 3-10 Statistics Canada Catalogue # 13-579.
- 11 Labour Force Survey Division unpublished data.
- 12-17 1981 Census of Canada Population Economic Characteristics.
- 18-19 Labour Force Survey Division Catalogue # 71-529 Occasional. Labour Force annual averages 1975-1983.
- 20-21 see 12-17 above.
- 22-23 Health and Welfare Canada, Health Promotion Directorate Health Services and Promotion Branch W.J. Millar, Smoking Behaviour of Canadians 1981.
- 24-27 Health Division unpublished data.
- 28-29 Statistics Canada Catalogue # 82-211 (1982).
- 30-31 Statistics Canada Catalogue # 85-211, # 85-211E.

ELDERLY:		Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
1. Population	('000)	1981 735	2,360.98	1.32	298.18	163.40	116.17	121.82
	%	1981 3.2	9.7	2.8	10.9	7.3	12.0	11.9
		1982 3.2	9.9	2.8	11.0	7.3	12.2	12.0
		1983 3.5	10.0	2.7	11.3	7.4	12.3	12.1
		1984 3.7	10.2	2.6	11.5	7.6	12.3	12.3
		1985 3.5	10.4	2.6	11.8	7.9	12.4	12.4
		1986 3.5	10.6	2.4	12.2	8.1	12.5	12.6
2. Elderly in interprovincial migration	(IN) %	1985 1.2	3.3	0.9	7.7	4.5	3.9	4.5
	(OUT) %	1985 2.3	3.3	2.4	5.3	3.2	6.6	5.6
	(IN)	1986 0.4	3.6	0.4	6.3	3.7	2.7	3.5
	(OUT)	1986 1.4	3.6	2.4	3.7	2.3	5.1	3.8
3. Population who are employed	%	1981 14.5	8.6	17.0	7.3	11.1	12.3	9.2
4. Population male, who worked mostly full-time	%	1981 25.6	15.2	21.0	11.9	19.2	19.0	16.9
5. Population female, who worked mostly full-time	%	1981 3.3	4.1	9.5	3.3	4.5	4.1	4.4
6. Labour force participation rate for males	%	1981 20.8	17.3	22.4	13.8	23.3	25.3	19.6
7. Labour force participation rate for females	%	1981 6.7	6.0	12.0	5.4	7.4	6.4	6.4
8. Unemployment rate, males	%	1981 -	2.7	6.3	3.5	2.1	0.9	2.0
9. Unemployment rate, female	%	1981 -	4.6	-	5.8	2.7	3.8	4.0
10. Average income	\$	1981 ..	9,480	..	10,345	9,594	10,341	9,831
11. Low income among elderly unattached individuals	%	1980 ..	56.3	..	56.1	50.6	55.9	60.5

Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.	ELDERLY (cont'd)	
868.19	569.38	70.56	92.56	14.90	43.78	1981	('000) 1. Population
10.1	8.8	10.1	10.9	12.2	7.7	1981	%
10.2	9.0	10.3	11.1	12.4	7.9	1982	
10.4	9.3	10.4	11.3	12.4	8.1	1983	
10.5	9.4	10.6	11.4	12.5	8.2	1984	
10.7	9.6	10.8	11.6	12.6	8.5	1985	
11.0	9.9	11.0	11.7	12.5	8.1	1986	
							2. Elderly in interprovincial (IN) migration (OUT)
4.8	4.2	4.0	3.6	4.8	2.3	1985	%
5.0	8.2	3.8	3.8	4.1	2.8	1985	
3.3	3.0	2.5	2.2	3.4	1.2	1986	% (IN)
3.9	5.7	3.4	2.8	4.3	2.2	1986	% (OUT)
							3. Population who are employed
9.8	6.8	6.7	5.7	12.4	6.0	1981	%
							4. Population male, who worked mostly full-time
16.3	14.3	11.7	11.8	16.3	8.6	1981	%
							5. Population female, who worked mostly full-time
4.3	4.3	3.9	3.9	3.3	3.0	1981	%
							6. Labour force participation rate for males
18.8	14.7	13.0	13.3	20.0	8.7	1981	%
							7. Labour force participation rate for females
6.4	5.8	4.8	5.1	6.6	4.4	1981	%
2.5	3.5	5.1	3.5	2.8	6.0	1981	%
							8. Unemployment rate, males
4.3	5.2	6.6	3.6	-	7.3	1981	%
							9. Unemployment rate, female
10,302	8,190	7,706	8,264	7,789	6,689	1981	\$ 10. Average income
							11. Low income among elderly unattached individuals
50.1	67.5	59.0	56.8	60.3	71.1	1980	%

ELDERLY (cont'd)		Yukon	Canada	N.W.T.	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.
12. Low income among elderly unattached males	% 1980	..	49.0	..	50.0	41.7	48.2	55.3
13. Low income among elderly unattached females	% 1980	..	58.8	..	58.2	54.0	58.9	62.3
14. Low income among families with elderly heads	% 1980	..	12.1	..	10.4	10.0	9.0	13.8
15. Elderly, unattached and families, owning home	% 1981	..	59.2	..	64.9	71.3	74.8	66.1
16. Persons over 65 who receive institutional care	% 1981	2.9	9.9	1.1	10.0	14.8	9.4	10.7
17. Males living alone	% 1981	..	15.6	..	14.4	18.7	17.2	...
18. Males unattached	% 1981	8.7	14.1	6.3	13.3	8.3	20.6	19.3
19. Females living alone	% 1981	..	35.9	..	34.0	39.2	42.3	41.1
20. Females unattached	% 1981	7.9	35.8	5.5	35.1	26.6	43.6	42.5

Ont.	Que.	N.B.	N.S.	P.E.I.	Nfld.			ELDERLY (cont'd)
41.5	59.1	54.9	52.5	59.0	68.0	1980	%	12. Low income among elderly unattached males
52.6	70.2	60.5	58.3	60.7	72.5	1980	%	13. Low income among elderly unattached females
9.6	17.7	11.0	10.2	9.1	16.4	1980	%	14. Low income among familie with elderly heads
61.4	40.9	73.0	70.5	68.8	81.5	1981	%	15. Elderly, unattached and families, owning home
9.5	9.4	9.5	8.2	9.8	8.2	1981	%	16. Persons over 65 who rece institutional care
...	10.9	11.3	13.0	14.4	11.9	1981	%	17. Males living alone
15.2	12.7	20.4	21.7	26.7	19.2	1981	%	18. Males unattached
...	26.0	27.5	30.7	27.7	18.8	1981	%	19. Females living alone
39.1	40.0	42.4	42.4	47.9	34.7	1981	%	20. Females unattached

**ELDERLY:**

**Notes:**

**Tables:**

- 3-5 Population refers to 65 years & over.
- 10 See Source for definitions. Estimates are based on data in current 1981 dollars.
- 10-15 Data for Yukon and the NWT not available.
- 16 Institutional care in hospitals and mental health institutions. Estimated by applying the distribution of total days of stay of persons over 65 to the total number of patient days. 1982-83 data are used for the NWT.

All tables are dealing with elderly (65 +) whether males, females or both.

**Sources:**

**Tables:**

- 1-2 Demography Divisions 1981 Census of Canada.
- 3 Labour Force Survey Division Catalogue # 71-529 Occasional. Labour Force Annual Averages 1975-1983.
- 4-9 1981 Census of Canada Economic Characteristics.
- 10 Catalogue # 13-207 Income distributions by size in Canada 1981 and 1982.
- 11-14 1981 Census of Canada Catalogue # 92-937 vol. 1 Economic families in private households, income and selected characteristics.
- 15 Consumer Income and Expenditure Division Survey of Consumer Finances 1982 and 1983 unpublished data.
- 16 Health Division Catalogue # 83-232 Hospital Annual Statistics 1980-81.  
Health Division Hospital Morbidity unpublished data.  
Health Division Catalogue # 83-205 Mental Health Statistics Vol III, 1980-81.
- 17 see 15 above.
- 18 Statistics Canada Catalogue # 92-937.
- 19 see 15 above.
- 20 see 18 above.



**CHAPTER 25**  
**KEYWORD INDEX**



**BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
YUKON STATISTICAL PROFILE  
KEYWORD INDEX**

**-ABORTIONS**

- 21.10 HOSPITALS WITH THERAPEUTIC ABORTION COMMITTEES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 21.14 TEENAGE THERAPEUTIC ABORTION RATES (PER 1000 FEMALES), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1974 - 1982)
- 21.15 TEENAGE THERAPEUTIC ABORTION RATES (PER 1000 FEMALES), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1977 - 1985)
- 21.12 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS PER 100 LIVE BIRTHS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 21.13 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS PER 1000 FEMALES AGES 15-44, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 21.11 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS PER 1000 POPULATION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 21.9 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 -1985)

**-ACCOMMODATION**

- 16.10 FEDERAL AND TERRITORIAL CAMPGROUNDS, PRINCIPAL STATISTICS, YUKON (1972 - 1984)
- 16.11 PRIVATE AND MUNICIPAL CAMPGROUNDS, PRINCIPAL STATISTICS, YUKON (1972 - 1984)
- 16.5 ACCOMMODATION - ALL TYPES, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL RECEIPTS BY SOURCE, YUKON (1972 - 1984)
- 16.4 ACCOMMODATION - ALL TYPES, SOURCE OF RECEIPTS, YUKON (1972 - 1984)
- 16.2 MAJOR ACCOMMODATION GROUPS, BY TYPE, YUKON (1972 - 1984)
- 16.3 MAJOR ACCOMMODATION GROUPS, TOTAL RECEIPTS, YUKON (1972 -1984)
- 16.9 OUTFITTERS, PRINCIPAL STATISTICS, YUKON (1972 - 1984)
- 16.1 SUMMARY OF ACCOMMODATION, BY NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY NUMBER OF UNITS, YUKON (1978 - 1986)

**-ADOPTION**

- 22.5 NUMBER OF REGISTERED INDIAN CHILDREN ADOPTED, BY STATUS OF ADOPTION PARENTS, YUKON (1971 - 1981)

**-AGE**

- 23.7 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES ADJUDICATED AND CHARGE RATE, BY AGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1983)

- 20.7 FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY AGE, YUKON (1970/71 -1983/84)
- 2.10 POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 2.11 POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 6.3 NUTRITIOUS FOOD BASKET, WEIGHTED AVERAGE WEEKLY FOOD GROUP COST FOR EACH AGE, SEX GROUP, WHITEHORSE YUKON (DECEMBER 1986)
- 2.7 POPULATION, BY AGE GROUP & SEX, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON (1921 -1981)

**-AGRICULTURE**

- 12.2 APPROXIMATE ACREAGES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND APPLICATION, BY REGION AND CLASS, YUKON (1984)
- 12.1 AREAL EXTENT AND LOCATION OF AGRICULTURAL CAPABILITY CLASSES, (1984)
- 12.3 QUALITY OF YUKON GROWN FORAGE, COMPARED WITH ALBERTA (1984)

**-AGRICULTURE CANADA**

- 6.1 AVERAGE WEEKLY COST OF NUTRITIOUS FOOD BASKET, FAMILY OF FOUR, SELECTED CITIES (1976 - 1986)

**-AIR TRANSPORTATION**

- 14.3 AIR CRAFT MOVEMENTS, BY CLASS OF OPERATION, BY MONTH, WHITEHORSE (1979 - 1986)
- 14.4 HELICOPTER HOURS FLOWN, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 -1985)
- 14.2 WHITEHORSE SCHEDULED AIR CARRIER TRAFFIC (1976 - 1984)

**-ALCOHOL**

- 21.17 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE CENTRE, (CROSSROADS), BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, YUKON (1984 - 1987)
- 17.5 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, BY VALUE, YUKON (1972 - 1985)
- 17.4 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, BY VOLUME, YUKON (1972 - 1985)
- 17.7 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, DOLLARS PER CAPITA 15 YEARS & OVER YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1975 - 1985)
- 17.6 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, LITRES PER CAPITA 15 YEARS AND OVER, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1975 - 1985)
- 17.8 YUKON GOVERNMENT REVENUE, SPECIFICALLY DERIVED FROM THE CONTROL OF SALE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (1972 - 1985)

**-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

- 17.5 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, BY VALUE, YUKON (1972 - 1985)
- 17.4 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, BY VOLUME, YUKON (1972 - 1985)
- 17.7 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, DOLLARS PER CAPITA 15 YEARS & OVER YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1975 - 1985)
- 17.6 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, LITRES PER CAPITA 15 YEARS AND OVER, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1975 - 1985)
- 17.8 YUKON GOVERNMENT REVENUE, SPECIFICALLY DERIVED FROM THE CONTROL OF SALE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (1972 - 1985)

**-ALSEK RIVER**

- 13.11 ALSEK RIVER GILLNET CATCHES, BY TYPE, YUKON (1971 - 1985)

**-ANGLING**

- 13.6 ANGLING LICENCES, BY NUMBER AND REVENUE, BY TYPE, YUKON (1984 - 1986)
- 13.5 ANGLING LICENCES, BY NUMBER SOLD AND REVENUE, YUKON (1976 -1985)
- 13.7 SPORT FISHING LICENSE SALES, BY TYPE, YUKON (1971 - 1983)

**-ANGLING LICENCES**

- 13.6 ANGLING LICENCES, BY NUMBER AND REVENUE, BY TYPE, YUKON (1984 - 1986)
- 13.5 ANGLING LICENCES, BY NUMBER SOLD AND REVENUE, YUKON (1976 -1985)
- 13.7 SPORT FISHING LICENSE SALES, BY TYPE, YUKON (1971 - 1983)

**-ANIMALS**

- 12.4 PRESENT AND PROJECTED LIVESTOCK NUMBERS (1984)

**-BANKRUPTCIES**

- 9.3 BANKRUPTCIES IN THE YUKON (1975 - 1986)

**-BIG GAME**

- 13.12 YUKON HUNTING LICENCES SOLD, BY TYPE (1978 - 1985)

**-BIRTHS**

- 4.2 LIVE BIRTH RATE (PER 1000 POPULATION), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1951 - 1985)
- 4.3 STILL BIRTHS (PER 1000 LIVE BIRTHS), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1951 - 1985)
- 4.1 VITAL STATISTICS, YUKON (1971 - 1986)

**-BORDER CROSSINGS**

- 15.2 BORDER CROSSING, YUKON (1973 - 1986)
- 15.3 YUKON BORDER CROSSING, BY POINT OF ENTRY AND MODE OF TRANSPORTATION (1973 - 1986)

**-BUILDING PERMITS**

- 11.3 BUILDING PERMITS, NUMBER AND VALUE, DAWSON (1977 - 1986)
- 11.4 BUILDING PERMITS, NUMBER AND VALUE, FARO (1976 - 1986)
- 11.5 BUILDING PERMITS, NUMBER AND VALUE, WATSON LAKE (1977 - 1986)
- 11.6 BUILDING PERMITS, NUMBER AND VALUE, WHITEHORSE (1979 - 1986)
- 11.2 BUILDING PERMITS, NUMBER OF PERMITS AND VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION, YUKON (1971 - 1986)

**-BURNING PERMITS**

- 12.5 LAND USE AND BURNING PERMITS, YUKON (1976 - 1986)

**-BUSINESS**

- 17.1 BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS, BY SECTOR, YUKON (1978 - 1986)
- 17.2 NUMBER OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS, BY SECTOR, YUKON (DECEMBER 1986 PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

**-CAMPGROUNDS**

- 16.10 FEDERAL AND TERRITORIAL CAMPGROUNDS, PRINCIPAL STATISTICS, YUKON (1972 - 1984)
- 16.11 PRIVATE AND MUNICIPAL CAMPGROUNDS, PRINCIPAL STATISTICS, YUKON (1972 - 1984)

**-CANADA ASSISTANCE PLAN**

- 22.18 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PAID UNDER THE CANADA ASSISTANCE PLAN (CAP), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1972 - 1982)

**-CANADA PENSION PLAN**

- 22.13 CANADA AND QUEBEC PENSION PLAN PROGRAMS, PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)
- 22.11 NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES OF THE CANADA PENSION PLAN, BY TYPE, YUKON (1971 - 1983)
- 22.12 TOTAL AMOUNT OF BENEFITS PAID UNDER CANADA PENSION PLAN, BY TYPE, YUKON (1972 - 1983)

**-CANCER**

- 21.8 CANCER IN CANADA (RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1977 - 1981)

**-CAP**

- 22.18 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PAID UNDER THE CANADA ASSISTANCE PLAN  
(CAP), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1972 - 1982)

**-CAPITAL EXPENDITURE**

- 20.2 EDUCATION CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, YUKON (1973/74 - 1984/85)  
18.2 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES, BY DEPARTMENT & TYPE (1984 - 1985)  
18.1 GOVERNMENT OF YUKON EXPENDITURES, BY FISCAL YEAR (1971 - 1985)

**-CENSUS**

- 11.28 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, YUKON AND CANADA (1976 AND 1981)  
11.29 OWNER OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY STRUCTURAL TYPE AND VALUE,  
YUKON AND CANADA (1981)  
11.26 TOTAL DWELLINGS, YUKON AND CANADA (1976 AND 1981)  
11.27 TYPE OF DWELLING, YUKON AND CANADA (1976 AND 1981)  
8.12 CENSUS FAMILY INCOME, IN CONSTANT (1980) DOLLARS, YUKON (1970  
AND 1980)  
8.14 INCOME OF NON-FAMILY PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX IN CON-  
STANT 1980 DOLLARS, YUKON (1970 AND 1980)  
2.13 POPULATION, BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON  
AND CANADA (1971 AND 1981)  
2.12 POPULATION, BY PLACE OF BIRTH, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON (1971 &  
1981)  
11.7 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, YUKON AND CANADA (1976 AND 1981)  
2.7 POPULATION, BY AGE GROUP & SEX, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON (1921  
-1981)  
2.1 POPULATION, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON AND CANADA (1901 - 1986)  
5.8 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN AND SEX, YUKON (1971 AND 1981)  
2.6 POPULATION, BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON  
(1921 - 1981)  
2.5 URBAN-RURAL POPULATION, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROV-  
INCES (1966 - 1981)  
2.4 YUKON POPULATION FIGURES, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES  
(1901 - 1981)

**-CENSUS '81**

- 11.11 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STRUCTURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.10 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STRUCTURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.24 GROSS RENT FOR ONE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN TENANT OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS ONLY, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.25 GROSS RENT FOR ONE-FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN TENANT OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS ONLY, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.35 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.34 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY CONDITION OF DWELLING, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.30 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY STRUCTURAL TYPE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.31 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY STRUCTURAL TYPE, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.23 OWNER'S MAJOR PAYMENTS FOR ONE FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN OWNER OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.18 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.13 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER BATHROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.12 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER BATHROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.15 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.14 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.17 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.16 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.20 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY TENURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)



- 8.16 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY 1980 FAMILY INCOME GROUPS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 7.10 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION GROUPS, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 7.12 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY AND SEX, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 7.11 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY AND SEX, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.19 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 7.14 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY WORK ACTIVITY IN 1980 YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 7.13 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY WORK ACTIVITY IN 1980 YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY 1980 INCOME GROUPS, FEMALE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.17 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY 1980 INCOME GROUPS, MALE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 2.10 POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 2.11 POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.15 POPULATION, BY RELIGION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.14 POPULATION, BY RELIGION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.15 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY 1980 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 5.7 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 5.6 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 7.9 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION GROUPS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 5.9 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX AND HOME LANGUAGE, SHOWING HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, YUKON (1981)
- 3.6 POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER, BY MOBILITY STATUS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)

- 3.5 POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER, BY MOBILITY STATUS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 5.1 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND CANADA (1981)
- 5.2 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 5.3 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.9 POPULATION, BY SEX AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.8 POPULATION, BY SEX AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 5.5 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 5.4 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.21 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY TENURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)

**-CHILD TAX CREDIT**

- 22.3 FEDERAL CHILD TAX CREDIT, YUKON, CANADA & PROVINCES (1979 -1983)

**-CHINOOK**

- 13.8 CANADIAN AND ALASKAN FILLNET AND FISHWHEEL CATCHES, OF THE YUKON RIVER CHINOOK SALMON (1971 - 1983)

**-CHUM**

- 13.9 CANADIAN AND ALASKAN GILLNET CATCHES, OF THE YUKON RIVER FALL CHUM SALMON (1971 - 1983)

**-COMMUNICATION**

- 14.6 TELEPHONES IN USE, YUKON (1971 - 1984)
- 14.7 TELEPHONES PER 100 POPULATION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 -1984)

**-CONSTRUCTION**

- 11.33 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.32 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.3 BUILDING PERMITS, NUMBER AND VALUE, DAWSON (1977 - 1986)
- 11.4 BUILDING PERMITS, NUMBER AND VALUE, FARO (1976 - 1986)
- 11.5 BUILDING PERMITS, NUMBER AND VALUE, WATSON LAKE (1977 - 1986)
- 11.6 BUILDING PERMITS, NUMBER AND VALUE, WHITEHORSE (1979 - 1986)

- 11.2 BUILDING PERMITS, NUMBER OF PERMITS AND VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION,  
YUKON (1971 - 1986)

**-CONSUMER PRICE INDEX**

- 6.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, ALL ITEMS, BY QUARTER (1982 - 1986)
- 6.5 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, ALL ITEMS, PERCENT CHANGE FROM SAME QUARTER A YEAR AGO (1982 - 1986)
- 6.6 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, BY COMPONENT, WHITEHORSE (1982 - 1986)
- 6.7 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, PERCENT CHANGE FROM SAME QUARTER A YEAR AGO, WHITEHORSE AND CANADA (1982 - 1986)

**-CORRECTIONS**

- 23.20 AGE OF INMATE ON ADMISSION TO A PROVINCIAL FACILITY, BY STATUS ON ADMISSION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1985 - 1986)
- 23.13 AUTHORIZED STAFF COMPLEMENT(1), BY SELECTED CATEGORIES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1983 - 1986)
- 23.14 AVERAGE DAILY INMATE COST, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1986)
- 23.16 AVERAGE NUMBER OF OFFENDERS IN PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, ON-REGISTER & ACTUAL, BY INMATE STATUS, YUKON, CANADA & PROVINCES (1980 -1986)
- 23.22 INMATE POPULATION IN FEDERAL CUSTODY (ON REGISTER), BY PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE (1980 - 1986)
- 23.24 PROBATION ADMISSIONS, BY SELECTED PERSPECTIVES AND OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1980 - 1986)
- 23.12 PROVINCIAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES IN OPERATION AT YEAR END, BY SECURITY LEVEL & CAPACITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1983 -1986)
- 23.19 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY LENGTH OF AGGREGATE SENTENCE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1986)
- 23.18 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY MAJOR OFFENCE(1) YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1983 - 1986)
- 23.15 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY SELECTED PERSPECTIVE AND INMATE CHARACTERISTICS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1980 - 1 986)
- 23.21 SENTENCED AND REMAND RELEASES FROM PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY LENGTH OF TIME SERVED, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1983 - 1986)
- 23.17 TOTAL NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY INMATE STATUS , YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1980 - 1986)

- 23.11 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES(1) FOR ADULT CORRECTIONS, BY MAJOR FUNCTION, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1985-86) DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1986)
- 23.23 WARRANT OF COMMITTAL ADMISSIONS TO FEDERAL CUSTODY, BY SELECTED PERSPECTIVES AND INMATE CHARACTERISTICS, YUKON AND PROVINCES (1983 -1986)

**-CPI**

- 6.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, ALL ITEMS, BY QUARTER (1982 - 1986)
- 6.5 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, ALL ITEMS, PERCENT CHANGE FROM SAME QUARTER A YEAR AGO (1982 - 1986)
- 6.6 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, BY COMPONENT, WHITEHORSE (1982 - 1986)
- 6.7 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, PERCENT CHANGE FROM SAME QUARTER A YEAR AGO, WHITEHORSE AND CANADA (1982 - 1986)

**-CPP**

- 22.13 CANADA AND QUEBEC PENSION PLAN PROGRAMS, PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)
- 22.11 NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES OF THE CANADA PENSION PLAN, BY TYPE, YUKON (1971 - 1983)
- 22.12 TOTAL AMOUNT OF BENEFITS PAID UNDER CANADA PENSION PLAN, BY TYPE, YUKON (1972 - 1983)

**-CRIMINAL CODE**

- 23.2 ACTUAL OFFENCES REPORTED BY POLICE(1), BY SELECTED OFFENCE CATEGORY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1985)
- 23.3 ADULTS CHARGED BY POLICE(1), BY SELECTED OFFENCE CATEGORY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1985)
- 23.6 DISTRIBUTION OF CHARGES FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY CLASS OF CHARGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1983)

**-DEATH**

- 4.5 DEATH RATES (PER 1000 POPULATION), BY SEX, YUKON AND CANADA (1951 -1985)
- 4.4 DEATHS OCCURRING IN HOSPITALS, AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL DEATHS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1951 - 1978)
- 4.6 STANDARDIZED AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATES ( PER 1000 POPULATION), BY SEX, YUKON AND CANADA (1951 - 1985)
- 4.1 VITAL STATISTICS, YUKON (1971 - 1986)

**-DEMOGRAPHY**

- 3.1 MIGRATION, YUKON (1976 - 1986)

**-DENTISTS**

- 21.4 LICENSED DENTISTS AND POPULATION PER DENTIST, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 AND 1976 - 1981)

**-DIESEL**

- 10.6 URBAN TRANSIT STATISTICS, FUEL CONSUMED, BY MONTH, YUKON (1984 - 1986)

**-DISABLED**

- 22.19 PERSONS ASSISTED UNDER THE VOCATION REHABILITATION OF DISABLED PERSONS ACT, YUKON, CANADA & PROVINCES (1974 - 1981)

**-DISEASES**

- 21.8 CANCER IN CANADA (RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1977 - 1981)
- 21.7 NEW ACTIVE AND REACTIVATED CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1975 - 1985)

**-DIVORCES**

- 4.1 VITAL STATISTICS, YUKON (1971 - 1986)

**-DOCTORS**

- 21.6 PHYSICIANS AND POPULATION PER PHYSICIAN, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 AND 1976 - 1981)

**-DRUG ABUSE**

- 21.17 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE CENTRE, (CROSSROADS), BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, YUKON (1984 - 1987)

**-DWELLING**

- 11.35 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.34 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY CONDITION OF DWELLING, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.37 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY MAIN TYPE OF HEATING EQUIPMENT, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.36 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY MAIN TYPE OF HEATING EQUIPMENT, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.33 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.32 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)

- 11.38 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PRINCIPAL HEATING FUELS, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.39 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PRINCIPAL HEATING FUELS, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.30 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY STRUCTURAL TYPE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.31 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY STRUCTURAL TYPE, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.28 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, YUKON AND CANADA (1976 AND 1981)
- 11.29 OWNER OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY STRUCTURAL TYPE AND VALUE, YUKON AND CANADA (1981)
- 11.27 TYPE OF DWELLING, YUKON AND CANADA (1976 AND 1981)
- 11.26 TOTAL DWELLINGS, YUKON AND CANADA (1976 AND 1981)

**-EARNINGS**

- 8.1 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNING, INDUSTRIAL COMPOSITE, YUKON AND CANADA (1971 - 1986)
- 8.2 MEDIAN INCOME, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1976 - 1983)

**-EDUCATION**

- 20.10 PERCENTAGE OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY HIGHEST DEGREE HELD, SEX, YUKON (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.12 ENROLLMENT IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY GRADE, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1985 - 1986)
- 20.16 ENROLMENT FIGURES, YUKON COLLEGE (1983/84 - 1985/86)
- 20.14 FRENCH LANGUAGE IMMERSION ENROLMENT, YUKON (1981/82 -1983/84)
- 20.15 PARTICIPATION RATES IN SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS IN SCHOOLS, BY LEVEL, YUKON AND PROVINCES (1970/71 AND 1976/77 - 1984/85)
- 22.19 PERSONS ASSISTED UNDER THE VOCATION REHABILITATION OF DISABLED PERSONS ACT, YUKON, CANADA & PROVINCES (1974 - 1981)
- 20.19 POPULATION BY 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND GROUPS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 20.21 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 20.20 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 20.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND GROUPS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 20.17 POST-SECONDARY GRANTS, BY YEAR OF FUNDING, YUKON (1983/84 -1985/86)

- 20.13 TOTAL FRENCH LANGUAGE ENROLMENT, YUKON (1977/78 - 1983/84)
- 20.2 EDUCATION CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, YUKON (1973/74 - 1984/85)
- 20.1 EXPENDITURES ON ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, YUKON (1971/72 - 1982/83)
- 20.7 FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY AGE, YUKON (1970/71 -1983/84)
- 20.8 FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY STAFF POSITION, SEX, LEVEL, YUKON (1972/73 - 1983/84)
- 20.5 MEDIAN SALARY OF FULL TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, YUKON AND CANADA (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.6 MEDIAN YEARS OF TEACHING EXPERIENCE OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY SEX, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 22.4 NATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM, BY PROGRAM TYPE, YUKON (1972 -1983)
- 20.9 PERCENTAGE AND TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN ALL PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY HIGHEST DEGREE HELD, SEX, YUKON & CANADA (1970/71 -1983/84)
- 20.4 PUPIL-TEACHER RATIOS (EXCLUDING KINDERGARTEN STUDENTS, YUKON (1971/72 - 1984/85)
- 20.3 SUMMARY INSTITUTIONS, FULL-TIME ENROLMENT, GRADUATES, TEACHERS & EXPENDITURES, YUKON (1970/71 - 1984/85)
- 5.9 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX AND HOME LANGUAGE, SHOWING LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, YUKON (1981)

**-ELECTRICITY**

- 10.13 ELECTRIC UTILITY AND THERMAL PLANTS, FUEL AND GENERATION, YUKON (1971 - 1984)
- 10.14 ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES, ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, YUKON (1971 -1984)
- 10.25 ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES, GENERATING CAPACITY, YUKON (1971 - 1985)
- 10.15 ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, WAGES & SALARIES, YUKON (1971 - 1984)
- 10.2 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, BY SECTOR, BY MONTH, YUKON (1985)
- 10.23 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, BY SECTOR, NCPC - YUKON ZONE (FISCAL YEAR (1978/79 - 1985/86)
- 10.22 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, BY SECTOR, YUKON (1972 - 1985)
- 10.21 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, INDUSTRIAL SECTOR, BY CUSTOMER, NCPC YUKON ZONE (FISCAL YEAR 1978/79 - 1985/86)
- 10.18 ELECTRICITY BILLS, COMMERCIAL SECTOR , WHITEHORSE (1978 -1986)

- 10.17 ELECTRICITY BILLS, RESIDENTIAL SECTOR, WHITEHORSE (1978 -1986)
- 10.19 ELECTRICITY COST, PER 1000 KWH, BY QUARTER, YUKON COMMUNITIES (1983 - 1986)
- 10.26 NCPG, PEAK LOAD BY CUSTOMER, INDUSTRIAL SECTOR, YUKON (FISCAL YEAR 1978/79 - 1985/86)
- 10.27 SUMMARY OF PLANT OPERATIONS, YUKON (1970 - 1985)
- 10.12 SUPPLY AND DISPOSITION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY, RESIDENTIAL SECTOR, YUKON (1950 - 1984)
- 10.11 SUPPLY AND DISPOSITION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY, YUKON (1978 - 1984)
- 10.10 SUPPLY AND DISPOSITION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY, YUKON (1981 - 1984)
- 10.16 TRANSMISSION CIRCUIT LENGTH, AT END OF YEAR YUKON (1971 -1984)
- 10.24 YUKON ELECTRICAL COMPANY, NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS, YUKON COMMUNITIES (1981 - 1985)
- 10.9 ELECTRIC POWER OPERATIONS AND SALES, FINAL FIGURES, YUKON (1969 - 1984)
- 10.8 ELECTRICITY GENERATED, YUKON (1971 - 1984)

**-ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**

- 20.12 ENROLLMENT IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY GRADE, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1985 - 1986)
- 20.1 EXPENDITURES ON ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, YUKON (1971/72 - 1982/83)

**-EMPLOYMENT**

- 19.10 TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, SALARIED EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION, YUKON 91979 - 1984)
- 8.13 EMPLOYMENT INCOME, OF INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX, YUKON (1970 AND 1980)
- 19.7 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, EMPLOYMENT PERCENT CHANGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.6 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, EMPLOYMENT, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.2 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, EMPLOYMENT IN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.3 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, EMPLOYMENT PERCENT CHANGE IN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.1 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, YUKON (1971 - 1986)
- 7.1 AVERAGE FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT, BY SECTOR, YUKON (1977 - 1986)
- 7.2 TOTAL EMPLOYMENT, BY SECTOR, YUKON (1986 PRELIMINARY RESULTS)



## **-ENERGY**

- 10.13 ELECTRIC UTILITY AND THERMAL PLANTS, FUEL AND GENERATION, YUKON (1971 - 1984)
- 10.14 ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES, ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, YUKON (1971 - 1984)
- 10.25 ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES, GENERATING CAPACITY, YUKON (1971 - 1985)
- 10.15 ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, WAGES & SALARIES, YUKON (1971 - 1984)
- 10.2 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, BY SECTOR, BY MONTH, YUKON (1985)
- 10.23 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, BY SECTOR, NCPC - YUKON ZONE (FISCAL YEAR 1978/79 - 1985/86)
- 10.22 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, BY SECTOR, YUKON (1972 - 1985)
- 10.21 ELECTRICAL CONSUMPTION, INDUSTRIAL SECTOR, BY CUSTOMER, NCPC YUKON ZONE (FISCAL YEAR 1978/79 - 1985/86)
- 10.18 ELECTRICITY BILLS, COMMERCIAL SECTOR , WHITEHORSE (1978 -1986)
- 10.17 ELECTRICITY BILLS, RESIDENTIAL SECTOR, WHITEHORSE (1978 -1986)
- 10.19 ELECTRICITY COST, PER 1000 KWH, BY QUARTER, YUKON COMMUNITIES (1983 - 1986)
- 10.26 NCPC, PEAK LOAD BY CUSTOMER, INDUSTRIAL SECTOR, YUKON (FISCAL YEAR 1978/79 - 1985/86)
- 10.27 SUMMARY OF PLANT OPERATIONS, YUKON (1970 - 1985)
- 10.12 SUPPLY AND DISPOSITION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY, RESIDENTIAL SECTOR, YUKON (1950 - 1984)
- 10.11 SUPPLY AND DISPOSITION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY, YUKON (1978 - 1984)
- 10.10 SUPPLY AND DISPOSITION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY, YUKON (1981 - 1984)
- 10.16 TRANSMISSION CIRCUIT LENGTH, AT END OF YEAR YUKON (1971 -1984)
- 10.24 YUKON ELECTRICAL COMPANY, NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS, YUKON COMMUNITIES (1981 - 1985)
- 10.9 ELECTRIC POWER OPERATIONS AND SALES, FINAL FIGURES, YUKON (1969 - 1984)
- 10.8 ELECTRICITY GENERATED, YUKON (1971 - 1984)

## **-ENROLLMENT**

- 20.12 ENROLLMENT IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY GRADE, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1985 - 1986)
- 20.16 ENROLMENT FIGURES, YUKON COLLEGE (1983/84 - 1985/86)

- 20.11 ENROLMENT IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY GRADE, YUKON (1971 - 1985)
- 20.14 FRENCH LANGUAGE IMMERSION ENROLMENT, YUKON (1981/82 -1983/84)
- 20.13 TOTAL FRENCH LANGUAGE ENROLMENT, YUKON (1977/78 - 1983/84)
- 20.3 SUMMARY INSTITUTIONS, FULL-TIME ENROLMENT, GRADUATES, TEACHERS & EXPENDITURES, YUKON (1970/71 - 1984/85)

**-ETHNIC ORIGIN**

- 5.7 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.11 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STRUCTURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.10 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STRUCTURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.24 GROSS RENT FOR ONE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN TENANT OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS ONLY, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.25 GROSS RENT FOR ONE-FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN TENANT OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS ONLY, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.35 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.34 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY CONDITION OF DWELLING, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.37 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY MAIN TYPE OF HEATING EQUIPMENT, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.36 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY MAIN TYPE OF HEATING EQUIPMENT, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.33 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.32 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.38 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PRINCIPAL HEATING FUELS, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.39 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PRINCIPAL HEATING FUELS, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.30 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY STRUCTURAL TYPE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.31 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY STRUCTURAL TYPE, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)

- 11.23 OWNER'S MAJOR PAYMENTS FOR ONE FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN OWNER OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.22 OWNER'S MAJOR PAYMENTS FOR ONE FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN OWNER OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 20.19 POPULATION BY 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND GROUPS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 20.21 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 20.20 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 20.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND GROUPS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.18 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.13 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER BATHROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.12 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER BATHROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.15 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.14 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.17 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.16 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.21 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY TENURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.2 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY TENURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.16 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY 1980 FAMILY INCOME GROUPS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 7.10 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION GROUPS, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.8 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STATUS & ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)

- 11.9 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STATUS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 7.12 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY AND SEX, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 7.11 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY AND SEX, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.19 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 7.14 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY WORK ACTIVITY IN 1980 YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 7.13 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY WORK ACTIVITY IN 1980 YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY 1980 INCOME GROUPS, FEMALE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.17 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY 1980 INCOME GROUPS, MALE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 2.10 POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 2.15 POPULATION, BY RELIGION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.14 POPULATION, BY RELIGION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.15 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY 1980 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 5.6 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 7.9 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION GROUPS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 3.6 POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER, BY MOBILITY STATUS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 3.5 POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER, BY MOBILITY STATUS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 5.8 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN AND SEX, YUKON (1971 AND 1981)
- 5.1 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND CANADA (1981)
- 5.2 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 5.3 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.9 POPULATION, BY SEX AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)

- 2.8 POPULATION, BY SEX AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 5.5 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 5.4 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 2.11 POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)

**-EXCHANGE RATES**

- 9.2 EXCHANGE RATES, (CANADIAN DOLLARS PER UNIT) (1977 - 1986)

**-FAMILY ALLOWANCE**

- 22.1 FAMILY ALLOWANCE, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN, NUMBER OF FAMILIES, AND VALUE OF PAYMENTS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1977 - 1982)

**-FAMILY STATUS**

- 11.11 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STRUCTURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.10 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STRUCTURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.8 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STATUS & ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.9 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STATUS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)

**-FEDERAL**

- 19.7 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, EMPLOYMENT PERCENT CHANGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.6 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, EMPLOYMENT, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.9 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, GROSS PAYROLLS PERCENT CHANGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.8 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, GROSS PAYROLLS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.2 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, EMPLOYMENT IN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.3 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, EMPLOYMENT PERCENT CHANGE IN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.4 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, PAYROLL IN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.5 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, PAYROLL PERCENT CHANGE IN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)

## **-FEDERAL STATUTES**

- 23.8 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY NATURE OF ADJUDICATION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1983)
- 23.10 DISTRIBUTION OF PROPERTY-RELATED OFFENCES, VIOLENT OFFENCES AND ALL FEDERAL STATUTE OFFENCES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1982)
- 23.2 ACTUAL OFFENCES REPORTED BY POLICE(1), BY SELECTED OFFENCE CATEGORY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1985)
- 23.3 ADULTS CHARGED BY POLICE(1), BY SELECTED OFFENCE CATEGORY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1985)
- 23.6 DISTRIBUTION OF CHARGES FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY CLASS OF CHARGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1983)
- 23.7 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES ADJUDICATED AND CHARGE RATE, BY AGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1983)

## **-FERTILITY RATE**

- 4.8 STANDARDIZED GENERAL FERTILITY RATE (PER 1000 WOMEN), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1951, 1956 - 1985)

## **-FINANCE**

- 9.3 BANKRUPTCIES IN THE YUKON (1975 - 1986)
- 9.2 EXCHANGE RATES, (CANADIAN DOLLARS PER UNIT) (1977 - 1986)
- 9.1 SELECTED INTEREST RATES, BY QUARTER, YUKON (1979 - 1986)

## **-FISHING**

- 13.11 ALSEK RIVER GILLNET CATCHES, BY TYPE, YUKON (1971 - 1985)
- 13.10 COMMERCIAL AND DOMESTIC LAKE TROUT AND WHITEFISH CATCHES, BY WEIGHT, YUKON (1973 - 1983)
- 13.6 ANGLING LICENCES, BY NUMBER AND REVENUE, BY TYPE, YUKON (1984 - 1986)
- 13.5 ANGLING LICENCES, BY NUMBER SOLD AND REVENUE, YUKON (1976 -1985)
- 13.9 CANADIAN AND ALASKAN GILLNET CATCHES, OF THE YUKON RIVER FALL CHUM SALMON (1971 - 1983)
- 13.8 CANADIAN AND ALASKAN FILLNET AND FISHWHEEL CATCHES, OF THE YUKON RIVER CHINOOK SALMON (1971 - 1983)
- 13.7 SPORT FISHING LICENSE SALES, BY TYPE, YUKON (1971 - 1983)

## **-FISHING LICENCES**

- 13.6 ANGLING LICENCES, BY NUMBER AND REVENUE, BY TYPE, YUKON (1984 - 1986)
- 13.5 ANGLING LICENCES, BY NUMBER SOLD AND REVENUE, YUKON (1976 -1985)

- 13.7 SPORT FISHING LICENSE SALES, BY TYPE, YUKON (1971 - 1983)
- FOOD
  - 6.1 AVERAGE WEEKLY COST OF NUTRITIOUS FOOD BASKET, FAMILY OF FOUR, SELECTED CITIES (1976 - 1986)
  - 6.2 COST OF FOOD BASKET, BY QUARTER, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981 - 1986)
  - 6.3 NUTRITIOUS FOOD BASKET, WEIGHTED AVERAGE WEEKLY FOOD GROUP COST FOR EACH AGE, SEX GROUP, WHITEHORSE YUKON (DECEMBER 1986)
- FORAGE
  - 12.3 QUALITY OF YUKON GROWN FORAGE, COMPARED WITH ALBERTA (1984)
- FOREST
  - 12.8 PRIMARY FOREST PRODUCTION, YUKON (1971 - 1986)
- FOREST FIRES
  - 12.7 FOREST FIRES, BY NUMBER AND AREA BURNED IN HECTARES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1975 - 1984)
- FRENCH IMMERSION
  - 20.14 FRENCH LANGUAGE IMMERSION ENROLMENT, YUKON (1981/82 -1983/84)
  - 20.13 TOTAL FRENCH LANGUAGE ENROLMENT, YUKON (1977/78 - 1983/84)
- FRENCH LANGUAGE
  - 20.14 FRENCH LANGUAGE IMMERSION ENROLMENT, YUKON (1981/82 - 1983/84)
  - 20.13 TOTAL FRENCH LANGUAGE ENROLMENT, YUKON (1977/78 - 1983/84)
- FRESHWATER
  - 1.1 LAND AND FRESHWATER, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES
- FROST
  - 1.4 HOURS OF SUNSHINE AND FROSTS, YUKON COMMUNITIES
- FUEL
  - 17.14 AVERAGE FUEL OIL PRICES, BY QUARTER, YUKON COMMUNITIES (1981 - 1986)
  - 17.15 AVERAGE GASOLINE PRICES, BY QUARTER, YUKON COMMUNITIES (1981 - 1986)
  - 17.12 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, HOME HEATING OIL, WHITEHORSE AND SELECTED CITIES (1981 - 1986)
  - 17.11 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, REGULAR LEADED GASOLINE, WHITEHORSE AND SELECTED CITIES (1981 - 1986)

- 17.10 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, REGULAR UNLEADED GASOLINE, WHITEHORSE AND SELECTED CITIES (1981 - 1986)
- 17.13 AVERAGE PETROLEUM RETAIL PRICES, BY QUARTER, WHITEHORSE (1981 - 1986)
- 10.13 ELECTRIC UTILITY AND THERMAL PLANTS, FUEL AND GENERATION, YUKON (1971 - 1984)
- 10.4 DOMESTIC SALES MOTOR GASOLINE, YUKON (1979 - 1986)
- 17.9 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SALES, YUKON (1977 - 1986)
- 10.5 ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES, FUEL SALES ON WHICH TAX WAS PAID, YUKON (1959 - 1985)
- 10.6 URBAN TRANSIT STATISTICS, FUEL CONSUMED, BY MONTH, YUKON (1984 - 1986)

**-FUR**

- 13.1 AVERAGE FUR PRICE, BY TYPE OF PELT, YUKON (1971 - 1986)
- 13.4 FUR PRODUCTION, BY TYPE OF PELT, YUKON (1971 - 1986)
- 13.2 RAW FUR PRICES, BY TYPE OF PELT, YUKON (1981 - 1986)
- 13.3 VALUE OF FUR PRODUCTION, BY TYPE OF PELT, YUKON (1971 - 1986)

**-FUR PRICE**

- 13.1 AVERAGE FUR PRICE, BY TYPE OF PELT, YUKON (1971 - 1986)
- 13.2 RAW FUR PRICES, BY TYPE OF PELT, YUKON (1981 - 1986)

**-GASOLINE**

- 17.15 AVERAGE GASOLINE PRICES, BY QUARTER, YUKON COMMUNITIES (1981 - 1986)
- 17.11 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, REGULAR LEADED GASOLINE, WHITEHORSE AND SELECTED CITIES (1981 - 1986)
- 17.10 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, REGULAR UNLEADED GASOLINE, WHITEHORSE AND SELECTED CITIES (1981 - 1986)
- 17.13 AVERAGE PETROLEUM RETAIL PRICES, BY QUARTER, WHITEHORSE (1981 - 1986)
- 10.4 DOMESTIC SALES MOTOR GASOLINE, YUKON (1979 - 1986)
- 17.9 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SALES, YUKON (1977 - 1986)
- 10.5 ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES, FUEL SALES ON WHICH TAX WAS PAID, YUKON (1959 - 1985)
- 10.6 URBAN TRANSIT STATISTICS, FUEL CONSUMED, BY MONTH, YUKON (1984 - 1986)



**-GOVERNMENT**

- 16.10 FEDERAL AND TERRITORIAL CAMPGROUNDS, PRINCIPAL STATISTICS, YUKON (1972 - 1984)
- 20.17 POST-SECONDARY GRANTS, BY YEAR OF FUNDING, YUKON (1983/84 - 1985/86)
- 16.11 PRIVATE AND MUNICIPAL CAMPGROUNDS, PRINCIPAL STATISTICS, YUKON (1972 - 1984)
- 19.10 TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, SALARIED EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION, YUKON 91979 - 1984)
- 20.2 EDUCATION CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, YUKON (1973/74 - 1984/85)
- 20.1 EXPENDITURES ON ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, YUKON (1971/72 - 1982/83)
- 19.7 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, EMPLOYMENT PERCENT CHANGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.6 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, EMPLOYMENT, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.9 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, GROSS PAYROLLS PERCENT CHANGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.8 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, GROSS PAYROLLS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.2 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, EMPLOYMENT IN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.3 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, EMPLOYMENT PERCENT CHANGE IN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.4 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, PAYROLL IN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.5 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, PAYROLL PERCENT CHANGE IN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.1 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, YUKON (1971 - 1986)
- 15.7 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES ON RECREATION, YUKON (1971 - 1982)
- 15.1 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES ON TOURISM, YUKON (1971 - 1982)
- 18.2 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES, BY DEPARTMENT & TYPE (1984 - 1985)
- 18.1 GOVERNMENT OF YUKON EXPENDITURES, BY FISCAL YEAR (1971 - 1985)
- 15.8 RECREATION, BY AMOUNT FUNDED FROM YUKON GOVERNMENT, YUKON (1981 - 1987)
- 20.3 SUMMARY INSTITUTIONS, FULL-TIME ENROLMENT, GRADUATES, TEACHERS & EXPENDITURES, YUKON (1970/71 - 1984/85)

17.8 YUKON GOVERNMENT REVENUE, SPECIFICALLY DERIVED FROM THE CONTROL OF SALE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (1972 - 1985)

18.3 - 18.16 WILL BE RELEASE LATE 1987

**-HANDICAPPED**

22.19 PERSONS ASSISTED UNDER THE VOCATION REHABILITATION OF DISABLED PERSONS ACT, YUKON, CANADA & PROVINCES (1974 - 1981)

**-HEALTH**

21.16 HEALTH STATISTICS SUMMARY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES

21.10 HOSPITALS WITH THERAPEUTIC ABORTION COMMITTEES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)

21.14 TEENAGE THERAPEUTIC ABORTION RATES (PER 1000 FEMALES), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1974 - 1982)

21.15 TEENAGE THERAPEUTIC ABORTION RATES (PER 1000 FEMALES), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1977 - 1985)

21.12 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS PER 100 LIVE BIRTHS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)

21.13 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS PER 1000 FEMALES AGES 15-44, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)

21.11 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS PER 1000 POPULATION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)

22.16 TOTAL FED/PROV/MUN HEALTH PROGRAMS, PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)

21.8 CANCER IN CANADA (RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1977 - 1981)

21.4 LICENSED DENTISTS AND POPULATION PER DENTIST, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 AND 1976 - 1981)

21.3 LICENSED PHARMACISTS & POPULATION PER PHARMACIST, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 AND 1976 - 1981)

21.7 NEW ACTIVE AND REACTIVATED CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1975 - 1985)

21.1 OPERATING RESIDENTIAL HEALTH FACILITIES, YUKON (1983)

21.6 PHYSICIANS AND POPULATION PER PHYSICIAN, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 AND 1976 - 1981)

21.5 REGISTERED OPTOMETRISTS AND POPULATION PER OPTOMETRIST, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 AND 1976 - 1981)

21.2 SELECTED INFORMATION ON HOSPITALS, YUKON (1981)

21.9 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 -1985)

## **-HEALTH PROGRAMS**

- 22.16 TOTAL FED/PROV/MUN HEALTH PROGRAMS, PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)

## **-HEATING**

- 11.37 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY MAIN TYPE OF HEATING EQUIPMENT, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.36 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY MAIN TYPE OF HEATING EQUIPMENT, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.38 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PRINCIPAL HEATING FUELS, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.39 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PRINCIPAL HEATING FUELS, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)

## **-HEATING OIL**

- 17.14 AVERAGE FUEL OIL PRICES, BY QUARTER, YUKON COMMUNITIES (1981 - 1986)
- 17.12 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, HOME HEATING OIL, WHITEHORSE AND SELECTED CITIES (1981 - 1986)

## **-HELICOPTERS**

- 14.4 HELICOPTER HOURS FLOWN, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 -1985)

## **-HOME LANGUAGE**

- 5.9 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX AND HOME LANGUAGE, SHOWING HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, YUKON (1981)

## **-HOSPITALS**

- 21.16 HEALTH STATISTICS SUMMARY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES
- 21.10 HOSPITALS WITH THERAPEUTIC ABORTION COMMITTEES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 21.1 OPERATING RESIDENTIAL HEALTH FACILITIES, YUKON (1983)
- 21.2 SELECTED INFORMATION ON HOSPITALS, YUKON (1981)
- 4.4 DEATHS OCCURRING IN HOSPITALS, AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL DEATHS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1951 - 1978)

## **-HUNTING**

- 13.12 YUKON HUNTING LICENCES SOLD, BY TYPE (1978 - 1985)

## **-HUNTING LICENCES**

- 13.12 YUKON HUNTING LICENCES SOLD, BY TYPE (1978 - 1985)

**-INCOME**

- 8.16 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY 1980 FAMILY INCOME GROUPS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.12 CENSUS FAMILY INCOME, IN CONSTANT (1980) DOLLARS, YUKON (1970 AND 1980)
- 8.13 EMPLOYMENT INCOME, OF INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX, YUKON (1970 AND 1980)
- 8.10 INCOME DISTRIBUTION, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - TAXABLE RETURNS, MALE
- 8.14 INCOME OF NON-FAMILY PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX IN CONSTANT 1980 DOLLARS, YUKON (1970 AND 1980)
- 8.19 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY 1980 INCOME GROUPS, FEMALE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.17 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY 1980 INCOME GROUPS, MALE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.15 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY 1980 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.11 SOURCE OF INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - ALL RETURNS
- 8.3 AVERAGE INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984)
- 8.7 AVERAGE INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - ALL RETURNS BY OCCUPATION
- 8.4 AVERAGE INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - FEMALE
- 8.5 AVERAGE INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - MALE
- 8.1 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNING, INDUSTRIAL COMPOSITE, YUKON AND CANADA (1971 - 1986)
- 8.8 INCOME DISTRIBUTION, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - TAXABLE RETURNS
- 8.9 INCOME DISTRIBUTION, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - TAXABLE RETURNS, FEMALE
- 8.6 INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - ALL RETURNS BY OCCUPATION
- 8.2 MEDIAN INCOME, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1976 - 1983)

**-INDEX**

- 6.10 TEMPORAL PRICE PERCENT CHANGE, BY SELECTED CITIES (1976 -1985)
- 6.8 SPATIAL PRICE INDEX, BY COMPONENT, FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, WHITEHORSE (1981 - 1985)
- 6.9 TEMPORAL PRICE INDEX, BY SELECTED CITIES (1976 - 1985)

**-INDUSTRY**

- 17.2 NUMBER OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS, BY SECTOR, YUKON (DECEMBER 1986 PRELIMINARY RESULTS)
- 7.1 AVERAGE FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT, BY SECTOR, YUKON (1977 - 1986)
- 7.2 TOTAL EMPLOYMENT, BY SECTOR, YUKON (1986 PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

**-INMATES**

- 23.2 AGE OF INMATE ON ADMISSION TO A PROVINCIAL FACILITY, BY STATUS ON ADMISSION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1985 - 1986)
- 23.14 AVERAGE DAILY INMATE COST, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1986)
- 23.16 AVERAGE NUMBER OF OFFENDERS IN PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, ON-REGISTER & ACTUAL, BY INMATE STATUS, YUKON, CANADA & PROVINCES (1980 - 1986)
- 23.22 INMATE POPULATION IN FEDERAL CUSTODY (ON REGISTER), BY PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE (1980 - 1986)
- 23.24 PROBATION ADMISSIONS, BY SELECTED PERSPECTIVES AND OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1980 - 1986)
- 23.15 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY SELECTED PERSPECTIVE AND INMATE CHARACTERISTICS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1980 - 1986)
- 23.17 TOTAL NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY INMATE STATUS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1980 - 1986)
- 23.23 WARRANT OF COMMITTAL ADMISSIONS TO FEDERAL CUSTODY, BY SELECTED PERSPECTIVES AND INMATE CHARACTERISTICS, YUKON AND PROVINCES (1983 - 1986)

**-INTEREST RATES**

- 9.1 SELECTED INTEREST RATES, BY QUARTER, YUKON (1979 - 1986)

**-INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION**

- 3.3 INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION, YUKON (1974 - 1986)

**-INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION**

- 3.2 INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION, QUARTERLY, YUKON (1976 - 1986)

**-IPA**

- 6.11 ISOLATED POST ALLOWANCE, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1984) (1986 UPDATE TO 1984 POST DIRECTIVE)

**-ISOLATED POST ALLOWANCE**

- 6.11 ISOLATED POST ALLOWANCE, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1984) (1986 UPDATE TO 1984 POST DIRECTIVE)

**-JUSTICE**

- 23.20 AGE OF INMATE ON ADMISSION TO A PROVINCIAL FACILITY, BY STATUS ON ADMISSION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1985 - 1986)
- 23.35 APPEAL DOSSIERS COMPLETED, BY TYPE OF LEGAL MATTER, LEGAL AID, YUKON AND SELECTED PROVINCES (1982 - 1985)
- 23.33 APPROVED APPLICATIONS, BY TYPE OF LEGAL MATTER, LEGAL AID, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1985)
- 23.13 AUTHORIZED STAFF COMPLEMENT(1), BY SELECTED CATEGORIES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1983 - 1986)
- 23.14 AVERAGE DAILY INMATE COST, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1986)
- 23.16 AVERAGE NUMBER OF OFFENDERS IN PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, ON-REGISTER & ACTUAL, BY INMATE STATUS, YUKON, CANADA & PROVINCES (1980 - 1986)
- 23.30 DIRECT LEGAL SERVICE EXPENDITURE, BY TYPE OF PROFESSIONAL AND LEGAL MATTER, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1985)
- 23.29 EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT, LEGAL AID, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1985)
- 23.27 FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION TO CRIMINAL LEGAL AID(1), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1974 - 1985)
- 23.22 INMATE POPULATION IN FEDERAL CUSTODY (ON REGISTER), BY PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE (1980 - 1986)
- 23.26 NET PROVINCIAL CONTRIBUTION TO TOTAL LEGAL AID EXPENDITURE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1974 - 1985)
- 23.31 PERSONNEL RESOURCES AS OF MARCH 31, LEGAL AID, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1985)
- 23.24 PROBATION ADMISSIONS, BY SELECTED PERSPECTIVES AND OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1980 - 1986)
- 23.12 PROVINCIAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES IN OPERATION AT YEAR END, BY SECURITY LEVEL & CAPACITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1983 - 1986)
- 23.34 REFUSED APPLICATIONS, BY TYPE OF LEGAL MATTER AND REASON FOR REFUSAL, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1985)(1) 23.25 REVENUE BY SOURCE, LEGAL AID, BY FISCAL YEAR END, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1972 - 1985)
- 23.19 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY LENGTH OF AGGREGATE SENTENCE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 -1986)
- 23.18 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY MAJOR OFFENCE(1) YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1983 - 1986)
- 23.15 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY SELECTED PERSPECTIVE AND INMATE CHARACTERISTICS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1980 -1986)

- 23.21 SENTENCED AND REMAND RELEASES FROM PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY LENGTH OF TIME SERVED, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1983 - 1986)
- 23.32 TOTAL APPLICATIONS, BY TYPE OF LEGAL MATTER, LEGAL AID, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1985)(1)
- 23.28 TOTAL EXPENDITURE, LEGAL AID, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1972 - 1985)
- 23.17 TOTAL NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY INMATE STATUS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1980 - 1986)
- 23.11 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES(1) FOR ADULT CORRECTIONS, BY MAJOR FUNCTION, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1985-86) DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1986)
- 23.23 WARRANT OF COMMITTAL ADMISSIONS TO FEDERAL CUSTODY, BY SELECTED PERSPECTIVES AND INMATE CHARACTERISTICS, YUKON AND PROVINCES (1983 - 1986)
- 23.2 ACTUAL OFFENCES REPORTED BY POLICE(1), BY SELECTED OFFENCE CATEGORY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1985)
- 23.3 ADULTS CHARGED BY POLICE(1), BY SELECTED OFFENCE CATEGORY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1985)
- 23.6 DISTRIBUTION OF CHARGES FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY CLASS OF CHARGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1983)
- 23.7 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES ADJUDICATED AND CHARGE RATE, BY AGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1983)
- 23.8 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY NATURE OF ADJUDICATION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1983)
- 23.5 JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY NATURE OF DELINQUENCY AND COURT LOCATION, YUKON (1982 - 1983)
- 23.4 JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY SEX & COURT LOCATION, YUKON (1981 - 1983)
- 23.9 NUMBER OF PERSONS FOUND DELINQUENT, BY NATURE OF MOST SERIOUS DISPOSITION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1983)
- 23.1 POLICE REPORTED CRIME, BY OFFENCE, YUKON (1983 - 1985)
- 23.10 DISTRIBUTION OF PROPERTY-RELATED OFFENCES, VIOLENT OFFENCES AND ALL FEDERAL STATUTE OFFENCES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1982)

**-JUVENILE DELINQUENTS**

- 23.10 DISTRIBUTION OF PROPERTY-RELATED OFFENCES, VIOLENT OFFENCES AND ALL FEDERAL STATUTE OFFENCES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1982)
- 23.6 DISTRIBUTION OF CHARGES FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY CLASS OF CHARGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1983)

- 23.7 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES ADJUDICATED AND CHARGE RATE, BY AGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1983)
- 23.8 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY NATURE OF ADJUDICATION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1983)
- 23.5 JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY NATURE OF DELINQUENCY AND COURT LOCATION, YUKON (1982 - 1983)
- 23.4 JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY SEX & COURT LOCATION, YUKON (1981 - 1983)
- 23.9 NUMBER OF PERSONS FOUND DELINQUENT, BY NATURE OF MOST SERIOUS DISPOSITION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1983)

**-LABOUR FORCE**

- 7.10 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION GROUPS, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 7.12 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY AND SEX, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 7.11 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY AND SEX, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 7.14 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY WORK ACTIVITY IN 1980 YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 7.13 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY WORK ACTIVITY IN 1980 YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 7.9 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION GROUPS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 7.8 LABOUR STATISTICS, FULL- AND PART-TIME, BY MONTH, YUKON (1986)
- 7.7 LABOUR STATISTICS, YUKON (1979 - 1986)

**-LABOUR STATISTICS**

- 7.8 LABOUR STATISTICS, FULL- AND PART-TIME, BY MONTH, YUKON (1986)
- 7.7 LABOUR STATISTICS, YUKON (1979 - 1986)

**-LAKE TROUT**

- 13.1 COMMERCIAL AND DOMESTIC LAKE TROUT AND WHITEFISH CATCHES, BY WEIGHT, YUKON (1973 - 1983)

**-LAND**

- 12.2 APPROXIMATE ACREAGES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND APPLICATION, BY REGION AND CLASS, YUKON (1984)
- 12.7 FOREST FIRES, BY NUMBER AND AREA BURNED IN HECTARES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1975 - 1984)
- 12.5 LAND USE AND BURNING PERMITS, YUKON (1976 - 1986)



12.8 PRIMARY FOREST PRODUCTION, YUKON (1971 - 1986)

1.1 LAND AND FRESHWATER, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES

**-LEGAL AID**

23.35 APPEAL DOSSIERS COMPLETED, BY TYPE OF LEGAL MATTER, LEGAL AID, YUKON AND SELECTED PROVINCES (1982 - 1985)

23.33 APPROVED APPLICATIONS, BY TYPE OF LEGAL MATTER, LEGAL AID, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1985)

23.30 DIRECT LEGAL SERVICE EXPENDITURE, BY TYPE OF PROFESSIONAL AND LEGAL MATTER, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1985)

23.29 EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT, LEGAL AID, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1985)

23.27 FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION TO CRIMINAL LEGAL AID(1), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1974 - 1985)

23.26 NET PROVINCIAL CONTRIBUTION TO TOTAL LEGAL AID EXPENDITURE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1974 - 1985)

23.31 PERSONNEL RESOURCES AS OF MARCH 31, LEGAL AID, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1985)

23.34 REFUSED APPLICATIONS, BY TYPE OF LEGAL MATTER AND REASON FOR REFUSAL, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1985)(1)

23.25 REVENUE BY SOURCE, LEGAL AID, BY FISCAL YEAR END, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1972 - 1985)

23.32 TOTAL APPLICATIONS, BY TYPE OF LEGAL MATTER, LEGAL AID, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1985)(1)

23.28 TOTAL EXPENDITURE, LEGAL AID, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1972 - 1985)

**-LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY**

11.19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)

11.18 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)

**-LEVEL OF SCHOOLING**

20.21 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)

20.20 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)

**-LIVESTOCK**

12.4 PRESENT AND PROJECTED LIVESTOCK NUMBERS (1984)

**-MANUFACTURING**

11.1 MANUFACTURING ACTIVITY, YUKON (1971 - 1982)

**-MARITAL STATUS**

2.6 POPULATION, BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON  
(1921 - 1981)

**-MARRIAGES**

4.1 VITAL STATISTICS, YUKON (1971 - 1986)

**-MEDICAL CARE**

22.15 MEDICAL CARE INSURANCE (INCLUDES FEDERAL TRANSFERS), PER CAPITA  
IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)

**-MEDICARE**

22.15 MEDICAL CARE INSURANCE (INCLUDES FEDERAL TRANSFERS), PER CAPITA  
IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)

**-MIGRATION**

3.4 AVERAGE ANNUAL NET MIGRATION RATE (PER THOUSAND), YUKON, CANADA  
AND PROVINCES (1951 - 1983)

3.3 INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION, YUKON (1974 - 1986)

3.2 INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION, QUARTERLY, YUKON (1976 - 1986)

3.1 MIGRATION, YUKON (1976 - 1986)

**-MINERAL PRODUCTION**

10.1 MINERAL PRODUCTION, CANADA (1971 - 1986)

10.2 MINERAL PRODUCTION, YUKON (1971 - 1986)

10.3 VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, BY CLASS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROV-  
INCES (1982 - 1984)

**-MINERALS**

10.1 MINERAL PRODUCTION, CANADA (1971 - 1986)

10.2 MINERAL PRODUCTION, YUKON (1971 - 1986)

10.3 VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, BY CLASS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROV-  
INCES (1982 - 1983)

**-MOBILITY STATUS**

3.6 POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER, BY MOBILITY STATUS AND ETHNICITY,  
YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)

3.5 POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER, BY MOBILITY STATUS AND ETHNICITY,  
YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)

## **-MORTGAGE**

- 11.23 OWNER'S MAJOR PAYMENTS FOR ONE FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN OWNER OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.22 OWNER'S MAJOR PAYMENTS FOR ONE FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN OWNER OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)

## **-MOTOR VEHICLES**

- 14.1 ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES, REGISTRATION, LICENCES AND PERMITS, YUKON (1971 - 1986)

## **-MOUNTAINS**

- 1.2 PRINCIPAL HEIGHTS, YUKON AND PROVINCES

## **-MOVING**

- 14.5 ESTIMATED TRANSPORT REVENUES, TONNAGE, MOVEMENT OF GOODS FROM PROVINCE, YUKON (1981 - 1984)

## **-NATIVE**

- 21.17 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE CENTRE, (CROSSROADS), BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, YUKON (1984 - 1987)
- 11.11 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STRUCTURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.10 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STRUCTURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.24 GROSS RENT FOR ONE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN TENANT OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS ONLY, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.25 GROSS RENT FOR ONE-FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN TENANT OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS ONLY, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.35 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.34 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY CONDITION OF DWELLING, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.37 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY MAIN TYPE OF HEATING EQUIPMENT, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.36 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY MAIN TYPE OF HEATING EQUIPMENT, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.33 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.32 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)

- 11.38 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PRINCIPAL HEATING FUELS, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.39 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PRINCIPAL HEATING FUELS, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.30 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY STRUCTURAL TYPE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.31 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY STRUCTURAL TYPE, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.23 OWNER'S MAJOR PAYMENTS FOR ONE FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN OWNER OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.22 OWNER'S MAJOR PAYMENTS FOR ONE FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN OWNER OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 20.19 POPULATION BY 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND GROUPS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 20.21 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 20.20 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 20.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND GROUPS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.18 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.13 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER BATHROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.12 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER BATHROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.15 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.14 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.17 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.16 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.21 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY TENURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)

- 11.20 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY TENURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.16 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY 1980 FAMILY INCOME GROUPS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 22.8 FEDERAL SOCIAL SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO REGISTERED INDIANS, YUKON (1972 - 1982)
- 22.6 FEDERAL SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES FOR REGISTERED INDIANS, YUKON (1972 - 1981)
- 7.10 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION GROUPS, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 22.5 NUMBER OF REGISTERED INDIAN CHILDREN ADOPTED, BY STATUS OF ADOPTION PARENTS, YUKON (1971 - 1981)
- 11.8 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STATUS & ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.9 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STATUS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 7.12 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY AND SEX, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 7.11 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY AND SEX, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.19 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 7.14 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY WORK ACTIVITY IN 1980 YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 7.13 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY WORK ACTIVITY IN 1980 YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY 1980 INCOME GROUPS, FEMALE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.17 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY 1980 INCOME GROUPS, MALE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 2.10 POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 2.11 POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.15 POPULATION, BY RELIGION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.14 POPULATION, BY RELIGION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.15 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY 1980 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)

- 22.7 REGISTERED INDIANS, SOCIAL WELFARE PROGRAMS, PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)
- 5.7 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 7.9 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION GROUPS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 3.6 POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER, BY MOBILITY STATUS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 3.5 POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER, BY MOBILITY STATUS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 5.1 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND CANADA (1981)
- 5.2 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 5.3 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.9 POPULATION, BY SEX AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.8 POPULATION, BY SEX AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 5.5 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 5.4 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)

**-NATURAL INCREASE**

- 4.7 NATURAL INCREASE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1951 - 1985)

**-NATURAL RESOURCES**

- 1.4 HOURS OF SUNSHINE AND FROSTS, YUKON COMMUNITIES
- 1.1 LAND AND FRESHWATER, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES
- 1.2 PRINCIPAL HEIGHTS, YUKON AND PROVINCES
- 1.3 TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION, YUKON AND PROVINCES

**-O & M EXPENDITURE**

- 18.2 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES, BY DEPARTMENT & TYPE (1984 - 1985)
- 18.1 GOVERNMENT OF YUKON EXPENDITURES, BY FISCAL YEAR (1971 - 1985)

**-OCCUPATION**

- 7.10 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION GROUPS, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 8.7 AVERAGE INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - ALL RETURNS BY OCCUPATION

8.6 INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - ALL RETURNS BY OCCUPATION

7.9 LABOUR FORCE 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION GROUPS, YUKON,  
CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)

**-OFFENCES**

23.18 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY MAJOR OFFENCE(1)  
YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1983 - 1986)

23.2 ACTUAL OFFENCES REPORTED BY POLICE(1), BY SELECTED OFFENCE CATE-  
GORY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1985)

23.3 ADULTS CHARGED BY POLICE(1), BY SELECTED OFFENCE CATEGORY,  
YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1985)

23.5 JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY NATURE OF DELINQUENCY AND COURT LOCA-  
TION, YUKON (1982 - 1983)

**-OIL PIPELINE**

10.7 OIL PIPELINE TRANSPORT, YUKON (1971 - 1986)

**-OLD AGE SECURITY**

22.2 OLD AGE SECURITY PROGRAM, RECIPIENTS AND FEDERAL PAYMENTS,  
YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1977 - 1982)

**-OPTOMETRISTS**

21.5 REGISTERED OPTOMETRISTS AND POPULATION PER OPTOMETRIST, YUKON,  
CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 AND 1976 - 1981)

**-OUTFITTERS**

16.9 OUTFITTERS, PRINCIPAL STATISTICS, YUKON (1972 - 1984)

**-PAYROLL**

19.9 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, GROSS PAYROLLS PERCENT CHANGE,  
YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)

19.8 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, GROSS PAYROLLS, YUKON, CANADA  
AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)

19.4 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, PAYROLL IN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES,  
YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)

19.5 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, PAYROLL PERCENT CHANGE IN GENERAL GOVERNMENT  
SERVICES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)

**-PELTS**

13.1 AVERAGE FUR PRICE, BY TYPE OF PELT, YUKON (1971 - 1986)

13.4 FUR PRODUCTION, BY TYPE OF PELT, YUKON (1971 - 1986)

13.2 RAW FUR PRICES, BY TYPE OF PELT, YUKON (1981 - 1986)

13.3 VALUE OF FUR PRODUCTION, BY TYPE OF PELT, YUKON (1971 - 1986)

## **-PERMITS**

- 11.3 BUILDING PERMITS, NUMBER AND VALUE, DAWSON (1977 - 1986)
- 11.4 BUILDING PERMITS, NUMBER AND VALUE, FARO (1976 - 1986)
- 11.5 BUILDING PERMITS, NUMBER AND VALUE, WATSON LAKE (1977 - 1986)
- 11.6 BUILDING PERMITS, NUMBER AND VALUE, WHITEHORSE (1979 - 1986)
- 11.2 BUILDING PERMITS, NUMBER OF PERMITS AND VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION, YUKON (1971 - 1986)
- 12.5 LAND USE AND BURNING PERMITS, YUKON (1976 - 1986)
- 14.1 ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES, REGISTRATION, LICENCES AND PERMITS, YUKON (1971 - 1986)
- 12.6 TIMBER PERMITS, BY TYPE, YUKON (1971 - 1985)

## **-PETROLEUM**

- 17.12 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, HOME HEATING OIL, WHITEHORSE AND SELECTED CITIES (1981 - 1986)
- 17.11 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, REGULAR LEADED GASOLINE, WHITEHORSE AND SELECTED CITIES (1981 - 1986)
- 17.10 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, REGULAR UNLEADED GASOLINE, WHITEHORSE AND SELECTED CITIES (1981 - 1986)
- 17.13 AVERAGE PETROLEUM RETAIL PRICES, BY QUARTER, WHITEHORSE (1981 - 1986)
- 17.9 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SALES, YUKON (1977 - 1986)

## **-PHARMACISTS**

- 21.3 LICENSED PHARMACISTS & POPULATION PER PHARMACIST, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 AND 1976 - 1981)

## **-PHYSICIANS**

- 21.6 PHYSICIANS AND POPULATION PER PHYSICIAN, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 AND 1976 - 1981)

## **-PLACE OF BIRTH**

- 2.13 POPULATION, BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON AND CANADA (1971 AND 1981)
- 2.12 POPULATION, BY PLACE OF BIRTH, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON (1971 & 1981)

## **-POPULATION**

- 20.19 POPULATION BY 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND GROUPS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)



- 20.21 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 20.20 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 20.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND GROUPS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.8 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STATUS & ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.9 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STATUS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 8.19 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 7.14 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY WORK ACTIVITY IN 1980 YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 7.13 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY WORK ACTIVITY IN 1980 YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY 1980 INCOME GROUPS, FEMALE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 8.17 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY 1980 INCOME GROUPS, MALE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 2.10 POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 2.11 POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.13 POPULATION, BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON AND CANADA (1971 AND 1981)
- 2.12 POPULATION, BY PLACE OF BIRTH, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON (1971 & 1981)
- 2.15 POPULATION, BY RELIGION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.14 POPULATION, BY RELIGION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 2.3 HEALTH CARE POPULATION ESTIMATES, YUKON & COMMUNITIES (1974 - 1986)
- 7.8 LABOUR STATISTICS, FULL- AND PART-TIME, BY MONTH, YUKON (1986)
- 7.7 LABOUR STATISTICS, YUKON (1979 - 1986)
- 5.9 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX AND HOME LANGUAGE, SHOWING HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, YUKON (1981)
- 3.6 POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER, BY MOBILITY STATUS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)

- 3.5 POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER, BY MOBILITY STATUS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 2.7 POPULATION, BY AGE GROUP & SEX, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON (1921 - 1981)
- 2.1 POPULATION, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON AND CANADA (1901 - 1986)
- 5.8 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN AND SEX, YUKON (1971 AND 1981)
- 5.1 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND CANADA (1981)
- 5.2 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 5.3 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.6 POPULATION, BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON (1921 - 1981)
- 2.9 POPULATION, BY SEX AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.8 POPULATION, BY SEX AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 2.2 POPULATION ESTIMATES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1970 -1986)
- 2.5 URBAN-RURAL POPULATION, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1966 - 1981)
- 2.4 YUKON POPULATION FIGURES, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1901 - 1981)

**-POPULATION ESTIMATES**

- 2.3 HEALTH CARE POPULATION ESTIMATES, YUKON & COMMUNITIES (1974 - 1986)
- 2.2 POPULATION ESTIMATES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1970 -1986)

**-POST SECONDARY**

- 20.16 ENROLMENT FIGURES, YUKON COLLEGE (1983/84 - 1985/86)
- 20.17 POST-SECONDARY GRANTS, BY YEAR OF FUNDING, YUKON (1983/84 - 1985/86)

**-PRECIPITATION**

- 1.3 TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION, YUKON AND PROVINCES

**-PRICES**

- 6.10 TEMPORAL PRICE PERCENT CHANGE, BY SELECTED CITIES (1976 -1985)
- 6.8 SPATIAL PRICE INDEX, BY COMPONENT, FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, WHITEHORSE (1981 - 1985)
- 6.9 TEMPORAL PRICE INDEX, BY SELECTED CITIES (1976 - 1985)

**-PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS**

- 11.27 TYPE OF DWELLING, YUKON AND CANADA (1976 AND 1981)
- 11.11 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STRUCTURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.10 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STRUCTURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.25 GROSS RENT FOR ONE-FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN TENANT OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS ONLY, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.35 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.34 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY CONDITION OF DWELLING, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.37 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY MAIN TYPE OF HEATING EQUIPMENT, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.36 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY MAIN TYPE OF HEATING EQUIPMENT, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.33 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.32 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.38 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PRINCIPAL HEATING FUELS, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.39 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY PRINCIPAL HEATING FUELS, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.30 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY STRUCTURAL TYPE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.31 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY STRUCTURAL TYPE, AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.28 OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, YUKON AND CANADA (1976 AND 1981)
- 11.29 OWNER OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY STRUCTURAL TYPE AND VALUE, YUKON AND CANADA (1981)
- 11.23 OWNER'S MAJOR PAYMENTS FOR ONE FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN OWNER OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.22 OWNER'S MAJOR PAYMENTS FOR ONE FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN OWNER OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.18 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)

- 11.19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.13 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER BATHROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.12 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER BATHROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.15 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.14 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.17 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.16 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.21 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY TENURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.20 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY TENURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.26 TOTAL DWELLINGS, YUKON AND CANADA (1976 AND 1981)
- 8.16 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY 1980 FAMILY INCOME GROUPS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.8 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STATUS & ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.9 POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY FAMILY STATUS AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 8.15 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY 1980 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.7 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, YUKON AND CANADA (1976 AND 1981)
- 5.7 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 5.6 CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 5.5 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 5.4 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)

**-PROBATION**

- 23.24 PROBATION ADMISSIONS, BY SELECTED PERSPECTIVES AND OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1980 - 1986)

## **-PROVINCIAL STATUTES**

- 23.6 DISTRIBUTION OF CHARGES FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY CLASS OF CHARGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1983)
- 23.2 ACTUAL OFFENCES REPORTED BY POLICE(1), BY SELECTED OFFENCE CATEGORY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1985)
- 23.3 ADULTS CHARGED BY POLICE(1), BY SELECTED OFFENCE CATEGORY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1985)

## **-PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

- 20.12 ENROLLMENT IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY GRADE, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1985 - 1986)
- 20.11 ENROLMENT IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY GRADE, YUKON (1971 - 1985)
- 20.10 PERCENTAGE OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY HIGHEST DEGREE HELD, SEX, YUKON (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.7 FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY AGE, YUKON (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.8 FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY STAFF POSITION, SEX, LEVEL, YUKON (1972/73 - 1983/84)
- 20.5 MEDIAN SALARY OF FULL TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, YUKON AND CANADA (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.6 MEDIAN YEARS OF TEACHING EXPERIENCE OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY SEX, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.9 PERCENTAGE AND TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN ALL PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY HIGHEST DEGREE HELD, SEX, YUKON & CANADA (1970/71 -1983/84)

## **-REAL ESTATE**

- 11.46 AVERAGE PRICE OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS, WHITEHORSE (1977 - 1986)
- 11.47 AVERAGE PRICE PAID FOR HOUSES, ALL SIZES OF HOUSES, WHITEHORSE (1984 - 1986)
- 11.48 NUMBER AND VALUE OF HOUSE SALES, WHITEHORSE (1977 - 1986)
- 11.45 NUMBER OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS, WHITEHORSE (1977 - 1986)
- 11.43 TOTAL VALUE OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS, YUKON (1979 - 1986)
- 11.44 VALUE OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS, WHITEHORSE (1979 - 1986)

## **-RECREATION**

- 15.7 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES ON RECREATION, YUKON (1971 - 1982)
- 15.8 RECREATION, BY AMOUNT FUNDED FROM YUKON GOVERNMENT, YUKON (1981 - 1987)

## **-RELIGION**

- 2.15 POPULATION, BY RELIGION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.14 POPULATION, BY RELIGION AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)

## **-RENT**

- 11.40 AVERAGE RENT, ALL UNIT, YUKON (1978 - 1985)
- 11.24 GROSS RENT FOR ONE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN TENANT OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS ONLY, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 11.25 GROSS RENT FOR ONE-FAMILY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL PERSONS IN TENANT OCCUPIED NON-FARM DWELLINGS ONLY, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.42 MEDIAN RENT, ALL UNITS, BY QUARTER, YUKON (1985 - 1986)

## **-RESTAURANTS**

- 16.8 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE IN RESTAURANTS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1984)
- 16.6 RESTAURANT RECEIPTS, YUKON (1980 - 1986)
- 16.7 TOTAL RESTAURANT RECEIPTS, YUKON, CANADA & PROVINCES (1979 - 1986)

## **-RETAIL TRADE**

- 17.14 AVERAGE FUEL OIL PRICES, BY QUARTER, YUKON COMMUNITIES (1981 - 1986)
- 17.15 AVERAGE GASOLINE PRICES, BY QUARTER, YUKON COMMUNITIES (1981 - 1986)
- 17.12 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, HOME HEATING OIL, WHITEHORSE AND SELECTED CITIES (1981 - 1986)
- 17.11 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, REGULAR LEADED GASOLINE, WHITEHORSE AND SELECTED CITIES (1981 - 1986)
- 17.10 AVERAGE PETROLEUM PRICE, REGULAR UNLEADED GASOLINE, WHITEHORSE AND SELECTED CITIES (1981 - 1986)
- 17.13 AVERAGE PETROLEUM RETAIL PRICES, BY QUARTER, WHITEHORSE (1981 - 1986)
- 16.8 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE IN RESTAURANTS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1984)
- 17.9 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SALES, YUKON (1977 - 1986)
- 16.6 RESTAURANT RECEIPTS, YUKON (1980 - 1986)
- 17.5 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, BY VALUE, YUKON (1972 - 1985)

- 17.4 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, BY VOLUME, YUKON (1972 - 1985)
- 17.7 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, DOLLARS PER CAPITA 15 YEARS & OVER YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1975 - 1985)
- 17.6 SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, LITRES PER CAPITA 15 YEARS AND OVER, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1975 - 1985)
- 16.7 TOTAL RESTAURANT RECEIPTS, YUKON, CANADA & PROVINCES (1979 - 1986)
- 17.3 VALUE OF RETAIL TRADE, YUKON (1977 - 1986)
- 17.8 YUKON GOVERNMENT REVENUE, SPECIFICALLY DERIVED FROM THE CONTROL OF SALE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (1972 - 1985)

**-REVENUE**

- 8.10 INCOME DISTRIBUTION, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - TAXABLE RETURNS, MALE
- 8.11 SOURCE OF INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - ALL RETURNS
- 8.3 AVERAGE INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984)
- 8.7 AVERAGE INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - ALL RETURNS BY OCCUPATION
- 8.4 AVERAGE INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - FEMALE
- 8.5 AVERAGE INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - MALE
- 8.8 INCOME DISTRIBUTION, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - TAXABLE RETURNS
- 8.9 INCOME DISTRIBUTION, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - TAXABLE RETURNS, FEMALE
- 8.6 INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - ALL RETURNS BY OCCUPATION

**-REVENUE CANADA**

- 8.10 INCOME DISTRIBUTION, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - TAXABLE RETURNS, MALE
- 8.11 SOURCE OF INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - ALL RETURNS
- 8.3 AVERAGE INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984)
- 8.7 AVERAGE INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - ALL RETURNS BY OCCUPATION
- 8.4 AVERAGE INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - FEMALE
- 8.5 AVERAGE INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - MALE
- 8.8 INCOME DISTRIBUTION, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - TAXABLE RETURNS
- 8.9 INCOME DISTRIBUTION, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - TAXABLE RETURNS, FEMALE
- 8.6 INCOME, YUKON (1971 - 1984) - ALL RETURNS BY OCCUPATION

## **-SALARIES**

- 23.13 AUTHORIZED STAFF COMPLEMENT(1), BY SELECTED CATEGORIES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1983 - 1986)
- 10.15 ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, WAGES & SALARIES, YUKON (1971 - 1984)
- 19.9 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, GROSS PAYROLLS PERCENT CHANGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.8 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES, GROSS PAYROLLS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.4 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, PAYROLL IN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 19.5 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, PAYROLL PERCENT CHANGE IN GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 11.1 MANUFACTURING ACTIVITY, YUKON (1971 - 1982)
- 20.5 MEDIAN SALARY OF FULL TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, YUKON AND CANADA (1970/71 - 1983/84)

## **-SALMON**

- 13.11 ALSEK RIVER GILLNET CATCHES, BY TYPE, YUKON (1971 - 1985)
- 13.9 CANADIAN AND ALASKAN GILLNET CATCHES, OF THE YUKON RIVER FALL CHUM SALMON (1971 - 1983)
- 13.8 CANADIAN AND ALSKAN FILLNET AND FISHWHEEL CATCHES, OF THE YUKON RIVER CHINOOK SALMON (1971 - 1983)

## **-SCHOOL ATTENDANCE**

- 20.19 POPULATION BY 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND GROUPS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 20.18 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND GROUPS, BY ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)

## **-SECOND LANGUAGE**

- 20.15 PARTICIPATION RATES IN SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS IN SCHOOLS, BY LEVEL, YUKON AND PROVINCES (1970/71 AND 1976/77 - 1984/85)

## **-SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

- 20.12 ENROLLMENT IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY GRADE, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1985 - 1986)
- 20.1 EXPENDITURES ON ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, YUKON (1971/72 - 1982/83)

## **-SENTENCED ADMISSIONS**

- 23.20 AGE OF INMATE ON ADMISSION TO A PROVINCIAL FACILITY, BY STATUS ON ADMISSION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1985 - 1986)



- 23.19 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY LENGTH OF AGGREGATE SENTENCE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1986)
- 23.18 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY MAJOR OFFENCE(1) YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1983 - 1986)
- 23.15 SENTENCED ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY SELECTED PERSPECTIVE AND INMATE CHARACTERISTICS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1980 -1986)
- 23.17 TOTAL NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS TO PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY INMATE STATUS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1980 - 1986)

**-SENTENCED RELEASES**

- 23.21 SENTENCED AND REMAND RELEASES FROM PROVINCIAL CUSTODY, BY LENGTH OF TIME SERVED, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1983 - 1986)

**-SEX**

- 20.10 PERCENTAGE OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY HIGHEST DEGREE HELD, SEX, YUKON (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 8.13 EMPLOYMENT INCOME, OF INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX, YUKON (1970 AND 1980)
- 20.8 FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY STAFF POSITION, SEX, LEVEL, YUKON (1972/73 - 1983/84)
- 8.14 INCOME OF NON-FAMILY PERSONS 15 YERAS AND OVER, BY SEX IN CONSTANT 1980 DOLLARS, YUKON (1970 AND 1980)
- 23.4 JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY SEX & COURT LOCATION, YUKON (1981 - 1983)
- 20.6 MEDIAN YEARS OF TEACHING EXPERIENCE OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY SEX, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.9 PERCENTAGE AND TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN ALL PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY HIGHEST DEGREE HELD, SEX, YUKON & CANADA (1970/71 -1983/84)
- 7.12 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY AND SEX, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 7.11 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY LABOUR FORCE ACTIVITY AND SEX, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 2.13 POPULATION, BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON AND CANADA (1971 AND 1981)
- 4.5 DEATH RATES (PER 1000 POPULATION), BY SEX, YUKON AND CANADA (1951 - 1985)
- 6.3 NUTRITIOUS FOOD BASKET, WEIGHTED AVERAGE WEEKLY FOOD GROUP COST FOR EACH AGE, SEX GROUP, WHITEHORSE YUKON (DECEMBER 1986)
- 5.9 POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX AND HOME LANGUAGE, SHOWING HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, YUKON (1981)

- 2.7 POPULATION, BY AGE GROUP & SEX, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON (1921 - 1981)
- 5.8 POPULATION, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN AND SEX, YUKON (1971 AND 1981)
- 2.6 POPULATION, BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON (1921 - 1981)
- 2.9 POPULATION, BY SEX AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 2.8 POPULATION, BY SEX AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)
- 4.6 STANDARDIZED AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATES ( PER 1000 POPULATION), BY SEX, YUKON AND CANADA (1951 - 1985)

**-SOCIAL SECURITY**

- 22.17 FED/PROV/MUN SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAMS, PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)

**-SOCIAL SERVICES**

- 22.13 CANADA AND QUEBEC PENSION PLAN PROGRAMS, PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)
- 22.17 FED/PROV/MUN SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAMS, PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)
- 22.18 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PAID UNDER THE CANADA ASSISTANCE PLAN (CAP), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1972 - 1982)
- 22.15 MEDICAL CARE INSURANCE (INCLUDES FEDERAL TRANSFERS), PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)
- 22.11 NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES OF THE CANADA PENSION PLAN, BY TYPE, YUKON (1971 - 1983)
- 22.19 PERSONS ASSISTED UNDER THE VOCATION REHABILITATION OF DISABLED PERSONS ACT, YUKON, CANADA & PROVINCES (1974 - 1981)
- 22.14 PROVINCIAL WORKERS COMPENSATIONS PROGRAMS, PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)
- 22.12 TOTAL AMOUNT OF BENEFITS PAID UNDER CANADA PENSION PLAN, BY TYPE, YUKON (1972 - 1983)
- 22.16 TOTAL FED/PROV/MUN HEALTH PROGRAMS, PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)
- 22.10 TOTAL PROVINCIAL WELFARE PROGRAMS (NET), PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)
- 22.1 FAMILY ALLOWANCE, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN, NUMBER OF FAMILIES, AND VALUE OF PAYMENTS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1977 - 1982)
- 22.3 FEDERAL CHILD TAX CREDIT, YUKON, CANADA & PROVINCES (1979 -1983)
- 22.8 FEDERAL SOCIAL SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO REGISTERED INDIANS, YUKON (1972 - 1982)

- 22.6 FEDERAL SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES FOR REGISTERED INDIANS, YUKON (1972 - 1981)
- 22.4 NATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM, BY PROGRAM TYPE, YUKON (1972 -1983)
- 22.5 NUMBER OF REGISTERED INDIAN CHILDREN ADOPTED, BY STATUS OF ADOPTION PARENTS, YUKON (1971 - 1981)
- 22.2 OLD AGE SECURITY PROGRAM, RECIPIENTS AND FEDERAL PAYMENTS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1977 - 1982)
- 22.7 REGISTERED INDIANS, SOCIAL WELFARE PROGRAMS, PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)
- 22.9 TOTAL FED/PROV/MUN WELFARE PROGRAMS, PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)

**-SPATIAL**

- 6.8 SPATIAL PRICE INDEX, BY COMPONENT, FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, WHITEHORSE (1981 - 1985)

**-STATISTICS CANADA**

- 1.4 HOURS OF SUNSHINE AND FROSTS, YUKON COMMUNITIES
- 1.1 LAND AND FRESHWATER, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES
- 2.1 POPULATION, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON AND CANADA (1901 - 1986)
- 2.2 POPULATION ESTIMATES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1970 -1986)
- 1.2 PRINCIPAL HEIGHTS, YUKON AND PROVINCES
- 1.3 TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION, YUKON AND PROVINCES
- 2.4 YUKON POPULATION FIGURES, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1901 - 1981)

**-SUNSHINE**

- 1.4 HOURS OF SUNSHINE AND FROSTS, YUKON COMMUNITIES

**-SUPPORT PAYMENTS**

- 22.8 FEDERAL SOCIAL SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO REGISTERED INDIANS, YUKON (1972 - 1982)

**-SURGICAL OPERATIONS**

- 21.10 HOSPITALS WITH THERAPEUTIC ABORTION COMMITTEES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 21.14 TEENAGE THERAPEUTIC ABORTION RATES (PER 1000 FEMALES), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1974 - 1982)
- 21.15 TEENAGE THERAPEUTIC ABORTION RATES (PER 1000 FEMALES), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1977 - 1985)

- 21.12 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS PER 100 LIVE BIRTHS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 21.13 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS PER 1000 FEMALES AGES 15-44, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 21.11 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS PER 1000 POPULATION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 21.9 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 -1985)

**-TEACHERS**

- 20.10 PERCENTAGE OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY HIGHEST DEGREE HELD, SEX, YUKON (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.7 FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY AGE, YUKON (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.8 FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY STAFF POSITION, SEX, LEVEL, YUKON (1972/73 - 1983/84)
- 20.5 MEDIAN SALARY OF FULL TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, YUKON AND CANADA (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.6 MEDIAN YEARS OF TEACHING EXPERIENCE OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY SEX, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1970/71 - 1983/84)
- 20.9 PERCENTAGE AND TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN ALL PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY HIGHEST DEGREE HELD, SEX, YUKON & CANADA (1970/71 -1983/84)
- 20.4 PUPIL-TEACHER RATIOS (EXCLUDING KINDERGARTEN STUDENTS, YUKON (1971/72 - 1984/85) 20.3 SUMMARY INSTITUTIONS, FULL-TIME ENROLMENT, GRADUATES, TEACHERS & EXPENDITURES, YUKON (1970/71 - 1984/85)

**-TELEPHONES**

- 14.6 TELEPHONES IN USE, YUKON (1971 - 1984)
- 14.7 TELEPHONES PER 100 POPULATION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1984)

**-TEMPERATURE**

- 1.3 TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION, YUKON AND PROVINCES
- 1.4 HOURS OF SUNSHINE AND FROSTS, YUKON COMMUNITIES

**-TEMPORAL**

- 6.1 TEMPORAL PRICE PERCENT CHANGE, BY SELECTED CITIES (1976 -1985)
- 6.9 TEMPORAL PRICE INDEX, BY SELECTED CITIES (1976 - 1985)

**-TENURE**

- 11.21 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY TENURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON AND COMMUNITIES (1981)
- 11.20 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY TENURE AND ETHNICITY, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981)

**-TERRITORIAL**

- 19.10 TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, SALARIED EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION, YUKON 91979 - 1984)

**-THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS**

- 21.10 HOSPITALS WITH THERAPEUTIC ABORTION COMMITTEES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 21.14 TEENAGE THERAPEUTIC ABORTION RATES (PER 1000 FEMALES), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1974 - 1982)
- 21.15 TEENAGE THERAPEUTIC ABORTION RATES (PER 1000 FEMALES), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1977 - 1985)
- 21.12 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS PER 100 LIVE BIRTHS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 21.13 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS PER 1000 FEMALES AGES 15-44, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 21.11 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS PER 1000 POPULATION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1985)
- 21.9 THERAPEUTIC ABORTIONS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 -1985)

**-TIMBER**

- 12.6 TIMBER PERMITS, BY TYPE, YUKON (1971 - 1985)

**-TIMBER PERMITS**

- 12.6 TIMBER PERMITS, BY TYPE, YUKON (1971 - 1985)

**-TOURISM**

- 16.5 ACCOMMODATION - ALL TYPES, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL RECEIPTS BY SOURCE, YUKON (1972 - 1984)
- 16.4 ACCOMMODATION - ALL TYPES, SOURCE OF RECEIPTS, YUKON (1972 - 1984)
- 15.4 ATTENDANCE AT VISITOR ATTRACTIONS AND INFORMATION CENTRES(1976 - 1986)
- 15.2 BORDER CROSSING, YUKON (1973 - 1986)
- 15.1 GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES ON TOURISM, YUKON (1971 - 1982)
- 16.2 MAJOR ACCOMMODATION GROUPS, BY TYPE, YUKON (1972 - 1984)

- 16.3 MAJOR ACCOMMODATION GROUPS, TOTAL RECEIPTS, YUKON (1972 -1984)
- 15.6 ORIGIN OF YUKON VISITORS (1972 - 1986)
- 15.5 ORIGIN OF YUKON VISITORS, TOTAL (1972 - 1986)
- 16.9 OUTFITTERS, PRINCIPAL STATISTICS, YUKON (1972 - 1984)
- 16.8 PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE IN RESTAURANTS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1984)
- 16.6 RESTAURANT RECEIPTS, YUKON (1980 - 1986)
- 16.1 SUMMARY OF ACCOMMODATION, BY NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY NUMBER OF UNITS, YUKON (1978 - 1986)
- 16.7 TOTAL RESTAURANT RECEIPTS, YUKON, CANADA & PROVINCES (1979 - 1986)
- 15.3 YUKON BORDER CROSSING, BY POINT OF ENTRY AND MODE OF TRANSPORTATION (1973 - 1986)

**-TRAINING**

- 22.4 NATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM, BY PROGRAM TYPE, YUKON (1972 -1983)

**-TRANSPORTATION**

- 14.3 AIR CRAFT MOVEMENTS, BY CLASS OF OPERATION, BY MONTH, WHITEHORSE (1979 - 1986)
- 14.5 ESTIMATED TRANSPORT REVENUES, TONNAGE, MOVEMENT OF GOODS FROM PROVINCE, YUKON (1981 - 1984)
- 14.4 HELICOPTER HOURS FLOWN, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981-1985)
- 14.1 ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES, REGISTRATION, LICENCES AND PERMITS, YUKON (1971 - 1986)
- 14.2 WHITEHORSE SCHEDULED AIR CARRIER TRAFFIC (1976 - 1984)
- 15.3 YUKON BORDER CROSSING, BY POINT OF ENTRY AND MODE OF TRANSPORTATION (1973 - 1986)

**-TRAPPER**

- 13.12 YUKON HUNTING LICENCES SOLD, BY TYPE (1978 - 1985)

**-TRUCKS FOR HIRE**

- 14.5 ESTIMATED TRANSPORT REVENUES, TONNAGE, MOVEMENT OF GOODS FROM PROVINCE, YUKON (1981 - 1984)

**-TUBERCULOSIS**

- 21.7 NEW ACTIVE AND REACTIVATED CASES OF TUBERCULOSIS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1975 - 1985)

## **-UNEMPLOYMENT**

- 7.6 UNADJUSTED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, YUKON , CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1986)
- 7.3 UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS, AVERAGE MONTHLY CLAIM COUNT, YUKON (1977 - 1986)
- 7.4 UNEMPLOYMENT PAYMENTS, AVERAGE MONTHLY CLAIMS ALLOWED, YUKON (1976 - 1986)
- 7.5 UNEMPLOYMENT PAYMENTS, VALUE OF CLAIMS ALLOWED, YUKON (1973 - 1986)

## **-UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

- 7.3 UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS, AVERAGE MONTHLY CLAIM COUNT, YUKON (1977 - 1986)
- 7.4 UNEMPLOYMENT PAYMENTS, AVERAGE MONTHLY CLAIMS ALLOWED, YUKON (1976 - 1986)
- 7.5 UNEMPLOYMENT PAYMENTS, VALUE OF CLAIMS ALLOWED, YUKON (1973 - 1986)

## **-UNEMPLOYMENT RATES**

- 7.8 LABOUR STATISTICS, FULL- AND PART-TIME, BY MONTH, YUKON (1986)
- 7.7 LABOUR STATISTICS, YUKON (1979 - 1986)
- 7.6 UNADJUSTED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, YUKON , CANADA AND PROVINCES (1979 - 1986)

## **-URBAN-RURAL**

- 2.5 URBAN-RURAL POPULATION, BY CENSUS YEARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1966 - 1981)

## **-VACANCY RATES**

- 11.41 NUMBER OF VACANCIES AND VACANCY RATES (JUNE 30), BY TYPE OF UNIT, YUKON (1978 - 1986)

## **-VITAL STATISTICS**

- 4.5 DEATH RATES (PER 1000 POPULATION), BY SEX, YUKON AND CANADA (1951 - 1985)
- 4.4 DEATHS OCCURRING IN HOSPITALS, AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL DEATHS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1951 - 1978)
- 4.2 LIVE BIRTH RATE (PER 1000 POPULATION), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1951 - 1985)
- 4.7 NATURAL INCREASE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1951 - 1985)
- 4.6 STANDARDIZED AGE-ADJUSTED DEATH RATES ( PER 1000 POPULATION), BY SEX, YUKON AND CANADA (1951 - 1985)

- 4.8 STANDARDIZED GENERAL FERTILITY RATE (PER 1000 WOMEN), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1951, 1956 - 1985)
- 4.3 STILL BIRTHS (PER 1000 LIVE BIRTHS), YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1951 - 1985)
- 4.1 VITAL STATISTICS, YUKON (1971 - 1986)

**-WAGES**

- 10.15 ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, WAGES & SALARIES, YUKON (1971 - 1984)
- 11.1 MANUFACTURING ACTIVITY, YUKON (1971 - 1982)

**-WELFARE**

- 22.10 TOTAL PROVINCIAL WELFARE PROGRAMS (NET), PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)
- 22.6 FEDERAL SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES FOR REGISTERED INDIANS, YUKON (1972 - 1981)
- 22.7 REGISTERED INDIANS, SOCIAL WELFARE PROGRAMS, PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)
- 22.9 TOTAL FED/PROV/MUN WELFARE PROGRAMS, PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)

**-WHITEFISH**

- 13.1 COMMERCIAL AND DOMESTIC LAKE TROUT AND WHITEFISH CATCHES, BY WEIGHT, YUKON (1973 - 1983)

**-WOOD**

- 12.8 PRIMARY FOREST PRODUCTION, YUKON (1971 - 1986)
- 12.6 TIMBER PERMITS, BY TYPE, YUKON (1971 - 1985)

**-WOOD PERMITS**

- 12.6 TIMBER PERMITS, BY TYPE, YUKON (1971 - 1985)

**-WORKERS COMPENSATION**

- 22.14 PROVINCIAL WORKERS COMPENSATIONS PROGRAMS, PER CAPITA IN CURRENT DOLLARS, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1971 - 1983)

**-YOA**

- 23.10 DISTRIBUTION OF PROPERTY-RELATED OFFENCES, VIOLENT OFFENCES AND ALL FEDERAL STATUTE OFFENCES, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1982)
- 23.7 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES ADJUDICATED AND CHARGE RATE, BY AGE, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1983)
- 23.8 FEDERAL STATUTE CHARGES FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY NATURE OF ADJUDICATION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1981 - 1983)



23.5 JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY NATURE OF DELINQUENCY AND COURT LOCATION, YUKON (1982 - 1983)

23.4 JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, BY SEX & COURT LOCATION, YUKON (1981 - 1983)

23.9 NUMBER OF PERSONS FOUND DELINQUENT, BY NATURE OF MOST SERIOUS DISPOSITION, YUKON, CANADA AND PROVINCES (1982 - 1983)

23.1 POLICE REPORTED CRIME, BY OFFENCE, YUKON (1983 - 1985)

**-YOUTH OFFENDERS**

23.1 POLICE REPORTED CRIME, BY OFFENCE, YUKON (1983 - 1985)





